

**Maneuver Center of Excellence (MCoE) Libraries
HQ Donovan Research Library
Armor Research Library
Fort Benning, Georgia**

Report date: May 1951

Title: United States Army 24th Infantry Division Command Report,
May 1951

Abstract: U.S. Army 24th Infantry Division Command Report #5, May 1951 include narratives, annexes and graphics, and beginning of general staff reports.

Number of pages: 1442

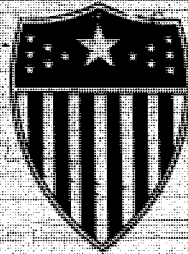
Notes: From the MCoE HQ Donovan Research Library, Fort Benning, GA.
Microfilm collection #: DS 18 Item no. 19

Classification: Unclassified; Approved for public release

SECRET

304
KAL:WAF

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON



Classified Report - 24th Infantry Division

OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

CLASSIFIED RECORDS

Aug 1951

130 MICROFILM
ITEM NO: 19

SECRET

SECRET



324

24TH. INFANTRY DIVISION

MAY 1951

SECRET

CSHIS-5 (R-1)

madu

CSHIS-5 (R-1)

Headquarters
24th Infantry Division
Kudunji, Korea
8 August 1951

SECRET

Command Report: No. 5

Period Covered: 1 May 1951 to 31 May 1951

The dawn of 1 May 1951 found the 24th Infantry Division consolidating and strengthening positions along the general defence line from CS4061 to CS5864. The Division was flanked on the left by the 25th Infantry Division and on the right by the 2nd ROK Division.

Elements of the 24th Division were deployed as follows:

Task Force Plumley, composed of Company "D" 6th Medium Tank Bn, 24th Reconnaissance Company, 8th Ranger Company (Abn) and a platoon of the 52nd AAA (AW) Bn, occupied the left flank of the Division sector, tying in with the 25th Infantry Division. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade extended from the right flank of Task Force Plumley to the left flank of the 19th Infantry Regiment. The 19th Infantry in turn tied in with the left flank of the 21st Infantry Regiment which anchored the right flank of the Division to the 2nd ROK Division. The 5th Infantry Regiment was in Division Reserve.

The 52nd and 13th Field Artillery Bns of the 24th Division Artillery were being utilized in direct support roles at this time. The 11th Field Artillery Bn, the 213th Field Artillery Bn and the 16th Field Regiment Royal New Zealand Artillery were used in general support reinforcing the fires of the 52nd Field Artillery Bn and supporting the 6th ROK Division. The 555th and 955th Field Artillery

SECRET

Bns in general support reinforced the fires of the 13th Field Artillery Bn.

The following changes of tactical unit assignments occurred during the month of May.

1. The 3rd Platoon of the 8203rd Engineer Search Light Company was relieved from attachment to the 24th Division 292300I April 1951. One Platoon of the 86th Engineer Search Light Company was attached to this Division at 271645I April 1951. (Delayed Report, Incl 1, Annex B, G-3 Report)

2. The Middlesex Bn of the 28th British Commonwealth Brigade reverted to 8th Army Control 13 May 1951. The Kings Shropshire Light Infantry Brigade joined the 28th BCB 13 May 1951. (Incl 13, Annex B, G-3 Report)

3. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade was relieved attachment 24th Division and assigned to IX Corps 24 May 1951. (Incl 25, Annex B, G-3 Report)

4. The 213th Armored Field Artillery was attached to the 24th Division 25 May 1951. (Incl 25, Annex B, G-3 Report)

At the opening of the period, the 24th Division was opposed by the 105th Regiment, 35th Division, 12th CCF Army (Corps). Prisoners of War also identified the 103rd Regiment, 34th Division and the 101st Regiment 34th Division, 12th CCF Army (Corps). It is believed that the prisoners from the two latter regiments were stragglers and deserters who had wandered into our division zone.

(2)

SECRET

From the 15th to the 22nd of May elements of the 571st, 572nd and 573rd Regiments, 191st Division 64th CCF Army Corps appeared in force across the division front. It was concluded that the 105th Regiment had been utilized as a screening force for elements of the 64th CCF Army (Corps).

During the period 22 May to 25 May 1951 elements of the 187th, 188th and 189th Divisions 63rd CCF Army (Corps) were identified by 25 prisoners as the opposing enemy units. Both the 63rd and 64th CCF Army (Corps) are subordinate to the 19th CCF Army Group.

The period of 25 May to 31 May 1951 brought still another change in the "Red" forces facing the 24th Division. At this time, 3,305 Prisoners of War were captured by elements of the 24th. 3,098 Prisoners identified the 180th Division 60th CCF Army (Corps).

The enemy continued to employ tactics similar to those he has used throughout the campaign. The CCF troops pit massed man power against massed fire power. The enemy's principal weapons remain small arms, grenades and mortars with the occasional employment of artillery. Air attacks by the Chinese anticipated throughout the month failed to materialize.

A substantial amount of enemy equipment was captured by elements of the 24th Division during May. The majority of small arms impounded consisted of caliber .30 M-1 rifles and caliber .30 M-1 carbines. For a detailed report of enemy equipment processed through Ordnance see: Incl 36, Ordnance Report.

(3)

SECRET

During the month of May it was estimated that the 24th Division inflicted a total of 20,843 casualties upon the enemy. 2,253 enemy were counted dead, and it was estimated that 5,143 were KIA. The estimate of enemy wounded was placed at 13,447. The number of prisoners of war captured totaled 3,935. 3,295 CCF prisoners were captured during the period 25 - 31 May, which represented the largest known group of Chinese to be captured by U.N. Forces to date.

Authorized strength for the 24th Division is 18,157. At the opening of the period Division strength stood at 16,234. At the close of the period the strength was 16,977.

Losses for the period are as follows:

Killed in Action	1 Officer	63 Enlisted Men
Wounded in Action	7 Officers	362 Enlisted Men
Missing in Action	0 Officers	25 Enlisted Men
Non Battle Casualties	19 Officers	953 Enlisted Men
Administrative	151 Officers	2544 Enlisted Men
(Incl 1, G-1 Report)		

Gains for the period are as follows:

Replacements	115 Officers	3684 Enlisted Men
Hospital Returnees	33 Officers	1110 Enlisted Men
Administrative	23 Officers	209 Enlisted Men
(Incl 1, G-1 Report)		

The Graves Registration Office received 103 American bodies during the month of May. This office also received and evacuated seven (7) South Korean bodies and twelve (12) Allied bodies. Approximately a dozen enemy bodies were interred where they fell.

SECRET

Morale within the Division continued to be exceptionally high. Warmer weather and an increase in the "R & R" quota were contributing factors. The Rotation program however, without exception has done more to raise and maintain a high standard of morale than any previously instituted morale building device.

It is to be expected that any newly organized unit to process and transport a large group of personnel will in its primary stages encounter difficulties. The section designated to process Rotatees within the 24th Division was no exception. The problems encountered however were resolved quickly and efficiently and the rotation program within the division at the present time is running smoothly.

The fly in the rotation ointment remains the problem of balancing morale against combat efficiency. The gratifying stream of EM replacements thus far resolves the situation as far as the average "Doughboy" is concerned. The problem of Officer rotation however is growing more and more troublesome. Even though the number of Officer replacements during this period was the largest since the implementation of the rotation system, the number of Officers rotated remained small. It is hoped that higher HQ will immediately take action to alleviate this situation before the dissatisfaction of the Officers reflects upon their commands.

The five day training program for all incoming EM replacements is still being conducted at division rear. Regimental Commanders consider this training phase an essential one and are reluctant to accept replacements who have not had this training.

SECRET

The two week course of instruction for prospective auto mechanics and the "on the job" training programs for cooks and clerks have proven extremely beneficial in alleviating the shortages of these particular specialists which at present are not being received through replacement channels.

Disciplinary problems were few during May. A total of 15 General Courts Martials were tried, all resulting in convictions. Straggling was held to a minimum.

The month of May was divided into three tactical phases. The first phase extending from 1 to 15 May was a period of defensive action characterized by aggressive patrols conducted by the 24th Division and minor patrol activity on the part of the enemy. From 16 to 19 May a strong enemy buildup in the 24th Division sector culminated in an all out attack on the Defence Line. The period extending from the 19th to the 31st of May was characterized by a vicious counter offensive by the 24th Division followed by a swift pursuit of the routed enemy. During this phase a staggering number of casualties were inflicted upon the CCF forces. Large groups of Chinese sought out American troops in order to surrender. Cases were reported of soldiers starting back to rear installations in charge of a small group of prisoners and arriving at their destination with double the number of PW's they originally had in tow. The starving Chinese were actually hunting up friendly forces in order to surrender.

SECRET

(6)

On 1 May the Division was in position along the General Defence Line north of the Han River, with the Division sector divided by the Pukhan River. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade moved into the Division Area and relieved elements of the 19th Infantry Regiment on the Division left flank. Corps orders instructed that strong armored patrols were to be conducted in addition to the infantry patrols which were ranging out from 3,000 to 5,000 meters. Corps Operations order No. 18 (Incl 1, Annex A-2, G-3 Report) was received which caused elements of the 21st Infantry Regiment to be relieved by the 2nd ROK Division and further defined the division mission on the General Defence Line. Task Force Plumley closed into positions on the division left flank south of the Han River and tied in with elements of the 25th Infantry Division on the left. Counter attack plans were made to restore the positions of the 28th BCB and 21st Infantry and to relieve pressure on I US Corps. (Incl 1, Annex A-11, G-3 Report)

Throughout the 2nd and 3rd of May, strong Infantry and Armored patrols were mounted against the enemy, but all returned with reports of no contact. Meanwhile all units continued to dig in and adjust positions on the line. Battery "C" of the 17th Field Artillery Bn was attached to the Division and further attached to 24th Division Artillery. Operations Order No. 119 (Incl 3, Annex A-4, G-3 Report) was released on 3 May and instructed that a patrol base line would be occupied in front of

(7)

SECRET

the MLR from which a reinforced regiment could conduct deep patrols to gain and maintain contact with the enemy. One Bn of the 21st Infantry was assigned the mission of protecting Task Force Lindy Lou, an artillery task force which was to operate east of the Pukhan River in positions which would enable it to cover the northern entrance of the Pukhan corridor.

On 4 May the 5th Infantry Regiment occupied the patrol base line as per instructions. The Bn of the 21st Infantry designated to protect Task Force Lindy Lou also moved into position. Other units continued to patrol with the only contact being reported in the 28th BCB sector where 2 enemy were killed and one wounded in a minor fire fight. Operation "Relief" was published to assure the 5th Infantry support in case they were attacked and pinned down on the patrol base line. (Incl 4, Annex A-3, G-3 Report)

Counter Attack Plan No. 4 was issued setting up an infantry task force of regimental size to counterattack across the front of I US Corps for the purposes of (1) Relieving pressure on the front of I US Corps. (2) Relieving pressure on left flank of the 24th Division. (3) Containing and eliminating any crossings of the Han River. Since it was assumed the 5th Infantry would be returned from the patrol base line prior to the institution of this plan, that unit was assigned the mission.

From the 6th thru the 10th of May all units continued extensive patrolling. A few scattered contacts were reported on the 9th and 10th with small groups of enemy which broke and withdrew as soon as they were fired upon.

SECRET

(8)

Operations Order No. 19 (Incl 10, Annex A-2, G-3 Report) was received from IX US Corps on 10 May. This order disclosed plans for an attack in zone to line "Topeka" CS478916 - 66678926. Time of attack was tentatively estimated as 12 May. Orders were received postponing the attack on line "Topeka" 11 May. Arrangements were made for the 8th Ranger Co (Abn) to make a practice parachute jump on 16 May. Intelligence sources revealed that an enemy attack could be expected on our positions in the very near future.

Throughout the days of 12, 13 and 14 May, patrols were conducted by all units but still the enemy refused contact with the exception of one or two very minor brushes.

Operations Directive No. 41, HQ IX US Corps (Incl 14, Annex A-1, G-3 Report) reached this HQ 14 May. The directive ordered that on Corps order the 187th (Abn) RCT reinforced would conduct a reconnaissance in force to the vicinity of Kapyong, CS694874. The purpose of this operation was (1) Disrupt enemy attack preparations (2) Develop the enemy situation (3) Obtain maximum information of enemy movements. Operations Instruction No. 121, issued by this HQ were published defining the division mission in this operation. (Incl 14, Annex A-4, G-3 Report)

The plan designated the 5th Infantry Regiment (Reinforced) as the divisions element to work with the 187th RCT. The 5th was to protect the advance and withdrawal of the 187th RCT and to conduct a demonstration to the north along the ridge CS604808 to CS611861 and to the north west along the high ground CS586814 to

(9)

SECRET

CS551866. The 2nd Bn of the 21st Infantry (-1 Co) was attached to the 5th for this operation. The operation was named "Spoiler."

Operation "Spoiler" moved out according to plan on the 15th but was thwarted almost immediately by bad weather and lack of air support. The operation was recalled and the participating units returned to their previous areas.

Patrols were mounted on the 16th and encountered numerous small groups of enemy throughout the day. Reports of a large enemy build-up in the Division zone indicated that a large scale CCF offensive was only a matter of hours away.

On 17 May the 5th Infantry was attacked by an estimated reinforced regiment. The CCF forces were able to make several penetrations and scattered infiltrations were reported. The 5th withdrew and readjusted its positions to maintain a patrol base ahead of the MLR. All units along the general defence line conducted patrols and established contact in all cases. Two companies of the Kings Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment with a company of tanks set up a base on the left of the division line with the mission of disrupting the enemy build-up in that area. Task Force Plumley was relieved by the 65th Infantry Regiment, 3rd Infantry Division, and withdrew to blocking positions along the Corps flank. Task Force Lindy Lou returned behind friendly lines and the second Battalion of the 21st Infantry reverted to the control of its parent unit. A string was placed on this Bn and it was not to be committed except upon a division order. Just prior to

(10)

SECRET

midnight an enemy attack began on the 1st Bn of the 19th Infantry Regiment which occupied the regiment's left flank. An estimated enemy regiment composed the attacking force.

During the morning of 18 May the 1st Bn 19th Infantry succeeded in repulsing the attack which culminated in a hand to hand battle in the "A" company positions. The 5th Infantry Regiment was also subjected to attack during the early morning hours of May 19th, but the 5th repelled the attack easily and mopped up the few infiltrators after daylight. Task Force "Byorum" consisting of two tank companies, the 8th Ranger Company (Abn) and a company of the Kings Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment was assigned the mission of patrolling west and north of the division zone. The task force encountered several mine fields and established contact with the enemy covering these areas.

The 5th Infantry again was the focal point of heavy enemy attacks on 19 May. The 5th was forced to give some ground, however the positions were soon restored and the attack beaten off. Task Force Byorum continued to patrol and encountered an enemy Bn which attacked the tanks with bazookas, bangalore torpedoes and satchel charges disabling three of them. Operations Order No. 1, (Incl 19, Annex A-5, G-3 Report) was issued in compliance with the changes to IX US Corps Operations Order No. 19. This order identified the 573rd and 571st regiments of the 191st Division as the enemy elements to the front of the 24th Division. The 570th Regiment, 190th Division was tentatively identified as

(11)

SECRET

the enemy force on the Division left flank. The mission of the 24th as defined in the order was (1) Attack to seize phase line "Georgia" in zone. (2) Protect Corps left flank. (3) Prepare to seize line Topeka in zone. H-hour, D-day was set at 200500K May 1951.

The 24th Division attacked on the morning of 20 May. The attack progressed according to plan against resistance that increased from moderate to heavy as the advance pushed ahead.

Throughout the days of the 21st and 22nd the attack continued against heavy resistance. The 5th Infantry and Task Force Plumley drove north to the Pukhan River Dam as the 21st Infantry forged up the east side of the river. The 19th Infantry and 28th BCB moved steadily forward against moderate resistance.

All units continued the attack on the 23rd against definitely lighter enemy resistance. The attack gained momentum and all units pressed rapidly forward to maintain contact with the enemy and exploit his disorganization. Operations Order No. 3 (Incl 23, Annex A-1, G-3 Report) was issued at this time which directed (1) Continue the attack in zone to limit of advance on the left and Phase line Mississippi on the right (2) Seize Kapyong area CS-6987 with all practicable speed with an Infantry Task Force (3) Prepare on Corps order to continue attack north in zone to phase line "Topeka". (4) Upon arrival of 2nd ROK Division on phase line Mississippi, 28th BCB passes to Corps control in place.

The attack moved steadily forward during the 24th and 25th

(12)

SECRET

against slight resistance offered by small enemy delaying forces. The 28th BCB reverted to IX Corps control on the 25th.

On 26 May the 19th and 21st regiments continued the attack in zone against light opposition, while the 5th Infantry was utilized to screen rear areas that had been by-passed. The 6th Medium Tank Bn was ordered to assemble in the vicinity of Kapyong as the roads and terrain prevented further use of tanks.

All units continued the advance on 27 May and line "Kentucky" was secured. The highlight of this day's action occurred however when an estimated enemy regiment, trapped behind the lines, attacked the 21st Regimental Command Post in a "break-through" attempt. The enemy force was first engaged by the lightly armed medical company of the 21st as they tried to move around the right flank of the CP area. The medical personnel stood their ground against the enemy troops employing small arms, automatic weapons and hand grenades. A few enemy managed to infiltrate into the main CP area but were immediately engaged and driven off. Shortly after daylight elements of the Regimental Headquarters Company and the medical company supported by two (2) tanks and one (1) self propelled gun counter attacked the enemy force. Moving with marching fire down ridges and up a draw to the north and north east of the CP, the enemy was driven back approximately 2,000 yards where elements of the 2nd battalion, 5th Infantry passed through to pursue the retreating and defeated enemy. This episode serves to bring home the necessity of thoroughly familiarizing all administrative personnel in combat techniques and tactics. The need is

SECRET

especially urgent in the type of warfare encountered in Korea. Had not the medical and administrative personnel of the CP been thoroughly instructed in the use of their weapons and trained to respond to leadership, the numerically superior enemy troops would certainly have massacred the entire CP.

Operations Order No. 5 (Incl 27, Annex A-3, G-3 Report) was issued on 27 May and ordered the attack to continue in zone to uncover the lateral road north of the present position. This road would be a great asset to the Division as it would permit vehicular supply for the 19th and 21st Regiments which up to this time had been accomplished by native bearers.

The lateral road was secured on the 28th of May with little contact. The 5th Infantry Regiment and 6th Medium Tank Bns continued their screening missions behind the lines. Operations Order No. 22 HQ IX US Corps (Incl 28, Annex A-2, G-3 Report) was received at this Headquarters stipulating that the advance would continue but the Division zone would be reduced to the shape of a triangle. The Division was to revert to IX Corps reserve when pinched out.

Throughout the 29th and 30th of May the attack continued against very slight enemy resistance. Seven hundred and thirty (730) PW's were captured during these two days. Both the 19th and 21st Regiments were kept extremely busy collecting the war weary Chinese.

The 19th and 21st Regiments sent combat patrols out on the

(14)

SECRET

last day of the month. The 19th Infantry made heavy contact with CCF forces throughout the day. Orders were received ordering the attack to be continued to the north in zone. The division was not to be squeezed out as planned, but relieved on the line.

The flow of supplies throughout the month of May was very satisfactory. No serious operational difficulties were encountered. However, a few days of wet weather constituted a hindrance, but not of enough magnitude to disrupt the flow of materials to front line units.

Rail service was improved during the month but still had to be augmented by long truck hauls. It is doubtful if even truck service would have been adequate during several periods if the Division had not had access to the use of Corps vehicles.

Due partially to the numerous attachments of the 24th Division during the month, unusually large quantities of class I & III supplies were consumed. This, coupled with the fact that the Division was advancing and thus required approximately double the amount of I & III supplies required in a static period, caused some difficulty in keeping forward supply installations relatively close to the front line units. It becomes increasingly apparent that in order to maintain a constant flow of supplies, more trucks are needed within the division. Fortunately in the past, Corps trucks have been available to supplement those of the division. However if in a crucial period these trucks were not available to us, lack of vehicles quite probably would result in a diminishing of the division's effectiveness. Careful research at

SECRET

(15)

this level has brought about the recommendation that two (2) reinforced transportation truck companies be assigned as an organic part of an infantry division. The rugged terrain, poor roads and long distances between division and army installations testify to the need for more vehicles.

The class II and IV supply point remained at Ansong for the greater part of May. Several large shipments of combat boots and HBT clothing received during the month virtually eliminated the critical shortage of these items. Shortage of typewriter and fire unit parts greatly hampered the repair of these essential items. This situation has not been remedied as yet.

It is recommended that the 3/4 ton trucks be replaced either by 1/4 ton or 2 1/2 ton trucks. The present 3/4 ton truck has proven highly unsatisfactory throughout this campaign. The major faults of this vehicle are it's sluggishness, lack of power and it's inability to move in muddy terrain. The 3/4 "bogs down" easily and in wet weather is virtually useless.

B. M. Bryan

B. M. BRYAN
Maj Gen
Commanding

SECRET

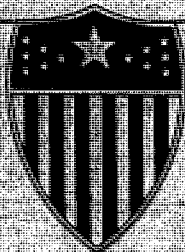
SECRET

324
K-100

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON



G-1 Section - Fifth Infantry Division

OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

CLASSIFIED RECORDS

AGC MICROFILM
ITEM NO: <u>19</u>
<u>(cont)</u>

SECRET

May 1951

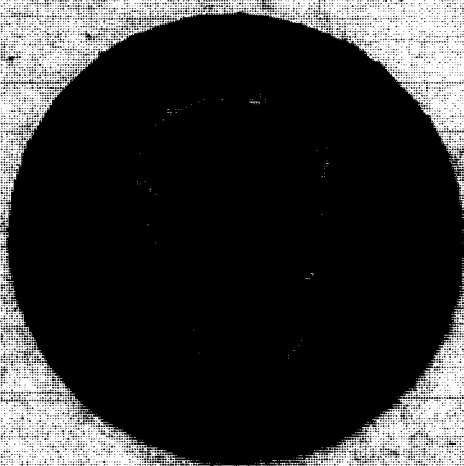
~~SECRET~~

COMMAND REPORT

AC OF S C-1

MAY 51

324



FM 5-5 (R-1) ~~SECRET~~

Wester

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. - Command Report
- II. - Inclosures 1-31
Daily Journals
- III. - Command Report
24th Repl Co
- IV. - Command Report
Civil Assistance
Section

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
Office of the AC of S, G-1
APO 24

COMMAND REPORT
AC of S, G-1

1-31 May 1951

I. Statistical data for the period:

a. Personnel Gains

Replacements	-	115 Officers, 3684 Enlisted Men
Hospital Returnees	-	33 Officers, 1110 Enlisted Men
Administrative	-	23 Officers, 209 Enlisted Men

b. Personnel losses

Killed in action	-	1 Officer, 67 Enlisted Men
Wounded in action	-	7 Officers, 362 Enlisted Men
Missing in action	-	0 Officers, 25 Enlisted Men
Non-battle casualties	-	19 Officers, 953 Enlisted Men
Administrative	-	154 Officers, 244 Enlisted Men

c. Enemy

Enemy captured	-	3834
----------------	---	------

d. Promotions

(1) Lt Col to Col	-	2
(2) Maj to Lt Col	-	1
(3) Capt to Maj	-	2
(4) 1st Lt to Capt	-	1
(5) 2d Lt to 1st Lt	-	6
(6) Battlefield apt	-	6

e. Decorations awarded

(1) Congressional Medal of Honor	-	0
(2) Distinguished Service Cross	-	1
(3) Distinguished Service Medal	-	0
(4) Silver Star	-	36
(5) Legion of Merit	-	0
(6) Distinguished Flying Cross	-	0
(7) Soldiers Medal	-	2
(8) Bronze Star Medal	-	318
(9) Air Medal	-	6
(10) Commendation Ribbon	-	0
TOTAL	-	365

SECRET

f. Personnel visiting theatre recreation center - 176 Officers, 1264 Enlisted Men.

g. Refugees screened by CIC - 19,840

h. Key personnel losses

Colonel Miller G. Perry	- Exec Off Division Arty	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Stephen D. Coochen	- Division CM	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Dale B. Dixon	- AC of S, G-4	Rotated to XI
Lt Col John S. Crowdon	- CO 6th Tank Bn	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Peter C. Rysor	- CO 3rd C Bn	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Olivier G. Kinsey	- AC of S, G-1	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Kenneth J. Peterson	- Division MP	Rotated to XI
Lt Col William P. Staab	- Exec Off 21st Infantry	Rotated to XI
Major Albert R. Wells	- Division Ord	Rotated to XI

i. Division actual present for duty strength

at beginning of period - 16,234
at end of period - 16,977

II. SUMMARY

During the period of 1-15 May contact with the enemy had been practically negative with the exception of patrolling action. Patrols were active for a distance of 3000 to 5000 yards to the Division front. Strong defensive positions were prepared to cope with an expected major attack by enemy forces.

During the period of 16-31 May a counter offensive was launched by this Division the objective being to strike swiftly to deploy and destroy the enemy to keep them from regrouping. The swift pursuit of our forces completely confused the enemy and with the aid of psychological warfare, staggering totals of enemy prisoners were taken.

The Division remains under IX Corps control.

Morale of the Division is excellent. The increasing number of enlisted replacements arriving helps to meet our rotation quotas, thus giving us the best morale booster possible. We were also given an increase in our R & R quota, making a total of 360 allocations every nine or ten days.

Incoming replacements are still receiving the five (5) day training in the Division Rear before being transferred to the units. Regimental Commanders consider this to be an essential requirement and are reluctant to accept any Enlisted replacements lacking this training.

The 724th Ordnance Company is now in their second cycle of a two week course for prospective auto mechanics. These schools are working very satisfactorily in helping to relieve some of the critical specialists that we were unable to receive through the replacement channels.

SECRET

SECRET

Also an "on-the-job" training program has been started to fill requirements for clerks and cooks to alleviate the shortages in these specialties.

Battle casualties for the month were comparatively low over the previous month due to the inactivity along the front. Battle casualties for this period totaled 158. Non-battle casualties, 972.

The Commanding General of the Division ordered front line companies to refuse passage to all refugees and to remove all inhabitants and refugees from the Division sector. In order to better coordinate the civilian-clearing operation, the three civil affairs teams moved from regiments to the Division CP. During this period approximately nineteen thousand eight hundred and forty (19,840) persons were transported from various civilian collecting points in the Division sector to a refugee assembly point located at Punwon-ni (CS 489509). Here, the refugees were screened by the CIC and headed in a southerly direction under the supervision of Korean National Police.

During this period, twenty five (25) cases of typhus and eleven (11) cases of smallpox and five (5) cases of tuberculosis were discovered. Cases were treated and temporarily isolated in houses posted "Off Limits", pending evacuation to rear area hospitals. A total of nine thousand four hundred and sixty (9,460) persons were inoculated with smallpox, typhus, and typhoid vaccines. All persons receiving inoculations were given DDT dusting treatment.

The problem of rotating officers and securing officer replacements is still very critical in this Division. It has created a difficult problem to uphold the officers morale and also maintain combat effectiveness.

The number of officer replacements during this period has been the largest since the beginning of the rotation plan, however, the number that we could actually rotate was comparatively small. Many of these replacements were not the type that could be immediately utilized to replace line officers, due to the fact they lack either the qualifications or command experience for combat.

This problem has been reported to higher headquarters either thru their representatives or various reports for a solution.

WILLIAM W. QUINCY
Major OSG
AG of S, G-1

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24th INFANTRY DIVISION

Office of the AG of S, G-1

APO 24

COMMAND REPORT

AG of S, G-1

1-31 May 1951

I. Statistical data for the period:

a. Personnel Gains

Replacements	-	115 Officers, 3684 Enlisted Men
Hospital Returns	-	33 Officers, 1110 Enlisted Men
Administrative	-	23 Officers, 209 Enlisted Men

b. Personnel losses

Killed in action	-	1 Officer, 69 Enlisted Men
Wounded in action	-	7 Officers, 362 Enlisted Men
Missing in action	-	0 Officers, 25 Enlisted Men
Non-battle casualties	-	19 Officers, 953 Enlisted Men
Administrative	-	154 Officers, 254 Enlisted Men

c. Enemy

Enemy captured	-	3834
----------------	---	------

d. Promotions

(1) Lt Col to Col	-	2
(2) Maj to Lt Col	-	1
(3) Capt to Maj	-	2
(4) 1st Lt to Capt	-	1
(5) 2d Lt to 1st Lt	-	8
(6) Battlefield apt	-	6

e. Decorations awarded

(1) Congressional Medal of Honor	-	0
(2) Distinguished Service Cross	-	1
(3) Distinguished Service Medal	-	0
(4) Silver Star	-	36
(5) Legion of Merit	-	0
(6) Distinguished Flying Cross	-	0
(7) Soldiers Medal	-	2
(8) Bronze Star Medal	-	318
(9) Air Medal	-	6
(10) Commendation Ribbon	-	0

TOTAL	-	363
-------	---	-----

SECRET

SECRET

f. Personnel visiting theatre recreation center - 176 officers, 1000 Enlisted Men.

g. Refugees screened by SIC - 19,840

h. Key personnel losses

Colonel Miller O. Perry	- Exec Off Division Arty	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Stephen D. Cooban	- Division QM	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Dale D. Dixon	- AC of S, G-4	Rotated to XI
Lt Col John S. Grewdon	- CO 6th Tank Bn	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Peter C. Hysor	- CO 3rd C Bn	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Olivier G. Kinney	- AC of S, G-1	Rotated to XI
Lt Col Kenneth J. Peterson	- Division MP	Rotated to XI
Lt Col William P. Staab	- Exec Off 21st Infantry	Rotated to XI
Major Albert E. Wells	- Division Ord	Rotated to XI

i. Division actual present for duty strength

At beginning of period - 16,234
At end of period - 16,977

II. SUMMARY

During the period of 1-15 May contact with the enemy had been practically negative with the exception of patrolling action. Patrols were active for a distance of 3000 to 5000 yards to the Division front. Strong defensive positions were prepared to cope with an expected major attack by enemy forces.

During the period of 16-31 May a counter-offensive was launched by this Division the objective being to strike swiftly to deploy and destroy the enemy to keep them from regrouping. The swift pursuit of our forces completely confused the enemy and with the aid of psychological warfare, staggering totals of enemy prisoners were taken.

The Division remains under IX Corps control.

Morale of the Division is excellent. The increasing number of enlisted replacements arriving helps to meet our rotation quotas, thus giving us the best morale booster possible. We were also given an increase in our R & R quota, making a total of 360 allocations every nine or ten days.

Incoming replacements are still receiving the five (5) day training in the Division Rear before being transferred to the units. Regimental Commanders consider this to be an essential requirement and are reluctant to accept any Enlisted replacements lacking this training.

The 72nd Ordnance Company is now in their second cycle of a two week course for prospective auto mechanics. These schools are working very satisfactorily in helping to relieve some of the critical specialists that we were unable to receive through the replacement channels.

SECRET

SECRET

Also an "on-the-job" training program has been started to fill requirements for clerks and cooks to elevate the shortages in these specialties.

Battle casualties for the month were comparatively low over the previous month due to the inactivity along the front. Battle casualties for this period totaled 158. Non-battle casualties, 972.

The Commanding General of the Division ordered front line companies to refuse passage to all refugees and to remove all inhabitants and refugees from the Division Sector. In order to better coordinate the civilian-clearing operation, the three civil affairs teams moved from regiments to the Division CP. During this period approximately nineteen thousand eight hundred and forty (19,840) persons were transported from various civilian collecting points in the Division sector to a refugee assembly point located at Punwon-ni (GS 489509). Here, the refugees were screened by the CIC and headed in a southerly direction under the supervision of Korean National Police.

During this period, twenty five (25) cases of typhus and eleven (11) cases of smallpox and five (5) cases of tuberculosis were discovered. Cases were treated and temporarily isolated in houses posted "off limits", pending evacuation to rear area hospitals. A total of nine thousand four hundred and sixty (9,460) persons were inoculated with smallpox, typhus, and typhoid vaccines. All persons receiving inoculations were given DDT dusting treatment.

The problem of rotating officers and securing officer replacements is still very critical in this Division. It has created a difficult problem to uphold the officers morale and also maintain combat effectiveness.

The number of officer replacements during this period has been the largest since the beginning of the rotation plan, however, the number that we could actually rotate was comparatively small. Many of these replacements were not the type that could be immediately utilized to replace line officers, due to the fact they lack either the qualifications or command experience for combat.

This problem has been reported to higher headquarters either thru their representatives or various reports for a solution.

WILLIAM W. QUINCY
Major CGC
AO of 8, C-1

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1000 1 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties - Battle						Cumulative Casualties Battle					Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (v)
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)		Nonbattle (o)	Ret to Gy (r)	Replacements (q)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3186	3725	1	3		4	15	598	2310	838		3768	2462		14						2	
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	770		1	2		3	3	231	761	360		1374	1001		3						1	
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	357					2	2	205	747	185		1147	963		8						1	
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	775			1		1	5	85	629	286		990	227		1						1	
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	322	3705		2		3	8	360	1062	727		2149	1698		14						2	
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	780			1		1	4	105	398	262		759	581		7						2	
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	778			2		2	1	56	257	201		394	451		4						1	
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	784					2	2	172	542	295		819	411		1						1	
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3209	3758				2	2	322	1611	225		2218	2437		6						4	

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>2000 1 27 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (P)	Gains		Prisoners of War			Adm. Losses (R)			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (p)	Ret. to Dy (q)	Captured (r)		Evacuated (s)	On Hand (t)	Total Taken (u)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	70							1	12	3	25		38	75								
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	75								12	27	2		41	67								
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	75							1	7	2	5		21	68		5						
Line 13 Division Artillery	207	205						1	13	2	27		42	104							1	
Line 14 Total organic Division	207	202						1	12	2	2		16	103	2	2					2	
Line 15 DEMON	60	76							9	7	25		41	89								
Line 16 Total Division	2000	2047	1	6		7		27	252	375	221		854	2033	2	11	1	5	0		3	
Line 17 DEMON LIBERTY	20	20								1	1		2	2	1							
Line 18 ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE	60	60							5	2			7	7	1	6						
Line 19 ONE SIXTY TWO	57	62											1	1								

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

COM ONE 24TH INF DIV

021135 APR 51

SECRET

ROUTINE

CG RUMBLE

AIRBORNE COM ONE TO FOL INFO SUBMITTED AS PER TOUR TELEPHONE REQUEST TO
TOTAL OFF CASUALTIES THIS DIV SINCE ARRIVAL SUMMA AS FOL. CLN KIA BASE NINE
SIX MEN WIA BASE TWO ONE NINE ONE III BASE TWO ONE CLN MIA BASE SEVEN SIX
CLN DOW BASE SEVEN PARMS NOT INCL IN WIA TOTAL PARMS CLN POW BASE ONE
THREE PARMS NOT INCL IN MIA TOTAL PARMS CLN TOTAL OFF CASUALTIES REPORT'S
BASE FOUR THREE TWO PD

SECRET

REPORT ONE G. G. KIRBY, 1st Col, CGO AG of 8, 8-1

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report FDS (DF) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 2 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated <u> </u> types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Req. Losses (w)			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)					
																					Replacements (g)		Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3133	3793		1			1	15	592	2311	839		3742	3679					6						42
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	727			1			1	3	233	762	380		1375	1084					2						41
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	763							3	215	747	186		1118	966					4						
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	767							8	85	639	206		930	935											
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3098	3793						5	360	1062	727		2149	1697					4						122
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	778							2	105	392	262		759	583											
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	782								56	237	101		394	453					4						
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	762							2	172	362	205		819	413											
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3170	3798						12	322	1611	285		2216	2415					11						40

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (JP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 2 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle						Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses (z)							
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)		Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)		Total Taken (v)						
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	694							5	112	556	163		831	790											12	1		
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	743							4	112	527	64		703	671		3										12		
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	786							3	75	404	42		521	633		6										12		
Line 13 Division Artillery	2658									133	444	247		804	1086	10	6										1	6
Line 14 Total organic Division	3294	3182						9	106	221	91		418	1264		4	5										31	
Line 15 DEMON	688									9	75	23		107	203													2
Line 16 Total Division DEFENSE	1604 215	18427 168		1			1	44	1502	5724	2212		9438	10374		4	32	0	0	0	23126						277	8
Line 17 LIBERTY 8th RANGERS	135 80	154 112									1 28		1 33	4 8			1											
Line 18 NIGHT HAWK NOTICE	601 572	665 616												4 9														
Line 19 207TH CIC	13 17													1 2														

SECRET

SECRET

G-1 Section HQ 44th Inf Div

PUNWON-NI (CS4950)

030001 May 51

to

032400 May 51

Time In	Serial Out No.	Time Dated	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken	
	1050	1	031015	EUSAK - IX Corps changes in Key Pers - PWO	File
	1200	2		All units of the Div msgfrn Subj; Wearing of Ident tags	File
1300		3		Dr Charles Bessero & I de Reyner of the International Red Cross visit the Div Cp they visited with Gen Bryan & the Div PWE	
	1500	4		All units of the Div - Msgfrn Subj; Recall of Res & NGWS Maj & Lt Col to EAD	File
	2100	5		EUSAK - Pers Periodic Rpt #28	File
	2230	6		IX Corps GI PDS Report	File Annex "g"
	2300	7		EUSAK GI PDS Report	File Annex "h"
				Total Div Strength 16121	
				Battle Casualties KIA-0, WIA-1, MIA-0 Non battle - 28	

SECRET

SECRET

COMM. APP. 22

THE NEW YORK TIMES

RECEIVED

NY 100

NY 100

THE NEW YORK TIMES HAS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY TWO OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION ACT REPORTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE INVESTIGATION OF THE MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. ON APRIL FOUR LAST. THE NEW YORK TIMES HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY THE RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.

SECRET

SECRET

UNIT	TYPE	CLASS	CLASS				CLASS				CLASS
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1st Air Force
2nd Air Force
3rd Air Force
4th Air Force
5th Air Force
6th Air Force
7th Air Force
8th Air Force
9th Air Force
10th Air Force

UNIT	TYPE	CLASS	CLASS			CLASS		
			1	2	3	4	5	6
1st Air Force
2nd Air Force
3rd Air Force
4th Air Force
5th Air Force
6th Air Force
7th Air Force
8th Air Force
9th Air Force
10th Air Force

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

100

100
100
100
100

100

100

100
100
100

100

100
100
100
100
100

100

100
100
100
100

100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

SECRET

SECRET

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

REF

SECRET

SECRET

- 1. Study contract during period
- 2. Study drawings - 200
- 3. Details and general organization matters including: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- 4. General and technical details
- 5. Schedule to coordinate with the objectives of the office personnel, for which see item 11, (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- 6. Technical details - see item 11 and other technical matters during this period see item 11, (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- 7. Financial details - the overall pay situation in the industry continues to be reviewed, however, pay for 1954 is proposed for a 5% increase of the 1953 level.

8. Personnel visiting during construction phase

1954
1955
1956

9. Personnel visiting during test phase - 1954

10. Personnel visits

1954
1955
1956
1957
1958

11. Other general information

1954
1955
1956
1957
1958

SECRET

SECRET

I. CIVIL CONTROL

a. The refugee control problem has been one of major importance during this period. There was practically no movement of refugees until 25 April when the retrograde march started. In that day, all refugees were told to move south out of the Division area. On 26 April, the policy was altered and all refugees were ordered to go into villages and remain there. All persons were screened as they came into villages. A curfew was established during the period for all civilians. The hours were from 1800 to 0600. Leaflets (printed in both Korean and English) were distributed throughout the Division area.

b. Fifty-one (51) members of the OCS Supply were contacted to look for medical treatment.

c. Eleven (11) cases of typhus and two (2) cases of small pox were found in the Division area. Cases were treated and isolated. Off-limits signs were posted in each village having a patient. A total of one hundred and twenty (120) civilians were treated for injuries and common ailments.

d. A total of two thousand and five (2005) persons were hospitalized with small pox, typhus and typhoid meningitis. An additional seven hundred and forty (740) were given typhus shots only. All persons receiving hospitalization were given 100 treatment.

e. Seven National Police were assigned this Division by 2 Corps during this period. Each Regiment was given thirty (30) police and the remainder kept in Division Headquarters. Police were under the supervision of the Lieutenants and three sergeants. Police were used by Regimental Staff in refugee control.

f. Five hundred (500) blankets were received for distribution to indigent personnel.

g. Refugee processed by 210: 4,500

II. PERSONNEL

a. Change

III. INTERIOR MANAGEMENT

* Personnel are housed in tents and public buildings.

IV. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (Indigenes)

There were 21,471 one days of indigent labor hired by the Division for the period.

SECRET

II. Accomplishments.

1. General. - During the period 14 - 22 April the Division continued its participation in the general sustained defense of I Corps. On the evening of 22 April, the 1st launched a severe counter offensive and succeeded in driving a deep penetration into the sector of a unit located in the Division right flank. This action made the positions occupied by the 14th Division completely untenable and I Corps ordered the execution of a prearranged withdrawal plan. The Division passed from I Corps to II Corps command at 0400 hours 27 April 51.

2. Troop Penetration. - The tactical situation has precluded much activity along these lines throughout the greater portion of the period. However, we have been able to show some moving and working units and has been made of the athletic equipment which we have issued.

a. Status of Officer Personnel

- (1) The officer personnel situation in this command is extremely critical at the present time and appears to be getting worse with every passing day.
- (2) Factors bearing on this situation are as follows:
 - (a) All company grade officers who have shown promise of capability to function in a higher grade have either been promoted to the higher grade or are now occupying position vacancies for the next higher grade. Those remaining are not considered field grade material either because of lack of ability or because of lack of combat experience.
 - (b) Even considering the above, we still have vacancies for numerous field grade officers which are not capable to fill. Our requests for Infantry Battalion Commanders, Infantry Battalion Executive Officers as well as staff officers remain unfilled.
 - (c) The command positions within the companies which are necessarily left vacant because of company officer shortages cannot be filled, even on a temporary basis, by qualified and experienced NCO's. We do not have the qualified NCO's for this purpose, as a result, quality of leadership and combat effectiveness both suffer.

SECRET

- (1) Any of the key officials that are named in this document for retention shall be given full credit toward the limit of a specialty replacement, namely a key position for which no officer in this category has a better overall officer grade in sufficient quantity.
- (2) Such limits of specialty replacement during the month of April have been determined by law. Officer grade standing in the overall interests of the Nation for the month of April are as follows:

Grade	1941	1942	1943	1944
Major General	1	1	1	1
Colonel	1	1	1	1
Major	1	1	1	1
Captain	1	1	1	1
First Lieutenant	1	1	1	1
Second Lieutenant	1	1	1	1
Private	1	1	1	1

The specialty and grade to which an officer is promoted in the event that one holds the specialty in question may also be not placed in substitution of such promotion by the same, it will be determined that as results in a grade increase over all officer replacements.

- (3) The attached list of military requests follows the situation with respect to grades for key positions as of 30 April 1941.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Approved for: [Signature] Date: 12 April 41 For Official Use Only

SECRET

TOP SECRET SECURITY GROUP

NO.	NAME	GRADE	DATE	REMARKS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

TOP SECRET SECURITY GROUP

SECRET

SECRET

TOP SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

TOP SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

THIS REPORT SHOULD BE

Date	Time	From	To	Remarks
10/10/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/11/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/12/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/13/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/14/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/15/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/16/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/17/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/18/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/19/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/20/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/21/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/22/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/23/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/24/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/25/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/26/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/27/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/28/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/29/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/30/54	10:00	101	102	103
10/31/54	10:00	101	102	103

1. Summary of activities:

- a. 222 program - No change from previous reports.
- b. Maintenance - We are continuing our five-day training program for all incoming personnel. In addition, we have started a signal school at Hyman gear and have arranged with Tenth Airborne to conduct a special low work covering instruction for perspective new mechanics.
- c. Available man-hours - TDW for the period totaled 500. This represents an average of 33 man per day or approximately 2000 per day. Reasons for variations were many and varied. The division's man-hour record for the period between the following dates by month of arrival of personnel is shown.

10/1	10/2	10/3	10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7	10/8	10/9	10/10	10/11
20	20	6	1	1	8	7	3	7	5	4

2. Problems - We took up some technical matters, the problem however was of figuring out how and when to bring it forward. There is no great problem involved as far as the division is concerned.

SECRET

SECRET

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.
- 15.
- 16.
- 17.
- 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.
- 23.
- 24.
- 25.
- 26.
- 27.
- 28.
- 29.
- 30.
- 31.
- 32.
- 33.
- 34.
- 35.
- 36.
- 37.
- 38.
- 39.
- 40.
- 41.
- 42.
- 43.
- 44.
- 45.
- 46.
- 47.
- 48.
- 49.
- 50.
- 51.
- 52.
- 53.
- 54.
- 55.
- 56.
- 57.
- 58.
- 59.
- 60.
- 61.
- 62.
- 63.
- 64.
- 65.
- 66.
- 67.
- 68.
- 69.
- 70.
- 71.
- 72.
- 73.
- 74.
- 75.
- 76.
- 77.
- 78.
- 79.
- 80.
- 81.
- 82.
- 83.
- 84.
- 85.
- 86.
- 87.
- 88.
- 89.
- 90.
- 91.
- 92.
- 93.
- 94.
- 95.
- 96.
- 97.
- 98.
- 99.
- 100.

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

MESSAGEFORM

DATE: 17 April 1951
Office of Origin: G-1

FROM: COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

TO: See Distribution

INITIALS: OGR/rfs

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Rotatees w/dependents in Hawaii & Phillipine Island.

The following message from CG, FUSAK is quoted in part for your information and guidance;

"Reference your radio *** concerning possibility of personnel who are legal residents of Hawaii and have dependents there being rotated to Hawaii. CINCPAC message **** (states) no authority exists here which permits reassignment of PFC personnel to Hawaii or any other major oversea command. Such reassignment authorized only by Department of Army. Accordingly, procedure in PFC will be to report personnel to TAG for issuance of assignment instructions. After processing in Japan, rotatee may be authorized travel to ZI with twenty one days TDY (without per diem) in Hawaii for purpose of joining dependents and preparing for onward concurrent travel to ZI. Those who desire may be granted not to exceed thirty days ordinary leave at designated leave address in Hawaii with (the) understanding that, upon arrival in ZI, they may not be authorized further delay enroute when (traveling) from ZI port personnel center to new station. Rotatees desiring reassignment to territory of residence which is outside continental U.S. should be advised to apply for such assignment to The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C., direct or through the Commanding General of other oversea command in which legal residence is located. Actual date of release from Korea will be as determined for selection under current combat rotation criteria and will not be influenced by approval of application for transfer. Inasmuch as no assurance can be given that application will be approved, rotatee must be prepared to return to ZI for assignment. ****

Reference your radio *** concerning disposition of personnel who have legal dependents residing in Phillipine Islands. Rotatees who reside in P.I. may apply for transfer under provisions (of) CINCPAC message CX 58615, dated 26 March 1951. In view of small army complement authorized in PI, favorable action on requests for transfer may be expected only in exceptionally few cases. Rotatees having dependents in PI who are otherwise eligible for entry into continental U.S. may be authorized circuitous routing to ZI and permitted not to exceed twenty one days TDY (without per diem) in PI for purpose of joining dependents and preparing for onward concurrent travel to ZI. Rotatees whose legal residence is in PI may be authorized circuitous routing to ZI via PI and granted thirty days leave (not TDY) with dependents or relative with understanding that, upon arrival in ZI, they may not be authorized further delay enroute when traveling from ZI port personnel center to new station. Applications for transfers will be submitted under provisions letter, this headquarters (FUSAK), subject, Officer and Enlisted Rotation (FEGOM Transfers) dated 6 April 51 * * * * *"

OFFICIAL,

BRYAN
Maj Gen

KINNEY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

Restricted

SECRET

Incl 1

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

NUMBER 104 EXTRACT 17 Apr 51
* * * * *

3. DP, under the prov of subsec 515 (d), Off Pers Act of 17 fol Off is with his consent ordered to EAD in grade curr held in CRC. On eff date of dy (EDCMR) Off WP fr present loc to sta asg. If applicable disch fr enl or WO status will be accomplished by individual's CO on the day prior to eff date of dy. Auth: DA Msg WCL 26289, 14 Nov 50. POS. No tvt Involved.

Grade, name, SN, br and component, D/R. Permanent grade, br and component, home address and D/B. Br dtl, sta or as comd asg, MOS and category (If not dtl in a br, dy will be performed in curr Reserve Br.).

2D Lt GREGORY G. PELLENS 17 Apr 51 Hq 24th Inf Div APO 24 MOS 5000
O 2 263 057 Inf CRC 17 Apr 51 Category V
SFC Inf RA-7 Elizabeth Parkway,
Eatown, N. J. 1915 (Now P)
RC 31 499 668 24th Regt Co APO 24

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BRYAN:

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES S O'MALLEY JR
Lt Col GSC
Chief of Staff

H V Kaufman
H V KAUFMAN
2d Lt AGC
Asst Adj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:

- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AG-PRE (2) (Air Mail)
- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AGPP-D (2) (Air Mail)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PA (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PP (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-EO (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: G-1 (3)
- CINCPAC ATTN: G-3 (3)
- (Individual concerned) (2)
- G-1 (2)
- PIO (Pq 24th Div) (1)

SECRET

Incl: 2

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION

AFV 24

MESSAGEFORM

DATE 18 April 51
Office of Origin G-1

FROM: CG 24TH INF DIV.

INITIAL: OGR/pgj

TO: SMC DISTRIBUTION

PRECEDENCE: Routine

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Witnesses for General Courts Martial

Unit Commanders will report to this headquarters (ATTN: JA) names of witnesses in pending General Court Martial cases in which charges have not yet been forwarded to the JA or in which charges have been forwarded but returned for reinvestigation.

It is the responsibility of unit commanders to ensure that witnesses in capital cases (murder, rape, misbehavior before the enemy, desertion, etc) are not rotated before the trial.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN

R Kinney
KINNEY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION "C"

SECRET

2-1-5

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION

MESSAGE FORM

Date 19 APR 58
Office of C. 24th GI

FROM: COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

INITIALS: RGH/PCJ

TO: SFC DISTRIBUTION

PRIORITY: ROUTINE

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Reports.

I. Personnel Daily Summary - PDS (PD) Report.

1. Daily summary will be prepared (on form attached as inclosure number 1) as of 1800 hrs each day and will be submitted to AG of S, GI, this headquarters, not later than 2200 hrs. each day.

2. Regimental Reports.

a. Line one will reflect regimental totals; line two - lowest number battalion; line three - next lowest numbered battalion; line four - next lowest numbered battalion.

3. Division Artillery

a. Line one will reflect total Division Artillery.

4. Separate Battalions and companies will report line one showing unit totals.

5. ATTACHED UNITS - Units having attachments will be responsible for rendering the report on the attached unit. Telephone code tapes will be used to identify attached units.

6. Telephonic transmission, using the line number or unit code name and column code, will be utilized insofar as practicable in rendering this report. If any unit is unable to contact this headquarters by telephone in order to render this report, a written report will be submitted so as to reach this headquarters, ATTN: GI, not later than 1200 hrs of the following day.

7. In the event there are any questions regarding the preparation of this report, contact GI, this headquarters, for clarification.

II. Combat Arms Report

1. Daily report will be prepared on form attached as inclosure 2. Telephonic transmission using column code will be utilized insofar as practicable in rendering this report.

a. Division Artillery - Report only Artillery officers present for duty.

b. Infantry Regiments - Report only Infantry Officers present for duty.

c. 6th Tank Bn - Report only Armor Officers present for duty.

d. 24th Bn - Report all officers present for duty.

e. 3rd Engr Bn - Report only Engineer Officers or officers occupying Engineer positions, present for duty.

2. The above named units are the only units which are required to submit this particular report.

III. Personnel Periodic Report.

1. Infantry Regiments, Hq Div Arty, Artillery Battalion, and separate Battalion and/or companies will submit a Personnel Periodic Report ending as of 1800 hrs the 15 and last day of each month. Report will reach this headquarters, ATTN: GI not later than 1800 hrs on the 15th and 16th day of each month.

Incl: 4

SECRET

SECRET

2. The Form and instructions thereon attached as inclosure 3 will be followed in the preparation of this report.

IV. Monthly Roster of Key Officer Personnel

Messageform, this headquarters, subject: Same as above, dated 15 March 1951, remains in effect.

V. Officer Strength Status Report

1. It is desired that an Officer Strength Status Report as of the 10th day of each month be submitted to this headquarters (ATTN: G1) by 1200 hours the 12th day of each month.

2. Report will be submitted by Commanding Officers, Infantry Regiments, Div Arty (consolidate Hq & Hq Btry, 11th, 13th, 52nd and 55th Arty Bn), and separate Battalions, Companies and Detachments. Report will indicate actual present for duty and authorized strengths within each arm or service by grade. Format for the report is attached as inclosure number 3.

VI. Report of Liberated UN POWs

A report of liberated UN (does not include ROK) Prisoners of War will be submitted to this headquarters (ATTN: G1) immediately upon their return through our lines, with the following information:

- a. Date reported MIA
- b. Hour; date & coordinates of return through our lines
- c. Name, rank & SN.
- d. Organization
- e. Physical condition

VII. Recession

1. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Promotion of Pnl Para" dtd 27 Jul 50
2. Messageform, this Hq, subj: Promotions of Officers, dtd 29 Jul 50.
3. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Reduction of Non-commissioned Officers", dtd 18 Aug 50
4. Messageform, this Hq, in 3 parts Reduction of WOC, Reserve Off's and Change in status, Personnel Daily Summary, dtd 18 Aug 50.
5. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Recovery and Burial of American Dead", dtd 30 Sep 50
6. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Commendation Ribbon with Medal Pendant," dtd 2 Oct 50.
7. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Periodic Personnel Report", dtd 30 Dec 50
8. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Relieving of Personnel Departing for TDY", dtd 25 Jan 51.
9. Messageform, this Hq, subj: "Officer Strength Status", dtd 19 Feb 51.

OFFICIALLY

BY/IN

Kinney
KINNEY
G1

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION Hq"

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of _____ (time) (date) Pages _____ of _____ pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Gains		Prisoners of War			Non Losses						
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (1)	Killed (2)	Wounded (3)	Missing (4)	Captured (5)	Total (6)	Nonbattle (7)	Pay in Combat (8)	Replacements (9)	Ret to CV (10)		Captured (11)	Evacuated (12)	On hand (13)	Total taken (14)		
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment																								
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion																								
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn																								
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn																								
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment																								
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion																								
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn																								
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn																								
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment																								

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of _____ (time) - (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War						
	(b) Assigned	(c) Authorized	(d) Killed	(e) Wounded	(f) Missing	(g) Captured	(h) Total	(i) Nonbattle	(j) Killed	(k) Wounded	(l) Missing	(m) Captured		(n) Total	(o) Nonbattle	(q) Replacements	(r) Ret to DY	(s) Captured	(t) Evacuated	(u) On Hand	(v) Total Taken	(w) Adm Losses
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion																						
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn																						
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn																						
Line 13 Division Artillery																						
Line 14 Total organic Division																						
Line 15 DEMON																						
Line 16 Total Division																						
Line 17																						
Line 18																						
Line 19																						

SECRET

SECRET

Column "C" - Authorized Strength (off & En)

Column "D" - Pers killed during a specific reporting period. Actually must have recovered the body. Personnel killed prior to a specific reporting period will not be entered in this column but will be picked up in "J", with a notation, plus (whatever the number is) from "A" (Example +1-B)

Column "E" - Pers wounded in action during a specific reporting period. Personnel wounded prior to a specific reporting period will not be entered in this column but will be picked up in "L" with a notation, plus (whatever the number is) from "A" (Example +1-B)

Column "F" - Personnel missing in action during a specific reporting period. Personnel missing prior to a specific reporting period will not be entered in this column but will be picked up in "L" with a notation, plus (whatever the number is) from "A" (Example +1-B)

Column "G" - Will not be used.

Column "H" - Total of "D" thru "F".

Column "I" - Personnel who became non-battle casualties during a specific reporting period. Personnel who were non-battle casualties prior to a specific reporting period will not be entered in this column but will be picked up in "O" with a notation, plus (whatever the number is) from "A" (Example +1-3)

Column "J" - Cumulative Killed - This column will at no time be decreased.

Column "K" - Cumulative Wounded in Action - At no time will this column be decreased.

Column "L" - Cumulative Missing in Action - This column can be decreased - On personnel reported missing but subsequently returned a notation will be made this way, in "L" column will be minus, (whatever the number is), to "B" (Example -1-B) in "B" columns you will note, plus (whatever the number is) from "L" (Example +1-L). If his body is recovered a similar notation will be made in "J". Same applies when a man is found wounded, notation will be made in "E".

Column "M" - Total of "J" thru "L"

Column "O" - Cumulative non-battle casualties this column cannot be reduced.

Column "P" - Days in Combat

Column "Q" - Replacements received during a specific reporting period. This is not accumulative.

Column "R" - Hospital Returnees received during a specific reporting period. This is not accumulative.

Column "S" - POW captured during a specific reporting period.

Column "T" - POW evacuated during a specific reporting period.

Column "U" - POW on hand at the end of a specific reporting period.

Column "V" - Accumulative POW

Column "W" - Administrative losses - Transfers, Emerg Evac, etc. Rotations, etc. R&R pers will not be dropped from "B" unless they fail to return with their group.

Column "X" - Administrative gains - Personnel assigned your unit from other units within Korea.

SECRET

SECRET

COMBAT ARMS REPORT

UNIT	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	"G"
"A"	Col	Lt Col	Maj	Capt	Lt's	WO

Division Artillery and Infantry Regiments will maintain this report by Battalions.

Separate Battalions will maintain it by Companies.

COMBAT ARMS REPORT

Division Artillery and Infantry Regiments will maintain this report by Battalions.

Separate Battalions will maintain it by Companies.

INCL: #

SECRET

SECRET

Inclosure #1, to Messageform this headquarters, subject: PERIODIC PERSONNEL REPORT, dated 30 December 1950.

Periodic Personnel Report No. _____

Period Covered: _____

Map: 1:250,000

1. STRENGTH AT CLOSE OF PERIOD.

a. Assigned units

Unit	Loc. (Nearest City or Village)	Coord.	Atz Str				Assigned Str					
			OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total												

(Actual present for duty agg str. to agree w/ PDS (PD) report as for the last day period covered by this report)

b. Attached Units

UNIT	Loc	Coord	Atz Str				Assigned Str			
			OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG

Total

2. GAINS DURING PERIOD.

a. Assigned Units

Arm or Sv	Repls	Hosp Returns			Others		
		OFF	WO	EM	OFF	WO	EM
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Total

b. Attached units.

Arm or Sv	Repls	Hosp. Returns			Others		
		OFF	WO	EM	OFF	WO	EM

3. LOSSES DURING PERIOD.

a. Nature of Loss.

Number of Losses

(1) Battle casualties.

(a) KIA

(b) WIA

(c) MIA

INCL: #3

SECRET

SECRET

Total

Number of Losses

- (a) Disease
- (b) Injuries not resulting from En action.

OFF WO EM

Total

Number of Losses

(3) Idm losses.

- (a) Transfers
- (b) Rotation
- (c) Others

WO EM

Total

b. List of key personnel who became casualties during period reported.

Name	Rank	Pos Occupied	Nature of Casualty
------	------	--------------	--------------------

4. PRISONERS OF WAR.

a. Enemy captured during period.

OFF WO EM

5. DISCIPLINE, LAW AND ORDER.

a. Discipline

OFF WO EM

- (1) AWOL
- (2) Desertion
- (3) Looting
- (4) Other

b. Justice.

(1) Court-Martial (tried)

OFF WO EM

- (a) General
- (b) Special
- (c) Summary

(2) Charges preferred (not tried)

OFF WO EM

- (a) General
- (b) Special
- (c) Summary

c. Stragglers

OFF WO EM

d. Comments.

SECRET

SECRET

6. MORALE

- a. Comments (Includes concise statement or status of morale within the unit, including factors contributing toward good and poor morale conditions.)
- b. Postal Service - (Receipt of mail, complaints and recommendations).
- c. Financial Service (Comments on any problems that have arisen and general overall Financial Service)
- d. Personnel visiting theater recreational areas.
 - (1) Off:
 - (2) WO:
 - (3) EM:
- e. Personnel visiting Army leave center.
 - (1) Off:
 - (2) WO:
 - (3) EM:
- f. Decorations awarded.
 - (1) Distinguished Service Cross
 - (2) Silver Star
 - (3) Legion of Merit
 - (4) Bronze Star
 - (5) Distinguished Flying Cross
 - (6) Air Medal
- g. Officer promotion and appointments.
 1. Maj to Lt Col
 2. Capt to Maj
 3. 1st Lt to Capt
 4. 2nd Lt to 1st Lt
 5. Battlefield appointment.

TOTAL

7. CIVIL AFFAIRS - "MILITARY" GOVERNMENT.

8. PROCEDURES. (When applicable, consists of a discussion of unusual situations or problems concerning classification, assignment, reclassification, and management of personnel as individuals.)
9. Interior management. (When applicable, consists of standards of shelter through out your area.)
10. Civilian Employees (Indigenous)
11. Miscellaneous (When applicable, consists of important engagements participated in, and the names of individual distinguishing themselves in such engagements.)

SECRET

SECRET

	Gen	Col	Lt Col	Major	Capt	1st Lt	2nd Lt	WO	APCC
IMP Attd		1	5	10	31	87		26	160
IMP Asgd		1	4	13	42	60	6	11	137
ARMOR Attd					1	5			6
ARMOR Asgd						5	1		6
MC Attd				1	5				6
MC Asgd					2	3			5
MSC Attd					1	6			7
MSC Asgd					1	3	2		6
Ch C Attd				1	2				3
Ch C Asgd				1	2				3
AGGREGATE Attd		1	5	12	40	98	0	26	182
AGGREGATE Asgd		1	4	14	47	71	9	11	157

Criteria to be utilized in preparation of report are as follows:

Personnel Daily Summary (PDS) criteria will be utilized to report strength. Personnel absent from command in hospital, on indefinite detached service or on emergency leave to ZI will not be included. Personnel absent on TDY, R&R, etc will be included.

Naval Medical Officers attached to a unit will be included under the equivalent Army grade.

Duty branch only will be utilized in submitting this report. Officers whose basic branch is QM, EC, armor, etc who are performing duties in an infantry position will be reported as infantry. Infantry officers doing duty as MSC will be reported as MSC; Infantry officers performing duty in Tank Companies reported as armor.

SECRET

Secret

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 21

MESSAGEFORM

Date 20 April 1951
Office of Origin G1

FROM: OG 24TH INF DIV

INITIALS: OGR/jts

TO : SET DISTRIBUTION

PRECEDENCE: PRIORITY

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Officer rotation

1. It is desired that Division Artillery, Infantry Regiment, Separate Battalion, and Separate Company Commanders submit to this headquarters (Attn: G1) a list giving the name, grade, serial number, branch of service, and MOS of all officers in their organization who, in the opinion of the commander concerned, can be released for rotation without prior receipt of a replacement officer and without affecting the present unit combat efficiency.

2. The above report will be submitted with the least practicable delay and will list officers consecutively in the order in which it is desired that they be ordered out of the command.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Maj Gen

Kinney
KINNEY
G1

DISTRIBUTION: "C"

Secret

Incl. 5

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 21TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

SPECIAL ORDERS
Number 106

E X T R A C T

19 Apr 51

* * * * *

8. DP, under the prov of subsec 515 (d), Off Pers Act of 17 Feb 47 is with his consent ordered to EAD in grade curr held in ORC. On eff date of dy (TDCHR) Off WP fr present loc to str as. If applicable, disch fr enl or WO status will be accomplished by individual's CO on the day prior to eff date of dy. Auth: EA use VCL 20200, 14 Nov 50, PCS. No tvl involved.

Grade, name, SS, br and com- Br dtl, station or command, assignment, MOS and category, (if not dtl present, D/A, permanent grade, in a br, dy will be performed br and component, home address and D/A. TDCHR in curr Reserve Br).

2d Lt EDWARD P. GOUGHTON 19 Apr 51 11th FA Bn 21st Div Arty
C 2 263 058 Arty ORC 19 Apr 51 APO 24 MOS 1510 Category
SFC Arty RA 10 South Elm St, III
Chillicothe, Ohio 1922 (1 * EV
RC 36 641 754 11th FA Bn 21st Div
Arty (APO 24)

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BRYAN:

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES S. OUELLEY JR
Lt Col GSC
Chief of Staff

1/4
1/4
W V KUFFNER
2d Lt AGC
Asst Adl Gun

DISTRIBUTION:

- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AG-PRE (2) (Air Mail)
- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AGPR-D (2) (Air Mail)
- CI OCFE ATTN: AG-H (1)
- CI OCFE ATTN: AG-PP (1)
- CI OCFE ATTN: AG-PO (4)
- CI OCFE ATTN: G-1 (3)
- CI OCFE ATTN: JET (3)
- (Individual concerned) (25)
- G-1 (7)
- PIO (HQ 21st Div) (1)

SECRET

Incl: 6

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 21ST INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 108

E X T R A C T

21 Apr 51

* * * * *

1. DP, under the prov of subsec 515 (d), Off Pers Act of 47 fol Off is with his consent ordered to EAD in grade curr held in O&C. On eff date of dy (EDCMR) Off WP fr present loc to sta asc. If applicable, d'sch fr enl or WO status will be accomplished by individual's CO on the day prior to eff date of dy. Auth: DA Hqs TOL 26289, 14 Nov 50. PCS. 'o tvl involved.

Grade, name, SN, br and component, D/R. Permanent grade, br and component, home address and D/R.	EDCMR	Br dtl, sta or os cond assz, MOS and category (if not dtl in a br, dv will be performed in curr Reserve Br).
2D Lt BRADLEY WILSON O 2 263 059 Inf Regt 21 Apr 51 M/Sgt Inf RA 50th Trinity Lane, Yashville, Tenn. 1920 (Now E1 RO 3h 366 097 19th Inf Regt. APO 24)	21 Apr 51	19th Inf Regt, APO 24 MOS 0200 Category III

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DEAN:

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES S. QUALLEY JR
Lt Col GSC
Chief of Staff

H V Kauffman
H V KAUFFMAN
2d Lt AGC
Asst Adj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:

- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AG-PRE (2) (Air Mail)
- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AGPR-D (2) (Air Mail)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PA (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PP (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PO (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: G-1 (3)
- CINCPAC ATTN: G-3 (3)
- (Individual concerned) (25)
- G-1 (7)
- PIO (Hq 21st Div) (1)

SECRET

Incl: 7

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

MESSAGEFORM

DATE: 27 April 1951
Office of Origin: G-1

COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS: OGG/rfs

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Assignment of E's

1. A recent investigation with reference to a request for the reassignment of one EM has revealed certain misunderstandings and faulty practices which, although not intended to do so, frequently work a definite hardship on the EM concerned. In most instances they result in the EM being erroneously dropped as AWOL.

2. Factors contributing to placing an E' in this situation appear to be as follows:

- a. Faulty shipping procedure at Repl Co.
- b. A general reluctance on the part of receiving units to release or part with a man once he has physically arrived in the unit area.
- c. Unnecessary delay in reporting E's presence in wrong unit.
- d. General laxity in verifying asgmts of incoming personnel when they first arrive in the unit area.

3. The following instructions will govern the shipment and receipt of replacement personnel.

a. C.O., 24th Repl Co will:

- (1) Prepare rosters (in duplicate) or have available at time of shipment two (2) copies of asgmt orders covering each outgoing shipment of personnel.
- (2) Conduct a roll call just prior to the loading of personnel.
- (3) After the roll call, make a physical head count to verify total number of personnel actually loaded on unit transportation.
- (4) Check this head count number with the number of names appearing on his shipping roster or order.
- (5) Take such precautions as may be necessary to make certain that outgoing personnel load on the correct unit transportation.

SECRET

Incl: 8

SECRET

- (6) Deliver one copy of the correct roster or order to the unit representative who picks up personnel. (This roster or order will in turn be delivered to the unit S-1 or his representative when shipment arrives at the unit area.)

b. The receiving unit, - Utilizing the roster or order received from the Repl Co C.O. will:

- (1) Verify the total number of men received on each shipment.
- (2) Prior to asgmt within the unit, call roll and make certain that only individuals listed as assigned to their unit have been received.
- (3) In the event that any man is erroneously received, take appropriate action as follows:
 - (a) If mans correct unit is known:
 - i. Immediately notify proper unit of mans presence w/ proper identification
 - ii. Forward M to his asgd unit via first available transportation.
 - (b) If correct unit is unknown, immediately notify this Hqrs (G-1) giving M's correct name, grade, service number, and MOS and request asgmt instructions.

4. Letters requesting that M erroneously received be asgd to the receiving unit will not be initiated unless specifically directed and authorized by this Hqrs.

5. It is desired that unit commanders initiate such action as may be appropriate or necessary to ensure compliance with the letter and spirit of this directive.

OFFICIAL:

BRV: N
Maj Gen

Kinney
KINNEY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION #1

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 21ST INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 21

SPECIAL ORDERS

NUMBER 111

E X T R A C T

27 Apr 51

* * * * *

15. OP, under the prov of subsec 515 (d), Off Pers Act of h7 sol Off
to with his consent ordered to "AD in grade curr held in OMC. On eff date
of dy (26 APR) OMC OP in present loc to sta ass. If applicable, Hsch fr
and or "CO status will be accomplished by individual's CO on the day prior
to eff date of dy. Auth: "A "S: "CL 26289, 11 May 50. "OS. No tvl
involved.

Grade, name, S', br and com- ponent, D/R. Permanent grade, br and component, home address and D/R.	Br dtl, sta or os comd assg, MOS and category (if not dtl in a br, dy will be performed in curr Reserve Br).
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

20 Lt HAROLD J FERGUSON O 2 261 060 OMC OMC 27 Apr 51 S-1 OMC "R MFD #2, Towanda, Pennsylvania, 1920 (How Br RO 37 359 851, 721st Ord (H) Co, APO 21)	27 Apr 51	721st Ord (H) Co, APO 21 MOS 1880 Category III
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------------------

* * * * *

BY COM "A OF MAJOR GENERAL PRYAM:

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES S O'NEALLEY JR
Lt Col GSC
Chief of Staff

H V Kauffman

H V KAUFFMAN
21 Lt
Asst Adl Com

DISTRIBUTION:

- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AG-PRR (2) (Atr Mail)
- TAG Washington 25, DC Attn: AGPR-C (2) (Atr Mail)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PA (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PP (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: AG-PO (1)
- CINCPAC ATTN: G-1 (3)
- CINCPAC ATTN: G-3 (3)
- (Individual concerned) (25)
- G-1 (7)
- PIO (Hq 21st Div) (1)

SECRET

Incl: 9

24th Infantry Division
ISONG-NI CS 5049
282300Z April 1951

Change 14 to Adm O. # 13

Maps: Korea 1:250,000

5. Personnel

a. Replacements

- (1) 24th Repl Co (-) closes TAEJONG-NI BS9851, opens ANSONG, CR4797, 291700 Apr 51.

b. Discipline, law and order

- (1) Straggler Coll Pt - open KTIYA-RI, CS5152

c. Prisoners of War

- (1) Div PW Coll Pt - open KTIYA-RI, CS5152

- (2) Army PW Coll pt. - open SUWON, CS2526

d. Burial & GR - open KTIYA-RI CS5151

e. Pers Svcs

(1) Mail

- (a) APO 24 - closes TAEJONG-NI BS9851, opens ANSONG, CR4797, 291700 Apr 51

(b) Schedule for Money Order Svc

- (1) Rescinded

- (2) New schedule to be announced

(2) Pay

- (a) Div Fin O - closes TAEJONG-NI, BS9851, opens ANSONG, CR 4797, 291700 Apr 51

- (b) Rescinded

- (c) New schedule to be announced

- (3) Sp Svc - closes TAEJONG-NI, BS9851, opens ANSONG, CR4797, 291700 Apr 51

f. Civil Assistance - Instructions contained in Change 3, Adm O #12, this Hq 172400Z Dec 50, and Messageform, this Hq Subject, "Civil Assistance Matters", dtd 22 Jan 51, remain in effect.

Incl: 10

SECRET

5. Miscellaneous

- (1) Div Rear - class TAKJONG-NI, BS9851, opens ANSONG - CR4797
291700 Apr 51.
- (2) Courier Svc - Two (2) jeep couriers depart for Div Rear daily
at 0800 hours and 1130 hours. Official correspondence for Div
Rear and Unit Pers Sec to be delivered to AG fwd thirty (30)
minutes prior to departure of courier.

OFFICIAL:

Kinney
KINNEY
G-1

99Y

Maj. Gen.

DISTRIBUTION: "C"

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

MESSAGEFORM

Date 30 Apr 51
Office of Origin G1

FROM: CG 24TH INF DIV

INITIALS: OGR/poj

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION
MESSAGE

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

SUBJECT: Volunteers for the Army Commander's Honor Guard

1. The following TX from CG 24TH INF DIV is quoted for compliance:

"HX-4-5850 KAGY Desire you assign 8 EM to Hq Sn Troops, Hq FUSAK, APO 301, duty with Honor Guard. Grade E-2 through E-5. Following are mandatory qualifications: Outstanding soldierly appearance, at least 3 months remaining on Korean tour, volunteer for honor guard, five feet nine, decorated in Korean campaign, no courts martials. EM will be interviewed and screened by AG your Hq. Desire report by name and action taken prior to 12 May 51."

2. Volunteers for this assignment will be furnished as follows:

a. 21st Infantry Regiment

1 - EM Recommended Grade E-5
1 - EM " " E-4
1 - EM " " E-3

b. 19th Infantry Regiment

1 - EM Recommended Grade E-4
1 - EM " " E-3
1 - EM " " E-2

c. 5th Infantry Regiment

1 - EM Recommended Grade E-3
1 - EM " " E-2

3. Name, grade, service number and organization of EM selected will be reported to this headquarters (ATTN: G1) not later than 8 May 1951.

OFFICIAL:

SRVAN

Kinnear
KINNEY
G1

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - C/S
10 - G1
5 - AG
5 - CO 19th Inf Regt
5 - CO 21st Inf Regt
5 - CO 5th Inf Regt

SECRET

Incl: 11

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INF DIVISION

Date: 3 May 1951
Office of Origin: G-1

FROM: COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: Routine

TO: See-Distribution

INITIALS: CCK/ffs

MESSAGE:

SUBJECT: Wearing of Identification Tags

The following message from CG 24IX is quoted for information, guidance and compliance:

HK-5-140-KOP COMMANDERS WILL TAKE NECESSARY ACTION TO ENFORCE RIGIDLY THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION I, CIRCULAR 99, THIS HQ, DTD 23 MAY 51, WHICH READS AS FOLLOWS: "IDENTIFICATION TAGS WILL BE WORN BY EACH MEMBER OF THE EIGHTH UNITED STATES ARMY AT ALL TIMES. TAGS MAY BE REMOVED TEMPORARILY ONLY AS THE NECESSITIES OF PERSONAL HYGIENE MAY REQUIRE. ONE TAG TO BE SUSPENDED FROM THE NECK BY A 25 INCH NON-CORROSIVE, NON-TOXIC, AND HEAT RESISTANT MATERIAL LOOPED TO A NECKLACE. THE SECOND TAG FASTENED TO THE NECKLACE BELOW THE FIRST TAG BY A 2 1/2 INCH EXTENSION MATERIAL SIMILAR TO NECKLACE. (TYP 200.2)". STRICT ACTION WILL BE TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT EACH OFFICER AND EN OF YOUR COMMAND COMPLIES FULLY WITH THE CONTENTS OF THIS DIRECTIVE.

OFFICIAL:

RYAN
Inf Gen

Kinney
KINNEY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION "A"

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INF DIVISION

MESSAGEFORM

Date: 3 May 1951

Office of Origin: G-1

COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

TO: See Distribution

INITIALS: OCK/rfs

MESSAGE:

SUBJECT: Recall of Reserve and NGUS Majors & Lt Cols to E:D

The following message from CINCPAC is quoted for information and dissemination to all eligible personnel:

"X12111 DEPTAR MSG DA 31293 DTD 13 APR 1951 INFO AND NECESSARY ACTION

"a. THERE IS LIMITED REQUIREMENT FOR MAJORS AND LT COLS OF CIVILIAN COMPONENTS FOR ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE OR VOLUNTARY BASIS IN THEIR RESERVE OR NGUS GRADES.

"b. FOLLOWING ARE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AGES AT TIME OF SELECTION: MAJOR MAXIMUM AGE COMBAT ARMS 44, OTHER 48 MINIMUM ALL 30. LT COLS MAXIMUM AGE COMBAT ARMS 48 OTHER 53, MINIMUM ALL 35.

"c. APPLICANTS ELIGIBLE UNDER ABOVE CRITERIA WILL BE GIVEN COMPLETE FINAL TYPE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AS PRESCRIBED BY AR 40-105, 29 OCTOBER 46 WHICH WILL BE SUBMITTED, TOGETHER WITH SF 89 AND DA AGO FORM 160, TO THE ATTN: AGER-D, RESERVE OFFICER NOT SERVING AS CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF DA WILL NOT BE ORDERED INTO ACTIVE SERVICE TO SERVE IN SITU OF SIMILAR POSITIONS. PRIOR TO FORWARDING APPLICATIONS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, APPROVAL WILL BE OBTAINED FROM LOCAL CHIEF OF DEPARTMENTAL AGENCY CONCERNED. ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED BY DA. APPLICANTS WILL BE ADVISED THAT REQUIREMENTS ARE LIMITED AND THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT APPLICATION WILL BE APPROVED. NGUS OFFICER APPLICATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY TERRITORIAL OR OTHER APPROPRIATE ADJ GEN. E:D APPLICATION WILL BE FORWARDED THRU CHANNELS TO CINCPAC AND WILL ALSO INCLUDE DA AGO FORM 643B. FOR ARMY 8 ONLY, APPLICATION FOR E:D SUBMITTED BY PERSONNEL STATIONED IN KOREA MAY BE FORWARDED LESS STANDARD FORMS 88 AND 89. PERSONNEL APPROVED BY DEPTAR FOR E:D WILL BE REQUIRED TO MEET MEDICAL STANDARDS PRESCRIBED IN AR 40-105 AS APPROPRIATE."

OFFICIAL:

EY: N
Maj Gen

Kinney
KINNEY
01

DISTRIBUTION "C"

ANNEX 15

ANNEX 15

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 3 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties, Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses (z)	(3)				
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)			On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)		
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	708							1	112	556	163		831	791		20								6	1
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	742								112	527	64		703	671		3								5	1
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	786							4	75	464	42		521	637		8								7	3
Line 13 Division Artillery	2659	3085						2	113	444	247		804	1088		2								1	
Line 14 Total Organic Division RECON	658	766						2	9	75	23		107	205										28	
Line 15 RECON Total Organic Division	3316	3192						4	106	221	91		428	1268		25	12							11	
Line 16 Total Division	16121	18427		1			1	28	1502	5726	2217		9445	10402		29	182	3	2	1	23429		123	6	
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	215 135	168 154									1 1		1 1	12 4											
Line 18 RANGER NIGHT HAWK	80 601	112 665							5	28			33	8 4											
Line 19 NOTICE 207th	572 13 th	616												9 1											

17 17

SECRET

2

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "2"

ANNEX "3"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 <u>4 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days In-Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Total Losses
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	705							1	112	556	163		831	792		5					7
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	738							2	112	527	64		703	673		5					7
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	779							3	75	404	42		54	640		2					6
Line 13 Division Artillery	2660	3085						2	113	444	247		804	1090		4					1
Line 14 DEMON DEMON	658	766							9	75	23		107	205							1
Line 15 DEMON Total Organie Div	3313	3192						3	106	221	91		418	1271	13	3					8
Line 16 Total Division	16108	18427						35	1502	5726	2218		9446	10437	15	69	4	4	1	23433	21
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	201	168								1			1	12							14
Line 18 RANGER NIGHT HAWK	80	112							5	28			33	8							1
Line 19 NOTICE 20TH	572	616												9							1

CIC

11

SECRET

2

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 <u>4 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War						
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (q)	Ret to duty (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)		
																						(w)	
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3151	3793					12	592	2313	845			3750	3704		1	25						22
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	744						4	233	762	382			1277	1096			4						1
Line 3 Next lowest numbered Bn	732						3	215	748	191			1154	972			8						30
Line 4 Next lowest numbered Bn	803						1	215	640	226			931	998			11						2
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3159	3793					10	360	1062	727			2149	1709		1	25						
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	804						2	105	392	262			759	585		1	2						
Line 7 Next lowest numbered Bn	798						2	86	237	101			394	455									
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	774						6	172	362	285			879	421									
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3167	3798					8	322	1011	285			2218	2458			12						22

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 5 May 51 (time) (date) Page of Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War							
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret. to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)		
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	704							2	112	556	163		831	794		8							
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	733							1	112	527	64		703	674		2							
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	770							3	75	404	42		521	643		1							
Line 13 Division Artillery	2665	3085						4	113	444	247		804	1094		5	6						1
Line 14 Total organic Division	3304	3192						6	106	221	91		418	1277		4	2						
Line 15 DECCA	658	766							9	75	23		107	205									
Line 16 Total Division	16019	18427						37	1502	5726	2217		9445	10174		10	52	0	1	0	23	33	172
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	201 149	168 154								1 1			1 1	12 4									
Line 18 8TH RANGER NIGHT HAWK	80 601	112 665							5	28			33	8 4									
Line 19 NOTICE 207th	572 13	616												9 1									
CIG	17	17												2									

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

MESSAGEFORM

Date 5 May 1951
Office of Origin 41

FROM: COM GPN 24TH INF DIV

INITIALS: OGV/pof

TO: POSTAL OFFICER 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Money Order Schedule

1. Money Order teams will visit units as scheduled below during the period indicated:

Unit #2:	7-10 May	19th Inf
	11-12 May	6th Tk Bn
Unit #3:	7-11 May	5th Inf
	12-13 May	Div Hq - 24th Sig Co
		24th MP Co
Unit #6:	7-8 May	3rd Eng Bn
	8-9 May	Hq Div Arty & 11th FA Bn
	10-11 May	24th Med Bn
	11-12 May	72nd Ord Co
Unit #8:	7-11 May	21st Inf
	11-12 May	24th QM Co

2. Units may arrange for service in addition to that scheduled above by contacting this headquarters (G-1)

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Maj Gen

Rimney
KIMNEY
G1

DISTRIBUTION:
2 copies to ea unit listed

SECRET

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION ROSTER OF OFFICERS

STAFF AND COMMANDERS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR. COREA</u>
Bryan, Blackshear W.	Maj Gen	015004	COMMANDING GENERAL Assistant Division Commander	USA	RA	0002	3 Apr 49	8 Feb 00	23 Jul 48	5 Jan 51
Watson, Nana A	Col	014968	Deputy to the Assistant Division Commander	Inf	RA	0002	5 Jan 43	6 Sep 99	2 Sep 50	0 Sep
Not filled			Chief of Staff							
O'Malley, Charles S, Jr	Lt Col	020632	AC of S, G-1	GSC(ARTY)	RA	2010	25 Feb 43	26 May 13	19 Aug 49	0 Sep
Kinney, Oliver G.	Lt Col	032067	AC of S, G-2	GSC(INF)	RA	2260	25 Aug 44	6 Oct 13	7 Aug 50	1 Aug 50
Marsden, Thomas A, Jr	Major	0329458	AC of S, G-3	GSC(INF)	ORC	9801	7 Jul 45	21 Jul 11	20 Feb 50	4 Jul 50
Hauz, Henry H.	Lt Col	029799	G3 Air	GSC(ARTY)	RA	2162	15 May 50	14 Aug 07	19 Aug 49	6 Jul 50
Rodda, Biff T.	Capt	0384617		GSC(INF)	ORC	2164	1 Mar 49	13 Aug 11	4 Aug 50	4 Aug 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE OF DEPARTURE KOREA</u>
Gastineau, Homer B.	Major	01166436	Light Aviation Officer	Arty	ORC	1931	26 Oct 50	2 Aug 17 10	Nov 50	29 Nov 50
Mon, Dale D.	Lt Col	038736	AC of S, G-4	GSC(INF)	RA	4010	1 Apr 45	15 Nov 09 9	Dec 49	7 Jul 50
Daniel, Roy E, Jr	Col	036954	Civil Assistance Officer	Arty	RA	2525	5 Dec 50	18 Jul 13 7	Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Graham, Arthur B.	Lt Col	031480	Adjutant General	AGC	RA	2110	2 Nov 50	28 Dec 11 26	May 50	3 Mar 51
Midlock, Wilford E.	Major	0493537	Division Finance Officer	FC	ORC	6201	15 Nov 50	21 Sep 15 30	Jul 48	7 Jul 48
Moore, Ralph M.	Lt Col	022760	Division Chaplain	Ch C	RA	5310	25 Jan 44	31 Jul 07 5	Jan 50	1 Feb 50
Rogers, Joseph J.	Capt	01036358	Division Chemical Officer	Can C	ORC	7314	28 Mar 46	18 Jan 18 8	Jul 49	4 Jul 50
Cowan, Herman B.	Major		Division Inspector General	IGC(INF)	ORC	9310	27 Dec 50	19 Jan 04 15	Jan 49	4 Jul 50
Wells, Elbert E.	Major	0360730	Division Ordnance Officer	Ord C	ORC	4512	14 Sep 50	3 Apr 08 5	Jan 49	5 Jul 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR ORES</u>
Cochran, Stephen D.	Lt Col	019925	Division Quartermaster Officer	OMC	RA	4015	24 Aug 45	27 Mar 12	29 Jul 50	
Fleischer, Irving S.	Major	0493764	Division Special Service Officer	AGC	ORC	5000	28 Jan 51	30 Sep 11	31 May 50	Jul 50
Caldwell, Samuel W.	Col	063714	Division Surgeon	MC	RA	3000	23 Dec 45	14 Jan 16	10 Feb 51	23 Feb 51
Lee, William	Major	040642	Division Provost Marshal	MPC	RA	9101	23 Sep 50	19 Feb 17	23 Sep 50	Oct 50
Pritchard, John R.	Lt Col	052111	Division Judge Advocate	JAGC	RA	8103	4 Sep 50	17 Jul 17	3 Sep 48	Jul 50
Jessup, Maurice E.	Capt	059221	Division Information and Education Officer	GSC (ARTY)	RA	5004	25 May 47	1 Mar 20	3 Jan 50	Jul 50
Breen, William H., Jr	Major	0452384	Division Signal Officer	Sig C	ORC	0210	6 Mar 48	1 Aug 14	23 Jun 48	Jul 50
Mathews, Willard F.	Major	0483864	Division Recruiting Officer	AGC	ORC	2310	15 Nov 50	12 Nov 03	3 May 49	Jul 50
Tufts, Ben B.	Capt	0101126	Public Information Officer	ARMED	ORC	5401	24 Feb 46	16 Oct 14	29 Apr 49	Jul 50

(3)
RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>FOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR COREA</u>
24TH MEDICAL BATTALION										
Waddill, William C.	Lt Col	031063	Commanding Officer	MSC	RA	3506	5 Dec 50	23 Mar 11	12 Mar 50	7 Jul 50
Petrini, Bruno A.	Major	01533170	Executive Officer	MSC	ORC	3506	8 Feb 48	1 Oct 28	2 Mar 50	7 Jul 50
Brubaker, Luther G.H.	Capt	02050010	S1	MSC	ORC	2110	5 Dec 50	22 Mar 21	Oct 48	7 Jul 50
Reilly, Thomas J.	Trot	037592	S2 & S3	MSC	RA	2162	24 Feb 50	27 Jan 19	11 Mar 49	7 Jul 50
Clark, George A., Jr	Lt Lt	02051615	S4	MSC	ORC	4010	17 Jun 46	10 Apr 21	13 Jul 50	10 Jul 50
Margetis, Peter M.	Major	057047	Div Dental Surg	DC	RA	3171	5 Dec 50	5 Apr 16	24 Sep 50	1 Oct 50
3RD ENGINEER BATTALION										
Hyzer, Peter C.	Lt Col	020589	Commanding Officer	CE	RA	1331	6 Jan 43	25 Dec 14	1 Aug 49	6 Jul 50
Pierce, Benjamin F.	Major	0395603	Executive Officer	CE	ORC	1331	16 Dec 45	13 Dec 13	2 Sep 49	8 Jul 50
Bossart, David H.	Capt	0559037	S1	Inf	ORC	2110	27 Dec 50	6 Nov 18	2 Sep 50	10 Sep 50
Jacobson, Garroll C., Jr	Capt	050612	S2	CE	RA	1331	27 Aug 50	13 Dec 24	6 Jul 48	9 Jul 50
Watts, Edward L.	Major	01541234	S3	CE	ORC	7130	23 Nov 50	9 Jul 21	13 Feb 50	4 Jul 50
Harvey, Ben Jr	Major	040688	S4	CE	RA	7010	7 Nov 50	9 Mar 18	12 Jul 50	20 Aug 50
Morrill, Keith S.	Capt	01102395	SDE	CE	ORC	1331	3 Jan 45	22 May 19	28 Jul 50	6 Aug 50
6TH TANK BATTALION (MEDIUM)										
Growdon, John S.	Lt Col	019737	Commanding Officer	Armor	RA	1203	21 Oct 42	18 May 13	23 Jul 50	7 Aug 50
Kobbe, Eric	Major	062175	Executive Officer	Armor	RA	2162	27 Oct 50	14 Dec 21	23 Jul 50	7 Aug 50

RESTRICTED (4)

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED</u>	<u>DATE ARR (ORE)</u>
Kasdorf, Walter W.	Capt	01690748	S1	Armor	ORC	2110	30 Sep 50	22 Sep 18	1 Aug 50	Aug 50
Franco, Erwin J.	1st Lt	01031240	S2	Armor	ORC	1620	27 Jan 45	28 Jul 13	23 Jul 50	Aug 50
Landers, Joseph F.	Capt	0441971	S3	Armor	ORC	7130	7 Nov 44	29 Sep 20	23 Jul 50	Aug 50
McIntosh, James F.	Capt	01101111	S4	Armor	ORC	1203	30 Dec 50	17 Jul 22	23 Jul 50	Aug 50
Smith, Nat E.		0975567	Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	24 Jun 50	29 Nov 22	8 Jan 51	7 Jan 51
Durfey, Harry L.	Capt	01309231	Commanding Officer, Hqs Co, 24th Inf Div	Inf	ORC	2900	27 Oct 50	24 Mar 20	9 Sep 49	Jul 50
Johnson, Joel E.	Capt	01303898	Commanding Officer, 24th Replacement Company	Inf	ORC	1542	9 Sep 50		5 Jun 50	Jul 50
Clark, Carl V.	Capt	040393	Commanding Officer, 24th Military Police Company	MPC	RA	9110	3 Feb 44	28 Aug 14	14 Jul 49	Sep 50
Williams, David T.	1st Lt	01311459	Commanding Officer, 24th Recon Company	Armor	ORC	1204	10 Feb 47	23 Nov 15	3 Nov 50	Nov 50
Richardson, Hamilton A.	Capt	01634259	Commanding Officer, 24th Signal Company	Sig C	ORC	0210	14 Jan 46	10 Jul 14	19 Jul 50	Jul 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Devlin, Allan W.	Capt	01621833	Commanding Officer, 24th Quartermaster Company	QMC	ORC	2120	17 Oct 50	5 Mar 11	17 Aug 50	28 Aug 50
Cook, Harvey J.	Major	0393475	Commanding Officer, 24th CIC Detachment	Inf	ORC	9302	26 Oct 50	7 Apr 16	3 Sep 48	2 Jul 50
Brooks, William A.	Lt Lt	02206100	Commanding Officer, 724th Ordnance Company	Ord C	ORC	4801	4 Aug 50	20 Jan 26	14 Jun 49	4 Jul 50
McCrary, Warren A.	1st Lt	0979615	Commanding Officer, Medical Detachment, Hqs, 24th Inf Div	MC	ORC	3100	19 Sep 50	29 Feb 24	5 Jan 51	14 Jan 51
5TH INFANTRY REGIMENT										
Wilson, Arthur H., Jr	Lt Col	020693	Regimental Commander	Inf	RA	1542	14 Dec 44	15 Dec 12	10 Aug 50	22 Sep 50
Ward, Albert N., Jr	Lt Col	032491	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1560	1 Jun 44	8 Sep 14	6 Aug 50	5 Aug 50
Renz, Aden D.	Major	0387315	S1	Inf	ORC	2110	26 Oct 50	14 Oct 16	12 May 48	31 Jul 50
Ellis, Hubert H.	Capt	01297338	S2	Inf	ORC	1542	9 Jan 47	17 Apr 17	7 Oct 50	31 Jul 50
Gaylord, George H.	Capt	01825528	S3	Inf	ORC	1203	6 Mar 51	20 Oct 16	20 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Egbert, Henry	Capt	02042953	S4	Inf	ORC	1542	22 Nov 49	20 Apr 18	7 Oct 49	31 Jul 50
Ruppert, Henry	Capt	01331228	Regimental Commo	Inf	ORC	0600	10 Nov 50	28 Nov 13	30 Oct 50	9 Nov 50
Hedberg, William C.	Major	0963363	Regimental Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	20 Oct 49	17 Jun 21	26 Jul 49	1 Jul 50
Baker, Claude	Major	01289056	1st Battalion Commander	Inf	ORC	1542	23 Nov 50	7 Jan 18	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>LDS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Gorman, Joseph P.	Major	0394914	1st Bn Exec O	Inf	NEWS	2162	8 Oct 50	25 Jul 15	1 Jan 49	21 Jul 50
Olive, Robert H. Jr	Capt	01031979	1st Bn S1	Inf	ORG	0600	30 Sep 50	13 Jul 21	6 Feb 49	31 Jul 50
Forney, Joseph T.	1st Lt	01290226	1st Bn S2	Inf	ORG	2162	1 Jan 49	7 Aug 14	18 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Walls, Frederick A	Major	027025	1st Bn S3	Inf	FA	2162	6 Mar 51	29 Jul 21	30 Sep 50	9 Oct 50
Sutton, James H.	Capt	01303019	1st Bn S4	Inf	ORG	4010	27 Sep 50	19 Jul 19	Feb 51	Feb 51
Lord, Austin R.	1st Lt	01319093	1st Bn Commo Officer	Inf	ORG	1542	13 Nov 47	4 Aug 22	17 Jul 50	9 Aug 50
Pope, Rufus A	Major	01300706	2nd Bn Commander	Inf	ORG	2910	27 Dec 50	11 Feb 15	27 Sep 50	5 Oct 50
Mayo, Glenn H	Capt	01696194	2nd Bn Exec Officer	Inf	ORG	1542	23 Jul 45	23 Sep 20	25 Sep 50	5 Oct 50
Lukitsch, Joseph F.	Capt	01013420	2nd Bn S1	Inf	ORG	0200	19 Sep 48	17 Dec 14	28 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Krause, Donald W.	Capt	050672	2nd Bn S2	Inf	FA	1542	23 Dec 40	1 Sep 23	26 Jul 48	31 Jul 50
Perry, William O Jr	Capt	027729	2nd Bn S3	Inf	FA	1542	17 Oct 50	9 Feb 22	14 Oct 50	23 Oct 50
Cooper, Norman W.	Capt	02037046	2nd Bn S4	Inf	ORG	1542	30 Sep 50	3 Dec 19	8 Feb 49	21 Jul 50
Shanghney, Francis D.	2d Lt	02262744	2nd Bn Commo O	Inf	ORG	0200	4 Mar 51	26 Oct 29	18 May 48	21 Jul 50
Alcorn, James P	Major	044644	3rd Bn Commander	Inf	FA	2110	14 Apr 47	19 Jan 16	30 Sep 48	21 Jul 50
Davis, Ernest H	Major	034740	3rd Bn Exec Officer	Inf	FA	1413	11 Nov 50	18 Mar 18	2 Sep 50	6 Sep 50
Heacock, Frederick E	Capt	01327354	3rd Bn S1	Inf	ORG	2110	8 Sep 50	14 Oct 17	18 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Meakell, Richard T.	Capt	01325913	3rd Bn S2	Inf	ORG	1542	30 Sep 50	18 Apr 21	18 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Hamilton, Grady R.	Major	01305244	3rd Bn S3	Inf	ORG	1542	27 Dec 50	5 Apr 20	7 Oct 50	3 Oct 50

SECRET

SECRET

(7)
RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOR</u>
Duncan, Harvey J. Jr	1st Lt	01020550	3rd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	1203	11 May 48	24 Aug 23	24 Jul 50	7 Aug 50
LaBarre, Jean	2nd Lt	02262432	3rd Bn Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	12 Jan 51	7 Mar 22	13 Jul 49	31 Jul 50
19TH INFANTRY REGIMENT										
Garland, Peter W.	Col	020283	Regimental Commander	Inf	RA	1542	15 Apr 51	25 Jul 12	26 Jul 50	14 Aug 50
Naudts, Morris, J.	Lt Col	032265	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1542	5 Jun 45	19 Mar 14	23 Jul 50	8 Aug 50
Fossum, Adolph C.	Major	050317	S1	Inf	RA	1512	1 Mar 51	3 May 20	19 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Jones, Llewellyn R.	Major	0407531	S2	Inf	ORC	9301	10 Sep 50	19 Dec 15	15 Jun 49	4 Jul 50
Cutler, Elliott C. Jr	Major	024649	S3	Inf	RA	1542	27 Sep 50	15 Jun 20	19 Aug 49	4 Jul 50
Miller, Robert M.	Major	0338301	S4	Inf	NGUS	1542	18 May 50	23 Feb 16	6 Mar 50	2 Jul 50
Pifer, Ferdinand D. Jr	Capt	01289125	Regimental Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	24 Sep 50	5 Sep 19	16 Jul 50	21 Jul 50
Rainy, Curtis W.	Capt	0975817	Regimental Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	23 Dec 50	19 Feb 20	2 Oct 50	10 Nov 50
Maris, Sidney M.	Lt Col	036977	1st Battalion Commander	Inf	RA	1542	31 Mar 51	8 Jan 19	19 Aug 49	2 Jul 50
Chabre, Pierre L.	Capt	01293910	1st Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORC	1542	20 Oct 48	22 Mar 14	2 Feb 51	21 Feb 51
Chitty, John H.	Capt	057254	1st Bn S1	Inf	RA	1542	22 Aug 50	21 Sep 25	15 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Stickney, Louis S.	Capt	01685592	1st Bn S2	Inf	ORC	1542	16 Feb 51	19 Jul 26	5 Apr 49	5 Jul 50
Hughes, Irving C.	Capt	02019594	1st Bn S3	Inf	ORC	1542	7 Oct 50	25 Jul 24	17 Jul 50	22 Jul 50
Mattson, James M.	1st Lt	01685546	1st Bn S4	Inf	ORC	0200	4 Aug 50	30 Apr 23	29 Jul 50	8 Aug 50
Murray, Edward H.	Major	025730	2nd Battalion Commander	Inf	RA	1542	10 Oct 46	11 Jan 20	7 Sep 50	22 Sep 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE BR KOREA</u>
Montesclaros, Melicio J.	Major	01305289	2nd Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORC	1542	7 Oct 50	28 Jun 17	3 Feb 50	5 Jul 50
Dutton, Arnold S.	Capt	01301587	2nd Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	21 Dec 50	19 Feb 19	16 Jul 50	21 Jul 50
Dodson, Curtis E.	Capt	01296006	2nd Bn S2	Inf	ORC	2901	7 Oct 50	21 Jun 22	29 Jul 50	25 Aug 50
Woods, Kenneth J.	Major	053413	2nd Bn S3	Inf	RA	1542	10 Sep 50	7 Dec 19	19 Aug 49	4 Jul 50
Nash, Robert E.	Capt	0966772	2nd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	4010	10 Mar 51	21 Sep 19	12 Apr 49	4 Jul 50
Cooper, Curtis	1st Col	0403426	3rd Battalion Commander	Inf	ORC	2900	23 Mar 51	15 Nov 11	27 Feb 50	2 Jul 50
Caldwell, William B, III	Capt	057280	3rd Bn Exec Off	Inf	RA	1542	31 Aug 50	20 Jul 25	19 Aug 49	2 Jul 50
Belcher, John H.	1st Lt	01017300	3rd Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	27 Jan 47	24 Aug 21	27 Jun 49	2 Jul 50
Loflan, Lester A.	1st Lt	02016488	3rd Bn S2	Inf	ORC	1542	27 Jan 47	24 Aug 21	27 Jun 49	2 Jul 50
Grey, Thomas A.	Capt	01299877	3rd Bn S3	Inf	ORC	1542	4 Feb 51	24 Jul 19	1 Aug 50	27 Aug 50
Miller, Darwin C.	1st Lt	060538	3rd Bn S4	Inf	RA	1542	6 Sep 46	10 Feb 25	27 Oct 50	10 Nov 50
21ST INFANTRY REGIMENT										
Perez, Gines	Col	030216	Regimental Commander	Inf	RA	1542	15 Apr 51	15 Dec 08	25 Jul 50	1 Aug 50
Mudgett, Charles F. Jr	Lt Col	030409	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1542	15 Mar 44	10 Jan 10	19 Sep 49	3 Jul 50
Parker, Mart R.	Capt	01294355	S1	Inf	ORC	2260	22 Jun 47	25 Jul 17	26 Jul 50	29 Aug 50
Elkire, Charles R.	Major	01234980	S2	Inf	ORC	1542	13 Sep 50	10 Jun 14	27 Feb 50	3 Jul 50
Smith, Samuel C	Major	059036	S3	Inf	RA	9301	10 Mar 51	8 May 21	7 May 49	3 Jul 50
Bond, George D.	Major	0370954	S4	Inf	ORC	2110	6 Apr 49	19 Jan 14	13 Jul 49	3 Jul 50

(9)
RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

SECRET

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE LAST KOBE...</u>
Pryce, Leslie P.	1st Lt	01308375	Regimental Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	4 Mar 47	10 Apr 18	17 Jul 50	24 Jan 50
Hohl, James P.	Capt	0481298	Regimental Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	6 Dec 50	17 Jan 17	7 Jan 51	17 Jan 51
Dellamater, Benjamin F.	Major	023305	1st Bn Commander	Inf	RA	1542	10 Dec 44	7 Jan 16	12 Sep 50	24 Dec 50
Andrews, Stephen E. Jr	Major	033976	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1542	16 Nov 50	13 Aug 17	19 Aug 50	27 Aug 50
Britto, George R	Capt	01303653	1st Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	10 Nov 50	17 Mar 19	14 Aug 50	30 Aug 50
Day, Phillip S. Jr	Capt	057349	1st Bn S2	Inf	RA	1542	30 Sep 50	6 May 26	15 Aug 49	2 Jul 50
Smith, William E	Major	034859	1st Bn S3	Inf	RA	2162	16 Nov 50	15 Dec 19	19 Aug 50	25 Aug 50
King, John R.	Capt	01294145	1st Bn S4	Inf	ORC	4000	27 Sep 50	24 Sep 17	22 Jul 48	31 Aug 48
Powers, Lawrence C	1st Lt	02033823	1st Bn Commo O	Inf	ORC	1542	14 Aug 50	30 Aug 28	4 Apr 50	1 Jul 50
Martin, William C	Major	01284541	2nd Battalion Commander	Inf	ORC	1542	23 Feb 47	2 Oct 15	1 Sep 50	5 Oct 50
McDonald, Ernest D	Major	0409118	2nd Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORC	2156	26 Oct 50	12 May 17	14 Jul 50	22 Jul 50
Wilson, Plantar M.	Capt	050884	2nd Bn S1	Inf	RA	1542	24 Oct 50	27 Aug	16 Feb 49	4 Jul 49
Robertson, James H.	Capt	01324654	2nd Bn S2	Inf	ORC	1930	17 Mar 51	16 Nov 19	16 Jul 50	22 Jul 50
Brown, Norman E.	Major	01286956	2nd Bn S3	Inf	ORC	2162	16 Nov 50	26 Mar 19	24 Jul 50	2 Aug 50
Healey, Eugene T.	Capt	01298703	2nd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	1542	11 Apr 46	23 Jan 17	18 Jul 49	2 Jul 49
Hawkins, John T.	2nd Lt	02262918	2nd Bn Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	27 Mar 51	12 Jul 17	26 Dec 48	2 Jul 48
Lyons, Carl F.	Lt Col	020824	3rd Battalion Commander	Inf	RA	1542	21 Apr 43	11 Apr 13	26 Jun 49	16 Apr 49

SECRET

(10)
RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BR</u>	<u>NGH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>LOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE LEFT KOREA</u>
Ransley, Ross G	Major	0323400	3rd Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORC	2162	16 Nov 50	4 Nov 44	7 Jun 50	2 Jul 50	
Hunt, Jim H.	1st Lt	02208512	3rd Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	4 Aug 50	5 May 21	3 May 49	13 Aug	
Carpenter, William A. Jr	1st Lt	050813	3rd Bn S2	Inf	RA	1542	2 Dec 48	14 Apr 25	22 Jul 48	3 Jul 50	
Hill, Earl N. Jr	Capt	01290244	3rd Bn S3	Inf	NGUS	1542	6 Jan 46	28 Apr 15	22 Jun 49	2 Jul 50	
Whipple, James C	1st Lt	0402076	3rd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	1542	27 Nov 45	4 Sep 11	8 Feb 51	6 Mar 51	
Shook, Edwin H.	2nd Lt	02262739	3rd Bn Commo Off	Inf	ORC	0200	11 Feb 51	27 Oct 23	17 Jan 49	3 Jul 50	
24TH INFANTRY DIVISION ARTILLERY											
Hallock, Robert F.	Col	015134	Commanding Officer	Arty	R.	1193	31 Jan 44	14 Jul 01	2 Sep 50	10 Sep	
Perry, Miller O.	Col	018427	Executive Officer	Arty	R.	1193	7 Sep 50	13 Jan 07	19 Aug 49	1 Jul	
Ollen, Joseph F.	Major	01165721	S1	Arty	ORC	2110	27 Dec 50	23 Nov 04	7 Dec 48	5 Jul	
Yates, John A.	Major	0885894	S2	Arty	ORC	9301	23 Nov 50	22 Sep 08	20 Oct 49	5 Jul	
Cheek, Leon S. Jr	Major	01165596	S3	Arty	ORC	2162	30 Oct 46	26 May 18	19 May 50	3 Jul	
Gosman, William H.	Major	0309598	S4	Arty	NGUS	4010	27 Dec 45	9 Jun 07	28 Dec 48	13 Jul 50	
Schluter, Dean A.	Capt	01342302	Commo O	Arty	ORC	0200	13 Sep 50	8 Sep 21	1 Aug 49	5 Jul 50	
Nolan, Richard B.	Capt	0964464	Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	25 Nov 49	20 Nov 23	13 Oct 50	24 Feb	
Allen, Ben E.	Lt Col	032103	Bn Commander (11th FA)	Arty	R.	1193	20 Oct 43	4 Nov 13	22 Aug 49	5 Jul	
Byrne, Leo	Major	01180379	Bn Exec Off	Arty	ORC	4000	27 Dec 50	11 Dec 09	29 Jul 50	10 Aug	
Thompson, John E. Jr	Major	01171394	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	2162	26 Oct 50	29 Aug 21	19 Aug 49	5 Jul	

(11)
RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BR NCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Bernhardt, Frank L.	Capt	01174231	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	0600	17 Oct 50	9 Aug 08	24 Jan 51	10 Feb 51
Sullivan, Daniel L. Jr	Capt	01051404	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	2110	16 Nov 45	19 Jun 18	10 Jan 51	18 Jan 51
Phillips, Euel R.	1st Lt	0966635	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	1193	15 Aug 50	29 Nov 19	13 Apr 49	5 Jul 50
Crowell, Randolph F.	Capt	0405821	Bn Commo Off	Arty	ORC	0200	17 Mar 51	6 Jul 18	15 Oct 48	5 Jul 50
13TH FIELD ARTILLERY BATTALION										
Langlois, Silas R.	Lt Col	029865	Battalion Commander	Arty	RA	1193	29 Jun 50	18 Nov 07	5 Jul 50	23 Jul 50
Kron, Jack J.	Major	045822	Bn Exec Off	Arty	RA	2743	11 Sep 45	18 Apr 18	9 Sep 49	6 Jul 50
Dickinson, Marshall C.	Capt	01180167	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	1193	19 Jan 51	12 Jun 18	31 Aug 50	8 Sep 50
Civick, Richard J.	1st Lt	0965346	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	1183	22 Aug 50	7 Apr 27	1 Apr 49	4 Jul 50
Morris, Cecil E.	Major	01169661	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	1193	26 Oct 50	29 Jul 13	3 May 49	6 Jul 50
Wood, Donald A.	Capt	01170256	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	1193	15 Jul 49	14 Feb 18	5 Aug 49	6 Jul 50
Sullivan, Daniel P.	1st Lt	02262100	Bn Commo Off	Arty	ORC	0200	17 Jan 51	20 Jul 14	27 Jun 49	5 Jul 50
52ND FIELD ARTILLERY BATTALION										
Armor, Marshall H. Jr	Lt Col	045590	Battalion Commander	Arty	RA	1193	9 Dec 50	8 May 17	15 Aug 49	4 Jul 50
Barnett, Tom W.	Major	044164	Bn Exec Off	Arty	RA	1193	18 May 50	20 Dec 14	22 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Hoopman, Richard B.	Capt	01165514	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	1193	2 Jan 46	12 Sep 13	8 Jul 49	2 Jul 50
Bryant, James W.	Capt	01173723	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	2162	15 Aug 50	21 Jul 21	10 Jun 49	4 Jul 50
Hall, Harold M.	Major	047123	Bn S3	Arty	RA	1193	27 Dec 50	8 Nov 19	2 Aug 50	16 Aug 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

SECRET

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>
Crum, Chester W.	Capt	01177755	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	1193	30 Dec 50	22 Aug 13	7 Nov 50	29 Nov 50
Rogers, Harry L.	Capt	02000906	Bn Commo Off	Arty	ORC	1193	25 Aug 50	22 Oct 15	28 Dec 48	4 Jul 50
55TH FIELD ARTILLERY BATTALION										
Stuart, Clarence E.	Lt Col	052468	Battalion Commander	Arty	RA	1193	7 Aug 44	23 Feb 15	1 Aug 50	13 Aug 50
DeBosa, John J Jr	Maj	0447286	Bn Exec Off	Arty	ORC	0140	26 Oct 50	1 May 19	3 Feb 50	31 Jul 50
Graves, Perry H.	Major	0417497	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	2164	16 Nov 50	11 Jun 18	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50
Garden, Delbert A	1st Lt	062243	Bn S2	Arty	RA	1193	4 Aug 50	14 Sep 21	29 Nov 50	20 Dec 50
McLesthorpe, Francis D.	Capt	01594231	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	4411	16 Sep 50	9 Oct 14	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50
Lindy, John R.	Capt	02033158	Bn S1	AGC	ORC	2110	16 Oct 50	7 Aug 15	17 Aug 50	20 Aug 50
BATTERY A, 26TH AAA BATTALION										
Harrison, Charles W.	Capt	01167890	Battery Commander	Arty	ORC	1174	6 May 46		9 Sep 49	4 Jul 50
HQ & HQ BTRY, 52ND AAA BN										
Tate, Roy L.	Lt Col	0376759	Battalion Commander	Arty	ORC	1174	30 Dec 45	2 Jan 18	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Wynne, Albert K.	Capt	01061289	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	2200	17 Oct 50	13 Jan 23	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Harvey, John J.	Capt	01043979	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	2743	1 Mar 49	25 Jun 17	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Baray, Albert L.	Capt	01046003	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	1174	29 Dec 45	5 Dec 16	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Johnson, Melvin E.	Capt	01794312	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	4000	2 Nov 48	18 Jan 19	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Broomfield, Robert E.	Capt	01043581	Exec Officer	Arty	ORC	2110	10 Oct 45	18 Aug 13	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50

SECRET

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BATTERY A, 21ST AAA BATTALION

NAME

Williams, Dan W

RANK

Capt

ASN

01690915

POSITION

Commanding Officer

BRANCH

Arty

COMP

ORC

MOS

1174

DOB

31 Dec 50

DOE

24 Aug 21

DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI

13 Nov 50

DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI

11 Jul 51

● SECRET ●

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET 1 APR 51

SECRET

SECRET 1 APR 51

SECRET

SECRET 1 APR 51

SECRET

SECRET 1 APR 51

DATE

LOCATION

CONTENTS

101

REMARKS

101
101
101

Personal
Personal
Personal

101
101
101

101
101

REMARKS

101
101

Personal

101

101

101
101

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
AFC 24

MESSAGEFORM

Date 6 May 1951
Office of Origin GI

FROM: GCM OFN 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS: CJK/pcj

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: ETS Quotas and Rotation Space Allocations, 16-30 May 1951

1. Listed below are ETS quotas, rotation space allocations, and unit shipping dates for the period 16-30 May.

	DATE ON WHICH UNITS WILL SHIP FM TO DIV REAR										SUBTOTALS		TOTALS			
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	ETS	ROTATION	OFF	FM
5th Inf		(42)			20	20	20	20	20	20	20	30	(42)	180	11	222
19th Inf		(67)			20	20	20	20	20	20	20	30	(67)	180	11	247
21st Inf		(95)			20	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	(95)	180	11	275
Hq Div Arty		(6)			20	20	20	20	20	20	20		(6)	140	8	146
11th FA Bn		(28)		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(28)	*	*	28
13th FA Bn		(37)		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(37)	*	*	37
52nd FA Bn		(18)		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(18)	*	*	18
52nd AAA		(5)		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(5)	*	*	5
555th FA Bn		(8)		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(8)	*	*	8
6th Tk Bn		(30)					10						(30)	10	4	40
3rd Engr Bn		(49)			15								(49)	15	2	64
24th Ren Co				(6)				6					(6)	6	1	12
24th Sig Co				(11)				7					(11)	7	2	18
24th MP Co				(3)				7					(3)	7	2	10
24th QM Co				(2)					7				(2)	7	1	9
724th Ord Co				(14)						9			(14)	9	1	23
24th Repl Co				(2)					2				(2)	2	1	4
Hq Co, 24th Div				(2)					7				(2)	7	1	9
8th Ranger Co				(5)									(5)	**	**	5
Hq 24th Div				(10)						20			(10)	20	5	30
Div Band				(4)					2				(4)	2		6
Med Det				(1)					2				(1)	2		3
Med Bn				(3)			10						(3)	10	2	13
GIC Det				(1)									(1)	**	**	1
	(95)	(105)	(102)	(4)	(29)	95	100	100	100	109	100	100	(145)	784	63	1229

NOTES:

- * ROTATION QUOTA INCLUDED UNDER ALLOCATION TO HQ DIV ARTY
- ** NO PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE UNDER CURRENT CRITERIA
- *** ACTUAL DATE ON WHICH OFFICERS SCHEDULED FOR ROTATION REPORT TO DIV REAR IS DISCRETIONARY WITH UNIT COMMANDER CONCERNED.

VETERAN OFF PERSONNEL WILL REPORT AS DIRECTED IN NOTE 2, b, BELOW

NOTES:

1. Figures in brackets represent men whose enlistments expire in month of July. Release of these men is mandatory regardless of replacement status.

2. Veteran Personnel

- a. Officer and enlisted veterans are included in quotas allocated.
- b. will be shipped to Div Rear as a part of the unit quotas as follows:

- (1) 5th Inf - 13 May
- (2) 19th Inf - 13 May

SECRET
RESTRICTED

(3) 21st Inf - 13 May
(4) Div Arty - 13 May
(5) 3d Engr Bn - 14 May
(6) 6th Tk Bn - 15 May
(7) 24th Sig - 15 May

3. Allocation of Officer and enlisted rotation spaces to General and Special Staff Sections of Division Hqs will be published in a separate memorandum in the very near future.

4. Commanding Officers concerned, after giving due consideration to the necessity for maintaining unit combat effectiveness, will fill such numbers of the available spaces as in their opinion seems logical and appropriate under present conditions and circumstances.

5. 85% of the above personnel will be unencumbered and available for immediate reshipment to 21.

6. Previous instructions with regard to signing of statements, preliminary inspection of medical records, certification of war trophies, etc prior to rotated departure from the unit remain in effect.

7. Enlisted men will be sent to Div Rear only on dates as indicated.

8. Rosters of each element (in quadruplicate) will be forwarded so as to reach this Hqs (ttt, GI) 72 hours in advance of scheduled unit shipping date.

9. Personnel who contemplate, or have made application for, permission to marry a foreign national will not be eligible under this quota unless approved application for marriage has been received and is available to accompany the individual in his record file.

OFFICIAL

BRYAN
Maj Gen

Kinney
KINNEY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION: "C" plus
Gen & Staff Sections

RESTRICTED

60

60

1973. 12

1973. 12

Secret

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>6 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page# of pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War			Adm Losses					
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to ay (r)		Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3122	3793		1			1	13	592	2314	845		3751	3729		3	11						30		
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	747							2	233	762	382		1377	1105		1	4								
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	736			1			1	6	215	749	191		1155	979			4						30		
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	767							3	215	640	226		931	1003		2	2								
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3104	3793						5	360	1062	727		2149	1723		5	8								
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	789								105	392	262		759	587		2	3								
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	777							3	86	237	101		394	462		3	2								
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	753							2	172	362	285		879	426			2								
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3139	3798						5	322	1611	284		2217	2469		3	12						28		

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

COM COM 24TH INF DIV

071800 MAY 51

PRIORITY

CG HUSKX

AFTER CLM GEORGE ONE PD POL INFO SUBMITTED AS PER UR PHONE REQUEST
PD TOTAL OFF CASUALTIES BY INF REGTS THIS DIV POL CLM FIVE INF OMA KIA
SEVEN OMA WIA THREE SIX OMA KIA ONE ~~SEVEN~~ SEVEN INF OMA KIA THREE
SEVEN OMA WIA SIX EIGHT OMA KIA TWO SIX SEVEN TWO ONE INF OMA KIA TWO
SEVEN OMA WIA THREE SEVEN OMA KIA SEVEN SEVEN THREE FOUR INF OMA KIA
ONE SEVEN OMA WIA THREE SEVEN OMA KIA ONE THREE PD TOTAL OFF CASUALTIES
REPORTED TWO NINE TWO PD

SECRET

SECRET

24th Infantry Division
ISOMG-NI CS 55049
071500 May 1951

Amendment to
Change 14, Adm O. #13

Maps: Korea 1;250,000

1. Par 5e(3)(b) added

5. Personnel

e. Pers Svcs

(3) Sp Svcs

(b) Beginning 9 May 1951 the Div ASO will have film exchange facilities located at Div Fwd CP. Units may exchange films between the hours of 0900 and 1300 daily.

OFFICIAL:

RYAN
Maj Gen

Rinney
KINNEY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION: "C"

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

MANAGEMENT PLAN OFFICE SYSTEMS
APR 56

7 May 56

STATUS: General & Special Staff Section Status

TO: See Distribution

1. Listed below are position space assignments for General & Special Staff sections, this year, for the period 16-21 May 56.

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>GT</u>	<u>ST</u>
Chief of Staff	1	1
AS	1	1
AD	1	1
AG	1	1
AC	1	1
ASST. Dir. Sec.	1	1
ASST. Dir. Sec.	1	1
TOTAL	8	8

2. Space allocated to the new will be further allocated to the new staff sections by the CDR in after his consultation with the various section Chief commands.

Hannay
~~SECRET~~
me

DISTRIBUTION:
as listed plus file

SECRET

LINE 12

LINE 23

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1860 7 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (u)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Ret'd (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (r)	Ret to Dy (s)	Captured (t)	Evacuated (u)	On Hand (v)		Total Taken (w)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	693			1			1	5	112	557	141		830	801		2						7
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	720							3	112	527	64		703	679		3						6
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	761							1	75	404	42		521	644		2						6
Line 13 Division Artillery	2693	3085						4	113	444	247		804	1100		27	4					
Line 14 Total organic Division	3296	3192						5	106	221	91		418	1283		2	3					15
Line 15 DEMON	658	766							9	75	23		107	205								
Line 16 Total Division	15972	18427		3			3	37	1502	5730	2215		9447	10537		29	38	0	2	0	23435	67
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	201 149	168 154											1 1	12 4								
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	82 601	112 665							5	28			33	8 4								
Line 19 OIC	17	17												2								

SECRET

Secret

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>7 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (q)	Ret to duty (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)		
																							(g)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3094	3793						17	592	2311	845		3751	3746		10							21
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	732							9	233	762	382		1377	1111		2							8
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	753							1	215	749	191		1155	980		6							4
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	761							4	215	640	226		1007	2									
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3114	3793		2			2	2	360	1064	727		2151	1725		14							
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	798							1	105	392	262		759	588		10							
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	777								86	237	101		394	462									
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	752			2			2		172	364	285		879	426		3							
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3117	3798		1			1	9	322	1612	282		2216	2478		7							22

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 05-21-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STW

SECRET

REF ID: A66541

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-21-2001 BY 60322	UCBAW/STW
REF ID: A66541	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-21-2001 BY 60322	UCBAW/STW
REF ID: A66541	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-21-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STW
REF ID: A66541

SECRET

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

001730 Z MAY 51

CONFIDENTIAL

COM GEN ELTH INF DIV

PRIORITY

OO STRAK

ATTN GEORGE ONE PD REQUESTS REQUEST ONE LT COL MARSHALL ARMOR ONE ARMY ONE
IS WILLING TO EXTEND TOUR ONE EIGHT MONTHS AND IS AVAILABLE FOR EXCHANGE OF
ASSET WITH LT COL CARL F WARDEN PD REQUEST PERMISSION TO RETAIN LT COL ARMOR
IN PRESENT ASSET UNTIL HE IS ACTUALLY RELIEVED BY LT COL WARDEN PD FURTHER
REQUEST ADVISE RE LT COL WARDEN REQUEST F.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1 1

BASED ON O. S. KINNEY, 1st Col, 888, AS of 2, 01

SECRET

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

080905 1 APR 51

PRIORITY

COM ONE 24TH INF DIV

CG KUSAK

RETURNED GEORGE DASH FIVE DASH NINE PI'S FIVE KOP PD CONSIDERATIONS
HEARING ON COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS THIS CMD WILL PROBABLY PREVENT COMPLETE
FILLING OF CITED OFF QUOTA PR BELIEVE WE CAN FILL THE ELIMATED QUOTA PD
REQUEST CITED QUOTAS BE ALLOCATED THIS CMD WITH UNDERSTANDING THAT
UNFILLED OFF SPACES MAY BE FILLED WITH RELISTED PERSONNEL PD RECORDED
ONE FIVE PERCENT ENCOMPASSED PERSONNEL

CONFIDENTIAL

REMOVED ONE G. G. KINNEY, 1st Col, 2nd, 40 of 9, 01

SECRET

SECRET

AFD 24

Date: 11 May 1951
Office of Chief of Staff

FROM: COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

REFERENCE: ROUTING

TO : SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS: []

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Selection of Personnel for Assignment to Training Division in the Zone of Interior

1. The following units will select from eligible rotatees, qualified personnel of comparable grade and same MOS as those listed below to be utilized as instructors in ZI Training Divisions.

UNIT	RANK	MOS	BRANCH	NO TO SHIP	
5th Inf	Capt	1542	Inf	1	
	1st Lt	1542	Inf	1	
	2d Lt	1542	Inf	1	
19th Inf	Capt	1542	Inf	1	
	1st Lt	1542	Inf	2	
21st Inf	Capt	1542	Inf	1	
	1st Lt	1542	Inf	2	
	2d Lt	1193	Arty	1	
Div Arty	1st Lt	1193	Arty	1	
	2d Lt	1193	Arty	1	
	Capt	1374	Arty	1	
24th Sig Co	1st Lt	0501	Sig C	1	
3d Engr C Bn	2d Lt	1331	CE	2	
6th Tk Bn (MED)	1st Lt	1203	Armd	1	
5th Inf	Sgt	3060	Inf	1	
	SFC	1745	Inf	1	
	Sgt	1745	Inf	1	
	Cpl	4745	Inf	4	
	SFC	1812	Inf	1	
	19th Inf	SFC	1745	Inf	1
		Sgt	1745	Inf	1
		Cpl	4745	Inf	5
		Cpl	4812	Inf	1
	21st Inf	SFC	1745	Inf	1
Sgt		1745	Inf	1	
Cpl		4745	Inf	4	
Sgt		1812	Inf	1	
Sgt		3835	Inf	1	
Div Arty	Sgt	1602	Arty	1	
	Cpl	3844	Arty	1	
	Cpl	2704	Arty	1	
	Sgt	3795	Armd	1	
6th Tk Bn	Cpl	3795	Armd	1	
	Cpl	4733	Armd	1	
	M/Sgt	1729	CE	1	
3rd Engr Bn	Cpl	3729	CE	1	

2. Officers and Enlisted Men, selected "Training" personnel from ZI, are to be assigned to units furnishing instructors as indicated above.

3. Certificates of qualification will be included with personnel records of all personnel being returned under this authority.

4. This action will be accomplished within regularly announced quota for May rotation and will not be construed as additional quota for month of May. Quotas to implement this are established in Messageform this headquarters, Subject: "ETS and Rotation Space allocation, 16-30 May 1951", dated 6 May 51

SECRET

5. Selected personnel will be processed and shipped in the same manner as rotatees but orders will identify them as "Veteran". Orders issued will quote as additional authority CINCPAC Msg, CI61004.

ing reading of smallpox vaccination, is directed.

7. Upon selection of "Veteran" personnel, and in no case later than 10 May 51, report will be submitted to this Hqs (Attn: J1) as follows:

a. Officers

(1) Include name, grade, branch of service, service number and MOS.

b. Enlisted Men

(2) Include name, grade, service number and MOS.

8. Shipments of "Veteran" personnel will be accomplished between 20 and 31 May 51. Officers and enlisted "Veteran" personnel will be sent to Div Rear on dates established in message form referred to in par 4 above.

OFFICIAL:

BRIAN
Maj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Ea Unit listed
- 15 - AG (Rear)
- 2 - GI

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>8 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Days in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses				
	Assigned	Authorized	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total			Replacements	Ret. to Dy	Captured	Evacuated	On Hand	Total Taken						
	(b)	(c)						(d)						(e)	(f)							(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	692						1	112	557	161		830	802		1	10											
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	714						1	112	527	64		703	680		2	6											13
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	755							75	404	42		521	644		1	2											9
Line 13 Division Artillery	3055	3085					10	113	444	247		804	1110		345	2											73
Line 14 Total organic Division	3406	3192					4	106	221	91		418	1287		124	2											12
Line 15 DEMON	661	766						9	75	23		107	205		2	1											
Line 16 Total Division	16121	18127					20	1502	5730	2215		9447	10557		546	66	1	0	1	23136							172
Line 17 DEWINDER LIBERTY	152 166	168 154								1 1		1 -1	12 4														49
Line 18 DEVIL FIGHT HAWK	83 601	112 665						5	28			33	8 4		1												7
Line 19 CIC	17	17											2														

SECRET

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1900</u> <u>8 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				MIA Losses (w)			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)				
																						Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3072	3793						3	592	2714	615		3751	3749			22							4
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	737							3	233	762	382		1377	1117			9							
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	738								215	749	191		1155	980			5							
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	763								215	610	226		931	1007			6							
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3130	3793							360	1064	727		2151	1725			67	21						77
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	730								105	392	262		759	588			11	4						20
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	792								86	237	101		394	462			15	11						10
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	766								172	344	285		679	426			23	5						12
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3097	3798						3	522	1612	282		2216	2181			8	18						43

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

RESTRICTED

090945 Z MAY 51

COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

PRIORITY

CG SUSAK

CINCP
CO 5TH INF
AG 24TH INF

ATTN GEORGE ONE PD POL AM POW MIA SINCE TWO FIVE APR FIVE ONE ESCAPED
AND RETURNED THRU AM LINES SEVEN APR FIVE ONE AND UPON RET TO MILITARY CONTROL
EVAC THRU MED CHANNELS CIN PFC ESTEL TARE TINKER CMA RA ONE EIGHT TWO SEVEN
THREE FOUR THREE FOUR COMPANY ABLE FIVE INF PHY CONDITION GOOD PD TOTAL ONE

SECRET
RESTRICTED

DANGER ONE W. W. QUINCY, Major GSG, Asst G1

SECRET

ONE ONE NINE TWO SEVEN

092000Z MAY 51

OO WASH

PRIORITY

SECRET
OO WASH
OO WASH

REVISION OF ONE ONE NINE TWO SEVEN CONTAINING TO TWO HOTEL TOWN THREE FOUR
THE AS BEING REQUIRED THAT AN LINE SEVEN AND FIVE ONE SHOULD READ SEVEN
ONE FIVE ONE TWO

1 1

SECRET ONE N. S. GERRY, Major, USA, 400, 0-1

SECRET

SECRET

COM COM NAH INF DIV

090330K MAY 51

UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

CG BREAK

ATTN GEORGE ONE PD POL MSG RECEIVED FR CG USARPAC ADDRESSED TO CG FIVE RCT
QUOTE MF TWO ZERO FIVE FOUR NINE FROM CPAC NUMEROUS APPL BEING RECEIVED FROM
PERS WHO ARE LEGAL RESIDENTS OF TERRITORY OF HAWAII OR WHOSE DEPENDENTS RESIDE
IN TERRITORY OF HAWAII REQUESTING MSG THIS COND UPON NOTATION PD RQST INFO
CONTAINED IN RADIO CINCPAC IN ONE ZERO NINE SEVEN ZERO DATED APRIL FIVE ONE AND
RADIO NA THREE SEVEN TWO FIVE EIGHT DATED TWO ONE APR FIVE ONE GRANTING AUTH
TO THE THESE PERS TO DETACHMENT ONE EIGHT THREE ONE NINE ARMY UNIT HAWAIIAN
INFANTRY TRAINING CENTER APO NINE FIVE SEVEN UPON NOTATION BE DISSEMINATED TO
PERS YOUR COND END QUOTE PD THIS HQRS HAS NEVER RECEIVED ANY MSG INDICATING
AUTH TO REF SUBJ PERS TO HAWAIIAN ITC PD REQUEST CLARIFICATION AND INSTRUCTIONS
AS TO ACTION DESIRED OR PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED

UNCLASSIFIED

1 1

RANGER ONE W. E. QUINCY, Major, MC, Asst. G-1

SECRET

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>9 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Days in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)	(w)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	680							10	112	527	161		830	812										4	
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	719			1				3	112	528	62		702	683		5									
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	746							5	75	404	42		521	619										4	
Line 13 Division Artillery	3065	3085						3	113	444	217		844	1113		8	6							2	
Line 14 Total organic Division	3416	3192						4	186	222	95		421	1294		41	10							34	
Line 15 DEMON	660	766						1	9	75	23		107	206											
Line 16 Total Division	10530	18427		2			2	41	1502	5733	2215		9450	10598		149	49	7	0	8	23443	47			
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	196 166	168 154						1		1 1			1 1	33 4		45									
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	83 605	112 665							5	28			33	4		4									
Line 19 CIC	17	17												2											

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "E"

"B" ANNEX

Secret

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>10 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War							
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3026	3193	1	2			3	6	593	2316	845		3754	3767			3							52
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	730			2			2		233	764	382		1379	1117										12
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	727		1				1	1	216	729	191		1356	981			1							13
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	719							2	215	640	226		931	1014			1							14
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3189	3793						7	360	1065	727		2152	1736			4							
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	804							2	105	396	262		759	592			2							
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	833							2	86	237	101		394	465			2							
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	764							3	172	365	285		880	429										
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3406	3798	1				1	6	322	1614	280		2216	2504			325	9						343

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

RESTRICTED

COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

11300K MAY 51

PRIORITY

AS NEAR

UNRECO DTG ONE SIX ZERO ZERO ONE ZERO MAY FIVE ONE PD REQUEST GRP TWO AUTO

REGR TRAINERS BE ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS ONE THREE EIGHT INF REGT ONE FOUR DIV ARTY

ONE ONE NED IN ONE TWO THREE IN ONE ONE SIX TK IN ONE TWO QI CO ONE ONE RGT CO PD

SECRET RESTRICTED

REGR ONE W. W. QUINCY, Major GSC, Art. Col

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

111100K MAY 51

PRIORITY

CG HONOL
ATTN: KOP

0856 0-FIVE DASH ONE FIVE TWO TWO KOP PD LT COLN W J MAUNDER CMA THREE TWO
TWO SIX FIVE CMA AND MR DANIEL JE CMA THREE EIGHT NINE FIVE FOUR ARE
AVAILABLE FOR FIVE ONE DASH FIVE TWO CAND-08C COUNSEL PD ABOVE OFFICERS
ARE FILLING KEY POSITIONS CMA REPLACEMENTS ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EACH PRIOR
TO RELEASE

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED ONE W. H. QUINCY, Major, CGO, AMN. G-1

SECRET

111910 K MAY 51

COM GEN STATE INF DIV

ROUTINE

OO BUSAK

ATTN GEORGE ONE PD QUERY CIA DO YOU KNOW OF A CAPT CIA MP CIA
WHO CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR ASSET THIS COM PD

SECRET

1 1

DANGER ONE O. G. KINNEY, Lt Col GSO, AG of S, 8-1

SECRET

112045 K MAY 51

RESTRICTED

COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

PRIORITY

CG SUSAK

REQUEST STATUS OF C PT ROGERS W HTS W CMA OBOY TWO ZERO THREE FIVE
NINE FOUR SIX CMA THIS COMD WHO WAS SCHEDULED TO BE RELIEVED BY AN
AERIAL OBSERVER WITH SIX ONE FOUR SEVEN TAC CONTROL SQUADRON TWO FIVE
APRIL FIVE ONE PD TO DATE OF P HAS NOT REPORTED THIS COMD PD CAPT JOHN
J ATKINSON OBOY TWO ZERO ZERO SIX THREE TWO SIX CMA PLACED DS AS AERIAL
OBSERVER THREE MAY TO REPLACE CAPT HUDSON

SECRET

RESTRICTED

1 1

DANGER ONE W. W. QUINCY, Major GSC, Ass't G-1

SECRET

COM USM 24TH INF DIV

112150Z MAY 51 UNCLASSIFIED

CG KOSAK

PRIORITY

ATTN CSM KOP BEHINDS H DASH FIVE DASH ONE FIVE ONE FIVE PD COL M O PERRY CMA
ESRO ONE EIGHT FOUR TWO BEYOND CMA ART IS ELIGIBLE FOR RETURN AND AVAILABLE
FOR ATTENDANCE AT ARMY WAR COLLEGE PD REPLACEMENT FOR COL PERRY HIGHLY
DESIRABLE PRIOR TO RELEASE PD

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

1 1

DANGERONE

W. W. QUINCY, MAJOP, OSC, ARMY, 6-1

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1000 11 Nov 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (i)	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Total Taken (w)	Ain Losses					
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)		Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)							
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	699							3	118	587	161	83	83															
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	711							1	118	588	62	72	67															
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	775								75	104	18	523	652		2												3	
Line 13 Division Artillery	3041	3005						1	213	444	247	204	1114		8	15											15	
Line 14 Total organic Division	3504	3192						1	207	222	92	102	1293		98	3											4	
Line 15 DEMON	743	766							9	75	23	107	206		1													
Line 16 Total Division	1752	1627						25	354	576	224	245	1043		14	51	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	
Line 17 REPAIR LIBERTY	179	168										1	13															
Line 18 REPAIR RIGHT HAND	100	154										1	1															
Line 18 REPAIR RIGHT HAND	95	112							5	28		33	4															
Line 19 REPAIR GUS	17	17											2															

SECRET

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>2000 11 Nov 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (i)	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses (w)
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)			Replacements (q)	Ret. by (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	302	373					11	93	316	26		74	578		366	22						2
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	851						5	33	76	302		1379	1119		118	5						
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	851						1	26	79	191		1366	992		115	26						
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	813						4	25	68	226		931	1618		62	7						1
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	312	373					5	36	106	727		252	1741		217	11						
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	800						3	45	322	262		759	595		74	5						
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	900						1	86	237	101		374	146		66	2						
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	885						1	172	365	285		200	430		99	3						
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	360	373					7	222	1614	280		2216	2511		51	3						4

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION
APO SF

121000 May 1951

STATION LIST #80

Msg: 1,330,000

1. Assigned Units

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COORDINATE</u>	<u>AFG</u>
Hq 1st Inf Div (Pnd)	Panama-ai	02130	21
Hq 1st Inf Div (Rear)	Ancon	02177	21
10th Inf Regt	Tanguer-ai	02194	21
11th Inf Regt	Tanguer-ai	02198	21
Hq 1st Div Arty	Tanguer-ai	02154	21
11th FA Bn	Salt-run-ai	02193	21
12th FA Bn	Tanguer-ai	02194	21
13th FA Bn	Tanguer-ai	02196	21
1st Regt (G) Bn	Panama-ai	02171	21
11th Med Bn	Spang-ai	02140	21
11th MP Co	Panama-ai	02150	21
11th Sig Co	Panama-ai	02150	21
11th Sqn Co	Tanguer-ai	02154	21
11th Repl Co	Ancon	02177	21
11th QM Co	Spang-ai	02140	21
71st Ord Co	Yuma	02188	21
1st A, 1st AAA Bn	Tanguer-ai	02158	21

2. Attached Units

ARTILLERY

Hq & 1st Bn AAA Bn (M)	Panama-ai	02150	301
1st Bn AAA Bn (M)	Panama-ai	02150	301

ENGINEERS

6th Engr Battalion	Panama-ai	02149	301
--------------------	-----------	-------	-----

COMMUNICATIONS CORPS

11th Sig Battalion	Panama-ai	02150	301
--------------------	-----------	-------	-----

FIELD ARTILLERY

10th FA Bn	Longwood-ai	02188	21
11th FA Bn	Spang-ai	02140	21
12th FA Bn	Spang-ai	02140	21

SECRET

SECRET

REF

ACQUISITION

CONTRACTS

REF

24th Regt
24th Regt
24th Regt

REF
24th Regt
24th Regt
24th Regt

24th
24th
24th

24th
24th

SECRET
2-1

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

ONE ONE SIX IMPACT SIX

RECORD MAY 51

SECURITY

ON PAGE

ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN THE RIGHT ONE ONE SIX MAY BE
AVAILABILITY MAJOR SOURCE IN PROGRAM FOR AGENT THIS ONE TO OBTAIN
OBTAIN ONE ONE SIX FROM SIX SEVEN FIVE TWO NINE ONE THIS ONE IS
AVAILABLE IN RECORDS FOR MAJOR PROGRAM TO OBTAIN THIS HAS SUBMITTED
APPLICATION TO OBTAIN ONE ONE SIX NUMBER

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE

URGENT MAY 51

PRIORITY

OO BUREAU

SECRET
TOP SECRET

AT THE MOMENT ONE IS FOR AN AREA SINCE THE FIVE ARE FIVE ONE RETURNED THEM AS LINES
ONE TWO MAY FIVE ONE AND UPON RETURN TO MILITARY CONTROL FIVE ONE WERE CHANGED
ONE FIVE CHARLES WILLIAM FRANK ONE MORE AREA ONE FIVE TWO THREE TWO FOUR ZERO
ZERO ONE FIVE FIVE FIVE PA IN ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO DD FOR WASHINGTON RETURN ATONE TO
FIVE FIVE FIVE PA IN ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE
FIVE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE ONE

SECRET RESTRICTED

SECRET

RESTRICTED

TO THE DIRECTOR

URGENT MAY 24

SECRET

PRIORITY

TO THE DIRECTOR
FROM THE DIRECTOR
TO THE DIRECTOR
TO THE DIRECTOR
TO THE DIRECTOR
TO THE DIRECTOR

THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE KEPT AS TOP SECRET AND NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY OTHER
PERSONS EXCEPT TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED BELOW AND TO THE
PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE ATTACHED LIST. THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE
HANDLED AS TOP SECRET AND NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSONS EXCEPT
TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED BELOW AND TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES
ARE LISTED IN THE ATTACHED LIST. THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE HANDLED AS TOP SECRET
AND NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSONS EXCEPT TO THE PERSONS WHOSE
NAMES ARE LISTED BELOW AND TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE
ATTACHED LIST. THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE HANDLED AS TOP SECRET AND NOT TO BE
RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSONS EXCEPT TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE
LISTED BELOW AND TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE ATTACHED LIST.
THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE KEPT AS TOP SECRET AND NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY OTHER
PERSONS EXCEPT TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED BELOW AND TO THE
PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE ATTACHED LIST. THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE
HANDLED AS TOP SECRET AND NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSONS EXCEPT
TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED BELOW AND TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES
ARE LISTED IN THE ATTACHED LIST. THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE HANDLED AS TOP SECRET
AND NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSONS EXCEPT TO THE PERSONS WHOSE
NAMES ARE LISTED BELOW AND TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE
ATTACHED LIST. THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE HANDLED AS TOP SECRET AND NOT TO BE
RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSONS EXCEPT TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE
LISTED BELOW AND TO THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE ATTACHED LIST.

3 3

SECRET RESTRICTED

SECRET

RESTRICTED

181215 R MAY 51

ONE ONE EIGHT INF DIV

PRIORITY

OF TULSA
ATH BAPT

MEMBERS GEORGE KRAY BORN FIVE DARK SEVEN TWO FIVE DARK EAST PD POL ONE
FIVE ODDS AND THREE TWO RM ARE SELECTED QUOTE VETERAN UNQUOTE PERSONNEL FOR
ASSIGNMENT AS INSTRUCTORS IN XI TRAINING DIVISIONS ONE NUMBER SEVEN ONE CAPT
INF ONE ZERO FIVE ZERO THREE ONE TWO ONE NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE EARLY F BARR
CAPT ONE INF ZERO ONE THREE ZERO SEVEN SIX THREE SIX ONE NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO
ONE JOSEPH F LUCIFONE ONE CAPT ONE INF ONE ZERO ONE ZERO ONE THREE FOUR TWO
ZERO ONE NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE CHARLES W HARRISON ONE CAPT ONE ARTY ONE
ZERO ONE ONE SIX SEVEN EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE NOS ONE ONE SEVEN FOUR ONE HENRY
H NINE ONE FIRST LT ONE INF ONE ZERO TWO TWO ONE TWO ZERO EIGHT ZERO ONE
NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE HOWARD R JOGONE ONE FIRST LT ONE INF ONE ZERO TWO TWO
ZERO FOUR TWO ONE NINE ONE NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE HERMAN B FAHNT ONE FIRST
LT ONE ARMR ONE ZERO TWO ZERO TWO FIVE SIX FOUR ONE ONE NOS ONE TWO ZERO THREE
ONE OLLIE B CONNER JR ONE FIRST LT ONE INF ONE ZERO TWO TWO ZERO FOUR ONE
SEVEN ZERO ONE NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE RAYMOND L KELLY ONE FIRST LT ONE INF
ONE ZERO ONE THREE FOUR ONE SIX EIGHT NINE ONE NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE

SECRET RESTRICTED

SECRET RESTRICTED

WILLIAM K EVANS CMA FIRST LT CMA INF CMA ZERO ONE ZERO ONE NINE THREE ZERO EIGHT CMA
 NOS CMA ONE FIVE FOUR TWO CMA CHARLES R HEDMONS CMA FIRST LT CMA INF CMA ZERO TWO TWO
 ONE TWO ZERO SEVEN NINE CMA NOS ONE FIVE FOUR TWO CMA GERRARD J DOPLER CMA FIRST LT CMA
 SIG CORP CMA ZERO TWO ZERO THREE THREE SEVEN FIVE FIVE CMA NOS ZERO FIVE ZERO ONE CMA
 EDWETH R MACDON CMA FIRST LT CMA ARTY CMA ZERO ONE ONE EIGHT ONE THREE SIX FIVE CMA
 NOS ONE ONE NINE THREE CMA RAYMOND D REDIPER CMA FIRST LT CMA ARTY ZERO TWO TWO ONE TWO
 ZERO EIGHT TWO CMA NOS ONE ONE NINE THREE CMA HENRY GORTIN CMA SECOND LT CMA FOUR CMA
 ZERO TWO TWO SIX TWO NINE ONE THREE CMA NOS ONE THREE THREE ONE CMA HOWARD W HILL CMA
 SFC CMA NUMBER RA THREE SEVEN FIVE FOUR TWO EIGHT THREE CMA NOS ONE SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA
 ROBERT P NIS CMA SGT CMA NUMBER RA ONE FOUR THREE THREE ONE SEVEN ONE ONE CMA NOS
 ONE SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA CHARLES V MOQUIRE CMA CPL CMA NUMBER RA ONE SEVEN TWO FIVE
 ONE THREE ZERO ZERO CMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA STEVEN P ORRAN CMA CPL CMA NUMBER
 RA ONE FIVE FOUR TWO ONE TWO ZERO THREE CMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA JOHN R BULTON
 CMA CPL CMA NUMBER RA ONE SEVEN TW SEVEN SIX TWO ZERO SEVEN CMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR
 FIVE CMA ROBERT L FLINT CMA CPL CMA NUMBER RA ONE SIX THREE TWO TWO ONE THREE TWO CMA
 NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA AMERIN GIGER JR CMA CPL CMA RA THREE EIGHT ZERO FIVE
 ZERO ZERO SIX EIGHT CMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA DONALD P JARLOSKI CMA CPL CMA
 RA ONE SEVEN TWO THREE FIVE FOUR SIX SEVEN CMA NOS FOUR EIGHT ONE TWO CMA LOUIS P
 GAGNON CMA SGT CMA RA ONE ONE ONE TWO NINE ZERO SIX ONE CMA NOS THREE SEVEN NINE FIVE
 CMA THEODORE E GRADE CMA CPL CMA RA ONE SEVEN TWO SIX SEVEN FOUR SIX ZERO CMA NOS
 THREE SEVEN NINE FIVE CMA GEORGE A WARREN CMA CPL CMA RA ONE SIX THREE ZERO FIVE SIX
 SIX FOUR CMA NOS FOUR SEVEN THREE THREE CMA JOHN P VAUGHN CMA SFC CMA RA ONE TWO TWO
 THREE EIGHT ZERO FIVE FIVE CMA NOS ONE SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA ROBERT R BAYLESS CMA SGT CMA
 RA ONE THREE THREE FOUR FIVE SEVEN ONE NINE CMA NOS ONE SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA RAY R LEWELLYN
 CMA SGT CMA RA ONE FIVE TWO EIGHT EIGHT SEVEN FOUR SEVEN CMA NOS THREE EIGHT THREE FIVE
 CMA CHARLES R MAUDEN CMA SGT CMA RA THREE TWO EIGHT THREE EIGHT SEVEN SEVEN ONE CMA
 NOS ONE EIGHT ONE TWO CMA GEORGE W BATES CMA CPL CMA RA THREE SIX FOUR NINE ONE NINE
 SIX SIX CMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE CMA PERRY COLLINS CMA CPL CMA RA ONE FOUR THREE

SECRET RESTRICTED

SECRET RESTRICTED

THREE EIGHT SEVEN FIVE ZERO OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA ROBERT S ELLINGER OMA
CPL OMA RA ONE FIVE TWO SIX SEVEN SIX SIX ZERO OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA BOYLE
WILSON OMA CPL OMA RA ONE EIGHT TWO EIGHT ONE EIGHT ONE SEVEN OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR
FIVE OMA JOHN S HICKMEYER OMA SGT OMA RA THREE SEVEN SIX FOUR ZERO SEVEN ONE THREE
OMA NOS THREE ZERO SIX ZERO OMA JUSTIN T BURKE OMA SFC OMA RA ONE SIX THREE ZERO SIX
SIX ONE NINE OMA NOS ONE SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA JAMES R DAVIDSON OMA CPL OMA RA ONE SEVEN
TWO SIX THREE NINE FIVE SEVEN OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA JAMES A REDMOND OMA
SGT OMA RA TWO ONE TWO ONE ONE THREE THREE NINE OMA NOS TWO SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA KELLY
R RUSSELL OMA CPL OMA RA ONE SIX TWO SEVEN SEVEN ZERO SEVEN FOUR OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN
FOUR FIVE OMA JAMES J DUGAN OMA CPL OMA RA ONE ZERO SEVEN THREE FOUR ONE THREE
ZERO OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA DANIEL D PARKER OMA CPL OMA RA ONE ZERO SEVEN
THREE TWO ONE THREE THREE OMA NOS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE OMA FLOYD S DUGAN OMA SFC OMA
RA THREE NINE THREE ZERO NINE ONE ZERO ZERO OMA NOS ONE EIGHT ONE TWO OMA JACK S MCGINLEY
OMA CPL OMA RA ONE FIVE TWO SEVEN ZERO TWO ONE ZERO OMA NOS THREE EIGHT FOUR FOUR OMA
DONALD F BARNISTER OMA SGT OMA RA THREE FIVE ONE FOUR SEVEN TWO FIVE NINE OMA NOS ONE
SIX ZERO TWO OMA CHRISTY DURHAM OMA CPL OMA RA ONE SIX THREE TWO TWO FOUR NINE FOUR
OMA NOS TWO SEVEN ZERO FOUR OMA WILMER L BRADY OMA MSGT OMA RA ONE SIX THREE ZERO
ONE TWO NINE FOUR OMA NOS ONE SEVEN TWO NINE OMA MURRAY J HANDEMAN OMA SGT OMA RA ONE
TWO THREE ONE SIX TWO NINE THREE OMA NOS THREE SEVEN TWO NINE PD THIS REPORT REFLECTS
ONE ZERO LT NOS ONE THREE THREE ONE SEVENT PD IT IS FELT THAT RELEASE OF ANY ADDITIONAL
INFO LHS NOS ONE THREE THREE ONE AT THIS TIME WOULD IMPAIR THE OVERALL EFFICIENCY OF
THE BCOB IN THIS COMD

SECRET

Page 3 of 3 pages

RESTRICTED

HANGER ONE W. W. QUINCY, Major MSG, APO 9-1

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>18 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to duty (r)	Captured (s)	Escorted (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3408	3793						13	593	2316	215		3754	3791		2	18						1		
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	854								233	764	382		1379	1119			3								
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	857								216	749	191		1156	982		1	6					1			
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	813								215	640	226		931	1021		1	3								
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3411	3793						4	366	1065	727		2152	1718		3									
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	879							1	205	398	262		759	596											
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	900							2	86	237	101		394	468		2									
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	825							1	178	345	285		600	431		1									
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3443	3798						8	322	1614	280		2216	2519		1	5					5			

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "E"

SECRET

Report PDS (BP) Personnel Daily Summary		Strength		Daily Casualties (Battle)					Cumulative Casualties (Battle)					Gains		Prisoners of War										
As of (time) (date)		Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War							
Consolidate Types of Units (a)																	Replacements (r)	Ret to Dy (s)	Captured (t)	Evacuated (u)	On Hand (v)	Total Taken (w)	Adm Losses (x)			
Line 10	Lowest numbered Battalion	835						2	112	527	161		830	817				1						6		
Line 11	Next lowest numbered Bn	814							112	528	62		792	688				2							7	
Line 12	Next lowest numbered Bn	812						2	75	161	42		521	656				2							5	
Line 13	Division	2985	3005					6	115	144	217		804	1120				2							767	
Line 14	Next highest Division	2474	3192					2	197	222	92		121	1297			18	1						2344	50	
Line 15	Division	718	748						9	75	23		107	206												
Line 16	Division	1774	2047					21	156	518	2212		854	1091			19	16					4	2344	1377	
Line 17	Division	742	828							1			1	13												7
Line 18	Division	186	151							1			1	4												
Line 18	Division	26	112						3	29			33	8												
Line 18	T/H	611	665											4				1								
Line 19	etc	17	17											2												

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

Report: PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>13 Mar 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Pay in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War			Adm. Losses (w)		
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (q)	Ret to duty (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)
Line 1: Lowest numbered Regiment	3390	3793					3	393	2918	813		3754	3794	1	8							
Line 2: Lowest numbered Battalion	851							233	764	382		1379	1119		1							
Line 3: Next lowest numbered Bn	841						1	216	750	190		1156	983							15		
Line 4: Next lowest numbered Bn	808						1	215	640	226		931	1025		2					5		
Line 5: Next numbered Regiment	3396	3793					5	360	1065	727		2152	1750							10		
Line 6: Lowest numbered Battalion	874						2	105	392	262		759	598							3		
Line 7: Next lowest numbered Bn	897							86	237	101		394	468							3		
Line 8: Next lowest numbered Bn	819						2	272	365	285		880	433							4		
Line 9: Highest numbered Regiment	3419	3798					5	322	1614	280		2216	2524		5					24		

SECRET

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

240540 Z 51

COM GEN STAFF INF DIV

PRIORITY

DEPTAR

CINCPAC
CG TUSAN

REURMBO DA FOUR THREE THREE TWO THREE LT ARTHUR RAY MARCHET OMA
ZERO SIX ZERO FIVE TWO THREE IS REPEAT IS AVAILABLE FOR ABB TO ADV
CODE TEN INF SCS PD

1 1

REURMBO-OMR E. W. CHERRY, Major (SG), G-1

SECRET

SECRET

140000Z 2 MAY 51

COM USMC 24TH INF DIV

CG SUBAK

CG IX CORPS

ATTN: REPAT REP PD IN COMPLIANCE WITH SEC TWO SUBAK CIX TWO TWO CMA
ONE NINE FIVE THE FOLLOWING CHANGE IS REPORTED: LT COL JOHN S GROWDON CMA INFO
ONE NINE SEVEN THREE SEVEN ARMOR CMA ROTATED TO TERRA FIVE PD LT COL HENRY
MICK HYDROM CMA INFO THREE FOUR SIX THREE EIGHT FIVE CMA ARMOR ONE TWO SEVEN
THREE CMA ASSUMED COMMAND OF SIX TANK IN NINE MAY FIVE ONE

SECRET

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>14 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page# of pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Non-Posses			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret. to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3794	3793		1			1	2	593	2319	843		3753	3796			1	27						2	
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	856			1			1	2	233	764	382		1379	1123			9								
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	825								216	750	190		1156	983			4						20		
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	817								215	640	226		931	1025			1	8							
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3368	3793						3	360	1065	727		2152	1753			3	2					30		
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	876								105	392	262		759	598			2								
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	893							2	86	237	101		394	470									7		
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	796							1	172	365	205		880	434			1						23		
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3406	3798						3	322	1614	280		2216	2527			5						205		

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>14 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Days In Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)			Replacements (p)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	812							112	527	161		830	817			1					
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	809						2	112	528	62		102	690								
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	813						1	75	404	42		521	659			1					
Line 13 Division Artillery	2959	3085					4	113	444	247		804	1124			3	2				
Line 14 Total organic Division	3530	3192					4	107	222	92		421	1301			59	2				
Line 15 EMBN	709	766						9	75	23		107	206								
Line 16 Total Division	17366	18427		1			16	1504	5739	2212		9455	10707			66	38	4	2348		
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	164 191	168 154								1 1		1 1	13 4			1					
Line 18 HOWL EIGHT HAWK	96 611	112 65						5	28			33	6 4								
Line 19 CIC	17	17											2								

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>15 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Replacements	ret to dy	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
																		(q)	(r)						
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3347	3793		2			2	4	593	2321	843		3757	3800				2						43	
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	847			2			2	1	233	767	382		1382	1124										6	
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	822							1	216	750	190		1156	984				1						3	
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	784							1	215	640	226		951	1026				1						3	
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3310	3793						3	360	1065	727		2152	1756										52	
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	875							1	105	392	262		759	599										15	
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	876							2	86	237	101		394	472										15	
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	796								172	365	285		880	434										10	
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3311	3796						2	322	1614	279		2215	2569				2	10					10	

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

WITH THE REPORT OF THE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TWO PARTS OF THE TWO
 ONE ONE FIVE FIVE ONE THE FOLLOWING CHANGE IS REPORTED BY COL. CLYDE GEORGE
 KINGSLEY ONE TWO THREE TWO ZERO SIX SEVEN ONE RELATED TO AREA FOUR IS
 NAME WILLIAM W. GEORGE ONE ZERO FOUR SEVEN ONE FIVE ZERO ONE THREE
 ONE THREE ONE TWO TWO SIX ZERO ONE ONE TWO ONE ONE FIVE ZERO ONE ONE
 ONE FIVE ONE EIGHT ONE DEPT AREA FOUR TWO SIX SEVEN FIVE ZERO ONE DATE
 ONE THREE TWO TWO ONE FIVE ZERO ONE ASSIGNED DIVISION OF GEORGE ONE TWO FOUR
 ONE DIV ONE FOUR ONE FIVE ONE

SECRET

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report EDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800. 16 May 51 (time) (date) Page# of pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses				
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)		Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3314	3793	1				1	6	593	2322	843		3758	306			17						45		
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	828			1			1	1	233	768	382		1383	1125			9						32		
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	811							1	216	750	190		1156	985			2						12		
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	785							3	215	640	226		931	1029			5						12		
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3289	3793						3	360	1065	727		2152	1759		2	1						3		
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	874							1	105	392	262		759	600											
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	875							1	86	237	101		394	473											
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	798							1	172	365	285		882	435		2	1								
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3311	3798						5	322	1611	279		2215	2534			5						2		

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET RESTRICTED

COM GEN 24TH INFANTRY DIV

170000Z MAY 68

PRIORITY

CG KBRAC

BUENOS AIRES DASH FIVE DASH TWO EIGHT THREE SIX EIGHT FIVE ADDITIONAL
OFFICER TO COMPLETE QUOTE VETERAN UNQUOTE PAGEST OF ONE SIX OFFICERS FOR
THIS COMMAND IS FIRST LT ROBERT JIG STANLEY OMA ZERO TWO ZERO ONE FOUR
FIVE TWO THREE CORPS OF MICH M08 ONE THREE THREE ONE

SECRET
RESTRICTED

1 1

BARONE ONE W. V. QUINCY, MAJOR, USA, AD OF S, 6-1

SECRET

RESTRICTED

COM COM STATE THE DIV

173520Z MAY 51

PRIORITY

CG HONOLULU

ATTN GEORGE ONE PD REQUEST AVAILABILITY OF MAJOR MICHAEL J HAZEN
ONE ZERO FOUR FOUR EIGHT NINE FIVE ONE ONE INFANTRY REG FOR ASSIGNMENT
THIS COMMAND PD OFFICER HAS EXPRESSED DESIRE TO SERVE WITH THIS DIVISION

SECRET

RESTRICTED

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "E"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 17 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nobbattle (l)	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nobbattle (o)	Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Total Taken (v)	W				
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)			Replacements (q)	Ret to By (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)						
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	793							112	112	527	161		830	818			1										
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	788							6	112	528	61		701	699			5										
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	779			12			12		75	416	42		533	662			3										
Line 13 Division Artillery	2966	3085						1	113	444	247		804	1133			7	4								23	
Line 14 Total organic Division	3470	3192						8	107	222	92		421	1319			18	2								31	
Line 15 DEMON	710	766							9	75	23		107	207			1	1									
Line 16 Total Division	17008	18427		29	19		48	26	1504	5771	2230		9505	10775			60	23	1	0	1	23153				107	
Line 17 REVENUE 52nd AAA 21st AAA	160 191	168 154											1 1	13 4													
Line 18 8th Ranger Co 955th FA Bn	96 610	112 665						1	5	28			33	8 5													
Line 19 CIC Det	17	17												2													

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

RESTRICTED

MAY 20 1954

SECRET

ONE ONE TWO FOUR SIX SIX

PRIORITY

ONE ONE THREE

SECRET

ONE ONE FIVE SEVEN SIX

ONE ONE FIVE SEVEN

ONE ONE FIVE SEVEN

AT THE MOMENT THIS IS THE ONLY ONE THAT IS BEING USED AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE

RECORDS THAT ARE KEPT IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND

IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING

USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE

OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND

IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING

USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE OFFICE AND IT IS BEING USED IN THE

SECRET RESTRICTED

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

MANAGEMENT PLAN REPORT DIVISION
100-25

10 May 1951

Annual periodic report of

period, 15000 May 1951 to 15000 May 1951

1. Name - 1,000,000

2. Strength at close of period.

a. Assigned units

UNIT	LOC	COMP	24 STR				24 STR			Asst KATWA	
			ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST		
1st Bn	Company	10001	20	20	20	20	0	1	20	20	
2d Bn	Company	10002	12	0	12	12	0	1	12	12	
3rd Bn, 1st Coy	Company	10003	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	
4th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10004	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
5th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10005	7	0	7	7	0	0	7	7	
6th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10006	11	1	12	12	10	0	12	12	16
7th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10007	11	1	12	12	10	0	12	12	
8th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10008	6	1	7	7	7	0	7	7	
9th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10009	6	1	7	7	6	0	7	7	
10th Bn 1st Coy	Company	10010	11	0	11	11	10	0	11	11	

SECRET

SECRET

UNIT	TYPE	COUNT	1954				1955				TOTAL
			SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	
1st Reg Bn	Company	02141	15	2	20	27	25	1	22	107	
2d Reg Bn	Company	02151	13	9	27	27	27	1	27	120	175
3rd & 4th AAA Bn	Company	02154	6	1	17	24	7	0	24	78	6
5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st	Company	02156	2	3	13	29	22	0	14	104	51
1st Reg Bn	Company	02156	7	0	25	20	7	0	25	84	
2nd Reg Bn	Company	02157	25	7	64	64	21	1	62	234	6
3rd Reg Bn	Company	02157	14	7	62	62	11	3	60	219	73
4th Reg Bn	Company	02158	14	7	62	62	10	6	59	217	62
5th Reg Bn	Company	02157	25	26	214	214	12	5	214	897	174
6th Reg Bn	Company	02155	15	26	214	214	12	5	217	880	170
TOTAL			600	117	1225	1210	64	22	1261	4950	510
D. Additional Data											
1st Reg Bn	Company	02158	15	26	217	217	12	5	217	892	177
2nd Reg Bn	Company	02155	15	7	62	62	10	6	60	215	60
3rd Reg Bn (194)	Company	02158	15	9	26	26	26	9	26	75	
4th Reg Bn	Company	02151	5	1	0	17	5	0	0	27	
5th & 6th Reg Bn	Company	02154	2	5	17	17	25	1	14	66	

(5)

SECRET

SECRET

UNIT	POS	CLASS	1957-58			1958-59			TOTAL	REMARKS
			ST	IN	RE	ST	IN	RE		
1st Lt. Col. ...	Major	1000	6	2	107	5	6	2	104	
2nd Lt. ...	Major	1000	37	7	101	40	3	109	100	
3rd Lt. ...	Major	1000	1	0	100	1	0	99	10	
TOTAL			44	9	208	46	9	212	214	107

B. Data during period

C. Assigned ratio

UNIT	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60		
	ST	IN	RE	ST	IN	RE	ST	IN	RE
1st Lt. Col.	6	0	107	5	0	104	0	0	1
2nd Lt.	1	0	101	1	0	109	4	2	106
3rd Lt.	1	0	100	0	0	99	1	0	1
4th Lt.	3	0	107	1	0	101	0	0	1
5th Lt.	0	0	100	0	0	99	0	0	1
6th Lt.	1	0	101	0	0	100	0	0	0
7th Lt.	2	0	102	0	0	101	0	0	0
8th Lt.	0	0	100	0	0	99	0	0	1
9th Lt.	0	0	100	0	0	99	0	0	0

SECRET

SECRET

S [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

S [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

S [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

S [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

S

SECRET

SECRET

1. By personnel listed during period.

NAME	RANK	POSITION ASSIGNED	STATUS OF CASE
Walter A. Henry	LT	ASST SGT	Assigned to
John E. Brennan	LT	CO 642 Tank Bn	Assigned to
Samuel J. Robinson	LT	Platoon	Assigned to
William F. Smith	LT	Base Art Bn	Assigned to
Stephen G. Cohen	LT	Platoon	Assigned to
Robert G. Ryan	LT	CO 71 S B	Assigned to
Robert G. Wallis	LT	Platoon	Assigned to

2. Replacements - to change from previous report.

3. Discipline law and order

A. Discipline		1951	1952	TOTAL
(1)	AWOL	0	0	0
(2)	Insurrection	0	0	0
(3)	Loitering	0	0	0
(4)	Drinking	0	0	0
(5)	WASH	0	0	0
B. Justice				
(1) Court-martial (tried)				
(a)	General	0	0	0
(b)	Special	0	0	0
(c)	Summary	0	0	0
TOTAL		0	0	0
(2) Charge preferred (not tried)				
(a)	General	0	0	0
(b)	Special	0	0	0
(c)	Summary	0	0	0
TOTAL		0	0	0

4. Stragglers - none

5. Release of war

SECRET

SECRET

7 3 5

- 6. Many captured during period
- 7. Guard proceedings - 2000
- 8. Service and Organ Registration Formers collecting data on progress of (MIA's)
- 9. Service and personnel service.

a. Service is excellent among the captured personnel. With the increasing number of captured personnel carrying help to meet our rebelian quota thus giving us the best possible number possible.

b. Postal service - the average flow of mail to the units is very satisfactory. Items attached to daily back logs of the various types of mail received and dispatched to the units of this Division. Figures represent bags of mail.

- a. Financial service - All units report excellent service.
- 4. Personnel visiting their recreational area.

BY - 44
 M - 20
 W - 20

- a. Personnel visiting my base center - 2000
- 2. Recreation period

2000	silver star	-	5
	legion of merit	-	5
	bronze star medal	-	2
	air medal	-	1
	total	-	13

(7) SECRET

SECRET

g. Officer promotion and appointments

SECRET

1st Lt to Colonel
Major to 1st Lt
Capt to Major
1st Lt to Capt
2d Lt to 1st Lt

SECRET

2022

10. Civil affairs

a. By order of the Division Commanding General, front line companies were notified to refuse passage to all refugees. On 1 May, this office received the order to remove all inhabitants and refugees from the Division sector. In order to better coordinate the civilian-clearing operation, the three Civil Affairs teams were moved from regiments to the Division G. During the period 1 May - 15 May, approximately fourteen thousand, one hundred and ninety (14,190) persons were transported from various civilian collecting points in the Division sector to a refugee assembly point located at Pusan-21 (2417509). Here, the refugees were screened by the 21st and loaded in a southerly direction to Tachon (2417500) under the supervision of Korean National Police. A refugee feeding station was established at that point. A canteen was endorsed during the period for all civilians. The hours were from 1830 to 0600.

b. Two hundred and nine (209) Allied persons were transported to UNCA hospital at Pusan.

c. Fourteen (14) cases of typhus and two (2) cases of mumps were found in the Division sector. Cases were treated and temporarily isolated in houses termed "off limits", pending evacuation to rear area hospitals. A total of four hundred and sixty-one (461) civilians were treated for injuries and common ailments.

d. A total of seven thousand, two hundred and seventy (7,270) persons were inoculated with mumps, typhus and para-typhoid vaccines. All persons receiving inoculations were given 20Y treatment.

e. One fifty (50) Korean National Police assigned this Division were utilized in the civilian-clearing operation. Police were under the supervision of two Lieutenants and three Sergeants.

f. Also, for operating of refugee feeding station at Tachon (2417500), was acquired through an exchange. Tobacco was procured from supply located in village at Pusan-21 (2417509).

11. Procedure

No change

(S) SECRET

SECRET

II. Interior Movement.

Personnel are housed in tents and public buildings.

III. Civilian Employees (Indigenous)

There were 51,671 man days of indigenous labor hired by the Division for the period.

IV. Observations:

a. General - During the period 1 - 15 any contact with the enemy has been practically negative with the exception of patrolling action. Patrols have been active for a distance of 3000 - 5000 yards to the Division front. Aircraft have observed small groups of enemy moving in a southerly direction, possibly in company sign, and it is not unreasonable to assume they are building up a strong force within striking distance of friendly front lines to resume their offensive. Strong defensive positions have been prepared in the Division sector during the period. The Division remains under II Corps control.

b. Troop Distribution - Distribution point has been set up, at the Division CP, for the exchange of motion picture films for the units. This will enable the units to show more movies as the situation permits. During this period movies have been shown on an average of three times weekly. Considerable use of the available equipment is still being made.

c. Status of Officer Personnel

1. The officer personnel situation in this Division is still very critical with little indication of any relief.

2. Factors bearing on this situation are as follows:

a. Shortages still exist in the companies which we are unable to fill even with qualified and experienced NCO's. The few NCO's who are potential officer material have considerable combat experience and are eligible for retention but due to the small number of officer replacements, being received, they are reluctant to accept a direct appointment as Second Lieutenant.

(9) SECRET

SECRET

3. A new factor to be considered, which further depresses the morale of officers, is that we are unable to promote well qualified and deserving officers to the next higher grade. Promotions for promotion have been returned to this headquarters, for reconsideration at a later date, due to the dearth of strength in the chain of command in the grade of Captain. As a result we have vacancies existing, filled by officers of lower grades that have shown outstanding capabilities and performance under various combat conditions.

4. The majority of officer replacements that are coming through are not the type that can be immediately utilized to replace line officers. Many do not possess either the qualifications or combat experience for such, as a result we are unable to replace our deserving line officers, and still maintain combat effectiveness.

5. The attached data on officer personnel of the combat units of this Division indicates the situation with respect to present for duty strength, number eligible for rotation, number rotated, and average number of months of combat duty for those now present and eligible for rotation.

6. Due to the facts stated above the officer morale is still suffering accordingly.

7. N + E Program - No change from previous reports.

8. Replacements - We are continuing our five day training program for all incoming enlisted personnel and the results are very effective with a great interest being taken by the individual soldier.

The flow of enlisted personnel has been excellent with exception of Sergeants and specialists. This is being remedied by selecting competent individuals to understudy NCO positions and promoting them when it is felt they are qualified. We now have 100 basic operators in our Signal School at Division level and 10 enlisted are undergoing advanced training as technicians.

SECRET
21

(20)

SECRET

SECRET

- 1. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 6. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 7. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 8. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 9. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
- 10. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]

SECRET

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

S e c r e t

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 18 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses				
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)		Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3232	3793	7	11			18	5	600	2337	843		3780	3818		5	13							38	
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	791		6	8			14	3	239	780	382		1401	1129		1	1							5	
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	809		1	3			4	1	217	753	190		1160	988		1	7							4	
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	776							1	215	640	226		831	1031			5							3	
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3256	3793						3	379	1065	708		2152	1766		1	1							30	
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	851							2	108	392	259		759	603										7	
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	846							1	86	237	101		394	476										8	
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	832								186	365	271		682	436		1	1							9	
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3254	3798	2	20	1		23	10	324	1659	255		2278	2550			4							8	

S e c r e t

SECRET

Report EDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>18000 18 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Admin. Losses (w) (x)				
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret. to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)		Total Taken (v)			
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	768		2	12			14	1	114																
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	769																								
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	771																								
Line 13 Division Artillery	2976	3085						2	113	444	247		804	1135		8	4								1
Line 14 Total organic Division	3540	3192						5	107	222	92		421	1324		66	9								
Line 15 DEMON	757	766		3			3		9	78	23		110	207		54	1								5
Line 16 Total Division	17015	18427	9	34	1		44	25	1532	5805	2208		9545	10800		134	32	0	0	1	23453	95			1
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	160 391	168 154								1 1			1 1	13 4											
Line 18 8TH RANGER CO 955TH PA BN	96 610	112 665							5	28			33	8 5											
Line 19 CIC	17	17												2											

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

EXTENDING THE SERVICE PERIOD
OF THE

FORM NO. 100

FORM NO. 100

FORM NO. 100

1. SUBJECT NAME

NAME

1. [Illegible text]

ADDRESS

1. [Illegible text]

EMPLOYER

1. [Illegible text]

SSN

1. [Illegible text]

2. SERVICE NAME

1. [Illegible text]

EMPLOYER

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

NAME

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

EMPLOYER

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

EMPLOYER

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "E"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 19 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)		Total Taken (v)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	727		4	23			27	1	118	599	168		885	820		1						13
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	755			1	1		2	2	112	537	70		719	705		1						13
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	752			7			7	1	75	428	43		546	668		2						13
Line 13 Division Artillery	2984	3085		1			1	2	113	445	247		805	1137		2	11					2
Line 14 Total organic Division	3549	3192						5	107	222	92		421	1329		15	4					5
Line 15 DEMON	757	766						2	9	78	23		110	209		2						
Line 16 Total Division	17077	18427	6	35	2		43	24	1538	5840	2210		9588	10824		220	46	3	4	0	23156	140
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	160 191	168 154								1 1			1 1	13 1								
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	96 641	112 665							5	28			33	8 5		32						1
Line 19 CIC	17	17												2								

SECRET

SECRET

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 19 May 51 (time) (date) Page of pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Ada Losses (w)
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (q)	Ret to duty (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3310	3793	1	3	1	5	4	601	2340	844		3785	3822	127	9						49	
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	810						2	239	780	382		1101	1131	29	4						13	
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	827		1	1		2	1	218	754	190		1162	989	33	1						13	
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	818			2	1	3		215	642	327			1031								36	
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3305	3793					6	379	1065	708		2152	1772	72	19						5	
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	883						2	108	392	259		759	605	36	3						5	
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	825						1	86	237	101		394	477	4	1						5	
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	849						1	186	365	271		882	437	10	13						5	
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3172	3798	5	31	1	37	3	329	1690	296		2315	2555	2	3						48	

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

RESTRICTED

COM ONE SEVENTH INFANTRY DIV

200910K MAY 51

PRIORITY

CG IX CORPS

REQUEST AVAILABILITY OF MAJOR WILLIAM B. PANTING JR. GRA NINE TWO THREE
ONE EIGHT EIGHT GRA ARTY GRA NINE FIVE FIVE PA IN FOR ASSIGNMENT THIS
COMBAND AS PROSPECTIVE CO FOR A PA IN

SECRET

RESTRICTED

FORMER USE

U. S. GOVERNMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., 20540

SECRET

RESTRICTED

OCN GND 24TH INFANTRY DIV

201910K MAY 51

PRIORITY

CO. IX CORPS

**REQUEST AVAILABILITY OF MAJOR WILLIAM S. FATHING JR OCA ZERO TWO THREE
ONE EIGHT EIGHT OCA ARTY OCA NINE FIVE FIVE FA IN FOR ASSIGNMENT THIS
COMMAND AS PROSPECTIVE CO FOR A FA IN**

SECRET RESTRICTED

RECEIVED BY W. W. GIBBY, SAC, SAC, AF OF P, SAC

SECRET

RESTRICTED

800905 K MAY 51

COM GEN 21TH INF DIV

ROUTINE

CC FORAK

REQUEST CAPT JOHN E LINDY GRA 5200 TWO 5200 THREE THREE ONE FIVE
EIGHT GRA WE CHANGE THIS COND UPON RELEASE FROM HQSP PD OFF WAS EVAC
THRE MEDICAL CHAIRS TWO FIVE ARE FIVE ONE PD REASON FOR REQUEST SINGLE
OFFICER HAS OPEN COUNCIL BOOK AND POST EXCHANGE ACCOUNTS PD

SECRET

RESTRICTED

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 20 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3269	3793	1	2			3	5	602	2342	844		3788	3827			3	7							43
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	798		1	2			3	2	240	782	382		1404	1133			3								10
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	818							1	218	754	190		1162	990			1								10
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	806							1	115	642	327		932	1032											11
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3380	3793		3			3	3	379	1068	708		2155	1775		126	10								55
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	876							2	108	392	259		759	607			5	5							15
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	856			1			1		86	238	101		355	477			50	2							20
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	882			2			2	1	186	367	271		824	438			54	2							20
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3129	3798	1	1			2	8	330	1691	296		2317	2563			5	10							49

SECRET

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 20 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days In Combat (y)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (z)			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)		Total Taken (v)		
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	718																							
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	741																							
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	715																							
Line 13 Division Artillery	2990	3085		1			1	1	113	446	247		806	1138									2	10
Line 14 Task Force Artillery DEMON	756	766		1			1		9	79	23		111	209										
Line 15 REGIMENT Spec'l Units	3547	3192						3	107	222	92		421	1332		1								
Line 16 Total Division	17071	18427	2	8			10	20	1540	5848	2210		9598	10844		135	27	4	1	3	23460	147	11	
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	149	168								1			1	13									11	11
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	96	112							5	28			33	8									2	
Line 19 CIC	17	17												2										

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

MESSAGEFORM

Date 21 May 1951
Office of Origin G-1

FROM: COM GEN 24TH INF DIV

INITIALS: WQO/DOJ

TO: SFC DISTRIBUTION

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: JLC Uniform Regulations

The following message from Commanding General BUSAK is quoted for information and guidance of all concerned:

"HX-5-3317 KGP This msg in 5 parts.

1. Effective 200001 May 51 and until 142400 Oct 51, the prescribed summer uniform for Japan is outer garments of khaki or tropical worsted and shoes low quarter or shoes service. Neotie will be required for social functions and clubs.
2. Pers of this cmd proceeding to Japan on official business who possess and wear prescribed uniform may upon arrival Japan travel to final destination.
3. Pers of this cmd traveling on official business to Japan who do not possess prescribed uniform, may travel to Japan in summer uniform prescribed by this Hq, however, upon arrival Japan they obtain prescribed uniform from IRP (Camp Drake) or any Rest and Recuperation Center. Uniform thus obtained is on a loan basis for duration of stay in Japan.
4. Personnel with quarters in Japan are authorized to proceed to final destination with processing thru Camp Drake.
5. All Rest and Recuperation pers will be processed through Rest and Recuperation centers for prescribed uniform."

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Maj Gen

Quimby
QUIMBY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

SECRET

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 21 May 51 (time) (date) Page of pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)					
																					Replacements (q)		Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3262	3793	2	11	1		14	9	604	253	815		302	336	6	12									
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	803			2	1		3		210	784	383		1407	1133	3	6									
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	810		2	6			8	2	220	760	190		1170	992	1	1									
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	803			3			3	5	115	615	327		937	1037	1	4									
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3382	3793	1	8			9	10	380	1076	708		2164	1785	7	14									
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	881							2	108	392	259		759	609	3	4									
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	853			7			7	4	86	215	101		402	481	2	7									
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	880		1																						
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3216	3798		5			5	6	330	1696	296		2322	2596	127	6								37	

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 21 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page ____ of ____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War						
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)	Adm Losses (w)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion																						
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn																						
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn																						
Line 13 Division Artillery	2993	3085						2	113	446	247		806	1140		4	2				1	
Line 14 2nd Cavalry DIVISION DEMON	757	766							9	79	23		111	209		1						
Line 15 REMARK Special Units	3543	3192		5			5	1	107	227	92		426	1333		4					9	
Line 16 Total Division	17153	18427	3	29	1		33	28	1543	5877	2211		9631	10872		148	35	14	4	13	23474	482
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	119	168								1			1	13								
	192	154								1			1	4								
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	96	112							5	28			33	8								
	639	665												5								
Line 19 CIC	17	17												2								

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 21ST INFANTRY DIVISION
APO SA

MESSAGEFORM

Date 22 May 51

Office of Origin G-1

FROM: COM GEN 21TH INF DIV

INITIALS: WWC/poj

TO: SFE DISTRIBUTION

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Unauthorized Ammunition

I. The following message from CG-BUSAK is quoted for information and strict compliance:

"HX-5-3600 KGP this msg in 2 parts.

1. The following msg from CINCPAC is quoted for your information and immediate action:

- a. An explosion occurred at Owada ammo storage area for CP Drake PJ material involved one or more frag grenades awaiting destruction. These grenades were transported from Korea by pers on R & R.
- b. This practice of individual transportation live ammo from Korea to Japan is extremely dangerous and every effort should be made to eliminate the possibility of indivs transporting ammo out of Korea.

2. Positive action will be taken by addressees to ensure that ammo of all types is confiscated prior to departure from Korea."

II. Commanders of all echelons will take positive action to fully comply with the above quoted message.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Maj Gen

Quimby
QUIMBY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

SECRET

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 22 May 51 (time) (date) Page of pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3246	3793	3	8	1	12	6	607	2361	846		3814	3842				2								
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	800						3	240	784	383		1407	1136												
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	800		3	6	1	10	2	223	766	191		1180	994				2								
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	800			2		2	1	115	647	207		939	1038												
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3366	3793	3	7		10	8	383	1083	708		2174	1793				3								
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	873			5		5	4	108	397	259		764	613				1								
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	847		3			3	2	60	245	101		405	483												
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	878			2		2	2	187	369	271		827	440				2								
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3134	3798	4	33	1	38	11	334	1729	297		2360	2580				2						35		

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 22 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses	
	(b) Assigned	(c) Authorized	(d) Killed	(e) Wounded	(f) Missing	(g) Captured	(h) Total	(i) Nonbattle	(j) Killed	(k) Wounded	(l) Missing	(m) Captured		(n) Total	(o) Nonbattle	(p) Replacements	(r) Ret to Dy	(s) Captured	(t) Evacuated	(u) On Hand		(v) Total Taken
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	704							2						821		5						9
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	704		2	17			19							702								
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	726		1	5	1		7	7	277	437	43		558	667								
Line 13 Division Artillery	2990	3085						1	113	446	247		806	1141								2
Line 14 DEMON DEMON	756	766		1			1		9	80	23		112	209								
Line 15 DEMON Spec 1 Unit	3547	3192						1	107	227	92		426	1334	4	4						5
Line 16 Total Division	17039	18127	10	49	2		61	27	1553	5926	2213		9692	6899	4	11	14	13	14	23488		44
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	119 192	168 154								1 1			1 1	13 4								
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	96 639	112 663							5	28			33	8 5								
Line 19 CIO	15	17												2								5

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL DEPARTMENT DIV.

SECRET MAY 51

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

CS 10000

REMARKS NEW THAT HAVE BEEN USED SEVERAL TIMES IN THE PAST
A FURTHERONE ONE ALSO FOUR WITH EIGHT SEVEN SIX FOUR ONE SE SE OF
THESE WORDS WILL ATTEND FOR WELFARE FUND COUNCIL OF BODIES OF THESE
ONE MAY FIVE ONE

SECRET

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "E"

Secret


Report FDS (DF) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 23 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of war				Adm Losses				
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)		Evacuated (t)	On-hand (u)	Total taken (v)	(w)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3240	3793	2	7			9	8	610	2368	845		3823	3850		10	5						4		
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	797		1	2			3		241	786	383		1410	1136											
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	806			2			2	1	224	768	190		1182	995	7	3							1		
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	789		1	3			4	6	86	650	207		943	1044			1						2		
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3465	3733	1	15			16	23	384	1098	708		2190	1816		114	26						9		
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	893			3			3	5	108	400	259		767	618		2	6								
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	876		1	8			9	4	60	253	101		414	487		36	7						1		
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	911			4			4	12	187	373	271		831	452		38	11								
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3219	3798		1	1		2	11	334	1730	298		2362	2591		67	13								

Secret

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 23 May 51</u> (Time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)		Total Taken (v)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	704						4						825		4							
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	709			1	1		2	2	114	565	71		730	704		6						
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	725							2	277	437	43		558	689		1						
Line 13 Division Artillery	2993	3085							113	446	247		806	1141		3						
Line 14 Special Units Division DEMON	758	766							9	82	21		112	209		1	1					
Line 15 Special Units Special Units	3549	3192							107	227	92		426	1334		2	3				3	
Line 16 Total Division	17224	18427	3	23	1	27	42	42	1557	5951	2211		9719	10941		194	51	36	49	1	23524	918
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	119	168								1			1	13								
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	96	112							5	28			33	8		1						3
Line 19 MCIC	15	17												2								

SECRET



ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

04120 K MAY 51

COM COM STATE THE DTY

PRIORITY

OO WYOM

ADVISE GEORGE BASH FIVE BASH TWO ONE EIGHT TWO NEGA PD REQUEST
PRESENT STATUS OF CAPTAIN ROGER WILLIAM HUDSON ODOM BASH TWO ZERO
THREE FIVE NINE FOUR SIX PD OFFICER HAS FAILED TO REPORT TO THE
CHARLES PETER PD

SECRET

RECEIVED BY V. E. QUINN, MAJ GEN, AF OF S 61

SECRET

SECRET MAY 21

CONFIDENTIAL

COM COM TWO FOUR ONE SIX

COM COM THREE

REMARKS: THESE DATA SHOW THAT THE FIVE FIVE ONE QUOTA ESTABLISHED
IN 1950 WAS CONSIDERED EXCESSIVE PD BASED ON PRESENT FLOW OF COLLECTED REPL
ESTIMATE THIS QUOTA CAN ROTATE TWO FIVE FIVE ZERO IN BOMBERS JUNE WITHOUT IMPAIRING
COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS PD RECOMMEND MINIMUM DAILY AVERAGE REPL INPUT OF ONE FIVE
ZERO IN AND DAILY AVERAGE ROTATION OF EIGHT FIVE IN PD NUMBER OF OFF WHO CAN BE
ROTATED ENTIRELY DEPENDENT UPON NUMBER OFF REPL RECEIVED PD IN ADDITION TO OFF
QUOTA NOT IN NEEDS REQUIRED NUMBER OF THESE SIX SPACES IN EXISTING QUOTA BE MADE
AVAILABLE FOR OFF PD THIS REQUEST BASED ON PREVIOUS SHIPMENTS OF APPROX ONE TWO
ZERO IN IN OFF SPACES AND ALSO POSSIBLE INCREASE OF OFF REPL.

SECRET CONFIDENTIAL

E. H. QUINN, N.J. SEC. AS OF 2, 6-1

SECRET

AS OF 2, 6-1

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 24 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (c)	Days in Combat (d)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses (j)		
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (o)	Ret to Dy (p)	Captured (q)	Evacuated (r)	On Hand (s)		Total Taken (t)	
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	704												825										
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	744			2			2	4	114	567	71		752	706		2							
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	743							6						795		1							
Line 13 Division Artillery	2989	3085		2			2	10	113	448	247		808	1151		6	2						
Line 14 Detachment Detachment	756	766						1	9	82	21		112	210									
Line 15 Spec 1 Units	3557	3192						2	107	227	92		426	1336		6	3						
Line 16 Total Division	17279	18127		7			7	38	1557	5958	2211		9726	10979		74	28	0	0	1	25524	BH	
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	150 192	168 154								1 1			1 1	13 4		1							
Line 18 DEVIL NIGHT HAWK	96 637	112 665							5	28			33	8 5									
Line 19 CIO	15	17												2									

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

Unclassified

35
MAY 51
SUN ONE SEVEN TWENTY DIV

PRIORITY

OO WREAR

REQUEST AVAILABILITY OF FOLLOWING OFFICERS FOR ASSIGNMENT TO THIS COMB

MAJOR THOMAS A WRENELL OMA ZERO ONE ZERO FOUR FOUR SEVEN THREE TWO OMA MAJOR

J. M. VANHART OMA ZERO ONE FIVE NINE TWO SIX SEVEN SIX OMA MAJOR GEORGE H

BOWMAN OMA ZERO THREE FOUR SIX SIX ONE EIGHT OMA CAPT EDWERT C CLINE OMA

ZERO FOUR SIX FIVE FIVE ZERO SIX OMA CAPT DAVID P MCKENNEY OMA ZERO ONE ZERO

THREE SIX ZERO TWO ONE OMA CAPT DAVID B LAMERER OMA ZERO ONE TWO EIGHT FIVE

SIX ZERO OMA 1ST LT EDWARD MCKELEY OMA ZERO TWO ZERO THREE TWO NINE TWO FOUR OMA

1ST LT MARSHALL W BOREL OMA ZERO TWO ZERO THREE THREE SIX SIX FIVE OMA W-36

ROBERT L CAMP OMA V TWO ONE FOUR TWO TWO TWO FIVE FO ALL ABOVE OFFICERS

PRESENTLY ASSIGNED THIRD LOS COMB AND HAVE VOLUNTEERED TO SERVE WITH THIS

DIVISION

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 21st INFANTRY DIVISION

APR 24

MESSAGE FORM

Date 25 May 1951

Office of Origin G-1

FROM: COM GEN 21st INF DIV

INITIALS: WQ/poj

TO: ST3 DISTRIBUTION

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: Training Cadre Personnel with 24th Replacement Company

1. Officers and SN on temporary duty as training cadre with the 24th Replacement Company who are eligible for rotation or for other reasons are to be relieved from such TDY will not be relieved until a minimum of 24 hours after the arrival of a cadre replacement of comparable grade and experience.

2. To preclude loss of time training replacements, units furnishing cadre personnel will send only qualified instructors to replace the personnel being relieved.

3. Name, grade and service number of each replacement instructor together with the name, grade and service number of the individual to be relieved is to be furnished this headquarters (Attn: G-1) a minimum of 72 hours prior to relief of present cadre.

OFFICIAL:

RYAN
Maj Gen

Quimby
QUIMBY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION:

- 8 - ea hqgt
- 8 - Div Arty
- 5 - 3rd Engr Bn
- 5 - Repl Co
- 2 - CO 24th Div Rear
- C/S, G-1, 7-3

SECRET

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

Secret

Report FDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 25 May 51 (time) (date) Page# of pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Total taken	Adm losses
	Assigned	Authorized	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	total	Nonbattle	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured			Total	Nonbattle	Replacements	Ret to Ry	Captured	Evacuated	On hand		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3299	3793	1	5		6	9	612	2376	844		3832	3861		17	21							
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	813		1	4		5	2	242	791	383		1146	1140		1	6							
Line 3 Next Lowest numbered Bn	811						5	221	768	190		1182	1000		2	6							
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	814			1		1	1	87	653	207		946	1045		10	8							
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3157	3793							384	1098	708		2190	1826									
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion																							
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn																							
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn																							
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3216	3798		1		1	8	334	1733	298		2365	2612			12							

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

● SECRET ●

REF ID: A66542

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 26 May 1951</u> (Time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War						
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand/ (u)	Total Taken (v)	Adm Losses (w)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	704													825								
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	744			2			2	4	114	567	71		752	706		2						
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	743							6						795		1						
Line 13 Division Artillery	3005	3085		1			1	4	113	449	247		809	1156		13	6					9
Line 14 200th Assault Bn 200th Assault Bn	760	766						1	9	82	21		112	211								9
Line 15 200th Assault Bn Units	3587	3192							107	227	92		426	1340								
Line 16 Total Division	17309	18427	2	18			20	38	1561	5983	2210		9754	11039		23	25	0	0	5	23544	306
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	149	168									1		1	13								1
Line 18 DEVIL	95	112		2			2				3		3	4								
Line 19 CIC	15	17						1	5	28			33	9								
Line 19														2								

SECRET

Secret

Report, PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of 1800 26 May 51 (time) (date) Page of pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses (m) (x7)		
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)		Total taken (v)	
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3291	3793	1				1	9	613	2376	844		3833	3870		4	2						4
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	813		1	4			5	2	242	791	383		1146	1140		1	6						
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	811							5	224	768	190		1182	1000		2	6						
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	814			1			1	1	87	653	207		946	1045		10	8						
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3434	3793	1	16			17	10	385	1115	708		2208	1836		6	1						8
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	888							4	108	400	259		767	622									
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	875							3	60	253	101		414	490			2						
Line 8 Next lowest numbered Bn	908							3	187	373	271		831	159									
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3232	3798		1			1	14	334	1734	298		2366	2606			16						30 5

Secret

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

COM AND MILITARY DISTRICT NEW YORK

STANDARD RATE 51

PRIORITY

OF BUREAU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD WITH ONE COPY FOLLOWING OFFICERS HAVE
DETACHED TO MILITARY DISTRICT NEW YORK: PAUL J. BRADY, SERGEANT MAJOR, NEW YORK
ENGINEER COMPANY, BUNNELL W. BENTLEY, SERGEANT, NEW YORK; THOMAS HENRY THOMAS, COMPANY
SERGEANT, NEW YORK; EDWARD FINE, SERGEANT, NEW YORK.

SECRET

SECRET

FROM THE NEW YORK OFFICE

STANDARD TIME

SECRET

URGENT - 12TH 10-PM

OO WASH

RE WASH 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM
URGENT 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM
12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM 12TH 10PM

SECRET

SECRET

ONE ONE ONE DEPARTMENT DIV

STANDARD RATE 51

UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

ON FILE

THIS IS A NEW CASE WHICH HAS FOUR EYES AND SHOULD BE
SUBMITTED TO FIRST OF MARCH FIVE SIX SEVEN EIGHT ONE
SIX SEVEN EIGHT NINE TEN ELEVEN TWELVE THIRTEEN
FOURTEEN FIFTEEN SIXTEEN SEVENTEEN EIGHTEEN NINETEEN
TWENTY TWENTY ONE TWENTY TWO TWENTY THREE TWENTY FOUR

SECRET

FORM NO. 10-1, 11-1, 12-1, 13-1, 14-1, 15-1, 16-1, 17-1, 18-1, 19-1, 20-1

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (LP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 27 May 51</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War						
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacement's (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)	Adm Losses (w)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion.	764							3	118	600	168		886	832		1						14
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	740		2	7			9	6	116	575	71		761	714		7						
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	772								77	417	44		558	801		8						
Line 13 Division Artillery	3003							2	113	449	247		809	1158								
Line 14 Demolition Division DEMON	761							2	9	82	21		112	213		3						
Line 15 Special Special Units	3584			1			1	7	107	228	92		427	1347		5	3					3
Line 16 Total Division	17253		5	50			55	35	1566	6033	2210		9809	11074		5	3	176	137	39	23725	76
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	150 190	168 154									1 3		1 3	13 4								
Line 18 DEVIL	95	112							5	28			33	9								
Line 19 CIC	15	17												2								

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

MESSAGEFORM

Date 28 May 1951
Office of Origin G-1

FROM: CG 24TH INF DIV

INITIALS: WWO/pcl

TO: S&T DISTRIBUTION

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

MESSAGE

SUBJECT: ETS and Rotation space Allocations, 1-15 June 1951

1. Listed below are ETS and rotation space allocations with unit shipping dates for the period 1-15 June 1951

UNIT	DATE ON WHICH UNITS WILL SHIP EN TO DIV REAR										TOTALS	
	28 MAY	29 MAY	30 MAY	31 MAY	1 JUNE	2 JUNE	3 JUNE	4 JUNE	5 JUNE	6 JUNE	OFF	EM
5th Inf	20	20	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	9	190
19th Inf	20	20	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	9	190
21st Inf	20	20	20	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	9	190
Div Arty	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	7	165
6th Tr Bn		10					5			10	2	25
3d Engr Bn		10							12	15	2	37
24th Rcn Co				10					3		1	13
24th Sig Co	10						5				2	15
24th MP Co	5				10						1	15
24th CM Co	5				10						1	15
724th Ord Co							10			5	1	15
24th Repl Co									4		1	4
Hq Co 24 Div						4			5			9
Hq 24th Div				10				10		5	5	25
24th Div Band										2		2
24th Div Med Det										2		2
24th Med Bn			5			10						15
	100	100	105	110	100		104	100	104	104	50	927

NOTE: * Actual date on which officers scheduled for rotation report to Div Rear is discretionary with Unit Commander concerned.

2. Allocation of officer and enlisted rotation spaces to General and Special Staff Sections of Division Hq will be published in a separate memorandum.

3. Commanding Officers concerned, after giving due consideration to the necessity for maintaining unit combat effectiveness, will fill such numbers of the available spaces as in their opinion seems logical and appropriate under present conditions and circumstances.

4. 80% of the above personnel will be unencumbered and available for immediate reshipment to ZI.

5. Previous instructions with regard to signing of statements, preliminary inspection of medical records, certification of war trophies, etc prior to rotatees departure from the unit remain in effect.

6. ETS personnel as defined in par. 11, letter Hq EUSAK, AG 210.31 XOP, subject "Officer and Enlisted Rotation," dated 3 May 51, whose ETS is on or before 31 AUG 51 will depart parent unit during June. ETS personnel will depart regardless of replacement.

7. Personnel due for discharge after 8 July 51 whose enlistments have not been extended will not depart parent unit unless otherwise eligible and selected for rotation.

8. Enlisted men will be sent to Div Rear only on dates as indicated unless otherwise changed by this headquarters.

9. Rosters of each shipment (in quadruplicate) will normally be forwarded so as to reach this Hq (Attn: G-1) 72 hours before scheduled unit shipping date.

SECRET

10. Personnel who contemplate, or have made application for permission to marry a foreign national will not be eligible under this quota unless approved application for marriage has been received and is available to accompany the individual in his record file.

11. For planning purposes, it is anticipated that quotas announced for period 16-30 June will include:

a. Total remaining personnel whose ETS is on or before 31 Aug 51, who did not depart parent unit within 1-15 June quota.

b. Approximately 1/6th total Enlisted Reservists who are eligible for phased release from active duty in accordance with letter, Hq EUSA, AG 330.2 KGP, Subject "Phased release of Enlisted Reservists," dated 15 May 51. Specific quotas and reporting dates of such personnel will be included in quota announced for period 16-30 June 51.

OFFICIAL

BRYAN
Maj Gen

Quimby
QUINBY
G-1

DISTRIBUTION "C"

SECRET

RESTRICTED

COM COM 24TH INFANTRY DIV

230000Z MAY 51

PRIORITY

OO HONOL

OO 310

REUR HQS GEORGE XRAY BASH FIVE DASH TWO NINE ZERO EIGHT KING SPOAR SUGAR PD
SHEF JAPAN ROGER AND ROGER PD THE POL INFO IS SUBMITTED CDR CAPT WALTER E BAYKER
ZERO ONE THREE THREE FOUR ZERO SEVEN ONE FIFTH INF REGT ONE PRS BY ONE FIRST LT
ARTHUR E MURPHY ZERO SIX ZERO FIVE TWO THREE ONE FIFTH INF REGT ONE TRPD TO XI ONE
ONE WILL J BELAN RA THREE SEVEN ZERO EIGHT FIVE NINE FOUR NINE ONE NINETEENTH INF
REGT ONE PRS BY ONE CPL HENRY N PARRASH RA ONE FOUR ZERO TWO ZERO EIGHT FIVE ONE
ONE THIRTIETH PAO ONE PRS BY ONE CPL DANIEL E SABOTONSKI RA ONE FIVE TWO SIX
SEVEN TWO ONE EIGHT ONE HQ DIV ARTY ONE PRS BY ONE PFC VICTOR SVORLASKI RA THREE
SIX SEVEN EIGHT FOUR EIGHT NINE SEVEN ONE FIFTH INF REGT ONE PRS BY ONE SFC JOHN
N MESSIACH RA THREE FOUR ZERO ZERO FIVE FOUR SIX NINE ONE FIFTH INF REGT ONE HQS
IN JAPAN ONE CPL ROBERT J KIRK RA SIX TWO SEVEN FIVE FOUR SEVEN FIVE ONE
TWENTYFIRST INF REGT ONE PRS BY ONE SFC GEORGE W AMESOR RA SIX FIVE EIGHT ONE
NINE NINE EIGHT ONE TWENTYFIRST INF REGT ONE HQS IN JAPAN ONE PFC TALMADGE E
DOWELL RA ONE FOUR TWO SEVEN THREE ZERO FOUR SEVEN ONE TWENTYFIRST INF REGT ONE

SECRET

RESTRICTED

DAWNER ONE W. W. QUINCY, MAJOR, GSG, AG OF H, 0-1

SECRET

RESTRICTED

ONE ONE THREE IMPACT DIV

URGENT MAY 51

PRIORITY

ON MARK

NY 210

FROM NY ONE TWO THREE N FRANKLIN RA ONE FOUR TWO SEVEN ONE FIVE EIGHT SEVEN ONE
REPLYING FA ONE FIVE BY ONE ONE ONE ONE TODAY RA THREE SIX TWO ONE ZERO SEVEN FIVE
SIX ONE SEVENTEEN FA ONE FIVE BY ONE TWO THREE N SEVEN RA TWO THREE SEVEN SIX
ZERO THREE TWO SEVEN ONE SEVENTEEN FA ONE FIVE BY

SECRET

RESTRICTED

ANNEX "B"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (LP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800</u> <u>28 May 195</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units: (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)		Total (n)	Nonbattle (o)	Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)		Total Taken (v)
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	766								118	600	168		886	832		4				5		
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	725			4			4	5	116	579	71		766	719		1				6		
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	767								77	417	44		558	801						5		
Line 13 Division Artillery	2995	3085						5	113	449	247		809	1163		1	4			146		
Line 14 Total organic Division	3561	3085						7	107	228	92		427	1354		9				25		
Line 15 DEMON	751	766							9	82	21		112	213						10		
Line 16 Total Division	17395	18427	1	9	1		11	23	1567	6042	2211		9820	11097		237	25	905	936	8	2460	926
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	115 190	168 154								1 3			1 3	13 4						5		
Line 18 MEVIL GIC	91 5	112 17							6	32			38	9 2		1						
Line 19																						

SECRET

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 29 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (i)	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Cum Losses (w)			
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)			Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)					
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	826							118	600	168		886	832			4										
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	804						2	116	579	71		766	721			7										
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	817			1			1	77	418	44		559	801			5										
Line 13 Division Artillery	2995	3085						113	449	247		809	1163													
Line 14 Total organic Division	3557	3192		1		1	1	107	229	92		428	1355		2	1										5
Line 15 DEMON	750	766					1	9	82	21		112	214													
Line 16 Total Division	17361	18427	8	6	1	15	6	1587	6065	2211		9861	11107		7	29	708	667	49	5338						4122
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	185	168								1		1	13													
	190	154								3		3	4													
Line 18 NEVIL	91	112						6	32			38	9													
Line 19 GIG	15	17											2													

SECRET

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 29 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> pages Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Day in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On hand (u)	Total taken (v)		
																							(g)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3258	3795	8	4	1		13	2	623	2387	845		3855	3883		8							4
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	797		8	3	1		12		251	795	384		1430	1146		4							
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	789							1	226	773	190		1189	1005									2
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	814			1			1		87	654	206		947	1052		3							1
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3373	3795							399	1169	708		2276	1850		5	12						22
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	857								109	426	259		794	629		2							
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	863								61	259	101		421	499									
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	879								198	395	271		864	425		4							
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3428	3798		1			1	2	336	1747	298		2381	2642		8							10

Secret

22

ANNEX "A"

ANNEX "A"

SECRET

RESTRICTED

COM COM 24TH INFANTRY DIV

300100Z MAY 51

PRIORITY

CG 24TH ATTN HQ

URGENT 240500Z MAY 51
 REGISTRATION CONFERENCE COM ONE FIVE MAY FIVE ONE FOL GFM TO ATTEND COM
 FIRST LT WILLIAM S LAWRENCE INFO ONE EIGHT TWO ONE EIGHT THREE THREE COM
 COM COM FIRST LT ROBERT A BOSTANS INFO ONE THREE TWO FIVE EIGHT THREE
 SIX COM TWO

RESTRICTED

SECRET

DANGER COM JOHN P. BRUNSON, CAPT, AMB, 1951, 501

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "B"

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 30 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page <u> </u> of <u> </u> Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (i)	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War				Adm Losses (w)					
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)			Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)						
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	824						2	118	600	168		886	834														
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	805			1			3	116	580	70		766	724		3												
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	811						7	77	418	44		559	708														
Line 13 Division Artillery	2939	3085					6	113	449	247		809	1169		1	8										59	
Line 14 Total organic Division	3557	3192					1	107	229	92		428	1356			1											
Line 15 DEMON	742	766							9	82	21		112	214												8	
Line 16 Total Division	17152	18427	2	19			21	15	1590	6082	2210		9882	11169		2	42	763		812	26101					178	
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	115 190	168 154								1 3			1 3	13 4													
Line 18 DEVIL	90	112					2		6	32			38	11													
Line 19 CIC	5	17												2													

SECRET

ANSWER "A"

ANSWER "A"

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION REGISTER OF OFFICERS

STAFF AND COMMANDERS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED</u>	<u>DATE ASS NUMBER</u>
COMMANDING GENERAL										
Bryan, Blackshear	Maj Gen	015004		USA	RA	0002	3 Apr 49	8 Feb 50	28 Jul 49	15 Jan 51
Aide-de-Camp										
Haihafer, Harry J.	1st Lt	059147		Inf	RA	2030	30 Sep 50	2 Aug 24	28 Jul 50	7 Aug 50
Assistant Division Commander										
Jackson, Hans A.	Colonel	014968		Inf	RA	0002	5 Jan 43	6 Sep 47	2 Sep 50	10 Sep 50
Chief of Staff										
O'Neil, Charles S., Jr.	Colonel	020682		GEN(ARTY)	RA	2010	31 Mar 51	26 May 13	19 Apr 49	10 Dec 50
AC of S, G-1										
Quincy, William H.	Major	0407150		GEN(INF)	ORC	2060	26 Oct 50	1 Feb 18	26 Sep 50	22 Oct 50
AC of S, G-2										
Meredith, Thomas A., Jr.	1st Col	0129458		GEN(INF)	ORC	9301	9 Mar 51	21 Jul 11	21 Feb 50	4 Jul 50
AC of S, G-3										
Munn, Henry H.	1st Col	029799		GEN(ARTY)	RA	2162	15 May 50	14 Aug 07	19 Aug 49	6 Jul 50
G3 A/c										
Reade, Bill F.	Capt	0184417		GEN(INF)	ORC	2164	1 Mar 49	13 Aug 11	4 Aug 50	14 Aug 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Gastineau, Homer B.	Major	01166486	Light Aviation Officer AC of S, G-4	Arty	ORC	1981	26 Oct 50	2 Aug 17	19 Nov 50	29 Nov 50
Biasella, Humbert Francis	Lt Col	0336886	Civil Assistance Officer	GSC(INF)	ORC	4010	28 Jun 48	2 Sep 08	13 Jul 50	12 May 51
Daniel, Roy E, Jr	Lt Col	038954	Adjutant General	Arty	RA	2525	5 Dec 50	18 Jul 13	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Chatham, Arthur B.	Lt Col	031480	Division Finance Officer	AGC	RA	2110	2 Nov 50	28 Dec 11	26 May 50	3 Mar 51
Vidlock, Wilford E.	Major	0498537	Division Chaplain	FC	ORC	6201	16 Nov 50	21 Sep 15	30 Jul 48	9 Jul 50
Reed, Ralph M.	Lt Col	022760	Division Chemical Officer	Ch C	RA	5310	25 Jan 44	31 Jul 07	5 Jan 50	1 Feb 51
Rogers, Joseph J.	Capt	01036358	Division Inspector General	Cml C	ORC	7314	28 Mar 46	18 Jan 18	8 Jul 49	4 Jul 50
Cowen, Herman R.	Major	0211155	Division Ordnance Officer	IGC(INF)	ORC	9310	27 Dec 50	13 Jan 04	15 Jan 49	4 Jul 50
Hahn, Charles J.	Major	0360730		Ord C	ORC	4512	27 Oct 50	16 Jun 16	19 May 50	2 Aug 50

(2)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>SOMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
			Division Quartermaster Officer							
Butler, James E.	Lt Col	0255024		QC	ORC	4419	12 Jan 45	16 Jul 06	21 Nov 50	20 Mar 51
			Division Special Service Officer							
Fleisher, Irving S.	Major	0498764		AGC	ORC	5000	28 Jan 51	30 Sep 11	31 May 50	7 Jul 50
			Division Surgeon							
Caldwell, Samuel W.	Lt Col	063714		MC	R.	3000	23 Dec 45	14 Jan 16	10 Feb 51	28 Feb 51
			Division Provost Marshal							
Luk, William	Major	040642		MPC	R.	9101	23 Sep 50	19 Feb 17	23 Sep 50	9 Oct 50
			Division Judge Advocate							
Pritchard, John R.	Lt Col	052111		J.GC	R.	8103	4 Sep 50	17 Jul 17	3 Sep 48	9 Jul 50
			Division Information and Education Officer							
Jessup, Maurice E.	Capt	059821		GSC (ARTY)	R.	5004	25 May 47	1 Mar 20	3 Jan 50	6 Jul 50
			Division Signal Officer							
Breen, William H. Jr.	Lt Col	0452384		Sig C.	ORC	0210	27 Apr 51	1 Aug 14	21 Jun 48	4 Jul 50
			Division Recruiting Officer							
Mathews, Millard F.	Major	048864		AGC	ORC	2310	15 Nov 50	12 Nov 03	3 May 49	7 Jul 50
			Public Information Officer							
Tufts, Ben L.	Capt	01011126		ARLD	ORC	5401	24 Feb 46	16 Oct 14	29 Apr 49	2 Jul 50

(3)

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZA</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
24TH MEDICAL BATTALION										
Waddall, William C.	Lt Col	031063	Commanding Officer	MSC	RA	3506	5 Dec 50	23 Mar 11	12 Mar 50	7 Jul 50
Petrini, Bruno A.	Major	01533170	Executive Officer	MSC	ORC	3506	8 Feb 48	11 Oct 18	2 Mar 50	5 Jul 50
Brubaker, Luther G. H.	Capt	02050010	S1	MSC	ORC	2110	5 Dec 50	22 Mar 21	Oct 48	4 Jul 50
Stewart, Price C.	Capt	01535085	S2 & S3	MSC	ORC	2120	18 Oct 46	9 Feb 17	10 Jan 51	19 Jan 51
Clark, George A., Jr	1st Lt	02051615	S4	MSC	ORC	4010	17 Jun 46	10 Apr 21	13 Jul 50	20 Jul 50
Mergetis, Peter H.	Major	057047	Div Dental Surg	DC	RA	3171	5 Dec 50	5 Apr 16	24 Sep 50	1 Oct 50
3RD ENGINEER BATTALION										
Ranee, Paul ...	Lt Col	023704	Commanding Officer	CE	RA	1331	21 Jan 51	5 Jun 20	18 Aug 49	22 Oct 50
Harvey, Ben Jr	Major	040688	Executive Officer	CE	RA	7010	7 Nov 50	9 Mar 18	12 Jul 50	20 Aug 50
Bossart, David H.	Capt	0559037	S1	Inf	ORC	2110	27 Dec 50	6 Nov 18	2 Sep 50	10 Sep 50
Gregory, Rodgers L.	Capt	01112733	S2	CE	ORC	7010	27 Aug 50	10 Sep 20	14 Mar 50	4 Jul 50
Hatts, Edward L.	Major	01541234	S3	CE	ORC	7130	23 Nov 50	9 Jul 21	13 Feb 50	4 Jul 50
Horril, Keith S.	Capt	01102395	S4	CE	ORC	1331	3 Jan 45	22 May 19	28 Jul 50	6 Aug 50
Lapke, Robert H.	Capt	01052040	ADE	CE	ORC	2200	3 Jul 46	6 Jun 18	2 Jan 50	6 Jul 50
6TH TANK BATTALION (MEDIUM)										
Byorum, Henry H.	Lt Col	0346385	Commanding Officer	Armor	ORC	1203	2 Nov 50	28 May 14	23 Oct 50	11 Apr 51
Rolph, Arthur B.	Major	0361584	Executive Officer	Armor	ORC	2162	18 May 50	22 Jul 16	23 Sep 50	26 Sep 50

(4)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPLETED ZI</u>	<u>DATE PRR HOWER</u>
Smullen, Thomas E.	2nd Lt	02021113	S-1	Armor	ORC	2110	8 Aug 50	14 Apr 26	8 Jan 51	25 Jan 51
Gruseclose, Tom S.	1st Lt	063108	S-2	Armor	RA	1620	5 Apr 48	18 Apr 26	23 Jul 50	1 Aug 50
Leese, Clifford E.	Capt	060873	S-3	Armor	RA	7130	7 Dec 45	15 Apr 20	12 May 51	28 Apr 51
Wetosh, James F.	Capt	01101111	S-4	Armor	ORC	1203	30 Dec 50	17 Jul 22	23 Jul 50	7 Aug 50
Smith, Nat E.	Capt	0975567	Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	24 Jun 50	29 Nov 22	8 Jan 51	17 Jan 51
			Commanding Officer, Hqs Co, 24th Inf Div							
Weaver, Robert N.	1st Lt	02208726		Inf	ORC	2900	4 Aug 50	1 Mar 27	5 Jul 50	27 Jun 49
			Commanding Officer, 24th Replacement Company							
Robinson, Joel E.	Capt	01303893		Inf	ORC	1542	9 Sep 50		5 Jun 50	7 Jul 50
			Commanding Officer, 24th Military Police Company							
Wick, Carl V.	Capt	040393		LPC	RA	9110	3 Feb 44	28 Aug 14	14 Jul 49	14 Sep 50
			Commanding Officer, 24th Recon Company							
Williams, David T.	1st Lt	01311459		Armor	ORC	1204	10 Feb 47	23 Nov 18	3 Nov 50	27 Nov 50
			Commanding Officer, 24th Signal Company							
Richardson, Hamilton A.	Capt	01634259		Sig C	ORC	0210	14 Jan 45	10 Jul 14	19 Jul 50	31 Jul 50

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

NAME	RANK	ASN	POSITION	BRANCH	COMP	MOS	DOR	DOB	DATE L. ST.	DATE ARR.
									DEPARTED ZI	KOREA
Levin, Allan W.	Capt	01821833	Commanding Officer, 24th Quartermaster Company	QMC	ORC	2120	17 Oct 50	5 Mar 11	17 Aug 50	28 Aug 50
Harvey, J.	Major	0393475	Commanding Officer, 24th CIC Detachment	Inf	ORC	9302	26 Oct 50	7 Apr 16	3 Sep 48	2 Jul 50
Brooks, William A.	1st Lt.	02206180	Commanding Officer, 724th Ordnance Company	Ord C	ORC	4801	4 Aug 50	20 Jun 26	14 Jun 49	4 Jul 50
McGrady, Warren A.	1st Lt	0979615	Commanding Officer, Medical Detachment, Hqs, 24th Inf Div	MC	ORC	3100	19 Sep 50	29 Feb 24	5 Jan 51	14 Jan 51
5TH INFANTRY REGIMENT										
Wilson, Arthur H., Jr	Colonel	020693	Regimental Commander	Inf	RA	1542	14 Dec 44	15 Dec 12	10 Aug 50	22 Sep 50
Haré, Albert N., Jr	Lt Col	032491	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1560	1 Jun 44	8 Sep 14	6 Aug 50	15 Aug 50
Eden D.	Major	0387815	\$1	Inf	ORC	211D	26 Oct 50	14 Oct 16	12 May 48	31 Jul 50
Ellis, Robert H.	Capt	01297336	\$2	Inf	ORC	1342	9 Jan 47	17 Apr 17	7 Oct 50	31 Jul 50
Gaylord, George H.	Capt	01825528	\$3	Inf	ORC	1203	6 Mar 51	20 Oct 16	20 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Egbert, Henry	Capt	02042953	\$4	Inf	ORC	1542	22 Nov 49	20 Apr 13	7 Oct 49	11 Jul 50
Ruppert, Henry	Capt	01331228	Regimental Commo	Inf	ORC	0600	10 Nov 50	28 Nov 13	30 Oct 50	9 Nov 50
Hedberg, William C.	Major	0963363	Regimental Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	20 Oct 49	17 Jun 21	26 Jul 49	21 Jul 50
Baker, Claude	Major	01289856	1st Battalion Commander	Inf	ORC	1542	23 Nov 50	7 Jan 18	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50

(6)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>GR. DE</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
VanLlave, Daniel R.	Major	01297620	1st Bn Exec O	Inf	NGUS	2110	16 Nov 50	14 Feb 10	6 Oct 50	12 Oct 50
Erwin, Charles E.	1st Lt	01693830	S1	Inf	ORC	2110	27 Nov 50	29 Aug 22	25 Jan 50	5 Feb 51
Furnay, Joseph L.	1st Lt	01290226	S2	Inf	ORC	2162	1 Jan 48	7 Aug 14	18 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Key, George C.	Capt	01290226	S3	Inf	RA	2162	10 Nov 50	10 Nov 24	27 Oct 50	10 Nov 50
Sutton, James H.	Capt	01308019	S4	Inf	ORC	4010	27 Sep 50	19 Jul 19	Feb 51	Feb 51
Lord, Austin R.	1st Lt	01319093	1st Bn Commo Officer	Inf	ORC	1542	13 Nov 47	4 Aug 22	17 Jul 50	9 Aug 50
Fope, Rufus A.	Major	01300706	2nd Bn Commander	Inf	ORC	2910	27 Dec 50	11 Feb 15	27 Sep 50	5 Oct 50
Hays, Glenn M.	Capt	01698194	2nd Bn Exec Officer	Inf	ORC	1542	23 Jul 45	23 Sep 20	25 Sep 50	5 Oct 50
Judson, Roger W.	Capt	02035946	S1	Inf	ORC	2110	27 Sep 50	1 Jan 21	30 Sep 50	5 Oct 50
Lester, John L.	Capt	01302149	S2	Inf	ORC	1542	30 Dec 50	10 Nov 21	30 Sep 50	8 Oct 50
erry, William D Jr	Capt	027729	S3	Inf	RA	1542	17 Oct 50	9 Feb 22	14 Oct 50	23 Oct 50
eper, Norman T.	Capt	02037046	S4	Inf	ORC	1542	30 Sep 50	3 Dec 19	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50
Forays, Francis L.	2nd Lt	02017931	2nd Bn Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	7 Dec 49	20 Oct 17	12 May 51	20 May 51
Alcorn, James B.	Major	044844	3rd Bn Commander	Inf	RA	2110	14 Apr 47	19 Jan 16	30 Sep 49	31 Jul 50
Davis, Ernest J.	Major	034740	3rd Bn Exec Officer	Inf	RA	1413	11 Nov 50	13 Mar 18	2 Sep 50	8 Sep 50
Heacock, Frederick E.	Capt	01327354	S1	Inf	ORC	2110	8 Sep 50	14 Oct 17	13 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Heskell, Richard T.	Capt	01325913	S2	Inf	ORC	1542	30 Sep 50	18 Apr 21	18 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Hamilton, Grady R.	Major	01305244	S3	Inf	ORC	1542	27 Dec 50	5 Apr 20	7 Oct 50	13 Oct 50

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

NAME	RANK	ASN	POSITION	BRANCH	COMP	MOS	DOR	DOB	DATE LAST	DATE ARR
									DEPARTED ZI	KOREA
Hughes, Robert G.	1st Lt	01327355	3rd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	1542	1 Apr 46	20 May 17	18 Jan 49	31 Jul 50
Lafarre, Jean	2nd Lt	02262482	3rd Bn Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	12 Jan 51	7 Mar 22	13 Jul 49	31 Jul 50
19TH INFANTRY REGIMENT										
Land, Peter V.	Col	020283	Regimental Commander	Inf	RA	1542	15 Apr 51	25 Jul 12	26 Jul 50	14 Aug 50
Naults, Morris J.	Lt Col	032265	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1542	5 Jun 45	19 Mar 14	23 Jul 50	8 Aug 50
Fossum, Adolph C.	Major	050317	S1	Inf	RA	1512	1 Mar 51	3 May 20	19 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Labesse, Bernard J.	1st Lt	061273	S2	Inf	RA	9301	22 Nov 50	11 Jun 25	28 Jul 50	30 Aug 50
Cutler, Elliott C. Jr	Major	024649	S3	Inf	RA	1542	27 Sep 50	15 Jun 20	19 Aug 49	4 Jul 50
Miller, Robert M.	Major	0388301	S4	Inf	NGUS	1542	18 May 50	23 Feb 16	6 Mar 50	2 Jul 50
Pifer, Ferdinand D. Jr	Capt	01289125	Regimental Commo O	Inf	ORC	0200	24 Sep 50	5 Sep 19	16 Jul 50	21 Jul 50
Finy, Curtis W.	Capt	0975817	Regimental Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	23 Dec 50	19 Feb 20	2 Oct 50	10 Nov 50
Marks, Sidney H.	Lt Col	036977	1st Battalion Commander	Inf	RA	1542	31 Mar 51	8 Jan 19	19 Aug 49	2 Jul 50
Chabre, Pierre L.	Capt	01293910	1st Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORC	1542	20 Oct 48	22 Mar 14	2 Feb 51	21 Feb 51
Levander, Robert P.	Capt	01298724	1st Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	14 Jan 51	4 Oct 13	6 Aug 48	6 Sep 50
Stickney, Louis S.	Capt	01685592	1st Bn S2	Inf	ORC	1542	16 Feb 51	19 Jul 26	5 Apr 49	5 Jul 50
Hughes, Irving C.	Capt	02019594	1st Bn S3	Inf	ORC	1542	7 Oct 50	25 Jul 24	17 Jul 50	22 Jul 50
Stone, Theodore S.	1st Lt	01692573	1st Bn S4	Inf	ORC	1542	22 Jun 50	11 Jan 19	10 Feb 51	2 Mar 51
Murray, Edward H.	Major	025730	2nd Battalion Commander	Inf	RA	1542	10 Oct 46	11 Jan 20	7 Sep 50	22 Sep 50

(8)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ADN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOB</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE L-ST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Woods, Kenneth J.	Major	053413	2nd Bn Exec Off	Inf	RA	1542	10 Sep 50	7 Sep 19	19 Aug 49	4 Jul 50
Enston, Lerold S.	Capt	01301587	2nd Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	21 Dec 50	19 Feb 19	16 Jul 50	21 Jul 50
DeWitt, Curtis E.	Capt	01296006	2nd Bn S2	Inf	ORC	2901	7 Oct 50	20 Jun 22	29 Jul 50	25 Aug 50
Henry, Peter J.	Capt	01321026	2nd Bn S3	Inf	ORC	1542	25 Mar 50	24 Jun 20	24 Jan 51	13 Feb 51
Waser, Robert F.	Capt	0966772	2nd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	4010	10 Mar 51	21 Sep 19	12 Apr 49	4 Jul 50
Couger, Curtis	Lt Col	0403426	3rd Battalion Commander	Inf	ORC	2900	23 Mar 51	15 Nov 11	27 Feb 50	2 Jul 50
Collins, William D., III	Capt	057250	3rd Bn Exec Off	Inf	RA	1542	31 Aug 50	20 Jul 25	19 Aug 49	2 Jul 50
Decker, John H.	1st Lt	01017500	3rd Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	27 Jan 47	24 Aug 21	27 Jun 49	2 Jul 50
DeWitt, Lester A.	1st Lt	02016488	3rd Bn S2	Inf	ORC	1542	19 Sep 47	8 Oct 20	13 Jan 50	2 Jul 50
Smith, Harry A.	Capt	02017259	3rd Bn S3	Inf	ORC	2266	15 Aug 50	21 Sep 24	16 Jun 49	4 Jul 50
Miller, David C.	1st Lt	060530	3rd Bn S4	Inf	RA	1542	6 Sep 46	10 Feb 25	27 Oct 50	10 Nov 50
			21ST INFANTRY REGIMENT							
Perce, Gines	Col	030416	Regimental Commander	Inf	RA	1542	15 Apr 51	15 Dec 03	25 Jul 50	1 Aug 50
Widgett, Charles F., Jr	Lt Col	030409	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1542	15 Mar 44	10 Jan 10	19 Sep 49	3 Jul 50
Parker, Mari R.	Capt	01294355	S1	Inf	ORC	2260	22 Jun 47	25 Jul 17	26 Jul 50	29 Aug 50
Alkire, Charles R.	Major	01284980	S2	Inf	ORC	1542	13 Sep 50	10 Jun 14	27 Feb 50	3 Jul 50
Smith, Samuel C.	Major	059036	S3	Inf	RA	9301	10 Mar 51	8 May 21	7 May 49	3 Jul 50
O'Keefe, Daniel M.	Capt	01324183	S4	Inf	ORC	4000	27 Sep 50	10 Feb 17	10 Feb 51	5 Mar 51

(9)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

NAME	RANK	ASN	POSITION	BRANCH	COMP	MOS	DOR	DOB	DATE LAST		DATE ARR KOREA
									DEPARTED	ZI	
Flexton, George P.	Capt	02007479	Regimental Commo O	Inf	ORG	0200	14 Aug 50	20 Nov 12	15 Aug 49		2 Jul 50
Full, James F.	Capt	0461296	Regimental Surgeon	MC	ORG	3100	6 Dec 50	17 Jan 17	7 Jan 51		17 Jan 51
Fulbright, Benjamin F.	Major	023305	1st Bn Commander	Inf	RA	1542	10 Dec 44	7 Jan 16	12 Sep 50		24 Dec 50
Gardner, Stephen E. Jr	Major	033976	Executive Officer	Inf	RA	1542	16 Nov 50	13 Aug 17	19 Aug 50		27 Aug 50
Griffo, George R.	Capt	01303633	1st Bn S1	Inf	ORG	1542	10 Nov 50	17 Mar 19	14 Aug 50		30 Aug 50
Day, Phillip S. Jr	Capt	057343	1st Bn S2	Inf	RA	1542	30 Sep 50	6 May 26	15 Aug 49		2 Jul 50
Smith, William E.	Major	021359	1st Bn S3	Inf	RA	2162	16 Nov 50	15 Dec 19	19 Aug 50		25 Aug 50
Harf, Jonathan	Capt	01294745	1st Bn S4	Inf	ORG	4000	27 Sep 50	24 Sep 17	22 Jul 48		31 Aug 50
Henders, Lawrence O.	1st Lt	02030223	1st Bn Commo O	Inf	ORG	1542	14 Aug 50	30 Aug 28	4 Apr 50		1 Jul 50
Hendry, William C.	Major	01234541	2nd Battalion Commander	Inf	ORG	1542	23 Feb 47	2 Oct 15	1 Sep 50		5 Oct 50
Hendon, Ernest D.	Major	0109113	2nd Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORG	2156	26 Oct 50	12 May 17	14 Jul 50		22 Jul 50
Hilson, Walter H.	Capt	050884	2nd Bn S1	Inf	RA	1542	24 Oct 50	27 Aug	16 Feb 49		4 Jul 50
Hyterson, Douglas W.	Capt	01504304	2nd Bn S2	Inf	ORG	1542	14 Sep 50	3 Aug 17	19 Jul 50		22 Jul 50
Brom, Norman E.	Major	01285953	2nd Bn S3	Inf	ORG	2162	16 Nov 50	26 Mar 19	24 Jul 50		2 Aug 50
Hanna, William A.	Capt	01285581	2nd Bn S4	Inf	ORG	4000	14 Jun 42	30 Sep 15	9 Aug 50		16 Aug 50
Hawkins, John T.	2nd Lt	02262918	2nd Bn Commo O	Inf	ORG	0200	27 Mar 51	12 Jul 17	26 Dec 48		2 Jul 50
Lyons, Carl F.	Lt Col	020824	3rd Battalion Commander	Inf	RA	1542	21 Apr 43	11 Apr 13	26 Jun 49		16 Apr 51

(10)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BR NCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>D. TB ARR KOR.</u>
Ramsey, Ross G.	Major	0323400	3rd Bn Exec Off	Inf	ORC	2162	16 Nov 50	4 Nov 14	7 Jun 50	2 Jul 50
Hunt, Jim H.	1st Lt	02208512	3rd Bn S1	Inf	ORC	1542	4 Aug 50	5 May 21	3 May 49	13 Aug 50
Ufner, John	1st Lt	062601	3rd Bn S2	Inf	RA	1542	5 Nov 50	18 Aug 26	23 Aug 50	29 Aug 50
Hill, Earl N. Jr.	Capt	01490244	3rd Bn S3	Inf	NGUS	1542	6 Jan 46	28 Apr 15	22 Jun 49	2 Jul 50
Whipple, James C.	1st Lt	0402076	3rd Bn S4	Inf	ORC	1542	27 Nov 45	4 Sep 11	8 Feb 51	6 Mar 51
Shook, Edwin H.	2nd Lt	02262739	3rd Bn Commo Off	Inf	ORC	0200	11 Feb 51	27 Oct 23	17 Jan 49	3 Jul 50
24TH INFANTRY DIVISION ARTILLERY										
Hallock, Robert F.	Col	015134	Commanding Officer	Arty	RA	1193	31 Jan 44	14 Jul 01	2 Sep 50	10 Sep 50
Warren, Carl K. Jr.	Lt Col	023630	Executive Officer	Arty	R	1193	19 Nov 44	12 Mar 16	22 Feb 49	17 May 51
MacDermid, Roger J.	Capt	01011448	S1	Arty	ORC	2110	6 May 46	5 May 19	6 May 51	12 May 51
Yates, John A.	Major	0885894	S2	Arty	ORC	9301	23 Nov 50	22 Sep 08	20 Oct 49	5 Jul 50
Chek, Leon B. Jr.	Major	01165596	S3	Arty	ORC	2162	30 Oct 46	26 May 18	19 May 50	2 Jul 50
Gosman, William H.	Major	0309598	S4	Arty	NGUS	4010	27 Dec 45	9 Jun 07	28 Dec 48	4 Jul 50
Schlueter, Dean A.	Capt	01342302	Commo O	Arty	ORC	0200	13 Sep 50	8 Sep 21	1 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Nolan, Richard R.	Capt	0964464	Surgeon	MC	ORC	3100	25 Nov 49	20 Nov 23	13 Oct 50	24 Feb 51
Allen, Ben E.	Lt Col	032103	Bn Commander(11th FA)	Arty	RA	1193	20 Oct 43	4 Nov 13	22 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Byrne, Leo	Major	01180379	Bn Exec Off	Arty	ORC	4000	27 Dec 50	11 Dec 09	29 Jul 50	10 Aug 50
Thompson, John R. Jr.	Major	01171394	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	2162	26 Oct 50	29 Aug 21	19 Aug 49	5 Jul 50

(11)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DUR</u>	<u>D. DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Benhardt, Franz E.	Capt	01174231	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	0600	17 Oct 50	9 Aug 08	24 Jan 51	10 Feb 51
Sullivan, Daniel L. Jr	Capt	01051404	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	2110	16 Nov 45	19 Jun 18	10 Jan 51	18 Jan 51
Phillips, Buel R.	1st Lt	0966635	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	1193	15 Aug 50	29 Nov 19	13 Apr 49	5 Jul 50
Crowell, Rnadolph F.	Capt	0405821	Bn Commo Off	Arty	ORC	0200	17 Mar 51	6 Jul 18	15 Oct 48	5 Jul 50
13TH FIELD ARTILLERY B-TALION										
Langlois, Silas R.	Lt Col	029865	Battalion Commander	Arty	RA	1193	29 Jun 50	18 Nov 07	5 Jul 50	23 Jul 50
Morris, Cecil E.	Major	01169661	Bn Exec Off	Arty	ORC	1193	26 Oct 50	29 Jul 13	3 May 49	6 Jul 50
Dickinson, Marshall C.	Capt	01180167	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	1193	19 Jan 51	12 Jun 18	31 Aug 50	8 Sep 50
Civick, Richard J.	1st Lt	0965316	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	1183	22 Aug 50	7 Apr 27	1 Apr 49	4 Jul 50
Sullivan, Loren W.	Capt	0411447	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	1193	1 Nov 44	7 Jul 13	28 Jul 50	9 Aug 50
Lood, Donald A.	Capt	01170256	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	1193	15 Jul 49	14 Feb 18	5 Aug 49	8 Jul 50
Sullivan, Daniel P.	1st Lt	02262100	Bn Commo Off	Arty	ORC	0200	17 Jan 51	20 Jul 14	27 Jun 49	5 Jul 50
52ND FIELD ARTILLERY BATTALION										
Kron, Jack J.	Maj	045822	Battalion Commander	Arty	RA	2743	11 Sep 45	18 Apr 18	9 Sep 49	6 Jul 50
Barnett, Tom	Maj	044164	Bn Exec Off	Arty	RA	1193	18 May 50	20 Dec 14	22 Aug 49	5 Jul 50
Hoopman, Richard B.	Capt	01165514	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	1193	2 Jan 46	12 Sep 13	8 Jul 49	2 Jul 50
Bryant, James W.	Capt	01178723	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	2162	15 Aug 50	21 Jul 21	10 Jun 49	4 Jul 50
Hall, Harold M.	Maj	047123	Bn S3	Arty	RA	1193	27 Dec 50	8 Nov 19	2 Aug 50	16 Aug 50

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>BR NCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>POS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZT</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Crum, Chester W.	Capt	01177755	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	1193	30 Dec 50	22 Aug 13	7 Nov 50	29 Nov 50
Ankrom, Kenneth B.	1st Lt	02202300	Bn Comm Off	Arty	ORC	1193	22 Aug 50	20 Dec 26	8 Apr 49	5 Jul 50
555TH FIELD ARTILLERY BATTALION										
Stuart, Clarence E.	Lt Col	052468	Battalion Commander	Arty	RA	1193	7 Aug 44	23 Feb 15	1 Aug 50	13 Aug 50
DeRosa, John J. Jr.	Maj	0447286	Bn Exec Off	Arty	ORC	0140	26 Oct 50	1 May 19	3 Feb 50	31 Jul 50
Graves, Perry H.	Maj	0417497	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	2164	16 Nov 50	11 Jun 18	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50
Hill, Herbert R.	1st Lt	0945849	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	1197	2 Nov 49	5 Jan 23	4 May 51	11 May 51
Gelsthorpe, Francis D.	Capt	01594231	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	4411	16 Sep 50	9 Oct 14	8 Feb 49	31 Jul 50
Grabtree, Gordon	1st Lt	01184367	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	1193	16 Sep 49	12 Sep 16	Apr 51	15 May 51
BATTERY 1, 26TH AAA BATTALION										
Harrison, Charles W.	Capt	01167890	Battery Commander	Arty	ORC	1174	6 May 46		9 Sep 49	4 Jul 50
HQ & HC BTRY, 52ND AAA BN										
Tate, Roy A.	Lt Col	0376759	Battalion Commander	Arty	ORC	1174	30 Dec 45	2 Jan 18	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Broomfield, Robert E.	Capt	01043581	Bn Exec Off	Arty	ORC	2110	10 Oct 45	18 Aug 13	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Wynne, Albert K.	Capt	01061289	Bn S1	Arty	ORC	2200	17 Oct 50	13 Jan 23	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Harvey, John J.	Capt	01043979	Bn S2	Arty	ORC	2743	1 Mar 49	25 Jun 17	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Baray, Albert L.	Capt	01046003	Bn S3	Arty	ORC	1174	29 Dec 45	5 Dec 16	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50
Johnson, Melvin W.	Capt	01794812	Bn S4	Arty	ORC	4000	2 Nov 48	18 Jan 19	7 Nov 50	13 Dec 50

(15)

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>BATTERY A, 21ST AAA BATT. LIO</u> <u>POSITION</u>	<u>BRANCH</u>	<u>COMP</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>DOR</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>DATE LAST DEPARTED ZI</u>	<u>DATE ARR KOREA</u>
Williams, Dan W.	Capt	01690915	Commanding Officer EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY CO (AIRBORNE)	Arty	ORC	1174	31 Dec 50	24 Aug 21	13 Nov 50	11 Jan 51
Giacherrine, Alfred J.	1st Lt	01823433	Commanding Officer	Inf	ORC	0200	20 Aug 49	19 Nov 15	3 Mar 51	5 Mar 51

SECRET

SECRET

RESTRICTED

SECRET

REF	REF	REF	REF				REF				REF
			REF	REF	REF	REF	REF	REF	REF	REF	
1000	1000	1000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1001	1001	1001	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
1002	1002	1002	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1003	1003	1003	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
1004	1004	1004	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
1005	1005	1005	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
1006	1006	1006	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
1007	1007	1007	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
1008	1008	1008	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
1009	1009	1009	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
1010	1010	1010	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
1011	1011	1011	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
1012	1012	1012	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1013	1013	1013	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
1014	1014	1014	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
1015	1015	1015	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1016	1016	1016	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
1017	1017	1017	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
1018	1018	1018	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
1019	1019	1019	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
1020	1020	1020	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

SECRET

UNIT	TYPE	COUNT	1952				1953				TOTAL
			1952	1953	1954	1955	1952	1953	1954	1955	
Army & Air Force	Personnel	10000	2	10	15	20	6	1	15	30	
NAVY	Personnel	10000	3	7	10	15	2	1	10	30	
US Marine Corps	Personnel	10000	1	2	10	15	1	2	10	30	
TOTAL		30000	6	19	35	50	9	4	35	90	

2. Active during period

as indicated below

UNIT	1952			1953			1954			1955		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
Army	2	0	10	3	0	15	6	0	15	2	0	10
NAVY	3	0	10	4	0	15	3	0	10	2	0	10
US Marine Corps	1	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
TOTAL	6	0	30	7	0	40	9	0	35	4	0	30

SECRET

(S)	Administrative Support	100	20	20
(S)	Personnel	100	20	20
(S)	Training	100	20	20
(S)	Records	100	20	20
(S)	Supplies	100	20	20
(S)	Maintenance	100	20	20
(S)	Security	100	20	20
(S)	Transportation	100	20	20
(S)	Food Service	100	20	20
(S)	Medical Services	100	20	20
(S)	Dental Services	100	20	20
(S)	Physical Therapy	100	20	20
(S)	Recreation	100	20	20
(S)	Religious Services	100	20	20
(S)	Social Services	100	20	20
(S)	Counseling	100	20	20
(S)	Legal Services	100	20	20
(S)	Public Information	100	20	20
(S)	Public Affairs	100	20	20
(S)	Public Relations	100	20	20
(S)	Public Safety	100	20	20
(S)	Public Works	100	20	20
(S)	Public Utilities	100	20	20
(S)	Public Health	100	20	20
(S)	Public Education	100	20	20
(S)	Public Safety	100	20	20
(S)	Public Works	100	20	20
(S)	Public Utilities	100	20	20
(S)	Public Health	100	20	20
(S)	Public Education	100	20	20

SECRET

SECRET

1. Any personnel issues during period.

2. Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel

3. Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel

4. Personnel - In detail from previous report

5. Personnel - Target order

6. Personnel

	1977	1978	1979
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•

7. Personnel

	1977	1978	1979
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•

8. Personnel

	1977	1978	1979
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•
Personnel	•	•	•

9. Personnel - In detail from previous report

10. Personnel - Target order

11. Personnel - In detail from previous report

12. Personnel - Target order

SECRET

SECRET

077
1 0 316

6. Enemy captured during period
7. Court proceedings - none
8. Mails and Troop Registration Forward collecting point at Camp Sycamore (cont'd)
9. Morale and Personnel Service.

a. Mails is excellent. We were able to obtain an increase of 40 in our P. M. quota, thus giving us a total of 360 allocations every nine or ten days. Another contributing factor is the large number of enemy prisoners being taken the latter part of the month.

b. Postal Service - Due to the rapid advance of our units and the movement of the POW the flow of mail has been rather irregular. Attached is a daily breakdown of the various types of mail received and dispatched to the units of this division. Figures represent bags of mail.

c. Financial Service - No accounts were received during this period, all units reported excellent service.

d. All of the combat units have requested an increase in the number of pocket books, newspapers and other reading material. A request for special services supply has been submitted.

e. Retention - The restriction on the number of enumerated personnel who can rotate is causing a hardship on many personnel. For example a survey of the 5th SIG indicates 36 of over 100 eligible for rotation are enumerated. Approximately 3/4 of the remaining 500 persons who were eligible in January are enumerated in Hawaii. In effect this means that enumerated personnel are being penalized. Enumerated personnel are well aware of this situation and are taking the only action possible under the circumstances. In order to get out of Korea after 10 months of combat service some enumerated personnel are accepting rotation to the states. In the greater majority of cases this does not alleviate the morale problem for them as they are usually without friends or relatives in the United States, their homes, families and life-time friends all being in the Hawaiian Islands. A complete survey is being made to determine what percentage of those most eligible for rotation are enumerated.

- f. Financial Service - All units report excellent service.
- g. Personnel visiting theater recreational area.

077 - 11
09 - 0
10 - 316
TOTAL 316

SECRET

SECRET

1. Personnel visiting any base listed - none

2. Personnel guards

388633	Intelligence Section Guard	1
	Other Guard	10
	Guard of Base	10
	Guard of Post	10
	Other Guard	10
	Total	50

3. Other personnel and appointments

90533	1st Lt to 1st Lt	1
	2nd Lt to 2nd Lt	1
	3rd Lt to 3rd Lt	1
	4th Lt to 4th Lt	1
	5th Lt to 5th Lt	1
	Total	5

4. Other notes

During the period 15 May - 20 May 1951, the three (3) Civil Affairs Teams, each consisting of an officer and two (2) enlisted men, attached to the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Air Regiments respectively, reported on the base with headquarters at this office. This mission was principally concerned with the feeding and providing medical treatment for civilians, and their removal from the Division sector, approximately five thousand, six hundred and fifty (5,650) refugees and villagers were transported from various areas in the Division sector to a refugee assembly point located at Pannong (040500). There they were processed by the 2nd Air Division and directed to the south under the supervision of French National Police, through an assembly point from 1500 to 1600 daily was provided. Division artillery and regiments were ordered to establish check points to search civilians and their baggage. Villages near to new locations at Pannong (040500), signs have been posted and landmine distributed, urging civilians to attempt no movement westward for reasons of personal safety and to facilitate military operations. A total of approximately seven hundred and fifty (750) civilians has been assembled for use as ammunition and food sources to Division troops.

Three (3) liaison parties, assigned this section, which covered military, police, medical and non-military matters are approximately 100 kilometers and located at about (4,500) civilians at Pannong (040500). 200 treatment are given to approximately 100,000 civilians, six hundred and fifty (6,500) patients

SECRET

SECRET

The limited and steady (100) refugees received medical attention for minor injuries and common ailments.

c. During the period, eleven (11) cases of typhus, nine (9) cases of cholera and five (5) cases of tuberculosis were discovered. Cases were treated and temporarily isolated in houses posted "HOT SPOTS" at Pusan-21 (040700), pending evacuation to rear area hospitals.

d. Seventy-four (74) ill civilians were removed to UNK Hospital at Pusan. Six (6) captives were transported to UNK Exchange at Pusan.

e. Food (rice and beans) was distributed to approximately five thousand, six hundred and fifty (5,650) civilians at the refugee assembly point at Pusan-21 (040700). One hundred (100) bags of rice was provided from AF of Korea. Clothing was prepared from supply located in village of Pusan-21 (040700), following clothing and supplies for issue to UN and civilian laborers and received from II Corps WARA, PO Box, Seoul - 200 pr, socks - 1000 pr, jackets - 300 pr and caps - 1000 hats.

f. Fifty (50) Korean National police assigned this section assisted in the civilian clothing operation of the division center. They are under the supervision of the (8) Korean Liaison and Five (5) companies.

11. Procedure

No change

12. Interior Management.

Personnel are housed in tents and public buildings.

13. Miscellaneous.

a. General - During the period of 14-15 May this division launched a pursuit offensive, the objective being to destroy and delay the enemy to keep them from regrouping. During this rapid advance a number of positions occupied by the enemy were by passed and as a result an attack was launched by these groups on the 1st Infantry B. P. The attack was repulsed after several hours of fire fighting and a large number of casualties were suffered by the enemy. The swift progress of our forces completely confused the enemy and with the aid of psychological warfare staggering totals of enemy prisoners were taken. A record total of 4506 pr were captured in one day.

b. Deep Penetration - Forces are shown as often as possible consistent with the weather and tactical situation. The dawn (0715 "spotlight reveal") was rarely received by the troops when it appeared during the latter part of the night. However, the weather and the tactical situation did not permit all of the units to see the day. These shows seem to be exceptionally good for the day.

SECRET

SECRET

1. Review of office personnel

The office personnel structure in this office is not without its own special features. The office personnel have been working in this structure for a number of years and are familiar with the structure of the office.

The attached data on office personnel of the various units of this office illustrates the present situation with respect to present and future strength, number eligible for promotion, number available, and average number of months of service left for their respective units and eligible for promotion.

2. Summary

An additional point of note is that the structure of this office is not static and will be subject to change in the future.

3. Comments

The maximum flow of office personnel in this office is not static and will be subject to change in the future.

1	Office Staff	Office Staffing Report
2	1000	1000
3	1000	1000
4	1000	1000
5	1000	1000
6	1000	1000
7	1000	1000
8	1000	1000
9	1000	1000
10	1000	1000
11	1000	1000
12	1000	1000
13	1000	1000
14	1000	1000
15	1000	1000
16	1000	1000
17	1000	1000
18	1000	1000
19	1000	1000
20	1000	1000
21	1000	1000
22	1000	1000
23	1000	1000
24	1000	1000
25	1000	1000
26	1000	1000
27	1000	1000
28	1000	1000
29	1000	1000
30	1000	1000
31	1000	1000
32	1000	1000
33	1000	1000
34	1000	1000
35	1000	1000
36	1000	1000
37	1000	1000
38	1000	1000
39	1000	1000
40	1000	1000
41	1000	1000
42	1000	1000
43	1000	1000
44	1000	1000
45	1000	1000
46	1000	1000
47	1000	1000
48	1000	1000
49	1000	1000
50	1000	1000
51	1000	1000
52	1000	1000
53	1000	1000
54	1000	1000
55	1000	1000
56	1000	1000
57	1000	1000
58	1000	1000
59	1000	1000
60	1000	1000
61	1000	1000
62	1000	1000
63	1000	1000
64	1000	1000
65	1000	1000
66	1000	1000
67	1000	1000
68	1000	1000
69	1000	1000
70	1000	1000
71	1000	1000
72	1000	1000
73	1000	1000
74	1000	1000
75	1000	1000
76	1000	1000
77	1000	1000
78	1000	1000
79	1000	1000
80	1000	1000
81	1000	1000
82	1000	1000
83	1000	1000
84	1000	1000
85	1000	1000
86	1000	1000
87	1000	1000
88	1000	1000
89	1000	1000
90	1000	1000
91	1000	1000
92	1000	1000
93	1000	1000
94	1000	1000
95	1000	1000
96	1000	1000
97	1000	1000
98	1000	1000
99	1000	1000
100	1000	1000

SECRET

ANNEX "E"

ANNEX "E"

Secret

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 31 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page# of pages Consolidated Typers of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle	Day in Combat	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (v)		
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Nonbattle (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)			Total (n)	(o)	(p)	Replacements (q)	Ret to dv (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)		On hand (u)	Total taken (v)
Line 1 Lowest numbered Regiment	3168	3793	5	1		6	6	623	2404	846		3873	3904			1	3					64		
Line 2 Lowest numbered Battalion	767		1			1		251	803	384		1438	1148			1						21		
Line 3 Nex Lowest numbered Bn	776		1	1		2	3	226	776	191		1193	1012											
Line 4 Next Lowest numbered Bn	795			3		3	1	87	660	206		953	1059		1							17		
Line 5 Next numbered Regiment	3216	3793	2			2	4	402	1177	68		2287	1881									1		
Line 6 Lowest numbered Battalion	801		1			1	2	109	432	259		802	613									1		
Line 7 Next Lowest numbered Bn	831						1																	
Line 8 Next Lowest numbered Bn	861							198	395	271		864	426											
Line 9 Highest numbered Regiment	3353	3798	5			5	2	337	1753	296		2386	2687			9						80		

Secret

SECRET

Report PDS (DP) Personnel Daily Summary As of <u>1800 31 May 1951</u> (time) (date) Page _____ of _____ Consolidated Types of Units (a)	Strength		Daily Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (i)	Cumulative Casualties Battle					Nonbattle (o)	Days in Combat (p)	Gains		Prisoners of War					Adm Losses (w)	
	Assigned (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)		Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)			Replacements (q)	Ret to Dy (r)	Captured (s)	Evacuated (t)	On Hand (u)	Total Taken (v)			
Line 10 Lowest numbered Battalion	804						1	119	600	167		889	895			2								21
Line 11 Next lowest numbered Bn	785			1			1	116	581	70		767	785			4								22
Line 12 Next lowest numbered Bn	793			4			4	77	422	44		563	701			1								248
Line 13 Division Artillery	2923	3085					5	113	449	217		809	1174											11
Line 14 Total organic Division	3546	3192						107	229	92		428	1356			1								12
Line 15 DEMON	742	766						9	92	21		112	214											
Line 16 Total Division	16977	18427		12	1		13	17	1591	6094	2210	9895	11186			2	12	582	1195	1	26183			129
Line 17 DEFENDER LIBERTY	145	168								1		1	13											
	190	151								3		3	4											
Line 18 BEVIL	90	112							6	32		38	11											
Line 19 CIC	15	17											2											

SECRET

SECRET

WAR DIARY

24TH REPLACEMENT COMPANY

14TH INFANTRY DIVISION

FORM 1-50-51

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

CONTENTS

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY
2. DIARY

SECRET

SECRET

24th INFANTRY COMPANY
24th INFANTRY DIVISION
APO SF

UNIT JOURNAL

24th INFANTRY COMPANY
24th INFANTRY DIVISION
APO SF

For Month of May 1951

1 May 1951

One RM transferred to 21st Regt. One RM transferred to 150th Co 24th
Infantry Division to Unit.
202 Pipeline personnel received and processed

2 May 1951

24 Pipeline personnel received and processed
24 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

3 May 1951

SGT G. W. Dalby, 112022222, duty to sick Clearing Co, 24th Inf Div.
202 Pipeline personnel received and processed
117 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

4 May 1951

117 Pipeline personnel received and processed
24 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

5 May 1951

24 Pipeline personnel received and processed
21 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

6 May 1951

24 Pipeline personnel received and processed
21 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

7 May 1951

2 Pipeline personnel received and processed
24 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

8 May 1951

SGT G. W. Dalby absent sick leave to duty
24 Pipeline personnel received and processed
24 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

SECRET

SECRET

24TH REPLACEMENT COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

3 June 1951

COMMAND REPORT

For Period

1 May to 31 May 1951

1. During the period 1 May to 31 May this unit processed 4819 pipeline personnel.

2. A move was made from Ascom City to Ansong early in the month. Unit returned to Ascom City on 30 May 1951. Being at Ascom City facilitates the handling of both pipeline personnel and rotation personnel. Proximity to port of Incheon cuts down considerably on use of vehicles.

3. Quartermaster Class II & IV located in this area has installed a shower point and clothing issue for use of rotation personnel. Here the rottees arriving from the line can take a shower and get a complete issue of clean cloths. A laundry unit operated in the same locality handles the cleaning of all clothing turned in; this clothing returning to issue. This is a very practical, economic and popular service.

A. Breakdown of personnel processed this period:

<u>Hospital returnees</u>	<u>Replacements</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>EM</u>	<u>Off</u>	
846	3880	93	4819

B. Rotation personnel processed and shipped:

<u>EM</u>	<u>Off</u>
2640	110

6. No important conferences or telephone conversations took place. No important messages were received. No information of enemy movement and disposition other than a general overall estimation of the situation along the entire front was made available. No new weapons or equipment were encountered. Efficiency and morale were excellent. Morale of casuals good. No losses occurred through enemy action and no losses were inflicted on the enemy. Civilian population showed willing cooperation at all times.

JOEL T. JOHNSON
Captain, Infantry
Commanding

SECRET

SECRET

8 May 1951

41 Pipeline personnel received and processed
209 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

10 May 1951

42 Pipeline personnel received and processed
198 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

11 May 1951

1004 Pipeline personnel received and processed
84 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

12 May 1951

Let Lt Charles L. Edwards and Miss (S) SM TBY to this unit for purpose
of training replacements departed by unit for return to AI
40 Pipeline personnel received and processed
1 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

13 May 1951

Two AM assigned. Col Clarence E. Reed, 31144610 re-called for 6 yrs.
46 Pipeline personnel received and processed
60 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

14 May 1951

Cpl Robert F. Brown, 311412244, absent sick hospital 9 March 51, wound.
3 Pipeline personnel received and processed
46 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

15 May 1951

137 Pipeline personnel received and processed
124 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

16 May 1951

Garth E. Wilburn, 303112227, SPO1 promoted to SPO2
22 Pipeline personnel received and processed
22 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

17 May 1951

26 Pipeline personnel received and processed
113 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

SECRET

SECRET

16 May 1951

1st Lt Alexander F. Kergel, Cpl Hal E. Chridge and Pfc William G. Harper departed for XI.

24 Pipeline personnel received and processed

12 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

17 May 1951

M/S George K. Parker, duty to honorable discharge for purpose to accept commission in OSG

24 Pipeline personnel received and processed

242 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

20 May 1951

2d Lt George S. Parker, OSG/COMV, ordered to EAD from OSG msgd. 1st Lt Ralph G. Bize TST to Super for five (5) days.

25 Pipeline personnel received and processed

158 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

21 May 1951

225 Pipeline personnel received and processed

141 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

22 May 1951

Cpl Deway G. Simpson and M/S Martin T. Smith departed for XI.

24 Pipeline personnel received and processed

21 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

23 May 1951

25 Pipeline personnel received and processed

224 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

24 May 1951

M/Sgt James B. Langley re-called for indefinite period. One M/S msgd.

26 Pipeline personnel received and processed

125 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

25 May 1951

2 Pipeline personnel received and processed

25 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

SECRET

SECRET

25 May 1951

Sgt Edward J. Green promoted to M/Sgt. Sgt James L. Schmidt promoted to SFC. Wfc John P. Taylor promoted to Cpl. All effective 24 May 1951. One EM assigned. Capt Alvin P. Teklinger, O1D54700 and two EM assigned and joined for TDY indefinite period for duty with training center. 28 Pipeline personnel received and processed
1 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

27 May 1951

2d Lt Miles S. Johnston O2D52004, departed for 2d
4 Pipeline personnel received and processed
1 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

28 May 1951

Capt James F. Mahon and Cpl Billy J. Scribner, dental officer and asst., attached for TDY indefinite period.
1st Lt Miles Underwood, absent sick, evacuated and assigned to Japan
48 Pipeline personnel received and processed
204 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

29 May 1951

207 Pipeline personnel received and processed
22 Pipeline personnel shipped to units

30 May 1951

Unit departed Anson Egan by truck, per WDG, PGB. First element
arrived Anson City 1815 hrs.
15 Pipeline personnel received and processed

31 May 1951

second and third elements of unit arrived Anson City. 1st Lt Donald E. Whitson and 1st Sgt Ernest J. James TDY to Japan for approximately 3 days
44 Pipeline personnel received and processed
67 Pipeline personnel shipped to units.

JOHN E. JOHNSON
Company Infantry
Commanding

SECRET

SECRET

**HEADQUARTERS 20TH INFANTRY DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE CIVIL ASSISTANCE OFFICER
APO 24**

COMMAND REPORT

OF

CIVIL ASSISTANCE SECTION

1-31 MAY 1951

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. COMMAND REPORT

II. ENCLOSURES 1-31; DAILY JOURNALS

REPORTS CONTROL SYMBOL ONR2-2(N-1)

SECRET

SECRET

Signal Assistance Office
24th Infantry Division
Najang-Ni, Korea
5 June 1951

Command Report, No. 5

Period Covered: 1 May 1951 thru 31 May 1951

1. Relief Activities:

a. During the reported period six (6) orphan children were evacuated to U.N. Orphanages in rear areas.

b. Supplies obtained from higher headquarters included two hundred and sixty-eight (268) pairs of shoes, one thousand (1,000) pairs of socks, five hundred (500) jackets, one thousand (1,000) bars of soap and one hundred (100) bags of rice. A considerable amount of takuwun (food) was acquired from a supply located in a village in the division sector. Clothing and soap were issued to indigenous laborers employed throughout the division. Rice and takuwun were distributed to approximately twenty-one thousand (21,000) civilians at the division refugee-assembly point.

2. Medical Service:

a. During the period covered by this report, there were three (3) Korean doctors and three (3) assistants doctors working for this section.

b. The three (3) Korean doctors and their assistants administered smallpox, typhus, and typhoid inoculations and DDT treatment to approximately eleven thousand, five hundred

- 1 -
SECRET

SECRET

and ninety (11,590) civilians and indigenous personnel.

c. A total of eight hundred and fifty-one (851) refugees and villagers were given medical treatment. Cases treated suffered minor injuries, common ailments and wounds caused by military operations.

d. Two hundred and eighteen (218) persons were evacuated to Civil Assistance Hospitals in rear areas.

e. Following number of communicable diseases were discovered in the division sector during the reported period:

Smallpox..... 6

Typhus.....15

These cases were treated and temporarily isolated in houses posted "Off Limits", pending evacuation to rear area hospitals.

3. Refugee Control and Public Safety:

a. Following the retrograde movement of UN Forces and the stabilization of the division MLR, this section, on 1 May 51, received the order to clear the entire division sector of refugees and villagers. Acting in concurrence with plan of Civil Assistance Office, IX Corps, this section assembled and transported approximately twenty one thousand (21,000) civilians from the division sector to a refugee-assembly point where they were fed, screened by division GIC and directed south to IX Corps zone of control under the supervision of Korean National Police. A leaflet drop was effected above the division MLR and forward outpost units. Civilians were thereby notified to remain at their homes and

SECRET

SECRET

under no circumstances attempt passage through UN lines. Movement of non-military personnel during the hours of 1830 and 0630 daily was prohibited. Division Artillery and regiments were ordered to establish check points to search civilians and their baggage. No movement of refugees on-foot was permitted on the MSR.

b. On 27 May, this section moved to new forward location. Forward and retrograde movements in this area by UN and enemy forces the past few months have almost completely dispersed the civilian population. Signs have been posted and leaflets distributed. These notices, in Korean print, inform civilians to remain in their homes and under no circumstances attempt movement northward for reasons of personal safety and to facilitate military operations.

4. Korean National Police:

a. Fifty (50) Korean National Police, assigned this division by I Corps on 22 April 1951, have provided valuable assistance in refugee-control work and in maintaining check points throughout the Division Zone. The police are under the supervision of two (2) Korean Lieutenants and five (5) Sergeants.

5. CTC and Civilian Labor Personnel:

a. One (1) Civil Transport Corps Company was assigned during the reported period, making a total of nine (9) CTC Companies or one thousand, nine hundred and forty (1,940) CTC personnel employed by this division. Control of, accounting and reporting for CTC Companies is the responsibility of the

- 3 -

SECRET

SECRET

Division Transportation Officer.

b. During the month, a total of two thousand, eight hundred and forty-nine (2,849) civilian laborers were employed by this division. In compliance with requests of regimental labor officers, this section recruited seven hundred and fifty (750) civilian laborers. Control of, accounting and reporting for civilian laborers is the responsibility of regimental labor officers.

6. Personnel:

a. At present, this section is composed of four (4) officers and eight (8) enlisted men. All personnel previously attached to regiments now operate as one team with headquarters at this office. Such an arrangement has definitely coordinated the civilian-clearing operation of the division sector more efficiently.


ROY E. DANIEL, JR.
Lt Col APTy
Civil Assistance Officer

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : NAJANG-RI, KOREA

FROM : 310901 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 31 2400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER. TIME NO. DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
310900		1 310900	Telecom-Col Blake, 7th Div GAO and Capt Reese, Exec Off, 24th Div CA---Notification that large supply of rice available this office from 7th Div GAO.	Capt R.																														
311515		2 311515	Telecom-Maj Quinby, 24th Div G-1 and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO---Inquired which section recording statistics of OTD Labor Companies. Informed that G-4 responsible.	Lt Col D.																														
SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION																																		
<p>Due to lack of transportation, this office unable to pick-up civilian laborers recruited in vicinity of Icheon. Two (2) squads of Korean National Police men patrolled Div OP area to keep out civilians not employed. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:</p>																																		
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>GVY</td> <td>OTD</td> <td>MIBG</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>171</td> <td>574</td> <td>128</td> <td>873</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>774</td> <td>729</td> <td>159</td> <td>1662</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1078</td> <td>741</td> <td>71</td> <td>1890</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Engr</td> <td>972</td> <td></td> <td>87</td> <td>1059</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TOTAL</td> <td>5453</td> </tr> </table>		GVY	OTD	MIBG	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	774	729	159	1662	21st Inf	1078	741	71	1890	3rd Engr	972		87	1059				TOTAL	5453	
	GVY	OTD	MIBG	TOTAL																														
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																														
19th Inf	774	729	159	1662																														
21st Inf	1078	741	71	1890																														
3rd Engr	972		87	1059																														
			TOTAL	5453																														

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

MAJANG-NI, KOREA

Civil Assistance Section Journal

FROM: 300001 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TO: 302400 May 51

(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	REF TIME	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION			
		NO. DATED	Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal				
300915		1 300915	Telecon- Col Blythe, IX Corps CAO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO---Inquired whether Labor available to bury Chinese dead and pack animals cadavers. Burial teams organized from CTC and Civilian laborers. Notification that armbands will be available for CA Personnel to wear in Off-Limits areas.	Lt Col D.			
<u>SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION</u>							
Due to movement of Tactical CP and extremely heavy rains, thereby limiting road travel, this section was very limited as to refugee removal and recruitment of laborers. The fifty (50) Korean National Police, assigned this section, stood a rifle inspection and worked in and around the CP area. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:							
			GIV	CTC	MISC	TOTAL	
			5th Inf	171	574	128	873
			19th Inf	742	629	159	1530
			21st Inf	1078	741	71	1890
			3rd Engr	972		87	1059
					TOTAL	5302	

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT: MAJANG-NI, KOREA

FROM: 290001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 292400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SEN NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
290800		1	290800	Five (5) suspicious Korean refugees, apprehended and screened by 24th Div CIO, were evacuated southward by members of this office.	
291315		2	291315	Telcon-Col O'Malley, 24th Div C/S and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO--C/S will issue order for use of indigenous laborers to bury cadavers.	Lt Col D.
291330		3	291330	Telcon-Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO and Lt Col Cauldwell, 24th Div Surgeon-- notification that orders to be issued through command channels regarding burial of animal cadavers.	Lt Col D.
291515		4	291515	Telcon- Capt Blanton, 5th Inf Labor Officer and Capt Derosiers, 5th Inf CAO--- requested recruitment of five hundred (500) indigenous laborers. Action taken by this office.	Capt D.
291530		5	291530	Telcon-Capt Quier, 13 Fa Bn, and Cpl Shovah, 24th Div CA---requested Korean Doctor to treat 15 sick refugees vicinity 13 Fa Bn Area.	Cpl S.
291910		6	291910	Telcon-Col Maus, 24th Div G-3 and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO---Concerning transfer of two hundred (200) laborers from 21st Inf to 19th Inf. Transfer to be accomplished 30 May 51.	Capt W.
SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION					
Dr. Wen, 24th Div CA, treated and evacuated ten (10) ill patients in vicinity of 13 Fa Bn. Fifty-six indigenous laborers were recruited by members of this office for the 19th Inf.					

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

MAJANG-NI, KOREA

Civil Assistance Section Journal

FROM: 290001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO: 292400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
				Fifty (50) Korean National Police assigned this office, assisted in recruiting of laborers. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																															
				<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>OIV</th><th>OTO</th><th>MICO</th><th>TOTALS</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>171</td><td>574</td><td>128</td><td>873</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>742</td><td>629</td><td>159</td><td>1,530</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1,078</td><td>741</td><td>71</td><td>1,890</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Engr</td><td>972</td><td></td><td>87</td><td>1,059</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TOTAL</td><td>5,302</td></tr></tbody></table>		OIV	OTO	MICO	TOTALS	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	742	629	159	1,530	21st Inf	1,078	741	71	1,890	3rd Engr	972		87	1,059				TOTAL	5,302	
	OIV	OTO	MICO	TOTALS																															
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																															
19th Inf	742	629	159	1,530																															
21st Inf	1,078	741	71	1,890																															
3rd Engr	972		87	1,059																															
			TOTAL	5,302																															

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section

~~SECRET~~

MAJANGHI, KOREA

From: 270001 May 51
(Hour and Date)TO: 272400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
271200		1	271200	The Div OP moved from Punwon-N1 (OS 489509) to vicinity Majang-N1 (OS 694906). The CA section departed 0800, arrived new location 1200.																															
271630		2	271630	Capt Reese, Ence Off, 24th Div CA, returned from reconnaissance of village for housing policemen.																															
271700		3	271700	Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO, returned from Reg'l area after checking refugee situation in that vicinity.																															
272030		4	272030	Telecon-- Col O'Malley, 24th Div C/S and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO--- 19th Regt in very mountainous terrain and requests 150 more carriers. They are to be recruited 28 May 51.	Lt Col D																														
<u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u>																																			
Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><u>QIV</u></th> <th><u>QTC</u></th> <th><u>MISG</u></th> <th><u>TOTAL</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>171</td> <td>574</td> <td>128</td> <td>873</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>606</td> <td>607</td> <td>154</td> <td>1367</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1246</td> <td>741</td> <td>71</td> <td>2058</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Engr</td> <td>968</td> <td></td> <td>90</td> <td>1058</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</td> <td>5356</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							<u>QIV</u>	<u>QTC</u>	<u>MISG</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	606	607	154	1367	21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058	3rd Engr	968		90	1058	TOTAL				5356
	<u>QIV</u>	<u>QTC</u>	<u>MISG</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>																															
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																															
19th Inf	606	607	154	1367																															
21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058																															
3rd Engr	968		90	1058																															
TOTAL				5356																															

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 260001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 262400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME IN	OUR	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
260800		1	260800	Scheduled move forward postponed per message, Hqs Co at 0800. New time to be scheduled upon receipt of same from Hqs.	
261300		2	261300	Fifty (50) Korean National Policemen assigned this section, completed thorough police of CP area.	
261550		3	261550	Per orders from Hqs CO, CP to move 27 May 51. CA section to move 0800.	
<u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u>					
Due to unexpected postponement of move forward, fifty (50) assigned policemen and enlisted men stood rifle inspection and made ready for movement 27 May 51. Doctors packed all medical supplies and rice for refugees. Due to rapid forward movement of units and lack of communication unit indigenous strength reports are not available on this date.					

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 250001 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TO: 252400 May 51

(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
250930		1	250930	Telecon-Maj Quimby, 24th Div G-1 and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO--Requesting information concerning move 25 May 51. Subject to possible change.	Lt Col D.
251600		2	251600	Pfc Jarnae, 5th Inf CA, accompanied 2 ton truck to UNCA Hospital at Suwon with 6 ill civilians and 14 dependents.	
251700		3	251700	Capt Reese, Exec Off, 24th Div CA, went to new area to check route of travel and housing conditions for policemen.	
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION					
Dr Won and Dr Lee, 24th Div CA, treated approx 45 patients and administered smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines to 40 civilians. One (1) mental case was treated.					
Due to rapid forward movement of units and lack of communication, unit indigenous strength reports are not available at this date.					

SECRET

SECRET

AT PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 240001 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TO : 242400 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
IN	OUT				
241000		1	241000	Capt Tufts, 24th Div PIO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO--Requesting information as to date of move to new area. Informed it will take place 0900 26 May 51.	Lt Col D.
241300		2	241300	Cpl Shovah, 24th Div CA, returned from 24th Div Rear. Contacted Labor Officers along route, informed them concerning new indigenous pay report to be submitted this office.	
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION					
<p>Capt Reese, Ence Off, 24th Div CA, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO and Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO and members of this office removed approx 200 civilians from 24th Div Sector to Punwon-Ni (CS 489509), where they were screened by 24th Div CIG, fed and sent to the South.</p> <p>Drs. Wen and Lee, 24th Div CA, administered smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines and DDT Powder treatment to approx 60 persons. Twenty-four (24) were given medical treatment for minor injuries and common ailments.</p> <p>Due to rapid forward movement of units and communication difficulties, indigenous strengths reports are not available.</p>					

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 230001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO: 232400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. SOURCE, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
230930		1	230930	Telecon- Col Dixon, 24th Div G-4 and Capt Reese, Exec Off, 24th Inf Div CA-- Informed that only clothing for civilian laborers available through IX Corps.	Capt R.
231000		2	231000	<p>Pfc Jarnas, 5th Inf CA, took total of 38 patients to UNCA Hospital at Suwon</p> <p><u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u></p> <p>Capt Reese, Exec Off, 24th Div CA, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO, Capt Desrochers, 5th Inf CAO and members of this office transported approx 420 civilians from the following villages: Chocheha-Gu (GS500537), Keon-Gu (GS 503448), Sokehang-Ni (GS525565), Songchon-Ni (GS 530582), Mansong-Ni (GS 565682), Yongdam-Ni (GS 563533), Pel-li (GS 572538), Puyohg-Ni (GS577545) and Kalma-dong (GS 638548). All were screened by 24th Div OIG, given rice, and headed in a southerly direction.</p> <p>Drs. Wen and Lee, 24th Div CA, administered smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines and DDT treatment to approx 200 persons. Thirty-five (35) received medical attention for minor injuries and common ailments. One (1) typhus case was isolated and house posted "OFF LIMITS".</p> <p>Due to rapid forward movements of units and communication difficulties, no indigenous strength reports are available.</p>	

PAGE NO. 1.

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

~~PUNWON-NI, Korea~~

FROM: ~~222001-11-21~~
(19th Inf Det)

TO: ~~Logistics~~
(19th Inf Det)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION												
IN	OUT																
221000		1	221000	Telecon-Capt Reese, Executive Officer 24th Div CA and Maj Borgus, IX Corps CAO-- Submitted requested information that approx 3636 CTO and civilian laborers were acquired through IX Corps. Informed that clothing for that number may be forth coming through IX Corps	Capt R.												
221300		2	221300	Dr. Kwon, 24th Div CA, treated 19 CTO laborers at 19th Inf Labor Pool.													
<u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u>																	
<p>Capt Reese, Executive Officer, 24th Div CA, Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO and members of this office removed from the villages of Pahok-Tong (CS 515679), Eye Ten-Ni (CS 505685), Kagong-Ni (CS 509722) and Songehon-Ni (CS 539712) approximately 700 civilians. Were transported to Punwon-Ni (CS489509), given rice and directed south.</p> <p>Drs. Kwon, Won and Lee, 24th Div CA, treated approx 400 refugees with smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines and DDT Powder. Fifty-three (53) person were given medical treatment for minor injuries and common ailments. Due to rapid forward movement of units and communication difficulties, indigenous report available as below!</p>																	
<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td><u>QIV</u></td> <td><u>CTO</u></td> <td><u>MISC</u></td> <td><u>TOTAL</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>1246</td> <td>741</td> <td>71</td> <td>2058</td> </tr> </table>							<u>QIV</u>	<u>CTO</u>	<u>MISC</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>			19th Inf	1246	741	71	2058
	<u>QIV</u>	<u>CTO</u>	<u>MISC</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>													
	19th Inf	1246	741	71	2058												

PAGE NO.

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AF : PUNYON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 210001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 212400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

LINE	REF	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
211000		1	211000	Telecon- Col Blythe, GAO, IX Corps and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO. Asked if this office has sufficient supply of rice. Approximately 40 bags of rice still on hand.	Lt Col D
211300		2	211300	One interpreter sent to 24th Div Rear to interpret interrogation of Korean National testifying in Court Martial.	
211300		3	211300	Dr Won, 24th Div CA and two Korean Nationals sent to 11th FA Bn to testify in Court Martial Proceedings.	
211400		4	211400	OTC and Civilians Laborers' supplies issued as follows: 5th Inf--89 pra. shoes, 250 pra. socks, 100 jackets, 333 bars soap. 19th Inf--89 pra. shoes, 375 pra. socks, 200 jackets, 333 bars soap. 21st Inf--89 pra. shoes, 375 pra. socks, 200 jackets, 333 bars soap. <u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u> Capt Reese, Executive Officer, 24th Div CA, Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf GAO and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO and members of this office removed approx 400 civilians from 24th Div Sector. Were screened by 24th Div CID, given food and sent to the South. Drs. Kwon, Lee and Won, 24th Div CA, inoculated approx 150 persons with smallpox, typhus, typhoid- para-typhoid vaccines. Were treated with DDT Powder. Seventeen (17) civilians were treated for minor injuries and common ailments.	

PAGE NO. 011
SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 200001 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TO : 202400 May 51

(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																																			
201000		1	201000	Telecon-Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf Regt and Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO--Requested civilians be removed from vicinity (CS 495656) and (CS 493670). Complied with by this office.	Capt R.																																			
201300		2	201300	Telecon-- Maj Borgus, IX Corps CAO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO--concerning pay of interpreters assigned this office. Informed they are on Hqs 24th Div Indigenous Payroll.	Lt Col D.																																			
201500		3	201500	Sgt Heach, 24th Div CA, returned from IX Corps Engrs with following clothing and supplies for indigenous laborers: 268 prs shoes. 1000 ea socks 500 ea jackets 1000 ea soap																																				
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION																																								
Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO and Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO and members of this office transported approx 100 civilians from 24th Div Sector, were screened by 24th Div CIC and headed in southerly direction. Fifteen (15) civilians evacuated to UNCA Hosp At Suwon. Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA treated seven (7) persons for minor ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																																								
<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>QIV</th><th>QIG</th><th>MISC</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>171</td><td>574</td><td>128</td><td>873</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>718</td><td>414</td><td>157</td><td>1289</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1246</td><td>741</td><td>71</td><td>2058</td></tr><tr><td>28th BCB</td><td>708</td><td>639</td><td>161</td><td>1508</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Engr</td><td>998</td><td></td><td>90</td><td>1048</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td></td><td>6778</td></tr></tbody></table>						QIV	QIG	MISC	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	718	414	157	1289	21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058	28th BCB	708	639	161	1508	3rd Engr	998		90	1048			Total		6778	
	QIV	QIG	MISC	TOTAL																																				
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																																				
19th Inf	718	414	157	1289																																				
21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058																																				
28th BCB	708	639	161	1508																																				
3rd Engr	998		90	1048																																				
		Total		6778																																				

PAGE NO. 1
SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT 1. RUMMON-RI, KOREA

FROM: 100001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO: 102000 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION		
IN	OUT						
190830		1	190830	Telecon- Lt Cleaver, 28th BOB and Sgt Korgis--Requesting civilians be removed from Brigade area. Complied with by this office.	Sgt K.		
191000		2	191000	Pfc Jarnae, 5th Inf CA, accompanied 30 ill civilians in 2 1/2 ton truck to UNCA Hospital at Suwon. Returned with fifty (50) bags of rice from ASP at Suwon			
191300		3	191300	Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA, treated 10 indigenous laborers at Co "D" 3rd Eng'r C Bn APO 24.			
191500		4	191500	Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO and Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO and members of this office cleared approx 300 civilians from 24th Div Sector. Were screened by 24th Div CIG and directed southward.			
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION							
Dr Kwon, Dr Won and Dr Lee, 24th Div CA, treated approx 250 civilians with small-pox, typhus, typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines and DDT Powder. Approx 60 civilians received medical treatment for minor injuries and common ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as below:							
				QIV	QIG	MIBQ	TOTAL
			5th Inf	171	574	128	873
			19th Inf	718	414	157	1289
			21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058
			3rd Engr	958		90	1048
			28th BOB	708	639	161	1508
			Total				6775

PAGE NO. 2
SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 180001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 182400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME	IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																																			
181000			1	181000	Telecon- Maj Quimby, 24th Div G-1 and Lt Col Daniels, 24th Div GAO--Req use of interpreter for court martial investigation at 24th Div Rear. Req. complied with.	Lt Col D.																																			
181300			2	181300	Two hundred and ten (210) civilian laborers recruited by this office for the 5th Inf Regt.																																				
181300			3	181300	Twelve (12) National Korean Policemen furnished FMO, 24th Div MP Co, to investigate village of Chonyang (OS 705387)																																				
181800			4	181800	Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO, Capt Welpert, 21st Inf GAO and Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf Regt GAO, cleared approx. 250 civilians from 24th Div sector. Were transported to Punwon-Ni (OS 489309), screened by 24th Div CIG and headed in southerly direction.																																				
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION.																																									
Dr Kwon, Dr Wen and Dr Lee, 24th Div CA, treated approx 150 persons with smallpox, typhus, typhoid- para-typhoid vaccines and DDT powder. Fifteen (15) civilians were treated for minor injuries and ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as below:																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>GIY</th> <th>GRQ</th> <th>MISC</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>171</td> <td>574</td> <td>128</td> <td>873</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>718</td> <td>414</td> <td>157</td> <td>1289</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1246</td> <td>741</td> <td>71</td> <td>2058</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Engr</td> <td>970</td> <td></td> <td>61</td> <td>1031</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th DBN</td> <td>708</td> <td>639</td> <td>161</td> <td>1508</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">TOTAL</td> <td>6709</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								GIY	GRQ	MISC	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	718	414	157	1289	21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058	3rd Engr	970		61	1031	28th DBN	708	639	161	1508	TOTAL				6709
	GIY	GRQ	MISC	TOTAL																																					
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																																					
19th Inf	718	414	157	1289																																					
21st Inf	1246	741	71	2058																																					
3rd Engr	970		61	1031																																					
28th DBN	708	639	161	1508																																					
TOTAL				6709																																					

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 172000 (172000)

TO: 172000 (172000)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
IN	OUT				
172000		1	172000	Telecon- Col Elyabe, IX Corps, GAO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO-- notification that rice and medical kits available from UNCAO at Suwon. Fifty (50) bags of rice received.	Lt Col D.
172100		2	172100	Cpl Shintaku and 2 Korean Nat'l Police went to Co "D" 1st Regt 24th Div to direct flow of refugees away from trip flares.	
172130		3	172130	Telecon- Capt Leonard, 11th FA Bn and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO--Req civilians be removed from Bn area. Complied with by this office.	Lt Col D.
172300		4	172300	Telecon- Lt Englewood, Labor Officer, 3rd Eng'r C Bn and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO--Req information as to pay for KPs. Information forwarded; KPs not to be paid from appropriated funds.	Lt Col D.
172400		5	172400	Sixteen (16) indigenous laborers recruited by this office and transported to 19th Inf Regt Labor Pool.	
172500		6	172500	Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO and Capt Desreuxiers, 5th Inf Regt GAO and members of this office cleared approximately 2,500 civilians from 24th Division Sector. Were transported to Punwon-Ni (GS 489509) screened by 24th Div GIG and headed in southerly direction.	

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : YONGYON, N. KOREA

FROM : 170001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 172400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. SOURCE, TO WHOM, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																																			
				<p><u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u></p> <p>Dr Kwon, Dr Won and Dr Lee, 24th Div CA, administered smallpox, typhus, typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines and DDT treatment to approx 1,000 civilians. Sixty (60) persons received medical treatment for minor injuries and common ailments. Ninety-four (94) ailing civilians were evacuated to UNCA Hospital at Suwon. Four (4) Orphans were transported to UNCA Orphanage at Suwon. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>GIY</th> <th>GTG</th> <th>MISQ</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>171</td> <td>574</td> <td>128</td> <td>873</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>718</td> <td>414</td> <td>157</td> <td>1299</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1277</td> <td>240</td> <td>51</td> <td>1568</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th BGN</td> <td>708</td> <td>639</td> <td>161</td> <td>1508</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Engr</td> <td>970</td> <td></td> <td>81</td> <td>1051</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td>6299</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		GIY	GTG	MISQ	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	718	414	157	1299	21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568	28th BGN	708	639	161	1508	3rd Engr	970		81	1051				Total	6299	
	GIY	GTG	MISQ	TOTAL																																				
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																																				
19th Inf	718	414	157	1299																																				
21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568																																				
28th BGN	708	639	161	1508																																				
3rd Engr	970		81	1051																																				
			Total	6299																																				

PAGE NO. 2

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 160001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 162100 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME	IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																																			
161000			1	161000	Telecon- Maj Friedman, 25th Div GAO and Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO-- coordinated plans for removal of refugees moving down 24th Div -- 25th Div sector boundary.	Capt R.																																			
161300			2	161300	Telecon- Capt Phigpen, IX Corps Eng'r and Sgt Korgie--informed this office that clothing for indigenous laborers not to be received from IX Corps Engr supply but through 24th Div G-4.	Sgt K.																																			
161600			3	161600	Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO, Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf GAO and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO and members of this office removed approx 2100 civilians from area above 24th Div MLR to 24th Div outposts. Were transported to Punwon-Ni (CS 489909) screened by 24th Div SIG and headed in southerly direction.																																				
<u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u>																																									
Dr Kwon and Dr Lee and Dr Wen, 24th Div CA, treated approx 2100 refugees with smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines and DDT Powder. Approx 110 were treated for minor injuries and minor ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as below:																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>QIV</th> <th>STG</th> <th>MISC</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>171</td> <td>574</td> <td>128</td> <td>873</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>728</td> <td>414</td> <td>157</td> <td>1299</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1277</td> <td>240</td> <td>51</td> <td>1568</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th BSB</td> <td>706</td> <td>639</td> <td>161</td> <td>1506</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Engr</td> <td>970</td> <td></td> <td>81</td> <td>1051</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</td> <td>6268</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								QIV	STG	MISC	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	728	414	157	1299	21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568	28th BSB	706	639	161	1506	3rd Engr	970		81	1051	TOTAL				6268
	QIV	STG	MISC	TOTAL																																					
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																																					
19th Inf	728	414	157	1299																																					
21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568																																					
28th BSB	706	639	161	1506																																					
3rd Engr	970		81	1051																																					
TOTAL				6268																																					

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

PUNWON-MI, KOREA

FROM: 150001 Mar 51
(Hour and Date)

TO: 152400 Mar 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION		
IN	OUT						
150900		1	150900	Telecon-Lt Griffiths, 16th W.Z. Bn & Sgt. Korgie-- Req civilians be removed from vicinity (OB 431538). Situation cleared by members of this office.	Sgt K.		
150900		2	150900	Telecon-Lt Cleaver, 28th BOB & Sgt Korgie--Req removal of 16 civilians from Brigade area. Removed by members of this office.	Sgt K.		
151400		3	151400	Telecon-Col O'Malley, 24th Div Chief of Staff & Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO --concerning removal of civilians above 24th Div MLR to outpost positions, presently being accomplished by this office.	Lt Col D.		
151800		4	151800	Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf GAO, Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO and members of this office transported approx 100 civilians from 5th Inf area to 24th Div GAO screening point at Punwon-Mi (OB 489509).			
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION							
Dr Kwon, Mr Wen and Mr Lee, 24th Div GA, treated approx 125 persons with smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines and DDT Powder. Unit reports as indicated indigenous strength below:							
				QIV	QI2	MISQ	TOTAL
			5th Inf	171	574	128	873
			19th Inf	788	414	157	1359
			21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568
			3rd Engr	967		81	1051
			28th BOB	708	639	161	1508
					TOTAL		5298

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREAFROM : 140901 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TO : 141400 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TIME	IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
140900			1	140900	Telecon--Lt Cleaver, 26th EOB and Capt Reese--Req 20 civilians be removed from Brigade area. Civilians cleared by members of this office. Transported to Punwon-Ni (OS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIG and headed in southerly direction.	Capt R																														
141300			2	141300	Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO and members of this section cleared approx 25 villagers from 21st Inf Regt area. Were transported to Punwon-Ni (OS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIG and directed southward.																															
141400			3	141400	Telecon--Sgt Shigenoto, 3rd Eng'r Bn and Sgt Kergie--Req 13 indigenous laborers. Furnished by this office.	Sgt K.																														
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION																																				
Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA, treated approx 2 persons for injuries caused by combat operations. Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as below:																																				
<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>CIV</th><th>CTO</th><th>MISO</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>171</td><td>574</td><td>128</td><td>873</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>708</td><td>650</td><td>159</td><td>1517</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1277</td><td>240</td><td>51</td><td>1568</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Engr</td><td>970</td><td></td><td>82</td><td>1052</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Total</td><td>5010</td></tr></tbody></table>							CIV	CTO	MISO	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	708	650	159	1517	21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568	3rd Engr	970		82	1052	Total				5010	
	CIV	CTO	MISO	TOTAL																																
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																																
19th Inf	708	650	159	1517																																
21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568																																
3rd Engr	970		82	1052																																
Total				5010																																

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 130001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 132400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, to whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
130900		1	130900	Telecon- Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO & Lt Lambert, 24th Div CM Labor Officer--concerning Korean civilians who helped wounded American soldier to UN lines. Req Lt Lambert to find employment for said Korean--request granted.	Capt R.
131000		2	131000	Forty-two (42) Indigenous Laborers provided 5th Inf Regt Labor Company by this office.	
131300		3	131300	Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO and members of this office cleared following villages of approx 600 civilians: Pelli (OS 541572), Yongdam-ni (OS 533563), Kajong-ni (OS 523557), Pyongchon (OS 583518), Ohinjung-ni (OS 574513) and vicinity (OS 515558). People were transported to Punwon-Ni (OS 489509), screened by 24th Div OIO, given food and directed southward.	
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION					
Civilians clearing from 24th Div sector effected with cooperation of 50 Nat'l Korean Policemen assigned this office. Dr Kwon and Dr Won and Dr Lee treated approx 75 persons with smallpox, typhus typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines and DBT Powder. Three (3) typhus cases were discovered. Thirty-five (35) persons were treated for various minor ailments.					
Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as follows:					
GRV ORG MISC TOTAL					
5th Inf 171 574 128 873					

PAGE NO.

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

FURNON-21, KOREA

FROM:

(HQ 30000 Magt 51)

TO:

(HQ 2400 Magt 51)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
IN	OUT				
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION CONT'D					
QTY QTY MISC TOTAL					
19th Inf 708 414 157 1279					
21st Inf 1277 240 51 1568					
3rd Engr 970 82 1052					
Total 4772					

PAGE NO.

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT PUMWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 120001 Mar 51
(Hour and Date)

TO: 120400 Mar 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME	IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
121010			1	121010	Telecon-Lt Adkins, 21st Inf Coll Sta and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO--req civilians be removed from reg't area. Fifty (50) civilians cleared, transported to Pumwon-Ni (CS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIG and directed southward.	Capt W
121030			2	121030	Capt Still, 13th FA Bn--seeking information concerning 6 Korean civilians witnesses in crime committed by American Mil Personnel. Korean National Police, along MSR to Ichen directed by this office to seek said witnesses.	
121040			3	121040	Telecon-Col Palleck, 11th FA Bn CO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO--req information as to removal of civilians from Bn area. Informed this office will effect same.	Lt Col D
121300			4	121300	Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf GAO and members of this office cleared approx. 800 civilians from vicinity (CS507428) were headed in southerly direction.	
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION						
<p>Dr. Kwon and Dr. Wen, 24th Div GA, treated approx 550 civilians with smallpox, typhus and typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines. They were also dusted with DDT powder. Sixty (60) persons were treated for common ailments. Thirty-five (35) civilians were evacuated to UNCA Hospital at Suwon. One (1) orphan taken to UNCA Orphanage at Suwon.</p>						

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT 1. BUDJON-KI, KOREA

FROM: 120001 Nov 51
(Hour and Day)

TO: 122400 Nov 51
(Hour and Day)

IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. SOURCE, TO WHOM, METHOD OF TRANSMISSION	ACTION																														
				<p align="center">SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</p> <p>Unit Reports indicate indigenous strength as below:</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>CIV</th><th>OPG</th><th>MISC</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>171</td><td>574</td><td>128</td><td>873</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>604</td><td>412</td><td>157</td><td>1173</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1277</td><td>240</td><td>51</td><td>1568</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Engr</td><td>990</td><td></td><td>81</td><td>1071</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>4745</td></tr></tbody></table>		CIV	OPG	MISC	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	604	412	157	1173	21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568	3rd Engr	990		81	1071				Total	4745	
	CIV	OPG	MISC	TOTAL																															
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																															
19th Inf	604	412	157	1173																															
21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568																															
3rd Engr	990		81	1071																															
			Total	4745																															

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal AT : PUNNOM-NI, KOREA
FROM: 110001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 112400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
IN	OUT				
		1	111100	Telecon--Capt Ellis, 5th Inf S-3 & Cpl Shintaku--informed this office of more civilians found in the 5th Inf Regt area. Action taken by Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf Regt CAO.	Cpl S.
		2	111300	Telecon-Maj Borgus, IX Corps CAO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div CAO--requested certificate from this office including basic wage, number of hours worked and total amount of pay due to three CTC laborers (19th Labor Company) who have been evacuated to rear area hospital. Complied with by this office.	Lt Col D.
		3	111800	Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO and members of this office cleared approx. 1,000 inhabitants from the following villages: Sohgrl (CS505435) and Mugan-Ni (CS510423). They were screened by 24th Div CIG, given food and directed southward.	
		4	111800	Capt Welpert, 21st Inf CAO and members of this office cleared approximately 500 civilians from 21st Inf Regt area. Were screened by 24th Div CIG, given food and headed in southerly direction.	
		5	111800	Korean boy, 11 yrs old, sent through UN lines by COP for purpose of espionage. Turned over to 24th Div CIG. Apprehended by Korean National Police assigned to this office.	
		6	112000	Telecon-Capt Nickler, 52nd FA and Sgt Kergie--notification that Korean civilian was killed by explosion at ammo dump. Name, Pak Yong Sik. Buried at Yang-Pyeong.	

PAGE NO. _____

SECRET

SECRET

Distance Section Journal

AT: DUMKOR-RI, KOREA

FROM: 110001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO: 110000 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TIME IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. SOURCE, TO WHOM, METHOD OF TRANSMISSION	ACTION																														
				<p>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</p> <p>Dr. Kwon, 24th Div CA, administered smallpox, typhus, typhoid-para-typhoid vaccines to approximately 1,000 persons. Twenty (20) civilians were treated for minor ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>GIY</th><th>GTG</th><th>MISG</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>171</td><td>574</td><td>126</td><td>871</td></tr><tr><td>15th Inf</td><td>675</td><td>455</td><td>157</td><td>1287</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1177</td><td>266</td><td>125</td><td>1568</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Regt</td><td>973</td><td></td><td>61</td><td>1034</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>4762</td></tr></tbody></table>		GIY	GTG	MISG	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	126	871	15th Inf	675	455	157	1287	21st Inf	1177	266	125	1568	3rd Regt	973		61	1034				Total	4762	
	GIY	GTG	MISG	TOTAL																															
5th Inf	171	574	126	871																															
15th Inf	675	455	157	1287																															
21st Inf	1177	266	125	1568																															
3rd Regt	973		61	1034																															
			Total	4762																															

PAGE NO. ²

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-RI, KOREA

FROM: 100001 May 51
(Hour and Date)

TO : 102400 May 51
(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
100900		1	100900	Telecon- Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO, notified all Labor Officers to prevent CIO and Civilian Laborers from straying from their units during rest periods. Labor Officers also urged to provide identification cards for said laborers. Previous circulation of Laborers and lack of proper identification has caused unnecessary investigations by Military Police and 24th Div CIO.	Capt R.
101000		2	101000	Telecon-Capt Egbert, 5th Inf Regt S-4 and Sgt Korgie--Req civilian laborers to aid in laying barbwire entanglements. Forty-six (46) laborers furnished.	Sgt K.
101400		3	101400	Telecon-Capt Bennett, 28th BCB and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO--asks whether civilians be allowed to pass thru lines. Informed to adhere to IX Corps Directive--under no circumstances allow passage through lines.	Lt Col D.
SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION					
Capt Derosiers, 5th Inf GAO, and members of this office cleared and directed southward approximately 400 civilians from the following villages: Kumasri (GS512493) & Tesuri (GS 511492).					
Capt Welport, 21st Inf GAO, and members of this office cleared 40 civilians from 21st Regt Area. Were directed in southerly direction.					
Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO, and members of this office cleared approximately 5,000 civilians; Chon-Hyon Ri (GS 502668).					

PAGE NO. SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT:

100001 May 51

FROM:

(Hour and Date)

102400 May 51

TO :

(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
				Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																															
				<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>QTY</th><th>QTY</th><th>MISC</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>171</td><td>574</td><td>128</td><td>873</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>675</td><td>455</td><td>157</td><td>1,287</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1,177</td><td>266</td><td>125</td><td>1,568</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Engr</td><td>974</td><td></td><td>81</td><td>1,055</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4,748</td></tr></tbody></table>		QTY	QTY	MISC	TOTAL	5th Inf	171	574	128	873	19th Inf	675	455	157	1,287	21st Inf	1,177	266	125	1,568	3rd Engr	974		81	1,055					4,748	
	QTY	QTY	MISC	TOTAL																															
5th Inf	171	574	128	873																															
19th Inf	675	455	157	1,287																															
21st Inf	1,177	266	125	1,568																															
3rd Engr	974		81	1,055																															
				4,748																															

PAGE NO. 2

SECRET

SECRET

PUNWON-NI, KOREA

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : 090001 May 51

(Hour and Date)

FROM : 092400 May 51

(Hour and Date)

TIME	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION
091400		1	091400	Telecon-Maj Borges, IX Corps GAO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO--notified this office a supply of salt available at ASP at Suwon.	Lt Col D.
091545		2	091545	Telcon-Lt Ash, PPOLI and Lt Col Daniel --notification of considerable refugee movement north on MSR from Ichen to 24th Div OP. Corrective measures taken by this office.	Lt Col D.
091600		3	091600	Telecon-Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO and Col Mauz, 24th Div G-3--reported flow of refugees through 2nd ROK Div be investigated.	Lt Col D.
SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION					
Kim Chung Ba, noted North Korean spy and saboteur, apprehended by members of this office in 24th Div zone. Turned over to 24th Div CIG for interrogation.					
Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO and members of this office cleared the following villages of approx 1,500 civilians and directed them southward; Kwangi-won-ni (GS 453470), Omhyon-ni (GS 450482), Sangsan-gong-ni (GS 440505), Sillung (GS 435524), Koiang-jak (GS 434533) and Hasan-gong-ni (GS 478485).					
Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf GAO and members of this office cleared and directed southward approx 500 civilians from the following villages; Sansong-ni (GS 486501), Song-nim-bong (GS 483508), Sam-jong-dong (GS 482491) and Kwa-hak-tong (GS 478485).					

PAGE NO. 1

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

PUSONG-NI, KOREA

090001 May 51

FROM:

(Hour and Date)

092400 May 51

TO :

(Hour and Date)

IN	OUT	SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENTS, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
				Dr. Kwon, 24th Div CA, administered small pox, typhus, typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines and DDT powder to 30 persons. Twenty-five (25) were treated for common ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as below:																															
				<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>GIV</th><th>OTC</th><th>MISC</th><th>TOTALS</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>222</td><td>580</td><td>128</td><td>930</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>679</td><td>455</td><td>157</td><td>1,291</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1,404</td><td>237</td><td>51</td><td>1,692</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Engr</td><td>974</td><td></td><td>81</td><td>1,055</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TOTAL</td><td>4,857</td></tr></tbody></table>		GIV	OTC	MISC	TOTALS	5th Inf	222	580	128	930	19th Inf	679	455	157	1,291	21st Inf	1,404	237	51	1,692	3rd Engr	974		81	1,055				TOTAL	4,857	
	GIV	OTC	MISC	TOTALS																															
5th Inf	222	580	128	930																															
19th Inf	679	455	157	1,291																															
21st Inf	1,404	237	51	1,692																															
3rd Engr	974		81	1,055																															
			TOTAL	4,857																															

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : **PUMSON-NI, KOREA**

FROM: **080001 May 51**
(Hour and date)

TO : **082400 May 51**
(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
		1	080800	One (1) man seriously injured by combat operations, evacuated to UNCA Hospital at Suwon.																															
		2	080900	Telecom- Col Blythe, IX Corps, GAO and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO--regarding refugees moving north from Sangsan-gong-ni (CS 440505). Corrective measures taken by this office.	Lt Col D																														
		3	081316	Telecom- Sgt Hawkins, 24th MP Co and Cpl Shintaku--requesting 10 refugees be removed from vicinity (CS 499538). Situation attended to by members of this office.	Cpl S.																														
		4	081320	Check for refugees movement northward at Sangsan-gong-ni (CS 440505) and surrounding areas made by Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO. Two hundred and fifty (250) civilians directed in southerly direction.																															
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION																																			
Dr Kwon, 24th Div GA, treated 30 persons for minor ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>21V</th> <th>272</th> <th>MISG</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>222</td> <td>580</td> <td>128</td> <td>930</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>663</td> <td>452</td> <td>156</td> <td>1271</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1283</td> <td>240</td> <td>51</td> <td>1574</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Eng'r</td> <td>975</td> <td></td> <td>81</td> <td>1056</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Total</td> <td>4832</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							21V	272	MISG	TOTAL	5th Inf	222	580	128	930	19th Inf	663	452	156	1271	21st Inf	1283	240	51	1574	3rd Eng'r	975		81	1056	Total				4832
	21V	272	MISG	TOTAL																															
5th Inf	222	580	128	930																															
19th Inf	663	452	156	1271																															
21st Inf	1283	240	51	1574																															
3rd Eng'r	975		81	1056																															
Total				4832																															

SECRET
PAGE 10

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-RI, KOREAFROM : 070001 May 51
(Hour and date)TO : 070100 May 51
(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
070930		1	070930	Telecon- 1st Sgt, 24th MP Co and M/Sgt Pierson---Korean body (male) found, bound and shot, in vicinity (GS 508554). Burial performed by Korean National Police.	M/Sgt P.																														
071000		2	071000	Capt Dearosiers, 5th Inf GAO, transported 40 ailing civilians to UNCA Hospital at Suwon.																															
071500		3	071500	Col Perry, 24th Div Arty, and Lt Col Daniel, 24th Div GAO,---retaining of 3 Korean civilians (witnesses in crime committed by American Mil Personnel) in village. Civilians to remain in village.	Lt Col D.																														
SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION																																			
Dr Kwon, 24th Div GA treated 3 persons for minor ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strengths as below:																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>QTY</th> <th>QTC</th> <th>MISC</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9th Inf</td> <td>222</td> <td>580</td> <td>128</td> <td>930</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>679</td> <td>455</td> <td>157</td> <td>1291</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1263</td> <td>240</td> <td>51</td> <td>1574</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Eng'r</td> <td>975</td> <td></td> <td>51</td> <td>1026</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>total</td> <td>4851</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							QTY	QTC	MISC	TOTAL	9th Inf	222	580	128	930	19th Inf	679	455	157	1291	21st Inf	1263	240	51	1574	3rd Eng'r	975		51	1026				total	4851
	QTY	QTC	MISC	TOTAL																															
9th Inf	222	580	128	930																															
19th Inf	679	455	157	1291																															
21st Inf	1263	240	51	1574																															
3rd Eng'r	975		51	1026																															
			total	4851																															

SECRET

SECRET

AT : **PUNWON-NI, KOREA**

Civil Assistance Section Journal

FROM : **060800 May 51**
(Hour and date)

TO : **062400 May 51**
(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
060800		1	060800	Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO, Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO, continued clearing their respective regimental areas of civilians, totalling 235. They were transported to Punwon-Ni (OS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIG, given food and directed south to Tesehon (OS 474520)																															
061700		2	061700	One (1) PW, North Korean, deserter from GCF, apprehended by members of this Office in 5th Inf Regt area, turned over to 24th Div CIG for interrogation.																															
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION																																			
Dr Kwon, 24th Div SA, treated approx 90 refugees with smallpox, typhus, typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>QIV</th> <th>QTO</th> <th>MISQ</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>222</td> <td>580</td> <td>128</td> <td>930</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>663</td> <td>452</td> <td>156</td> <td>1271</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>1283</td> <td>240</td> <td>51</td> <td>1574</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Eng'r</td> <td>975</td> <td></td> <td>81</td> <td>1056</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>total</td> <td>4831</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							QIV	QTO	MISQ	TOTAL	5th Inf	222	580	128	930	19th Inf	663	452	156	1271	21st Inf	1283	240	51	1574	3rd Eng'r	975		81	1056				total	4831
	QIV	QTO	MISQ	TOTAL																															
5th Inf	222	580	128	930																															
19th Inf	663	452	156	1271																															
21st Inf	1283	240	51	1574																															
3rd Eng'r	975		81	1056																															
			total	4831																															

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 040001 May 51
(Hour and date)

TO: 042400 May 51
(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
040900		1	040900	Telecon- Lt Butner, Labor Officer, 21st Inf Regt and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO concerning pay of Doctors assigned 21st CA. Doctors to be put on Hqs 24th Div Indigenous Payroll.																															
041800		2	041800	Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf GAO, Capt Reese, 19th Inf GAO and Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf GAO, continued clearing their respective regimental areas of civilians, totalling 500, were transported to Punwon-Ni (CS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIC, given food and directed southward to Toechon (CS 474520)																															
				<p align="center"><u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u></p> <p>Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA, treated approx 250 refugees with smallpox, typhus and typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as follows:</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th><u>QIV</u></th><th><u>Q72</u></th><th><u>MISC</u></th><th><u>TOTAL</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf</td><td>222</td><td>580</td><td>128</td><td>930</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf</td><td>563</td><td>455</td><td>153</td><td>1171</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf</td><td>1277</td><td>240</td><td>51</td><td>1568</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Eng'r</td><td>950</td><td></td><td>81</td><td>1031</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td><u>total</u></td><td></td><td><u>4700</u></td></tr></tbody></table>		<u>QIV</u>	<u>Q72</u>	<u>MISC</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	5th Inf	222	580	128	930	19th Inf	563	455	153	1171	21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568	3rd Eng'r	950		81	1031			<u>total</u>		<u>4700</u>	
	<u>QIV</u>	<u>Q72</u>	<u>MISC</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>																															
5th Inf	222	580	128	930																															
19th Inf	563	455	153	1171																															
21st Inf	1277	240	51	1568																															
3rd Eng'r	950		81	1031																															
		<u>total</u>		<u>4700</u>																															

SECRET

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 030001 May 51

(Hour and date)

TO : 032400 May 51

(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION																														
IN	OUT																																		
031000		1	031000	Telecon-Lt Stuart, 2d Bn, 5th Inf Regt and Sgt Korgie---regarding 8 children and 2 women to be cleared from 2d Bn 5th Inf area. Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO cleared situation.	Sgt K.																														
031800		2	031800	Telecon-Lt Krffmeyer, Co B 24th Med Bn and Sgt Korgie--- concerning 9 ill civilians and GTO laborers to be evacuated by this section to UNCA Hospital at Suwon by Capt Desrosiers.	Sgt K.																														
032100		3	032100	Telecon--Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf 8-2 and Sgt Korgie---notification of battalion assembly points for civilians to be transported to Punwon-Ni (OS 489509) for screening by 24th Div CIO and directed southward.	Sgt K.																														
SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION																																			
Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA, treated approx 500 refugees with smallpox, typhus, typhoid- paratyphoid vaccines and DDT powder. Eight (8) typhus cases and 4 smallpox cases were isolated and houses were posted "OFF LIMITS". Forty (40) persons were treated for minor ailments. Unit reports indicate indigenous strength as below:																																			
<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>QIV</th><th>QIG</th><th>MISQ</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5th Inf Regt</td><td>222</td><td>580</td><td>128</td><td>930</td></tr><tr><td>19th Inf Regt</td><td>363</td><td>495</td><td>153</td><td>1171</td></tr><tr><td>21st Inf Regt</td><td>1277</td><td>240</td><td>51</td><td>1568</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Eng'r</td><td>950</td><td></td><td>81</td><td>1031</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>total</td><td>4700</td></tr></tbody></table>							QIV	QIG	MISQ	TOTAL	5th Inf Regt	222	580	128	930	19th Inf Regt	363	495	153	1171	21st Inf Regt	1277	240	51	1568	3rd Eng'r	950		81	1031				total	4700
	QIV	QIG	MISQ	TOTAL																															
5th Inf Regt	222	580	128	930																															
19th Inf Regt	363	495	153	1171																															
21st Inf Regt	1277	240	51	1568																															
3rd Eng'r	950		81	1031																															
			total	4700																															

PAGE NO
SECRET

SECRET

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

Civil Assistance Section Journal

FROM: 020001 May 51
(Hour and date)

TO : 022400 May 51
(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION										
IN	OUT														
021800		1	021800	<p>Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO, Capt Wolpert, 21st Inf CAO and Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO, continued clearing their respective regimental areas of civilians, totalling approx 500. These civilians were transported to Punwon-Ni (CS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIC, given food and directed southward to Tosehon (CS A74520)</p> <p><u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u></p> <p>Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA and Dr Wen, 21st Inf CA treated approx 2,500 persons with smallpox, typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines and DDT powder. Seventy (70) persons were treated for minor ailments.</p> <p>Due to tactical situation and communication difficulties, the only indigenous strength available as below:</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><u>Q1Y</u></th> <th><u>Q1G</u></th> <th><u>N18G</u></th> <th><u>TOTAL</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf Regt</td> <td>191</td> <td>578</td> <td>105</td> <td>874</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Q1Y</u>	<u>Q1G</u>	<u>N18G</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	5th Inf Regt	191	578	105	874	
	<u>Q1Y</u>	<u>Q1G</u>	<u>N18G</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>											
5th Inf Regt	191	578	105	874											

SECRET

FORM NO. 2

SECRET

Civil Assistance Section Journal

AT : PUNWON-NI, KOREA

FROM: 010001 May 51

(Hour and date)

TO : 012400 May 51

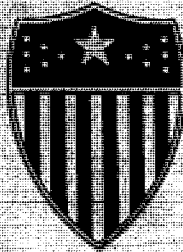
(Hour and date)

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	MESSAGE, INCIDENT, ORDERS, ETC. Source, To Whom, Method of Transmittal	ACTION										
IN	OUT														
010800		1	010800	Sgt Korgie sent to I Corps CAO and received following supplies: 16,500 units Typhoid vaccine, 20,000 units Smallpox vaccine, 19,200 units Typhus vaccine, and one (1) dram DDT powder. Also received information as to procedure of acquiring rice. In future, rice to be acquired directly through Col Nuskey UNCA at Suwon.											
011300		2	011300	Capt Welpert, 21st Inf CAO, Capt Reese, 19th Inf CAO and Capt Desrosiers, 5th Inf CAO, cleared their respective regimental areas of civilians, who were transported to Punwon-Ni (CS 489509), screened by 24th Div CIG, given food and then directed southward to Toeseon (CS 474520) Refugees and civilians totalled 2,100.											
<u>SUMMARY OF DAYS' ACTION</u>															
Dr Kwon, 24th Div CA, Dr Lee, 5th Inf CA and Dr Wen, 21st Inf CA, treated approx 2,000 persons with smallpox, typhus, typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines and DDT powder. One hundred and five (105) civilians were treated for minor ailments. Two (2) typhus cases, 2 smallpox cases and 1 typhus case were isolated and housed were posted "OFF LIMITS"															
Due to tactical situation and communication difficulties, the only indigenous strength available as below:															
<table style="margin-left: auto;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>3rd Eng'r</td> <td>917</td> <td>83</td> <td>1,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MISS</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> </table>							3rd Eng'r	917	83	1,000				MISS	TOTAL
	3rd Eng'r	917	83	1,000											
			MISS	TOTAL											

SECRET

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON



OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

CLASSIFIED RECORDS

SECRET

AGG MICROFILM
ITEM NO. <i>19</i>
<i>(cont)</i>

12

AGG Operations - 24th Infantry Division

1953

SECRET

SECRET

G



G-2 HEAD
COMMAND REPORT

MAY 1951

SECRET

CSHS 5(R-1)

SECRET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Command Report with Order of Battle Annex.
2. Incls: No 1 thru 31 inclusive, Daily Journal with Annex
"A" - Journal File
3. Incl No 32, Situation Overlay (31 May 1951)

SECRET

SECRETHEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
Office of the AC of S, G-2

COMMAND REPORT FOR 1 MAY 1951 THRU 31 MAY 1951

Friendly patrols were active along the division front from the period 1 May through 8 May and reported no enemy contact as distances up to 5,000 yards to the front were screened. On and after 9 May, some enemy patrol activity was observed which gradually increased until the 15th of May when enemy units were observed moving South in comparatively large groups during daylight hours.

The enemy began concentrated action in the area covered by the 5th Infantry Regiment screening force, beginning with close-in small arms and hand grenade fire with initial pressure on the extreme right flank vicinity CS555675, by an estimated 2 enemy platoons at 162345 hours, increasing until an estimated enemy battalion was reported at 170115. This was quickly followed by small arms and machine gun fire from vicinity CS492677 by an estimated enemy battalion which engaged all elements of the 3rd battalion; and pressure was exerted on the 2nd battalion from the West vicinity CS465666 at 170150 hours by an estimated enemy battalion plus, reported to be utilizing horses. The force of the attack temporarily subsided just prior to daylight hours, but increased sightings of groups estimated at from 300 to 1,500 enemy during daylight hours were reported. Tentative estimates indicated the 35th Division of the 12th CCF Army with 2 regiments on line and one in reserve to the immediate 24th Division front; it was reasonable to assume the 34th and 36th Divisions of the 12th CCF Army to be in reserve further North in this Division's zone of responsibility. Friendly airstrikes and artillery fire during daylight hours were extremely effective and the impetus of the CCF attack was slowed considerably.

Advanced screening forces of the 5th Infantry Regiment were again engaged during early morning hours on 18 May vicinity CS5264 by enemy forces employing small arms and automatic weapons fire, and friendly forces were forced to withdraw. A friendly counter-attack was made against an estimated two reinforced enemy companies on Hill 537, vicinity CS528645 at 180600 hours; the objective was not gained and friendly forces again withdrew due to heavy enemy pressure. Heavy artillery concentrations were placed on the enemy occupying the hill and friendly forces advanced at 181425 hours against negligible enemy resistance. Elements of the 19th Infantry Regiment received attacks from an estimated enemy battalion during early morning hours and close-in grenade and hand to hand combat was reported vicinity CS586650. This attack was repulsed at 180520 hours, with 15 enemy remaining in the area. Efforts to capture these enemy proved futile; resulting in all enemy KIA and action ceased at 180900.

Continued airstrikes and artillery fire placed on enemy groups during the period 18 and 19 May were extremely effective and the enemy effort was reported diminishing. There were no coordinated attacks and friendly units had been successful in breaking up all concentrations.

Friendly elements were advancing on 20 May against moderate resistance along the front, encountering rear guard enemy units at strategic points. These small groups continued to slow the advance of division units with small arms, automatic weapons and machine gun fire located on dominant terrain until the close of the period on 22 May 1951.

SECRET

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT FOR MAY 1951 CONT'D:

On 25 May, after a rapid advance by infantry units, a large concentration of enemy troops estimated at from 4,000 to 6,000 in number, with numerous trucks, artillery pieces, tanks and supplies were observed in the vicinity of the 38th Parallel in the CT8105 area. Artillery was effectively placed on the concentration and continuous flights of friendly fighter aircraft were striking the entire area from 251100 hours until the close of the period, and night observation planes reported a total of 100 enemy vehicles burning. In the advance, a number of enemy were by-passed and cut-off and POW taken identified various units of the 180th Division, 60th CCF Army. Most of these enemy surrendered voluntarily throughout the remainder of the month, but one determined group attacked the Command Post of the 21st Infantry Regiment vicinity CT752003 at 270200 May 1951. An unestimated number of enemy first attacked the medical unit with pistols, grenades and PPSh guns. The medical unit extracted a large toll of enemy casualties until the overwhelming numbers later committed by the enemy penetrated to the CP area. Determined cooks, clerks, administrative NCO's, security and communications personnel maintained their positions until reinforced by the 2nd Battalion of the 5th Infantry who attacked the enemy on the flanks at 270630. The original enemy force had been reinforced and totalled approximately 4,000, but the combined friendly forces routed the enemy in a coordinated effort after a five hour engagement. Enemy resistance was abolished at 271100 hours.

A total of 3295 CCF Prisoners were captured from the 180th CCF Division during the period 25-31 May, which represented the largest known group of Chinese to be captured by U. N. Forces since the inception of the CCF action in Korea.

Patrols engaged small enemy groups vicinity CT714189, CT743189, and CT730180 on 31 May 1951, and elements were continuing to pick up CCF stragglers who had been cut off. Enemy resistance was negligible at the end of the month.

Enemy Casualties for the period 1 May 1951 thru 31 May 1951:

<u>KIA (Ctd)</u>	<u>KIA (Est)</u>	<u>NIA</u>	<u>POW</u>	<u>Total for Month</u>
2,253	5,143	13,447	3,935	24,778

Enemy Materiel Captured, Destroyed or Damaged:

Artillery and Mortar Ammunition:

500 rounds mixed mortar and artillery ammunition
undetermined number 20mm ammunition
50 cases 60mm mortar ammunition
26 rounds 60mm mortar ammunition
34 rounds 105mm ammunition
15 rounds 150mm ammunition
50 rounds 3.5 rocket ammunition
3 rounds star shells

SECRET

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT FOR MAY 1951 CONT'D:

Small Arms Ammunition:

~~2,000 rounds small arms ammunition~~
4 boxes small arms ammunition
1 box 7.62mm ammunition
20 sacks small arms ammunition
15 cases carbine ammunition

Weapons:

1-20mm gun
1-37mm gun
18-60mm mortars
3-82mm mortars
3-120mm mortars
1-mortar, size unknown
2 heavy machine-guns, calibre unknown
3 light machine guns, 7.62mm
43 automatic rifles
25 Thompson Sub-machine guns
26 PPSH guns
76 rifles

Explosives:

322 hand grenades
35 cases Bangalore torpedoes
32 cases TNT
15 cases Shu mines
1 case dynamite with caps and fuses
1 box type mine
undetermined number Japanese 93 type mine

Miscellaneous:

2 mortar bipods with sight
5 gallons oil

Thomas A. Marsden Jr.

THOMAS A MARSDEN JR
Lt Col GSC
AC of S, G-2

Annexes:

Annex "A" (Order of Battle
with 1 Incl)

SECRET

SECRET

Order of Battle Annex to Command Report for May 1951

During the period 1 May to 11 May, elements of this division were in contact with the 105th Regiment, 35th Division, 12th CCF Army (Corps). Eleven (11) PsW captured during the period indicated a firm identification of this CCF unit. PsW identifying the 103rd Regiment, 34th Division and the 101st Regiment, 34th Division, 12th CCF Army (Corps) appear to have been stragglers and indicate no firm contact with these units.

Scattered unit identifications of elements of the 15th CCF Army (Corps), 20th CCF Army (Corps), and 27th CCF Army (Corps), were made throughout the division sector until approximately 15 May 1951; these were mainly stragglers and deserters.

On 15 May, 2 (2) PsW captured in the vicinity CS50689 and CS525740 identified the 573rd Regiment, 191st Division, 64th CCF Army (Corps). It appears that the 105th Regiment, 35th Division, 12th CCF Army (Corps) was utilized as a screening force for elements of the 64th CCF Army (Corps) which appeared in force across our division front on 15 May 1951. Forty (40) PsW captured during the period 15 May 1951 to 24 May 1951 in the vicinity CS5060 to CS5572 identified the 573rd Regiment, 191st Division, 64th CCF Army (Corps). The 572nd Regiment, 191st Division was identified by twenty-three (23) PsW during the period 21 May to 23 May 1951 in the vicinity CS5070 to CS5571 and the remaining 571st Regiment of the 191st Division was identified by thirty-five (35) PsW during 18 May to 23 May the 192nd Division, 64th CCF Army (Corps) appeared from 20 May to 24 May during which time sixteen (16) PsW identified the 575th Regiment, 192nd Division on 22 May 1951. The 576th Regiment, 192nd Division was identified by two (2) PsW captured on 20 May 1951. The 190th Division, 64th CCF Army (Corps) was identified by four (4) PsW from the 570th Regiment captured in the vicinity CS4063 to CS4867 during the period 18 May to 21 May 1951, and on 24 May the 269th Regiment was identified by two (2) PsW captured in the vicinity CS510782.

The 64th CCF Army (Corps) is subordinate to the 19th CCF Army Group and had been identified in the Western sector on the US I Corps front prior to the apparent Eastward shift of the main CCF force in early May 1951.

During the period 22 May 1951 to 25 May 1951, elements of the 187th, 185th, and 189th Divisions, 63rd CCF Army (Corps) were identified by a total of twenty-five (25) PsW, ten (10) of which were from the 563rd Regiment, 188th Division, six (6) from the 564th Regiment, 188th Division, and one (1) from the 562nd Regiment, 188th Division. The 187th Division was identified by three (3) PsW from the 559th Regiment captured in the vicinity CS672884 on 24 May and by two (2) PsW from the 561st Regiment captured in the vicinity CS6690 and CS7399 on 25 May. From 24 May to 25 May, three (3) PsW identified the 565th Regiment, 189th Division, 63rd CCF Army (Corps). The 188th Division, 63rd CCF Army (Corps) appeared mainly on our division front on the right flank. PsW identified

SECRET

SECRET

Order of Battle Annex to Command Report for May Cont'd:

elements of the 187th and 189th Divisions may have indicated commitment of small groups of these units but were mainly deserters and stragglers.

The 63rd CCF Army (Corps), also subordinate to the 19th CCF Army group, continued to be encountered during the U. N. counteroffensive and was driven steadily back until on 25 May 1951, on this date initial contact was made with the 60th CCF Army (Corps).

From 25 May to 31 May 1951, a total of 3305 PAV were captured by elements of the U. S. 24th Infantry Division. Three thousand ninety-eight identified elements of the 180th Division, 60th CCF Army (Corps); the remaining PAV were unidentified and could well have been from the 180th Division since this division was definitely identified across the 24th Division front. Extremely high casualties were inflicted on the 180th CCF Division, and it seems apparent that the CCF were unprepared and poorly disposed to meet the U. N. counter-offensive.

SECRET

SECRET

Inclousure # 1 to Order of Battle Annex

Identifications:

<u>No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Place of Capture</u>	<u>Date of Capture</u>
3	27th Army, 81st Div., 242nd Regt	CS4162-CS7876	1-11 May 1951
1	20th Army, 58th Div., 173rd Regt	CS793688	2 May 1951
1	12th Army, 35th Div., Div Hq	CS 508634	3 May 1951
11	12th Army, 35th Div., 105th Regt	CS4167-CS4769	3-11 May 1951
1	15th Army, 45th Div., 133rd Regt	CS4266	3 May 1951
2	15th Army, 45th Div., 134th Regt	CS503679	3 May 1951
1	19th NK Div., 35th Regt	CS498514	4 May 1951
1	27th Army, 80th Div., 239th Regt	CS606687	5 May 1951
1	20th Army, 58th Div., 174th Regt	CS506687	5 May 1951
1	27th Army, 80th Div., 382nd Regt	CS556724	6 May 1951
1	27th Army, 80th Div., 238th Regt	CS565698	7 May 1951
1	12th Army, 35th Div., 103rd Regt	CS419678	8 May 1951
1	12th Army, 34th Div., 101st Regt	CS525728	8 May 1951
1	20th Army, 60th Div., 178th Regt	CS642722	9 May 1951
1	27th Army, 81st Div., Arty Regt	CS483760	11 May 1951
1	12th Army, 35th Div., 103rd Regt	CS483760	11 May 1951
40	64th Army, 191st Div., 573rd Regt	CS5060-CS5672	15-24 May 1951
1	20th Army, 58th Div., 174th Regt	CS620780	16 May 1951
35	64th Army, 191st Div., 571st Regt	CS4864-CS5967	18-23 May 1951
4	64th Army, 190th Div., 570th Regt	CS4063-CS4867	18-21 May 1951
2	64th Army, 192nd Div., 576th Regt	CS488650	20 May 1951
16	64th Army, 192nd Div., 578th Regt	CS4865-CS5775	20-24 May 1951
23	64th Army, 191st Div., 572nd Regt	CS5070-CS5571	21-23 May 1951
1	64th Army, 192nd Div., 574th Regt	Unknown	22 May 1951
10	63rd Army, 188th Div., 563rd Regt	CS5869-CS6583	22-25 May 1951
1	60th Army, 180th Div., 539th Regt	CS877846	23 May 1951
1	12th Army, 35th Div., 103rd Regt	CS635856	24 May 1951
1	12th Army, 35th Div., 103rd Regt	CS694865	24 May 1951
2	64th Army, 190th Div., 569th Regt	CS510782	24 May 1951
3	63rd Army, 187th Div., 559th Regt	CS672884	24 May 1951
6	63rd Army, 188th Div., 564th Regt	CS6176-CS6377	24-25 May 1951
3	63rd Army, 189th Div., 565th Regt	CS6492-CS6589	24-25 May 1951
1	63rd Army, 188th Div., 562nd Regt	CS6377	25 May 1951
2	63rd Army, 187th Div., 561st Regt	CS6690-CS7399	25 May 1951
1	15th Army, 44th Div., 132nd Regt	CS716923	25 May 1951

182

SECRET

SECRET

Incolure # 1 to Order of Battle Annex Cont'd:

57	60th Army, 180th Div., 538th Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
3	60th Army, 180th Div., 539th Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
31	60th Army, 180th Div., 540th Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
7	60th Army, 180th Div., Div Hq	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
31	60th Army, 1st Litter Bearer Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
2	60th Army, 179th Div., 537th Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
6	60th Army, 179th Div., 536th Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
39	Unit Unknown	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
225	60th Army, 180th Div., 538th Regt	Unknown	26-27 May 1951
90	60th Army, 180th Div., 539th Regt	Unknown	27-28 May 1951
313	60th Army, 180th Div., 540th Regt	Unknown	27-28 May 1951
34	60th Army, Arty Regt	Unknown	27-28 May 1951
149	60th Army, 180th Div., Div Hqs	Unknown	27-28 May 1951
37	60th Army, 179th Div., 536th Regt	Unknown	27-28 May 1951
57	Unit Unknown	Unknown	27-28 May 1951
204	60th Army, 180th Div., 538th Regt	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
246	60th Army, 180th Div., 539th Regt	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
113	60th Army, 180th Div., 540th Regt	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
49	60th Army, 180th Div., Div Hqs	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
28	60th Army, 179th Div., 536th Regt	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
1	60th Army Hqs	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
7	Unit Unknown	Unknown	28-29 May 1951
73	60th Army, 180th Div., 538th Regt	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
353	60th Army, 180th Div., 539th Regt	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
160	60th Army, 180th Div., 540th Regt	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
77	60th Army, Arty Regt	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
32	60th Army, 180th Div., Div Hqs	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
67	60th Army, 179th Div., 536th Regt	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
1	19th Div., Replacement Regt	Unknown	29-30 May 1951
184	60th Army, 180th Div., 538th Regt	Unknown	30-31 May 1951
90	60th Army, 180th Div., 539th Regt	Unknown	30-31 May 1951
50	60th Army, 180th Div., 540th Regt	Unknown	30-31 May 1951
28	60th Army, 180th Div., Arty Regt	Unknown	30-31 May 1951
30	60th Army, 180th Div., Div Hqs	Unknown	30-31 May 1951

2874

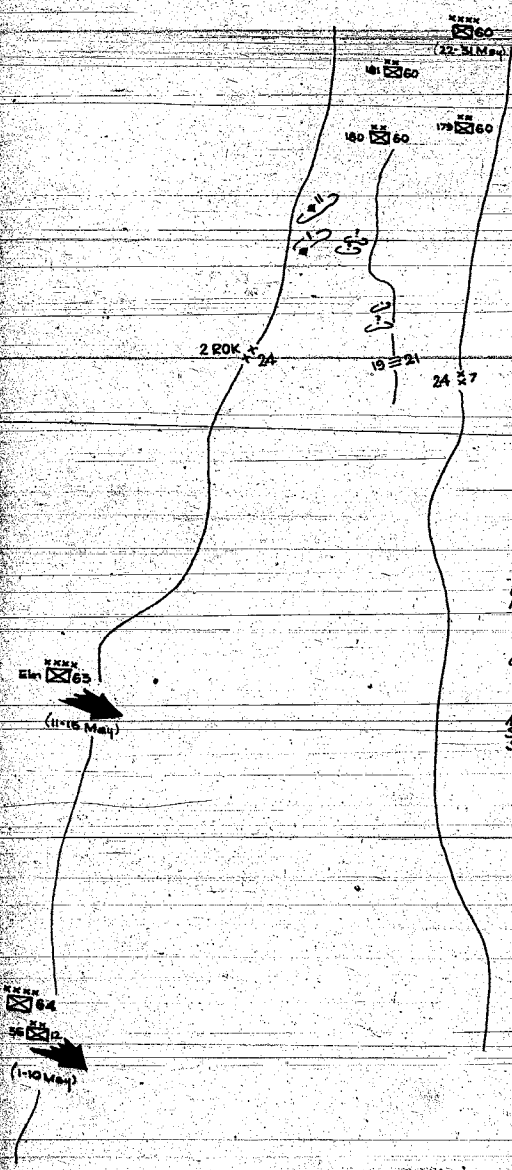
162

3086

A total of 379 prisoners were evacuated direct to higher headquarters or through medical channels during the month, and no identifications were obtained by this headquarters.

SECRET

SECRET

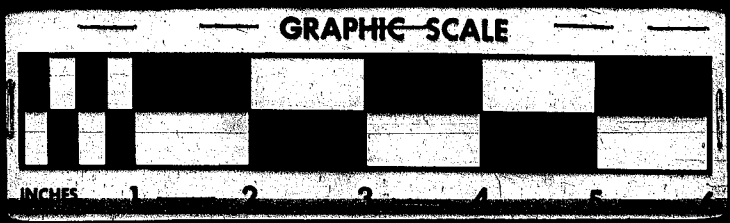


6-2 H24D
OVERLAY of ENEMY SITUATION
FOR PERIOD 510001-512400
MAY 1951

Official: *Marsden* BRYAN
Maj Gen

Map: KOCEN JMS L552
Scale: 1:250,000
Sheets: N-52-9410

SECRET



G-3 Sec. R2AD
 AT Vic CS495506
 PR 010001 May 51
 TO 012400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	AGENCY TAGEN
IN	OUT				
0130		1	010100	<u>IPW, Sgt Asakura</u> 1 CCF PW captured 301830 Apr by Bn Co vic CS411618 ident 27th Army, 81st Div. 242 Regt. 2nd Bn, 4th Co.	
0130	0130	2	010130	<u>AG Forward</u> G-2 H2HD PIR #292	
0145		3	010145	<u>IX CORPS, Lt Callman</u> Weather report 301800 to 011200: Sky condition & Ceiling: Clear during entire period. Visibility: 2-4 miles in target area and smoke; 3-5 miles in remainder of area. Precipitation: None. Further Outlook: Partly cloudy with decreasing visibility. Temperature: Max 73° at 1500 hrs; Min 42° at 0500.	Div Arty
0516		4	010515 ww/www	<u>Lt Coleman, IX Corps, G-2</u> Report fm 25th Div. Civilian reported at 0325 hrs tank concentration (unit no) of en vic CS405656	19th G-3
0520		5	010515 ww/www	<u>Lt Porter, 21st Inf S-2</u> Negative report	Corps
0524		6	010515 ww/www	<u>Col Court, S-2, 20th Inf</u> Negative report	Corps
0705		7	010700 dew/www	<u>Lt Callman, IX Corps, G-2</u> Weather Report - 010600 to 012400 hrs May 51 Sky Conditions and Ceiling - Broken high clouds bases 22,000'; tops - 23,000' increasing by 1500 hrs to broken overcast scattered middle clouds bases 14,000' dissipating by 1000 hours. High clouds remaining entire period. Visibil- ity - 3-5 miles raising to 6-8 miles by 1000 hours; remaining rest of period, bomblime 3-5 miles, raising to 5-7 miles by 1000 hours. Precipitation - none Further Outlook - Increas- ing cloudiness and rain. Max Temp - 69° at 1500 hours; Min Temp - 50° at 0600 hours.	19th 21st D/A
0730		8	010730 dew/dew	<u>Lt Peterson, Atr Strip</u> Just returned from flight, saw nothing.	
0731		9	010723 ww/www	<u>Lt Franco, 6th MTB</u> AOP reported a tank ditch at CS557690.	19th Corps
0732		10	010732 ww/www	<u>Lt Franco, 6th MTB</u> At 0725 hrs, AOP rpt 100 en at CS55770.	
0825		11	010825 ww/ts	<u>Lt Franco 6th MTB</u> AOP reports a AF mine field (G-12 AI mines) at CS55772.	19th 21st IX Corps

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

INCL #1

G-2 Sec, #24D
 AT: Via CS 95506
 RA: 010001 Apr 51
 TO: 012400 May 51

TIME		TIME	INCIDENTS, MS'S, OPNS & ETC	NOTES ON TAKEN	
IN	OUT	J-#	DATE		
0900		12	010900	6th MTB 6th MTB ptrl deptd at 0515, went to CS 557690 obsvd no en. Ret'd at 0850, brought back two civilians for questioning. ts/ts	
0910		13	010910	21st Inf Regt	Nothing to report 0910
0915		14	010915	19th Inf Regt	Nothing to report 0915
0945		15	010945	Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf, S-2 2d Bn rptd in at 0910 hrs now vic CS 653637 no en contact. 3d Bn ptrl rptd in at 0930 hrs now over looking obj vic CS 606668 and sending squad on to obj MT/let	
1000		16	011000	Col Aoki, S-2, 21st Inf 1st Bn patrol obs 11 en moving N vic CS 575661 15 en crossing river from W to E vic CS 568683 8 en standing at CS 594665 (time approx 0945) LET/let	- DA - IX Corps
1015		17	011015	Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf S-2 Rec'd patrol over bay from the 19th #2673.	
1035		18	011035	Col Aoki, S-2, 21st Inf 1st Bn, 21st rptd at 1015 hrs obs 40 people in village vic CS 552669 - 10 of the 40 are believed to be en trps. Called for Arty. LET/let	IX Corps
1110		19	011110	Capt Pearson Div Art Strip AOP obsvd 30 dead CCF on road at CS 421663 - believed to be killed by airstrike, ts/ts	IX Corps
1125		20	011125	Sgt Skinner Div Arty 1) 0850 hrs G-3 Air reptd est en Bn in tunnel at CS 473683, airstrike in progress. 2) 0915 AOP repts 30-50 en dug in at CS 485659, 52nd fired - est 36 en casualty. 3) 0925 hrs AOP repts en posns on Hill 86 CS 391635 955 FA fired - results unk. 4) En posns on Hill 69 CS 411638, 955 FA fired with unk results. 5) 0950 hrs AOP repts 10 en entering house vic CS 427669, 955 FA fired, house destroyed and est 10 en casutly. 6) 1105 hrs at CS 384693 obsvd people mvg around, suspected to be a en hospital. 7) 1115 hrs La 0 fr 25th Div repts; En bn with beak animals at CS 386860. ts/ts	19th 21st IX Corps
1125		21	011125	Sgt Watanabe 21st Inf Red #2 ptrl on obj at 1100: Obs 20 en at CS 556668. Obs 6-8 en at CS 594664. See J-16 Apr 15 en trps crossing river from W to E (it appears that these trps are passing arms to people in the white). let/ts	(Cont'd)

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TRIPS F-FILE

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	FILE	INCIDENTS	REPTS.	OPNS	A. ETC	ASSEN
				21 (Cont'd)	AOP checking area over now. AOP rpts SP gun at CS608787 at approx 1000 hrs. (Airstrike requested). At 1030 hrs White patrol on obj; repts neg.				IX Corps
1235			22	011230	21st Inf. Cpl Aoki Re J-12: IPW team interrogated the 2 civilians who stated they were taking care of a couple of old people living in a cave who could not be evacuated. The 2 are now working in the 21st labor Co.				
1240			23	011240	This office was visited by Maj General Hoge and Aide; Present were Maj Gen Bryan, CG 24th Div and Chief of Staff. (Maj Gen Hoge is IX Comdr)				
1255			24	011155 1st/ts	Sgt Watanabe 21st Inf Regt At 1115 hrs "G" Co reprot an explosion at CS638406 - investigated and found a 7-5 ft crater. Will investigate for shell fragmentation to determine what caused explosion.				
1305			25	011300 MTV/ts	Lt Franco 6th MTB "D" Co found some chinese ammo, unest, mtr and arty vic CS429539. (Poss booby trapped)				3rd Regt. IX Corps
1305			26	011305	Lt Franco, 6th MTB Requested Aerial photo's of the road from UIJONGBU South to CS 290618 and east of the road to CS 385635. Called Capt Cewe, IX Corps - said that they could possibly be done tomorrow.				
1335			27	011335 ts/ts	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf 2nd Bn: All ptrls ret'd at 1300 hrs reported (all patrols) negative en contact.				IX Corps
1340			28	011340 1st/ts	G-3 Air At 1320 mosquito repts obsvd 4 camouflaged trucks vic CS478. No action taken as yet.				IX Corps
1500			29	011500 BP/ts	G-3 Air 3 vehicles destroyed vic CS6378 at 1450 hrs				IX Corps
1515			30	011515 ts/ts	Sgt Watanabe 21st Inf 2nd Bn ptrl ret'd at 1305 hrs, reprot no en contact. Ref: J-24 Investigation on explosion; could not determine the exact cause, but believe it may be a mine that caused the explosion.				IX Corps
1545			31	011545 ts/ts	Sgt Watanabe 21st Inf 1st Bn ret'd at 1500 hrs, repts no en contact. Ptrl obsvd 15 en searching civ vic CS566670 at 1130 hrs.				IX Corps

Legend: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT Vic CS495506
 FR: 010001 May 51
 TO: 012400 May 51

TIME		J-#	DATE	INCIDENTS, MISC, OPNS & ETC	FAWEN
IN	OUT				
1655		32	011645	<u>Cpl Aoki, 21st Inf</u> 3rd Bn reptd many many civs in vill of MYONGDAI-LI CS625638, in front of their posns.	
1840		33	011800	<u>Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn ptrl depts 0800 hrs. At aprx 0945 hrs obed 11 en mvg N vic CS575661, 15 en crossing river W to E (believed to be passing arms to people in white) and 8 en at CS594665. At 1015 hrs vic CS552663, ptrl obed 10 people possibly en. At 1100 hrs ptrl obed 20 en at CS556668. Ptrl ret'd at 1500 hrs with no further observations. Other ptrls returned by 1800 hrs after patrolling aprx 3000 meters to their front, reporting no en observation or contact. No POW or en casualties were reported for the period.	Y
1850		34	011815	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> Eight ptrls deptd between 0700 and 0730 hrs & patrolled in the 19th Inf sector to a depth of 2000 to 3000 meters. All ptrls had ret'd by 1300 hrs, reporting no en observation or contact. No POW or en casualties were reported for the period.	Y
2235		35	012230	<u>Lt. Busano, S-2, 21st Inf Regt</u> At 2150 "G" CO reported that 4 w/I persons walked into 2 booby traps and set them off. "G" Co set up some flares and nothing was obs. Everything else negative.	
2700	2245	36	012245	G-3 FWD H24D PIR # 292	
2350		37	012350	<u>G-2, 1st Corps, Lt Callman</u> Weather Report: Scattered high clouds, bases 20,000' tops 23,000' at 1800 through 0900 hrs increasing to broken high clouds by end of pd. Visibility: 3-4 miles in local areas. 2-3 mi along bomb line, lowering to 1 mile in spots. Precipitation: None Further Outlook: Increasing cloudiness Max Temp: -77 at 1500 hours Min Temp: -55 at 0600 hours	
2355		38	012130	<u>S-2, Div Acty</u> Casualties: 24 KIA, 132 WIA.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 301800 April 1951
To : 011800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
012000 May 1951

No 293

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6726-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Elements of the division conducted numerous patrols approximately 3000 meters along the entire division front, and by 1500 hours, all patrols had returned with no enemy contact. Small groups of up to 15 enemy were observed in the East sector, but no contact was made. The absence of large groups of enemy to the immediate front may be an indication that heavy casualties inflicted by friendly artillery and air strikes have forced the enemy to withdraw to safer areas for completion of the build-up and probable renewed attacks in the near future. The possibility of the enemy shifting it's forces to expedite a strong push towards YOJU or SUWON must also be considered at this time.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) thru (5) negative.

(6) Artillery: 21st Inf ACP reported an enemy SP gun in vicinity CS608787 at approximately 1600 hours.

(7) Engineers: At 1:15 hours "G" Company, 21st Inf reported an explosion, vicinity CS638606; investigation revealed, a 5-foot crater was made by the explosion, however, no fragments or any other object was found to indicate what might have caused the explosion. It is believed the explosion was caused by a mine. 6th MTB reported a tank ditch at CS557690. ACP reported an AP mine field (8-12 AP mines) at CS587742.

(8) Infantry:

19th Inf: Eight patrols departed between 0700 and 0730 hours and patrolled in the 19th Inf sector to a depth of 2000 to 3000 meters. All patrols had returned by 1300 hours, reporting no enemy observation or contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed at 0800 hours. At approximately 0945 hours observed 11 enemy moving N vicinity CS575661, 15 enemy crossing river W to E (believed to be passing arms to people in white) and 8 enemy at CS594665. At 1015 hours vicinity CS552665, patrol observed 10 people possibly enemy. At 1100 hours patrol observed 20 enemy at CS556668. Patrol returned at 1500 hours with no

AWEXA

J-38

Secret

Secret

further observations. Other patrols returned by 1400 hours after patrolling approximately 3000 meters to their front, reporting no enemy observation or contact.

(9) Guerrilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: 5 flights napalmed, strafed, rocketed and frag bombed enemy troops and vehicles in the following locations: CS6478; tunnel at CS4768; CS4866. 1 flight reconnoitered roads N and NW from CS5770. Coverage was excellent; known results were 3 trucks and camouflaged positions destroyed.

Air Force: Fighter reports enemy vehicles destroyed at following locations: 3 at CT7521, 3 at CS6375, 3 at CT1606, 3 at CT2540. Also, damaged vehicles at: CT8122, 6; CT7521, 4; and destroyed 3 operating smoke generators at BT8000. Reported 40 enemy KIA at DT1922, and 1 damaged tank at BT9446.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Annex #1 (Order of Battle) to PIR No 293).

a. Casualties: Total for period - 177.

	KIA*	KIA**	TIA
19th Inf	None reported		
21st Inf	None reported		
Div Arty	44	132	* Counted ** Estimated

b. POW: Total for period - 1. 24th Div Recon Co captured 1 CCF PW in vicinity CS411618 who identified the 27th CCF Army (Corps), 81st Div, 242d Regt, 2d Bn.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 21st Inf destroyed 15 rounds of 150mm artillery ammunition in vicinity CS616622.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Miscellaneous: During the period 36 refugees were screened by CIC checkpoints with no one of counter intelligence interest being encountered. It is believed that the sudden drop-off in refugee traffic as compared to the previous period is due to the divisional order that no refugee movement will be permitted in the division zone. On 1 May 51, a prisoner of war was interrogated by agents of this detachment. He stated that CCF officers were told that their mission in Korea was to defeat the U.N. forces and Rhee, Syng Man the "President of the Little United States". CCF Officers also were told that guerrillas behind U.N. lines were being reinforced and supplied by vessels landing along the Yellow Sea coast of Korea. He claims to have seen Russian artillery and anti-aircraft units in Manchuria and N Korea and claims that Russian advisors are present in each CCF Army headquarters. He stated that old time members of the Chinese Communist 8th Route Army were responsible for police action in the ranks and for the apprehension and execution of CCF deserters. He stated that his regimental commander and military instructors claimed that Russian fliers were piloting the jet planes in the CCF.

Secret

Secret

5. **ENEMY CAPABILITIES:** No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for PIR No 284

1-Annex: Order of Battle

Secret

Secret

Annex # 1 (Order of Battle) to G-2, H24D PIR # 293

A total of 11 PsV from the 12th CCF Army, 35th Div, 105th Regt have been taken between NS grid lines 40 and 42 since 29 Apr. Identification has been made to V of the 34th and 36th Divisions of this Army. This is sufficient to accept the 12th CCF Army on line at the present. It appears that this Army extends to the Y from the vicinity of the 43 N grid-line.

The capture of 2 PsV from the 27th CCF Army: 1 PV (deserter) from 20th Div, 238th Regt, Hq Co vicinity CS520630, and 1 PV from the 81st Div, 242d Regt, 2d Bn, 4th Co captured vicinity CS411618 is not sufficient evidence to warrant acceptance of the 27th Army at this time. However, this does not preclude the possibility that the 27th Army may in the near future, replace the 20th CCF Army in the 21st I sector of this division. Lack of PsV and identification from the 21st Inf sector since the capture 26 Apr of 1 PsV from the 20th CCF Army - 3 PsV from the 173d and 174th Regts, and 1 PV from the Ren Bn lends credence to the possibility that the 20th Army may have been or is in the process of being replaced by another army. Since it is known that the CCF attacking forces suffered very heavy losses during the offensive it is probable that the units used in the initial assault may be replaced in the very near future by other units now known to be in reserve. All 3 divisions of the 20th CCF Army have been identified since the start of the CCF offensive 22 Apr.

Code names and numbers as stated by PsV:

27th CCF Army:	47th Unit:	816
79th Div	1st Bn	(Yo Ta Tui)
80th Div	2d Bn	(Ur Ta Tui)
81st Div	3d Bn	(San Ta Tui)
238th Regt	21st Unit	(Ur I Bu)
242d Regt	32d Unit	(Ur Pu Tui)
1st Bn	242d Regt	211 - Code No's of Bns of 239th & 240th Regts are
2d Bn	" "	212 - the same.
3d Bn	" "	213 - " " " " " " " " " " " "

12th CCF Army: Chiu Era Ling
35th Div : San Ta; 920th Unit
105th Regt : Chu Chung; 3d Bn
" " Arty Co: San Hsiao

According to PsV the average company strength of companies in the 85th Div, 105th Regt is approx 50% of former strength; the average company strength is now approximately 60.

Secret

G-2 Sec, E2AD
 AT: CS495506
 FR: 020001 May 51
 TO: 022400 May 51

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	CLASS	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	NOTCH
						ASGN
0530			39	020530	19th & 21st Inf. S-2; IX Corps. G-2 Negative report for period	
0720			40	020700 ww/www	Capt Plumpf, IX Corps Weather Report: 0600 to 2400 2 May 51 Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Clear entire pd on bombline. Scattered high clouds, bases 15,000 tops 18,000 throughout entire period. Bomb line to Yaluk - clear. Visibility - 6 miles in haze throughout period. Bombline 2-4 miles in smoke throughout period. Precipitation - none; Further Outlook - Increasingly cloudy 24 hours after forecast period. Max Temp - 73° at 1600 hours; Min Temp - 41° at 0500 hours.	5th 21st D/A 19th
0750			41	020745 ts/ts	Lt Franco 6th MTB Tank ptrl tank went up to grid line 47, reached there at 0740 and reptd negative on contact. Tank ptrl are returning at this time.	
0755			42	020755 mt/ts	Capt Ellis 5th BCT 011500 hrs AOP (5th BCT) obsvd 6-12 people in foxholes wearing light colored uniforms on hill 578 CS527405.	
0800	0800		43	020800 ts/ts	Lt Franco 6th MTB 0755 tank patrol crossed grid line 70 and reptd no en contact.	
0830			44	020825 1st/ts	Lt Hafner Div Air Section REF: J-42 Checked on Hill 578 CS526403 this morning. Obsvd some trps in light clothing as yesterday.	
0830			45	020830 1st/ts	Lt Franco 6th MTB REF: J-43; At 0820 tank ptrl crossed gid line 71, no en contact.	
0920			46	020920 ts/ts	Lt Franco, 6th MTB Right flank tank patrol reached grid grid line 73 and reptd negative, at 0910 hrs, returning back at this time.	
0930			47	020930 ts/ts	19th, 21st 19th, 21st reptd negative en contact as of 0930 hrs.	
0945			48	020935 ts/ts	Capt Cleaver 2d BCB AOP reptd 0845 hrs 40-50 en at CS480680.	IX Corps
1045			49	021045 ts/ts	Lt Franco 6th MTB All tank ptrls ret'd at 0955 - reptd no en contact.	IX Corps

ENCL #2

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Via CS495506
 FR: 020001 May 51
 TO: 022400 May 51

Secret - 3

TIME		J-#	REF ID	INCIDENTS	MINS, CORR, & ETC	AGENCY
IN	OUT					
		50		24th Reg Co Box 1 complete of 7mm Recoless Rifle w/site 15 ammo, captured at CS410620 in a factory 011200 May 51. (Turned over to Ord)		
1135		51	021130	6th MTR. Lt Franck Civilian reported to ptrl that in the village at CS6177 there are an unstated nbr of GCP. GCP are reportedly armed with AW, carbines, M-1's, and .50 Cal MGs.		
			WAM/m			
1200		52	021200	Col Parker, S-2 Div Arty At 0850 AOP reported 40 - 50 en in village CS 480688 - 13th EA fired results unk.		NK Corps
1220		53	021220	Sgt Gaudet, S-2, 21st Inf Regt 1st Bn patrol ordered to return from obj were it had been obsg at 1155 (CS 572655) - rpt neg At 1130 hrs AOP obsd 4 en at CS702704 avg along trail NW and W. In vic CS669719 they were joined by 3 other en. Entire group headed N. In same vicinity 5 more en came from group of houses and followed the 7. All were armed with rifles, but wore no helmets. (2) 3rd Bn at 1145 hrs on objective at CS596698; no en activity obsd.		NK Corps
			WAM/m			
1230		54	021225	19th Inf. Sgt Cook NK Patrols report negative at this time.		IX Corps
			LET/m			
1330		55	021330	Sgt Kaiser 5th RCT Ref J-42: 5th RCT's patrol to Hill 578 CS527405 rpt negative and are returning at 1330 hrs.		G-3 IX Corps Div Arty
1420		56	021420	Col Parker Div Arty AOP repts at 1400 hrs obsvd 25 en in village at CS521664.		IX Corps 19th
			ts/ts			
1330		57	021430	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf Ref J-56: Regarding 25 en in village at CS521664, are possible friendly patrol from 19th inf.		Div Arty IX Corps
			ts/ts			
1455		58	021455	Col Aoki 21st Inf 1) 1st Bn ptrl ret'd at 1300 hrs, they repta negative enemy contact. 2) WO "A" repta a radion intercept of an NK broad- cast stating that their unit had split into two parts, and they were looking for their CO, from the 19th NK Div. 3) AOP obsvd 20 people appeared to be refugees at CS492652, appeared to using a cave as a shelter. 4) 3rd Bn ptrl ret'd at 1435 - negative en contact.		IX Corps
			ts/ts			

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-3 Sec 224D
 AT Via CS495506
 RA: 020001 May 51
 TU: 022400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TYPE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	AGENCY
IN	OUT				
1600		59	021600	<p><u>Sgt Cook 19th Inf</u></p> <p>1) 3rd Bn ptrl ret'd at 1400 hrs, rpts neg en contact. Ptrl at town of MASAGURI CS508680 destroyed the following ammo: 64-82mm mtr shells; 6-120mm mtr shells; 34-76mm arty shells; 34200-300al 32-75mm arty shells; and at town of CHASONI CS494657 destr 3-82mm mtr shells; Civilians in MA SAGURI stated that a 20 men en ptrl was in town late last nite for a few minutes and left twds north to the hills.</p> <p>2) 2nd Bn ptrl ret'd at 1500 hrs - reprd no en contact. Bridge out at CS555690 but a good by-pass nearby. All other bridges in good shape, also obsvd quite a few civilians on route, also obsvd friendly tank ptrl at CS553655.</p>	IX Corps 3rd Bn
1630		60	021615	<p><u>G-3 Air, Capt Rodda</u></p> <p>Road crater at CS5975 obs by Mosquito.</p>	
1745		61	021735	<p><u>G-3 Air, Capt Rodda</u></p> <p>At 1720 hrs reprd freshly dug tank trap vic CS6076 & a few people in area leading from trap. At CS5974 there is a hole in the road, but a by-pass exists.</p>	
1840		62	021835	<p><u>3rd Eng Bn</u></p> <p>In vic CS638606 "B" Co obsd dismantled 150 mm arty piece.</p>	
1850		63	021850	<p><u>Sgt Elmer, G-3 Air</u></p> <p>At 1830 hrs Mosq reed fire fm unest nbr en in fox holes on ridge line fm CS6078 to 6178.</p>	
1800		64	021850	<p><u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u></p> <p>2 ptrls were sent out during the day. Ptrl # 1, pltn sized, deptd 0700 hrs & reached CS538670 at 1130 hrs & CS518672 at 1235 hrs w/no en contact. Ptrl ret'd at 1500 hrs. Ptrl # 2, pltn sized, deptd, 0700 hrs. At 0900 hrs ptrl destrd 3 rds of 82mm mtr ammo at CS495658. Ptrl cont'd & at 1000 hrs reached CS508678 where civ reprd a 20-man en ptrl had been in the town at 0500 hrs & left for the N at 0505 hrs. In town at CS493688 1 PW & 1 MK interpreter for the GCF were capt'd. Ptrl repd at 1400 hrs w/neg en contact. At CS508680 the following ammo was destroyed: 34,600 rds of s/a ammo; 64 rds 82mm mtr; 6 rds 120mm mtr; 34 rds 76mm arty; and 32 rds 75mm arty.</p>	
1910		65	021855	<p><u>Av Arty, Sgt Skinner</u></p> <p>En casualties: 1st 4 KIA, 12 MIA.</p>	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILES

Secret

G-2 Sec, F24D
 AT File GS495506
 PR 020001 May 51
 TO 022400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	DATE	TIME	EVENTS, RECS, COM & ETC	NOTES
1930		66	021915	Lt Cleaver, 28th RGR Prtl to GS415633, deptd aprx 1300 hrs & ret'd 1740 hrs with no en contact.	
1930		67	021915	Lt Franco, 6th MTR "C" Co prtl deptd 0515 hrs; ret'd at 100hrs with no contact. "E" Co prtl deptd 0550 hrs; ret'd 0914 hrs w/no en contact. "G" to 72 grid line; A to 71.	
1935		68	021930	Sgt Stanabe, 21st Inf Prtls for 3 May 51 remain the same; one from 1st Bn & 1 from 3rd Bn	
2007		69	021930	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf 2 Bn W (1 an NK interpreter) capt'd by 19th Inf (L Co, 3rd Bn) at GS493668, ident 21st A, 04th D, 05th R, 2d B, Litter Bearer. NK interpreter worked for 20th A, 173d R, Hos, 3d B.	
2040		70	022030	Lt Callman, IX Corps Weather Rept 021800-091800; Sky Cond & ceil: Few low clouds, bases 5000' tops 8500' becoming clear by 2000 hrs & remaining so thruout the pd. Vis: 10 miles lowering to 2 miles in haze & clouds fm 0500 to 0900 hrs; 305 miles along Bomb line. Precip: None. Furth Outlook: Rain showers late Wed or early Thurs. Temp: Max 80° at 1500 hrs; Min 56° at 0600 hrs.	
2300		71	022300	AG, H24D (FWD) G-2 ISUM # 9	
2355		72	022355	AG, FWD H24D PIR #294	
2400		73	022400	SUMMARY ACTIVITIES	
<p>Friendly patrols conducted during the period failed to reveal any size- able concentrations of enemy in the division sector. Lack of contact with the enemy should not be construed as an indication that the enemy has spent his time on offensive effort. Reports from higher headquarters indicate the enemy is at present, involved in preparations for the early resumption of offensive operations.</p>					
<p>Enemy Casualties: Est 4 KIA, 12 MIA. Total: 12</p>					
<p><i>James Walsh</i> JAMES WALSH CAPT GSC Assistant G-2</p>					

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TRUCKS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 011800 April 1951
To: 021800 April 1951
Vic CS495506, KOR, A
G-2 Section, H24D
01200 May 1951

No 294

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6726-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly patrols conducted during the period failed to reveal any sizeable concentrations of enemy in the division sector. Lack of contact with the enemy should not be construed as an indication that the enemy has spent his offensive effort. Reports from higher headquarters indicate the enemy is at present involved in preparations for the early resumption of offensive operations.

b. New enemy tactics weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) thru (6) negative

(7) Engineers: G-3 Alfr Mosquito observed a road crater in vicinity CS5975. (by-pass exists). A freshly dug tank trap was observed at 1720 hrs in vicinity CS6075.

(8) Infantry:

19th Inf: Two patrols were sent out during the day. Patrol number 1, platoon-sized, departed 0700 hrs and reached vicinity CS536670 at 1130 hrs and vicinity CS518672 at 1235 hrs with no enemy contact. Patrol returned at 1500 hrs. Patrol number 2, platoon-sized, departed at 0700 hrs. At 1000 hrs patrol reached vicinity CS508678 where civilians reported a 20 man enemy patrol had been in the town at 0500 hrs and departed to the North at 0505 hrs. One PW and one NK interpreter for the CGF were captured. Patrol returned at 1400 hrs with negative contact.

21st Inf: Two patrols were sent out during the day and patrolled to a depth of about 2,000 Yds. Patrols departed at 0600 and had returned by 1430 hrs, reporting no enemy contact.

28th BCG: Patrol to CS415633, departed approximately 1300 hrs and returned at 1740 hrs with no enemy contact.

6th Med Tk Bn: "A" Company patrol to the CS71 horizontal grid line departed at 0650 hrs; returned at 0914 hrs with no enemy contact. "C" Company patrol to the CS75 horizontal grid line departed at 0515 hrs; returned at 1000 hrs with no enemy contact.

Secret

ANNEX A

Secret

(9) Guerrilla Activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: On flight attacked supplies and MG emplacement at CS5983. Gun knocked out and 6 enemy KIA. Also attacked dug in troops at a tank trap at vicinity CS6076. 42 enemy KIA.

Mosquito and Fighter Reports: 1105 vicinity CS4179 observed two camouflaged vehicles and troops KIA 30; 1055 vicinity CT2805 to DT3007 attacked one battalion, enemy moving in direction unknown; 1145 vicinity CS3077 observed 50 enemy moving Northwest with packs and rifles; 1125 vicinity CS5175 observed 150-200 civilians milling around area; 1231 vicinity CS1776 to CS1878 attacked troops estimate 20 casualties; CS9888 attacked 200 troops results unknown; 1426 vicinity CT2050 destroyed 1 vehicle loaded with ammunition KIA 15; 1235 vicinity BS0598 observed 24 enemy dug in; 1105 vicinity CS6882 observed 40-50 unidentified people moving North; 1115 vicinity CS5674 observed 10 new fox holes or gun emplacements; 1242 vicinity CT1305 destroyed 5 vehicles KIA 20 enemy; 1317 vicinity CT0813 destroyed 3 vehicles; 1358 vicinity DT7604 destroyed 2 T-34 tanks.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period - 18.

	<u>PIA</u>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>U</u>
19th Inf	None reported		
21st Inf	None reported		
28th ICB	None reported		
Div Arty		4	12

* Counted ** Estimated

b. Ps/7: Total for the period - 2. Two Ps/7 captured by 19th Inf in vicinity CS493688. One CCF P7 identified the 21st CCF Army 04th Div, 05th Regt, 2nd Bn and litter bearer. (P7 claimed 4th Div, and 05 Regt as unit designations were code numbers and he did not know the proper designation). One P7 was a NK interpreter for the 20th CCF Army 173rd Regt, Hq, 3rd Bn.

c. Enemy material captured damaged and destroyed: 19th Inf destroyed 3 rounds of 82mm mortar ammunition at CS495658. At CS508680, 34,600 rounds of s/a ammunition; 64 rounds 82mm mortar ammunition; 6 rounds 120 mm mortar ammunition; 34 rounds 76 mm artillery ammunition and 32 rounds 75 mm artillery ammunition. 24th Rcn Company picked up one complete 57mm recoilless rifle with sight and 15 rounds of ammunition in the vicinity CS410620; this recoilless rifle was of Chinese manufacture dated 1960.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Negative

5. ENEMY C.P. ABILITIES: No change from PIA No 282.

DRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:
[Signature]
MARSHALL
C-2

REPLACEMENT:
As for PIR No 289

Secret

G-2 Sec, HQ4D
 AT: Vic CS495506
 RA: 030001 May 51
 TO: 032400 May 51

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TIME	CAUSE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	AGENCY
0550			74	030545	ww/www	Col Cook, S-2, 19th Inf Negative Report.	
0550			75	030545	ww/www	Lt Welsh, S-2, 21st Inf Negative Report.	
0630			76	030624	ww/www	Col Parker, S-2, Div Arty Negative Report.	
0720			77	030705	ww/www	Lt Callman, G-2, IX Corps Weather Report: 030600 - 032400 May 51. Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Scattered high clouds bases 25,000' from 0600 to 1200 hrs - increas- ing to broken by 1500 hours. Scattered low clouds in central Korea - bases 4,000': tops 6,500' by 1100 hours. Visibility: 3 miles in haze, in- creasing to 6 miles by 1000 hours. Precipitation: Scattered thunder storms in west and central mountains from 1500 - 2000 hours. Further Out- look: Increasing cloudiness tomorrow. Max Temp: 78° at 1630 hours: Min Temp: 59° at 0600 hours.	D/A 19th 21st 5th
0700			78	030624	ww/mww	Col Parker Div Arty Negative report	
0840			79	030840	ts/ts	RUSAK TWX Password compromised fr 29 Apr to 5 May.	
01040			80	031040	ts/ts	Col Parker Div Arty 0915 hrs AOP obsvd 15 en entering building at CS463731 - out of arty range.	IX Corps
1040			81	031040		Sgt 19th Inf Reports negative on contact	
0915 1000			82	030955	MT/ts	Sgt Matanabe 21st Inf 3rd Bn ptrl departed 0910 hrs. At 0920 hrs ptrl obsvd west # of people vic hill 591 CS598686. Placing IX Corps arty. Delayed report: At 0100 u/i people set off trip flares vic CS596643, no en obsvd.	19th
1035			83	031030	MT/ts	Col Miller Div Arty Rec'd fr 52nd FA S-2 at 1015 hrs. (52nd FA) At 0955 FO "K" report rpts 28 en in 0:pen, 20 in white, 8 in brown, uniforms vic CS599685, 11th FA fired 6 KIA.	21st IX Corps
1115			84	031100	mt/ts	Maj Almond G-3 The 555 FA lost Command reports for Dec 1950 and Jan 1951, and Staff Journals #1 thru #25 April 1951. They were lost 251600 Apr 51, vic PISI-GOL CS509919.	o/s D/A

INCL #3

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S P-FILE

Secret

G-3 Sec, H24D
 AT Vic CS495506
 RA 030001 May 51
 TO 032400 May 51

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	REF	INCIDENTS, REFS, CPTR, ETC	LOCATION
1225			85	031200 HP/m	G-3 Air Black & white panel obsd vic CS3874 at 1200.	IX Corps 19th
1226			86	031210 WAM/m	Div Arty. Sgt Skinner (AOP) At 1135 hrs 200-250 en reported vic CS176; 100-150 en at CS490780; 150-200 at CS538839; 25 en mvg # on road vic CS570842; and 15 en mvg SW vic CS672840.	IX Corps 5th 19th
1230			87	031230 ts/ts	Sgt Cook 19th Inf 1235 hrs civ reptd to *C Co ptrl unest # of en on Hill 494 CS516697. AOP checked area over and reptd no en obsvd.	G-3 IX Corps
1350			88	031350 ts/ts	Lt Franco 6th MTB *C Co ptrl crossed LD at 1330 hrs with 2 TLO agents.	
1455			89	031455 ts/ts	Sgt Cook 19th Inf 1) A Co ptrl reached Hill 373 CS547708 at 1453 hrs, repts no en contact. 2) O Co ptrl reached Hill 364 CS517707 at 1445 hrs, repts no en contact.	G-3 IX Corps
1515			90	031515 awh/ts	Sgt Cook 19th Inf 1 CW PW captured by G Co 1st Bn 19th at CS508634 031000 May 51. Identified 12th Army, 35 Div, Div Hq Commo Sq.	IFW IX Corps
1545			91	031545 ts/ts	G-3 Air 3-400 trps in open at CS505725-called for air- strike.	19th 21st
1610			92	031605 MT/m	3rd Bn Bn. Lt Lynch At 1500 hrs AOP obsd the CHANGGONG-NI dam area and 2 gates were completely open and 2 more were leaking water. "Same as when we left". Lt Lynch said.	
1735			93	031715 JJE/irc	Lt Landara, 6th MTB Tr ptrl obsd 75-100 trps in quilted uniform vic CS610755. Trs opened fire w/MG's-est 25 KIA; rest dispersed. TLO agents moved out fm 76 line unobserved.	
1805			94	031720 EM/irc	Sgt Guidet, 21st Inf 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs, Co-sized, & went to CS5769 where they split, one pltn going to CS585 715. Reached there at 1655 hrs w/no en contact. Now returning. 3rd Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs, rifle pltn, to CS598636, reaching there at 1300 hrs. Retd at 1600 hrs, w/neg en contact.	G-3
1808			95	031800	Capt Rodda, G-3 Air Obs of Dam CS610757 at this time revealed 2 gates	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAIL E-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FIVE

Secret

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACFT/Cal
IN	OUT		CARD		FAMEN
		95	Cont'd	open, 2 gates partially open & a trickle of water flowing thru another gate.	
1850		96	031850 JRC/irc	Col Parker, Div Arty Cas: 6 KIA, 18 WIA.	
1855		97	031835	Lt Franco, 6th MTR Tr ptrl dep'd at 1330 hrs & ptrld to CS600760. AT CS610756 100 en were obs'd to the right of the dam. Ptrl fired w/.30 cal & .50 cal & inflicted an est 25% casualties, w/4 known KIA. Givs rept'd that 4 days ago (29 Apr) there were large large grps of en at CS565693, but the en w/d because of arty & air strikes; & at CS572707 en ptrls were rept'd coming into the area frequently Givs also rept'd many en in city at CS6177 & in the hills to the W. Ptrl rpt'd at 1620 hrs.	
1900		98	031845 JJC/irc	Lt Cleaver, S-2, 2nd BCB 1 PW was picked up by the Canadians. 1 PW was picked up by the Australians. 1 PW, 16 yrs old fm arty Bn at'd to the 105th R, 35th D, 12th A. 1 PW fm the 133rd R, 45th D, 15th A, 2d F/A. Loc of capture unk at this time. Pw are on way to PWE.	
1945		99	031930 JRC/rr	Capt Stample, IX Corps Weather Rept: Sky Cond & Cell: Broken to over-cast middle clouds fm border to PYONGYANG. Visib 3-5 miles in smoke & haze along the bomb-line raising to 6-8 miles. Precip: Scattered thunder showers N of the 38th Parallel, tonight & in morning. Shower area to reach TANGU by 0900 hrs Furth Satlook: Clearing & cooler. Max Temp: 69° @ 1200 hrs; Min: 59° @ 0600 hrs.	06
1945		100	1935 N/rr	Capt Shaw, 28th BCB 5 Pw taken; 3 WIA, 2 at PWE. 1 (NIA) 7th squad 3rd Plat, 3rd Bn, 115th Regt, 35th Div left behind when wounded by Arty unit w/d. 1 from Transport to attached to 115th Regt Transport consisted of hand carts.	
2030		101	031945 N/rr	Lt Franco, 6th MTR "B" Co patrol departed 1330 hrs. Picked up 4 Pws (3WIA) CCF, 2-60 mm MTR; 1-RMG; 1 SUYGM Rifle; and dest 1 small ammo dump. Met Inf patrol in KUNNY-YONG CS 6937 4566 Found 38 CCF bodies in NW portion of town; (appeared to be killed by air strike) Retrd at 1700 hrs.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP F-FIELD

Secret

G-2 Sec, K24D

 AT: VIC CS495506
 FA: 030001 MAY 51
 TO: 012200 MAY 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	AGENCY FAWEN
IN	OUT				
2045		102	032020	<u>21st Inf, Sgt Mat naha</u> 1st Bn ptrl departed 1000 hrs & consisted of 3 rifle platoons, 1 wpmn pltn, lbtry of arty, & 1 pltn of tks. The 3 rifle pltn reached Hill 244 CS576676 & the wpmn pltn reached Hill 244 CS576676 at 1600 hrs from where the rifle pltns went as far as CS 58572. The tk pltn went as far as the CS687 E-W grid line. Civilians at CS5769 stated that 3 days ago approx 300 CGF left there moving N & NE, & at CS5566 civilians reported 100 wounded CGF had left the area 2 days ago, moving N. Ptrl retrd to friendly lines at 1830 hrs with no en contact. 3rd Bn ptrl departed 1910 hrs & consisted of 1 rifle pltn. Reached CS598 686 at 1900 hrs. In that vic. ptrl obsd 28 en in open, 20 dressed in white, 8 in brown. Arty was adjusted on them. Ptrl retrd at 1625 hrs w/no further observation.	
			WM/rr		
2100		103	032010	<u>19th Inf, Sgt Cook</u> During the period ptrls were conducted 8000 meters to the front. Ptrl #1 depd at 0930 hrs & went to Hill 494 CS517697 from where a pltn-sized ptrl went to Hill 634 CS517707, reaching there at 1445. At CS508634 ptrl captured 1 PW. Ptrl retrd 1800 w/no en contact. Ptrl #2 depd 0930 hrs & reached Hill 373 CS548716 at 1500 hrs. In vic CS570705 ptrl obsd 3 en, 2 of them armed. Also obsd old posns on Hill 373. Civilians in town at CS537683 stated 100 CGF & 1 NK were there yesterday moving W to SEOUL. Ptrl retrd at 1800 hrs w/neg en contact. 2 other PW's were picked up at CS508600. 1 PW stated 12th CGF Army, 35th Div, Div Hq Co. 2 identified 15th CGF Army, 45th Div, 134th Bact.	
			WM/rr		
2110		104	031735	<u>S + Shoemaker, 3rd Engr</u> *C Co located 1st box type mine and 2 sections of Japanese bangalore torpedo at CS 439583. The mine was buried in sand, almost in the water. The 2 sections of bangalore torpedo were tied together, 1 fused & a trip wireform there running to a nearby gully.	
			WM/rr		
2335		105	032315	<u>Capt Craviston, 28th HBB</u> 5 PW were picked up during the period; 3 PW were wounded & evacuated thru medical channels. Identified the 1st Bn, 105th R, 35th D, 13th A (Corps). Captured in a/c CS4266.	
			JJW/jre		

130601; M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H2AD
 AT Vic CS 95506
 FR 030001 May 51
 TO 032400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-4	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	AGENCY TAGEN																		
IN	OUT																						
2345			106 032315	Lt Milo, S-2, 21st Inf 2-TLO agents have returned from vic H UKHAN Dam and report 5 gates opened.	IPW																		
	2350		107 032000	AG, H2AD (FWD) G-2, H2AD PAR No 295																			
2400			032400	<u>SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES</u>																			
<p>No enemy contact of consequence was reported during the period, however, friendly patrols ascertained that numerous enemy groups have been actively patrolling in the area north of the Division front. Friendly air reports relatively larger groups of enemy than have been reported during the past several days from 10,000 to 20,000 meters in front of this division. The possibility of an early resumption of offensive action on the part of the enemy is becoming more evident daily and may materialize at any time.</p>																							
<p>Casualties: Total for period - 57.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><u>KIA</u></th> <th><u>MIA</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>None reported</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>None reported</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th BCB</td> <td>None reported</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Div Arty</td> <td>6 (est)</td> <td>10 (est)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6th MTB</td> <td>4 (known)</td> <td>21 (est)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PoW: Total for period: 8</p>							<u>KIA</u>	<u>MIA</u>	19th Inf	None reported		21st Inf	None reported		28th BCB	None reported		Div Arty	6 (est)	10 (est)	6th MTB	4 (known)	21 (est)
	<u>KIA</u>	<u>MIA</u>																					
19th Inf	None reported																						
21st Inf	None reported																						
28th BCB	None reported																						
Div Arty	6 (est)	10 (est)																					
6th MTB	4 (known)	21 (est)																					
<p><i>James J. Walsh</i> JAMES J. WALSH Capt GSC Assistant G-2</p>																							

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Journ

From: 021800 May 1951
To: 031800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H 24 D
032000 May 1951

No 295

Maps: AMS L751, Korea; Scale 1:50,000 Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6726-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: No enemy contact of consequence was reported during the period, however, friendly patrols ascertained that numerous enemy groups have been actively patrolling in the area north of the Division front. Friendly air reports relatively larger groups of enemy than have been reported during the past several days from 10,000 to 20,000 meters in front of this division. The possibility of an early resumption of offensive action on the part of the enemy is becoming more evident daily and may materialize at any time.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: G-3 Air observed dem at CS610757 and noted 2 gates open, 2 gates partially open and a trickle of water flowing through another gate. "C" Co of the 3rd Engr (C) Bn located 1 AT box-type mine and 2 sections of Japanese bangalore torpedos at CS439583. The mine was buried in sand on the edge of the water; the 2 sections of bangalore torpedos were tied together, 1 fused and a trip wire running from there to a nearby gully.

(8) Infantry:

19th Inf: During the period patrols were conducted 8,000 meters to the front. Patrol #1 departed at 0930 hrs and went to Hill 494 CS517697 from where a platoon-sized patrol went to Hill 631 CS517707, reaching there at 1415. At CS508631 patrol captured 1 CCF P1. Patrol returned at 1800 hrs with no enemy contact. Patrol #2 departed 0930 hrs and reached Hill 373 CS548716 at 1500 hrs. In via CS570705 patrol observed 3 enemy, 2 of them armed. Also observed old positions on Hill 373. Civilians in town at CS537683 stated that 100 CCF and 1 NK were there yesterday, moving west to SEOUL. Patrol returned at 1800 hrs with negative enemy contact. Two other P1's were picked up at CS508680.

21st Inf: At 0100 hrs, unidentified persons set off trip flares via CS590643; no enemy observed. 1st Bn patrol departed 1000 hrs and consisted of 3 rifle platoons, 1 weapons platoon, 1 battery of artillery, and 1 platoon of tanks.

ANNEX A

J 107 Secret

Secret

The 3 rifle platoons and the weapons platoon reached Hill 24 CS576676 at 1600 hrs from which location the rifle platoons went as far as CS585712. The tank platoon went as far as the CS687 R-7 grid line. Civilians at CS5739 stated that 3 days ago approximately 300 CCF left there moving N and NE, and at CS5566 civilians reported 100 wounded CCF had left the area 2 days ago, moving N. Patrol returned to friendly lines at 1830 hrs with no enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol, consisting of 1 rifle platoon, departed at 0910 hrs; reached CS598686 at 1300 hrs. In that vicinity, patrol observed 28 enemy in the open, 20 dressed in white, 8 in brown. Artillery was adjusted on them. Patrol returned at 1625 hrs with no further observation.

6th MTB: Tank patrol departed at 1330 hrs and patrolled to CS600760. At CS610756 100 enemy were observed to the right of the dam. Patrol fired with .30 calibre and .50 calibre and inflicted an estimated 25% casualties with 4 known enemy KIA. Civilians reported that 4 days ago (29 April) there were large groups of enemy at CS665693 but the enemy withdrew because of artillery and air strikes; and at CS572707 enemy patrols were reported coming into the area frequently. Civilians also reported many enemy in city at CS6177 and in the hills to the west. Patrol returned at 1620 hrs with no further contact.

APF: At 0715 hrs, observed 18 enemy at CS463731; 300-100 enemy troops in open at CS605725 at 1545 hrs.

(9) Guerrilla Activity: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: A total of 3 flights flew armed reconnaissance forward of the division front; attacked buildings at CS6003 and CS6878 and reported several destroyed.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Annex #1 (Photo Interpretation) to PIR 2)

a. Casualties: Total for period--57.

	KIA	MIA
19th Inf	None reported.	
21st Inf	None reported.	
29th BCN	None reported.	
Div Artv	6 (est)	13 (est)
6th MTB	4 (known)	21 (est)

b. PW--Total for period: 8. Three captured by the 19th Inf; 2 picked up at CS503679 identified 16th Army, 45th Div, 134th Regt, Hq Co; and 1 from vic CS508634 identified 12th Army, 35th Div, Div Hq Comm Section. Five picked up by the 29th BCN vic KUMGONG-NE CS4266 identified the following: 4 from 12th Army, 35th Div, 106th Regt; and 1 from 15th Army, 45th Div, 133rd Rgt.

c. Enemy materiel captured, damaged, and destroyed: The 6th MTB picked up in vic CS6987 the following: 2, 60mm mortars; 1 RPG; and 1 automatic rifle. In same vicinity they destroyed 1 small ammunition dump (calibre unknown).

Secret

Secret

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: During this period, agents of the 24th CIC detachment, in coordination with the 24th Division Civil Assistance Officer and attached Korean Police, set up a screening point in the vicinity of the 24th Division Command Post for the purpose of screening refugees being brought into the area for reasons of tactical security and convenience. Approximately 2,000 refugees were screened and routed to Tachon CS5348 with instructions to remain in that area without movement until further instructed. Refugees previously reported as having been placed in Tachon are being evacuated out of the 24th Division zone to another area in compliance with instructions from higher headquarters. On this date agents of this detachment intercepted a Korean national who is being held at the 24th Division CPB after having surrendered himself to UN troops. He was allegedly connected with the CCF in the capacity of interpreter and translator for the purpose of disseminating communist propaganda to Koreans residing in areas occupied by advancing Chinese forces. This propaganda consisted of implications to the effect that America wishes to conquer the world and that America had sent troops to Korea for the purpose of attacking China. There also are accusations of rape and murder made against Americans in Korea and the promise that in the event of the defeat of the CCF by the UN forces or the invasion of China by UN forces, Russian troops would be compelled to enter the conflict.

5. SUMMARY OF ACTS: No change from PIR N-232

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marden
M. RSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for PIR N-289.

Secret

Secret

Annex # 1 (Photo Interpretation) to H24D, PIR # 295, 3 May 1951

The following information was obtained from aerial photographs, taken 1 May 1951, Sortie: R592, Scale: 1/7,500:

The following positions all appear to be unoccupied:

1. Foxholes and 4 possible artillery positions in river bed at CS624793.
2. Foxholes and 4 artillery positions on low ground vicinity CS621735.
3. Foxholes on NE slope of hill, and on low ground vicinity CS621776.
4. Foxholes around edge of reservoir vicinity CS613768.
5. Estimated 30 foxholes atop of hill north of dam, vicinity CS612763.
6. Possible AA position north of dam vicinity CS611761.
7. 10 artillery positions with many foxholes in area vicinity CS604762.
8. Many foxholes along river and on hills overlooking river from vicinity CS604788 to CS613784.
9. Many foxholes and "V" shaped trenches vicinity CS601764.
10. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS594765 to CS598762.
11. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS589781 to CS597784.
12. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS561759 to CS572759.
13. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS540775 to CS549759.
14. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS529753 to CS535756.
15. Many foxholes and tank tracks in and around village vicinity CS513758.
16. Foxholes along river bed vicinity CS504752 to CS511753.
17. Foxholes on hills vicinity CS517769.
18. 6 artillery positions with foxholes in vicinity CS506756.
19. Estimated 25 foxholes on hill at CS495775.
20. Estimated 50 foxholes on ridgeline running from vicinity CS502781 to CS501775.
21. Foxholes on hills from CS494776 to CS495780.
22. Foxholes on ridgeline from vicinity CS481776 to CS488769.
23. Foxholes on ridgeline from vicinity CS473771 to CS479773.
24. Foxholes on ridgeline vicinity CS476775.
25. Foxholes on ridgeline vicinity CS471778.
26. Foxholes on ridgeline from CS472776 to CS477778.
27. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS461762 to CS464778.
28. Estimated 20 foxholes and 3 possible A/V positions vicinity CS451765.
29. Foxholes, south-west of dam vicinity CS603752 to CS610756.
30. Many foxholes and tank tracks in river bed southwest of dam from vicinity CS593749 to CS599752.
31. Foxholes vicinity CS582725.
32. Foxholes and possible A/V positions on hills from vicinity CS569734 to CS57172
33. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS589744 to CS579743.
34. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS551748 to CS548733.
35. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS542728 to CS545727.
36. Foxholes along ridgeline and low ground from vicinity CS526728 to CS538719.
37. Foxholes along river, and on hills overlooking river from CS536731 to CS539737
38. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS530749 to CS536754.
39. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS531739 to CS533745.
40. 4 possible artillery positions with foxholes in the vicinity, CS524732.
41. Foxholes along ridgeline overlooking road vicinity CS523721.
42. Foxholes on low ground and along river bed from CS526722 to CS531722.

Secret

Secret

43. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS529722 to CS531723.
44. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS531739 to CS531745.
45. Foxholes covering hill vicinity CS521747 and along river in same vicinity.
46. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS516722 to CS521723.
47. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS512737 to CS520739.
48. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS513746 to CS521747.
49. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS498728 to CS509729.
50. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS472742 to CS473721.
51. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS456744 to CS468742.
52. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS455718 to CS460721.
53. Foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS441739 to CS455743.
54. Approximately 10 camouflaged foxholes on reverse slope of hill vicinity CS593680.
55. Foxholes and 2 A/W positions on hill vicinity CS598684.
56. Foxholes on high ground north of town vicinity CS597668.
57. Approximately 10 foxholes and A/W positions on south slope of hill vicinity CS598677.
58. Foxholes on ridgeline and 3 A/W positions vicinity CS585678.
59. Former UN positions cover area west of road from CS553663 to CS564679.
60. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS552678 west to CS558683.
61. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS542661 to CS548663.
62. Approximately 40 foxholes on ridgeline vicinity CS545658.
63. Approximately 30 foxholes vicinity CS501656.
64. Approximately 25 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS498669.
65. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS483649 to CS491651.
66. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS484680 to CS490683.
67. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS485659 to CS489660.
68. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS434659 to CS453662.
69. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS444669 to CS444675.
70. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS441672 to CS444664.
71. Many foxholes along ridge from CS534713 to CS639717.
72. Scattered foxholes along ridge vicinity CS614713.
73. Many foxholes on ridge at CS547705.
74. Foxholes and short trenches extending along ridgeline from CS544712 to CS545708.
75. Many foxholes along ridgeline and slopes of hills from CS533708 to CS535705.
76. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS526714 to CS529716.
77. Scattered foxholes on ridge vicinity CS519707.
78. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS517706 to CS521768.
79. 4 artillery emplacements vicinity CS506707.
80. 6 artillery emplacements vicinity CS501711.
81. Scattered foxholes along ridgeline from CS496718 to CS506718.
82. Foxholes along ridgeline from CS474716 to CS478713.
83. Many foxholes along ridgeline from CS44700 to CS687709.
84. Many foxholes along ridgeline vicinity CS436707.

BRIDGES and ROADS:

1. Bridge at CS619781 is unserviceable, but has serviceable bypass.
2. Road vicinity CS604769 is damaged, and is unserviceable, but has a serviceable detour.
3. Road vicinity CS602792 is unserviceable, but has a serviceable detour.

Secret

Secret

4. Road bridge vicinity CS596756 is unserviceable, but has a serviceable bypass.
5. Road bridge vicinity CS539730 is unserviceable, but has a serviceable bypass.
6. Road bridge vicinity CS568772 is unserviceable, but has a serviceable bypass.
7. Road bridge vicinity CS563707 is unserviceable, but has a serviceable bypass.

Secret

G-2 Sec, E24D
 AT: CS 95506
 FR: 040001 May 51
 TO: 042400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME PARTD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	REMARKS
0412		108	040410 ww/www T	<u>Capt Griffith, G-3, H24D</u> Re: J-101 Correct the coordinates of the town of KUNYR-YONG to CS4568.	
0615		109	040610 ww/www	<u>Col Court, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative Report.	
0615		110	040610 ww/www	<u>Capt Parker, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative Report.	
0622		111	040622 ww/www	<u>Lt Buxton, 28th ECB, S-3</u> Negative Report.	
0640		112	040600 ww/www	<u>Capt Rodda, G-3 Air</u> Cold front moving in with lightning, thunder, and winds up to 40 knots. After cold front passes weather will become clear.	
0715		113	040700 Rev/www	<u>Lt Callman, IX Corps</u> Weather Report: 0600-2400 hours 04 May 51 Sky Conditions and Ceilings: Overcast by 1000 hours, bases 10,000' tops 16,000' changing to broken clouds, bases 2,000', tops 21,000 and remaining until 2100 hours. Visibility: 4 miles becoming 10 miles by 1000 hours and lowering to 3-5 miles along bomb line becoming 10 miles by 1200 hours. Precipitation: Light rain along bomb line ending by 1200 hours. Further Outlook: Little change beginning to clear by end of period. Max Temp: 75° at 1500 hours; Min Temp: 53° at 0600 hours.	DA 21st 19th 5th
0820		114	040820 ts/ts	<u>Sgt Watanabe 21st Inf</u> Neg report	
0820		115	040820 MT/ts	<u>Lt Ambrose 19th Inf</u> Negative report	
0820		116	040830 MT/ts	<u>Lt Ambrose 19th Inf Regt</u> Patrols were cancelled by G-3, Have sent patrol to MASOGU-RI CS509680 as cover force until 5th ROT passes through them.	
1010		117	041000 ts/ts	<u>21st Inf Sgt Watanabe</u> 0920 hrs patrol at CS593661 repts no en contact.	
1010		118	041000 ts/ts	<u>19th Inf Sgt Cook</u> Reports negative	
1100		119	041100 mt/ts	21st Inf Sgt Watanabe <u>Sgt Watanabe 21st Inf</u> 1024 hrs 3rd bn patrol at CS583668, repts neg en contact.	
1100		120	041100 ts/ts	21st Inf Sgt Watanabe <u>Sgt Cook 19th Inf</u> Negative report.	

INCL #4

RESEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS495506
 FR: 040001 May 51
 TO: 040000 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSSS, CAME, ETC	AGENCY LAWEN
IN	OUT				
1130		121	041130 ts/ts	<u>Col Parker Div 4-ty</u> Negative report	
1200		122	041140 mt/ts	<u>Lt Cleaver 28 BCB</u> A ptrl fr the 28th BCB counted a CGF ptrl of unk # of an vic CS427642. Other details will follow.	
1240		123	041240 WAM/m	<u>21st Inf S-2</u> Recd on document picked up by 2nd Bn 21st Inf vic CT575105 on 25 Apr. (Will be sent to IPW)	
1500		124	041500 TS/eb	<u>Sgt. Gaudet 21st Inf</u> 1) 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0800, proceeded to hill 244 CS577677-(neg in contact) and proceeded to vic CS5776693-(neg in contact) and to CS786711 (repts neg in contact) and at 1320 hrs reached bbj and ptrl are turning back at this time. No en contact.	
1515		125	041500 ts/eb	<u>Sgt. Cook 19th Inf</u> Reports negative.	
1606		126	041605 ts/ts	<u>Col Aokf 21st Inf</u> 1) 1st Bn ptrl ret'd at 1530 -- repts no en conta ct. 2) 3rd Bn ptrl ret'd at 1420 - repts no en contact.	
1620		127	041620 MT/m	<u>28th BCB, Lt Cleaver</u> At 1300 hrs a patrol from PPGLI picked up in vic CS4264, 11 males of military age and interrogated them. Seemed to be harmless. They called the CIO and sent the males to a refugee collecting point.	
1815		128	041710 WAM/m	<u>5th Inf, Sgt Keyser</u> 3rd Bn sent out 3 ptrls, reinforced sqds, at aprx 1500 hrs. One went to CS497703, 1 to CS517708, and 1 to CS48709. Patrols returned at 1800 hrs with neg en contact. (expected time of return). 1st Bn ptrl, reinforced sqd, deptd at 1400 hrs & went to CS432684 with neg en contact. Will return by 1730 hrs. 1 wounded PW picked up at 1200 hrs vic CS422665 identified the 12th Army, 35th Div, 105th Regt, 1st Bn.	
1810		129	041810 WM/rr	<u>5th RCT, Sgt Keyser</u> A 3rd Bn ptrl heard buties at CS479710 at aprx 1600 hrs. All 3rd Bn ptrls ret'd by 1300; 1st Bn ptrl ret'd 1725.	
1920		130	041850	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> 1 ptrl was conducted & deptd at 040600 hrs to CS508680, reaching there at 0955 hrs. At this point a strong point was set up to screen for	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAR S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H2AD
 AT: Vic CS495506
 RR: 040001 May 51
 TD: 042100 May 51

Secret

TIME		DATE	TYPE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	AGENCY/ORGANIZATION
IN	OUT	J-#	REF		
		130	Cont'd	another friendly unit passing thru. Civs in town at CS508680 stated an 8-man en ptrl came into town this morning, 6 of them armed. The 6 went N and the other 2 E. Friendly ptrl ret'd at 1600 hrs w/no en contact.	A
			WAM/irs		
1925		131	041845	Div Acty. Cpl Parker	
			WAM/irs	En casualties: (Delayed report) 4 known KIA.	
1935		132	041830	In Q. 5th Inf En Documents found 041200 May by 5th Inf via CS411600.	
2025		133	042020	Sgt Kavaar. 5th Inf	
			JRO/irs	1st Bn retd s/a & MG fire on vic Grid sq 3766.	G-3
2045		134	042140	5th Inf. Sgt Kavaar Re J-133: 1st Bn did not receive fire, but just heard fire in vic CS3766. At 2130 hrs in vic CS420668 sounds of chopping were heard and it is believed possible en are laying mines in road.	
			WAM/m		
	2215	135	042000	AG. H2AD (FWD) G-2, H2AD PIR No 296	
	2300	136	042300	AG. H2AD (FWD) G-2 ISUM # 13	
2355		137	042355	Sgt Makura. 24th IPW 1 NK PW (deserter) picked up at a refugee check-point by 24th MP Co, at CS498514, identified 19th NK Div, 35th R, 1st Co. (PW picked up at 041830 hrs.)	
			CPW/irs		
2355		138	042315	1st Callman. IX Corps Weather Report - 041800 - 051200: Sky Conditions & Ceiling: Broken to overcast low 5th clouds becoming scattered by 0500 hrs, becoming 19th overcast by 0700 hrs & lowering to 500' by 1200 21st hrs. Vis: 4-5 miles in haze lowering to 1000 28808 1-2 miles in rain along front. Precip: Scattered light rain becoming steady rain by end of pd. Divarty Further Outlook: Cloudy & rain until 06 May Max Temp: 70° @ 1500 hrs, 57° @ 0600 hrs.	
			WAM/irs		
2355		139	042320	Cont Nres. Div Acty *AN Co Princess Pat at 2130 hrs retd on digging 5th in vic CS439655 to CS455661. Arty placing harassing fire. (Note: Check with 28th BOB confirmed 19th above.) 21st	
			WAM/irs		

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec H24D
AT: Via CS#95506

FR: 040001 May 51

TO: 042400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACT/CH F-#EN																								
IN	OUT		DATED																										
2400			042400	<u>SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES</u>																									
				<p>The only enemy contact made during the period was by a patrol from the PPOLI of the 28th BCB. The friendly patrol engaged an enemy patrol of undetermined size in the vicinity of CS#27642 at approximately 1000 hrs; it was estimated that 2 enemy were KIA and one WIA, as the enemy patrol was dispersed by s/a fire from the friendly patrol. Reports from the 5th Inf, 19th Inf and 21st Inf, contained negative enemy contact.</p> <p>Casualties: Total for period-8.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>KIA*</th> <th>KIA**</th> <th>WIA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>None reported</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>None reported</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td>None reported</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th BCB</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Div Arty</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Counted ** Estimated</p> <p>RW: Total for period - 1</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <i>James J. Walsh</i> JAMES J. WALSH Capt GSO Assistant G-2 </p>		KIA*	KIA**	WIA	5th Inf	None reported			19th Inf	None reported			21st Inf	None reported			28th BCB	2		1	Div Arty	4			
	KIA*	KIA**	WIA																										
5th Inf	None reported																												
19th Inf	None reported																												
21st Inf	None reported																												
28th BCB	2		1																										
Div Arty	4																												

LEGEND: M-MAIL E-STAFF T-PROCS F-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 031800 May 1951
To : 041800 May 1951
Vic CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
042000 May 1951

No 296

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The only enemy contact made during the period was by a patrol from the PFCI of the 26th BCB. The friendly patrol engaged an enemy patrol of undetermined size in the vicinity of CS427642 at approximately 1000 hours; it was estimated that 2 enemy were KIA and one WIA, as the enemy patrol was dispersed by s/a fire from the friendly patrol. Reports from the 5th Inf, 19th Inf and 21st Inf, contained negative enemy contact.

b. New enemy tactics weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) thru (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 3rd Bn sent out 3 patrols, reinforced squads, at approximately 1500 hours. One went to CS497703, 1 to CS517708, and 1 to CS548709. Patrols returned at 1800 hours with negative enemy contact. 1st Bn patrol, reinforced squad, departed at 1400 hours and went to CS432684 with negative enemy contact. Patrol returned at 1725 hours. 1 wounded PW was picked up by the patrol at 1200 hours vicinity CS422665.

19th Inf: 1 patrol was conducted and departed at 040600 hours to CS508680, reaching there at 0955 hours. At this point a strong point was set up to screen for another friendly unit passing thru. Civilians in town at CS508680 stated an 8-man enemy patrol came into town this morning, 6 of them armed. The 6 went N and the other 2 E. Friendly patrol returned at 1600 hours with no enemy contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0800 hours, proceeded to Hill 244 CS577677, and proceeded to vicinity CS576693, then to CS786711, and at 1320 hours reached objective. Patrol returned at 1530 hours reporting no enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol departed at 0800 hours and returned at 1420 hours reporting no enemy contact.

ANNEX A

A-135

Secret

Secret

28th BCB: A patrol from the PPCLI engaged an enemy patrol of undetermined size in the vicinity of CS427642 at approximately 1000 hours; it was estimated that 2 enemy were KIA and 1 WIA, as the enemy patrol was dispersed by s/a fire from the friendly patrol.

(9) Guerrilla activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: 1st ROK Div: An enemy regiment suddenly resisted the advance of the 12th ROK Regt all during the day at CS1471 to CS1672. Friendly patrols made contact as far W as the 71 E-W grid line.

1st Cav Div: Elements of the 7th Cav Regt advanced toward UIJONGBU with no significant enemy contact. A tank patrol advanced thru UIJONGBU and received s/a and mortar fire at CS2578.

TF Dolvin: Engaged an estimated enemy company at CS3673 at 1300 hours. The enemy were repulsed.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period - 8.

	KIA*	KIA**	WIA
5th Inf		None reported	
19th Inf		None reported	
21st Inf		None reported	
28th BCB	2		1
Div Arty	4		

* Counted ** Estimated

b. PsWs: Total for period - 1. 1 CCF PW was captured by the 5th Inf in vicinity CS422665. PW identified the 12th CCF Army (Corps), 35th Div, 106th Regt, 1st Bn, 1st Co. PW was wounded 28 Apr 51 and left behind by his unit.

c. Enemy materiel captured, damaged and destroyed: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Negative

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION

As for G-2 PIR # 289

-2-

Secret

Map

G-2 Sec, P2AD
AT Vlc CS495506
FR 050001 May 51
TU 052400 May 51

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	TIME	REPORTED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	LOC/Ref
0810			140	050810 ts/ts	21st, 19th Inf Negative report	AWEN
0815			141	050810 ts/ts	120 Corps Capt Weather report for pd 050600-060600 May 1951: Sky C & C: Overcast middle clds, bases 6000 ft tops 14000 ft, broken low clds bases 4000 ft, tops 5500 ft, becoming scattered by 1400 hrs. Low clds remaining during entire period. Visibility: 4-6 miles, raising to 7-9 miles, except in rear areas where visibility will drop to 4-5 miles. Precipitation: Rain along this side of bomb line until 1200 hrs, then intermittent rain until 1800 hrs: Further outlook: Little change until 060600 hrs. Max Temp: 78° at 1500 hrs. Min Temp: 31° at 0600 hrs.	DIV ARMY 21st 19th 5th 28 BCB
0915			142	050900 ts/ts	Lt Cleaver 28th BCB MK - ptrl departed 0800 hrs. General route: To Hill 590 CS405665, to hill 362 CS449648, to hill 361 CS440655 and returning via NW NGONG- NI CS451636. KCSB: Ptrl departed 0900 hrs. General route. To Hill 490 CS446040 to Hill 362 CS449648, to Hill 361 CS440655 and returning via NW NGONG- NI CS451636.	19th 21st G-3
0955			143	050955 ts/ek	Col. Parker Div ARMY Have 2 planes up-no target located as yet.	
1000			144	051000 ts/eb	Capt. Ellis 5th RCT I Co. ptrl obsvd 9 people mvg n off the high grid vic CS533704 carrying packs dressed in grey. Ptrl was unable to make contact with people. Ptrl continuing on mission.	
1020			145	051010 awh/ts	Sgt Dursee 5th RCT 1 CPW PW wounded was turned over to 2nd Bn by Korean civilian vic CS476698 at 050700 May. Unit: 12th Army, 35th Div, 105 Regt, 3rd Bn, 8th Co. Being evacuated thru medical channel.	IX Corps IFW
1150			146	051150 ts/ts	Col. Parker Div Arty 1140 hrs AOP reptd 50 en trps mvg N at CS597829 requested airstrike.	19th 21st 5th IX Corps
1300			147	051300 ts/ts	Col. Aoki 21st Inf Red ptrl deptd 0800 hrs. At 1045 ptrl reached 69 grid line, at 1115 hrs ptrl reached vic 73 grid line. 1130 hrs ptrl was on obj-reptd no en contact. Ptrl are returning at this time.	

INCL #5

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, L24D
 AT Vic CS495506
 R: 050001 MAY 51
 T: 052400 MAY 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1300		188	051300 ts/ts	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf Negative report/no en contact.	
1330		149	051330 mt/ts	Capt Rodda G-3 Air (at CS66 6583) 1330 hrs AOP repts 1 en tank abandoned (no panels no star on tank). Airstrike requested.	IX Corps 21st 19th 5th
1410		150	051410 mt/ts	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf 3rd Bn ptrl ret'd at 1330 hrs - repts no en contact.	
1415		151	051415	Capt Shaw 28th BCB 1) At 1400 hrs MX patrol returned rept negative enemy contact. 2) RAR - 1400 hrs begun testing s/a vic CS480551.	G-3
1415		152	051415 ts/ts	Sgt Caudet 21st Inf Reports negative	
1420		153	051430 mt/ts	Cpl Miller Div Acty At 1420 hrs AOP obsvd 7 u/i personel entering village at CS676747. Believe to be ROK's.	G-3
1530		154	051530	Lt Franco 6th MTB In reference to call made 3 May 51 regarding friendly units in the vic of the PHK HON dam (CS610760). This call was recvd in this office at aprox 1500 hrs and checked with G-3 and a negative reply was given to Lt Franco by Lt Thome.	
1610		155	051600 MT/ts	Capt Monroe IX Corps AOP Bayonet (7th Inf Div) flight fr 051130 - 051330. Checked aircraft vic CS710738 appears to be F-51 and crashed Naval aircraft in vic CS867849. Obsvr states crashes maybe old. 051330 - AOP obsvd est 100 u/i trps in grps of 5-6 sitting beside road fr CS692861 - Cs CS CS6988.	G-3 Air
1610		156	051600 MT/ts	Capt Monroe Rodda G-3 Air Ref J-155: At 1500 hrs AOP obsvd a crashed F-51 vic CS338613. Obsvr note: Believed to be one month old. Last three numbers were "197" Obsvr Capt ROY Plumly.	
1730		157	051720	5th Inf. Sgt Kavaar 2 PzW surrendered to 2nd Bn Hq at 1400 hrs vic CS506637. One identified 20 Army, 58 Div. 174 Regt. The other identified the 27th Army, 80th Div, 1st Regt (?), 1st Bn. (IFW notified)	
1840		158	051815	21st Inf. Cpl Aoki 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs, reached CS579716 at 1130 hrs; ret'd 1400 hrs w/no en contact. 2d Bn	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TRUCKS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT Vis CS495506
 PR 05000 I May 51
 T 052400 May 51

TIME		TIME		INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	J-#	DATE		
		158	Cont'd	sent out 4 ptrls to obj at CS615675 starting at 0600 hrs. The first three ptrls reached obj & ret'd at 1550 hrs reporting neg en contact; 4th ptrl as yet has not returned. Ptrls for tomorrow are same as today's. (4th Ptrl ret'd at 1830 hrs.)	
			JRC/jrc		
	1925	159	051900	19th Inf, Sgt Cook Three patrols were sent out during the day to patrol to a depth of 3000 to 5000 meters to their front. Patrols dept'd 0800 hrs; one ret'd 1330 & the other 2 at 1453 hrs. No en contact was made. Contact with elements of 5th RCT was made as planned.	
			WAM/m		
	1940	160	051835	Div Arty, Col Parker Enemy casualties: None reported.	
			JTM/m		
	2002	161	052000	3rd Eng (C) Bn, S-2 500 rds of mixed mtr & arty ammo found scattered around RR sta & roadway CS526561.	
			WAM/jrc		
	2025	162	052025	S-2, 28th BCB 28th BCB sent out 2 ptrls about 4000 yds to their front. Ptrls dept'd at 0800 hrs and 1000 hrs and ret'd at 1600 hrs with no en contact.	
			WAM/jrc		
	2000	163	052050	Div Arty, Col Miller At 2010 hrs, 16th NZ Field Regt obs approx 100-en mvg S at CS35626. Arty placed, en dispersed E.	
			DEW/RT		
	2130	164	052000	IX Corps Weather rept 051800 - 061200: Sky Condition & Ceiling: Cloudy becoming scattered mid clouds. Vis: 10 miles lowering to 3-4 mi in haze and smoke. Precipitation: None. Further Outlook: Continued fair; little change in temp. Max Temp: 74°; Min: 56°.	Div Arty Div Air 19th 21 5th 28th BCB
		2255	165	052000	AG, H24D (FWD) G-2, H24D PIR No 297
		2300	166	052300	AG, H24D (FWD) G-2 ISUM # 15
	2400		052400	<u>SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES</u>	
<p>A total of 11 ptrls were dispatched by elements of this division; 1 by 5th Inf, 3 by 19th Inf, 5 by 21st Inf, and 2 by the 28th BCB. These ptrls ranged from 3000 to 5000 yds to the front of the MLR & were active throughout the entire pd. 1 ptrl of the 5th Inf Regt obs'd 9 unident persons moving N off high grd in vic of CS533704, but no contact was made. All other ptrls dept'd no en obs and negative contact.</p>					
					Summary Cont'd
<p>LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE</p>					

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 041800 May 1951
To: 051800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
052000 May 1951

No 297

Maps: AMS L751, Korca, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6726-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: A total of eleven patrols were dispatched by elements of this division; one by 5th Inf, three by 19th Inf, five by 21st Inf, and two by the 28th BCB. These patrols ranged from 3000 to 5000 yards to the front of the MLR and were active throughout the entire period. One patrol of the 5th Inf Regt observed 9 unidentified persons moving North off high ground in vicinity of CS533704, but no contact was made. All other patrols reported no enemy observed and negative contact.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: "I" Company at 1000 hours, observed 9 unidentified persons moving North vicinity CS533704, however no contact was made, and patrol continued with negative results.

19th Inf: Three patrols were sent out with the mission of patrolling an area 3000-5000 yards to their front. All patrols departed at 0800 hours; one returned at 1330, the other two at 1453 hours. No enemy contact reported.

21st Inf: Dispatched a total of five patrols during the period. A single patrol of the 1st Bn departed at 0800 hours to CS579716 and returned at 1400 hours. A total of four successive patrols by the 2d Bn covered identical routes to CS615675. By 1830 hours, all patrols had returned with no enemy contact reported.

28th BCB: Patrolled approximately 4000 yards to front with no enemy observed and negative contact.

(9) Guerrilla activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: Two flights were reported for the period; one flight destroyed an abandoned unidentified tank vicinity CS6583, and attacked possible supply point vicinity CS6276. The second flight patrolled area to the front of the division and reported negative activity.

ANNEX 5

J # 165

Secret

Secret

Other sectors: 1st POK Div: Elements were engaged throughout the day from CS070707 to CS103707. Enemy defenses were penetrated and the enemy withdrew NE. At 1630 hours some elements were still engaged with an estimated enemy battalion. Hill at CS125707 was secured against an estimated enemy company who withdrew N. Friendly elements at 1630 hours were receiving some mortar fire vicinity CS145715.

1st Cav Div: Elements in vicinity CS298809 at 1630 hours were withdrawing from mortar fire. 7th Cav Regt received 40-50 rounds of 81mm mortar CS3080 at 1330 hours. At 1100 hours an unknown number of enemy fired on friendly troops vicinity CS0570. Another friendly patrol observed an estimated enemy company vicinity CS043703 at 1100 hours.

At 1105 hours an estimated 100 enemy dug in CS8804 to CS8984, reported to be grouping at latter coordinate. A patrol from Korean Marine Corps Regt at 1125 hours engaged an unknown number of enemy at CS9153; still engaged at 1500 hours. Ten enemy employed s/a against a patrol from the French vicinity DS1295 at 0930 hours. Artillery was placed and the enemy dispersed.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Order of Battle Annex # 1 & Photo Interpretati Annex # 2).

a. Casualties: Total for period - 4 (all POW).

b. POW: Total for period - 4. Three picked up by 5th Inf Regt; one identified 12th Army, 35th Div, 105th Regt, 3rd Bn, 8th Co (CS476698); one from 20th Army, 58th Div, 174th Regt (CS606687); and the third identified 27th Army, 86th Div, 1st Regt (1), 1st Bn (CS506687). (Comment: 1st Regt probably refers to the 236th Regt One NK deserter turned over to 24th MP Co identified the 19th NK Div, 35th Regt, 1st Bn, 1st Co, 1st Plat, 1st Sqd (CS498514).

c. Enemy materiel captured, damaged and destroyed: 3rd Engr (C) Bn located approximately 500 rounds of mixed mortar and artillery ammunition vicinity RR station vicinity CS526561. (To be destroyed by Ordnance on 6 May).

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Agents of the 24th CIC Detachment, in coordination with the 24th Division Civil Assistance Officer and Korean police under his supervision, screened approximately 400 refugees. They were routed S to ICHON. Approximately fifty of these refugees were suffering from various illnesses and were evacuated by truck to ICHON where they will receive medical attention. The above refugees were screened in the vicinity of the 24th Division Command Post.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARS DEN *M*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 249

Annex # 1 - Order of Battle

Annex # 2 - Photo Interpretation

Secret

Secret

Annex # 1 (Order of battle) to G-2 H24D PIR 297

Three CCF deserters picked up by elements of this division on 03 May identified the following:

- 2 PWs - 15th CCF Army (Corps), 45th Div, 134th Regt, Hq Co.
- 1 PW - 15th CCF Army (Corps), 45th Div, 133rd Regt, 1st Bn.

One above mentioned PW from the Headquarters Company, 134th Regt, stated that the 15th CCF Army (Corps) made preparation for the Korean campaign from 01 March to 26 March 1951 at HSIA HU where they received a complete reissue of new Russian made weapons (artillery guns to rifles). The PW stated that the entire 15th Army departed on 26 March and arrived at ANTUNG on 04 April 1951. Elements of the 15th CCF Army (Corps) started crossing into Korea on the 6th or 7th of April and by the 11th the entire 15th Army (Corps) had completed the crossing. The 134th Regt, arrived at CHONIN on 15 April preceded by the 133rd and 135th Regts respectively. Then the 134th Regiment bypassed SAMDUNG and arrived at YONCHON on or about 25 April. This PW observed other divisions of the 15th CCF Army (Corps) at this location on 25 April. The 134th Regiment departed YON CHON the same night and believes the entire 15th Army (Corps) departed YONCHON on the same day. This PW stated that while enroute to YONCHON a political leader stated that the mission of the 15th CCF Army (Corps) was to annihilate the 65th Regt, 3rd US Div, and occupy SEUL. He also stated that the mission of the 4th CCF Army group composed of the 15th, 13th and one other unknown Army, was to annihilate the 3rd US Div, British, Turkish and other units in the Western sector. PW stated that due to lack of food this original plan was altered. On 29 April 1951 PW overheard Communist members of the 134th Regt, state that the 4th Army group will start an offensive for SEUL with the 134th Regiment as a spearhead within a week. This PW heard that the 13th CCF Army (Corps) crossed into Korea before the 15th Army.

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Code No</u>	<u>Code Names</u>
15th Army	51st Unit	
45th Div	34th Unit	
134th Regt	7601	
Operations of 134th Regt	7606	
Intelligence of 134th Regt	7606	

Rear Echelon Units:

As supply, Medics	7607	
Artillery Battalion, 134th Regt	7608	
1st Battalion, 134th Regt	7630	I TSU TUI
2nd Battalion, 134th Regt	7650	ERH TSU TUI
3rd Battalion, 134th Regt	7670	SIN TU TUI

Comments:

The 15th CCF Army (Corps) has not been previously accepted in Korea and was believed to be possibly supplying replacements for the 10th or 12th CCF Army (Corps) under the cannibalization system used by the CCF in the past.

Secret

Secret

~~Annex # 2 (Photo Interpretation) of J-2 PIR #295, 5 May 51~~

The following information was obtained from aerial photographs, taken 3 May 1951, (Sortie # R 624 B, Scale 1/7,500), and compared with aerial photo's taken 1 May 51, as reported in PI Annex to G-2 PIR #295, dated 3 May 51.

1. A section of the road approx 18' wide has been removed via CS604769. A bypass is available from CS600760 to CS606777.
2. Road via CS560689 is out. No bypass visible. (Condition corrected by 3rd Engr (C) Bn 5 May 51).
3. Road bridge via CS556689 is out but serviceable bypass is available from via CS552688 to CS555690.
4. In vic of CS483794 there are approx 5' fox holes on ridge running E&W. Appear unoccupied.
5. Approx 75 fox holes and 3 short trenches (10-15' long) on ridgeline running generally N & S from vic CS542769 to CS541774 appear lightly camouflaged as compared with photos taken 1 May 51.
6. Approx 100 fox holes on both sides of ridgeline running generally N & S from CS551706 to CS552712. 3 trenches on east slope of hill, one approx 270' long, one approx 48' long, and one approx 150' long via CS552712 appear lightly camouflaged as compared with photos taken 1 May 51.
7. Possible enemy CP via CS535741.
8. Possible AW position via CS534761.

All other positions appear the same as reported in PI annex to J-2 PIR #295, dated 3 May 51.

Secret

Gen Sec, H24D
 AT Vic CS495506
 060001 May 51
 062000 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TIME	REPORT	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	OPER	INFO	FASBN
		0001	167	060001		All units were notified of the change from Standard to Davilent Savings Time.				
0155			168	060140		5th Inf. Sgt Kavaer				19th 21st; Div Arty 28BCB
					WAM/jrc ww/www	F Co OP was atk by 15 man en ptrl employing s/a and grenades vic CS505702 at 0140 hrs; by 0155 hrs action was contained.				G-3; IX Corps G-3 21st 19th 28BCB
0508			169	060506		5th Inf. Sgt Kaiser				IX; Div Arty
						Unest nbr en at 0445 hrs attacked friendly tks vic CS560695. Small firefight ensued with 2 en KIA. En dispersed, but appeared to be maneuvering to SE.				
0705			170	060630		IX Corps. Lt Callman				
					dew/www	Weather rept: Sky & ceiling: Overcast low clouds bases 3000', tops 4000', scattered by 0900 hrs and remaining so until 1700 hrs. Scattered clouds becoming broken and dissipating by 1900. Vis: 4-5 mi in haze and fog by 0700, improving to 8-10 mi by 1000 hrs. In valleys 1-2 mi improving to 5-6 mi during day. Precipitation: None. Further Outlook: Continued fair. Temperature: Max 71° @ 1700 hrs; Min 51° @ 0600.				5th 19th 21st 28 BCB Div Arty
0755			171	060755		5th Inf. Sgt Kaiser (ROKS fm 2nd Div 31st Regt)				IX Div Arty 19th 21st 28 BCB
					MT/ts	Re J-169: The engagement at 0445 vic CS560695 turned out to be a BOK ptrl. BOK stated he didn't know our positions. They were on the wrong side of the river in 24th Div SEC.				
0850			172	060845		G-3 Air. Capt Rodda				
					MT/ts	At 0700 air destroyed 2 en vehicles, 1 damaged, 1 remaining; possibly 1 more vic CS5684. Est unk nbr u/i people in village BOK-KOL CS5584.				IX Corps
1023			173	061020		Div Arty. Col Miller				
					ts/ts	1015 hrs AOP obsd 6 en trps in boats, avg N on river at CS712783.				G-3 Air IX Corps
1040			174	061040		IX Corps. Capt Kavaer				
					nt/ts	Re J-173: Boat crossing river vic CS 712/83 is friendly ROK 6th Div.				G-3 Air
1045			175	061045		G-3 Air				
					nt/ts	Vic CS5683 destroyed 1 camouflaged vehicle at aprx 1015 hrs.				IX
1150			176	061150		G-3 Air				
					ww/m	At 1120 hrs obsd poss SP gun on trail vic CS6482. (Check with Div Arty Air resulted in following: At CS649827 on trail obsd 1 tank; no activity around it, so may be destroyed one. Will continue observation of same)				IX Div Arty

LEGEND: M-MAIL, S-STAFF T TROOPS F-FILE

INCL #6

Secret

G-2 Sec, E24D
 AT: Vio CS 495506
 PG: 060001 May 51
 TO: 062400 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	FILED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	REF
1245			177	061230	Col Parker Div Acty R: J-176; 5 people near tank obsvd smoking running into house and coming out with panels. Panels also obsvd: A: CS676842, CS712824, CS693791. All panels are yellow.	IX Corps 2nd ROK G-3
1315			178	061320 ts/ts	G-3 Air Sgt Pinar Airstrike placed via CS5783 obs 2 KIA and secondary explosion of RP.	IX Corps
1330			179	061330 ts/ts	Capt Kaiser IX Corps (Ref J-176) G-3 IX Corps states "will not hit anything in Blue Star or Hunter area without OK from them"	G-3 G-3 Air Div Acty
1430			180	061445 ts/ts	Maj Yates Div Acty 1400 hrs suspected on activity on trail in houses via CS52324 and CS524834 generally along valley running N & S. Many rice bags obsvd around houses.	G-3 IX Corps
1450			181	061440	Col Hill 2nd ROK Div EMAG Re J-177: Ptrl at CS6684 from 2nd ROK Div. Ptrl at CS676842, CS712824 and CS93791 are from 6th ROK Div.	
1450			182	061500	Sgt summary 2nd IPW (Delayed report) 1 OCF PW captured by 5th RGT at 051525 CS 555724, identified unit: 27th Army, 80th Div, 382 Regt (?) 2 Bn, 8th Co. PW was wounded, captured and evacuated thru medical channel.	
1840			183	061830	21st Inf. Sgt Watanabe 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0910 hrs, reached obj at 1330 hrs, retd at 1510 hrs, reptd neg. On obj obsd panel on hill via CS570740. Civ repts wounded OCF at YARO-HYON CS5669. 2d Bn ptrl-no rept. Same ptrls tomorrow, except - 1st Bn will make contact with the 5th at 1200 hrs via CS581725. 2d Bn ptrl will make contact w/5th at 1000 hrs & 500 hrs via CS575701.	
1845			184	061840 JRO/jro	Col Parker, M: Acty Casualties: Negative for the period.	
1925			185	061915 WAN/m	19th Inf. Sgt Cook 2 sqd-sized patrols were sent out during the period and patrolled to a depth of 3000 to 5000 meters to their front. The ptrls deptd at 0300, 1 returning at 1445 and the other at 1830 hrs, neither having any contact.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, M24D
 AT Vic CS495506
 NR 060001 May 51
 TO 062400 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	DATE	INCIDENTS MSGS, OPNS & ETC	PERSON
1955			186	061930	<p><u>5th Inf. Sgt Duran</u> 1st Bn ptrl # 1 deptd 0630 & reached CS550745 at 1630 hrs. At 1635 hrs in vic CS534735 ptrl obsd 2 en who ran into a house. Ptrl fired s/a & set X house on fire, killing the en. At 1730 hrs ptrl retd w/no further contact. Ptrl #2 deptd 0640 hrs & at 0800 hrs questioned civs at CS506715. Civs stated main en force had w/drawn N 2 days ago. In vic CS495730 & CS482742 ptrl obsd new foxholes & camouflaged dig-in posns. Ptrl proceeded as far as CS495755 & retd at 1750 hrs w/no en contact. 3rd Bn ptrl # 2 deptd 0645 hrs & proceeded as far as CS577742. Retd at 1550 hrs w/no en contact. Ptrl # 1 deptd 0720 hrs & went to CS 554758. Various grps of civs along route stated the main en force had w/drawn N 2 days ago. Ptrl retd 1550 hrs w/no en contact. Ptrl # 3, tk-inf ptrl, deptd 0900 hrs. At CS6177 2 foot ptrls were sent out, 1 to CS583779 & 1 to CS604804. Neither ptrl had any contact. At 1735 hrs complete ptrl retd w/no en contact.</p>	
2020			187	061900	<p><u>G-2, IX Corps</u> Weather Rpt: 061800-071200 hrs - Sky Conditions Air & Ceiling: Clear until 1100 hrs when scattered low 5th clouds will appear. Vis: 5-8 miles lowering 21st to 2-5 miles between 0600 & 1000 hrs. Recip: 28thBUB None. Furth Outlook: No change. Max Temp: 79° @ 1600 hrs; Min: 55° @ 0600 hrs.</p>	19th
2025			188	062025	<p><u>5th Inf. Sgt Kayser</u> G Co picked up 1 PW at CS497764 at 1245 hrs. Identified 63 A, 187 D, 561 R, 1st Bn, 3rd Co.</p>	
2025			189	061951	<p><u>G-3 Air</u> 75-100 Civ obsd vic CS5586-5684.</p>	
2040			190	062030	<p><u>S-2x28th BQB</u> 2 ptrls were sent out during the period & par rolled to a distance of 3000 yds w/no en contact.</p>	
2130			191	062110	<p><u>5th Inf. Sgt Kayser</u> 2nd Bn ptrl # 1 pltn size deptd 0955 hrs & proceeded to Hill 559 CS507801; they obsd 209 en on Hill 628 CS519808; ptrl capt'd 1 PW CS497764. They retd at 1530 hrs w/neg contact. Ptrl # 2 pltn sized deptd 0730 hrs & moved N to CS507730 where they made observations for 1 hr (aprx); ptrl retd to frdly posns at 1510 hrs w/neg report. Ptrl # 3 pltn size deptd 0745 hrs & proceeded to vic</p>	CONT'D

LEGEND: M-MAIL E-STAFF F-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS 95506
 FR: D60001 MAY 51
 TR: 002400 M 51

TIME		TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	AGENCY
IN	OUT	J-#		FACEN
		191	OSR's d OS 489731. (Hill 672) where ptrl set up an LP for 1 hrs (aprx) & sent 1 small grp down finger OS 482734. Ptrl read to frdly posns at 1500 hrs WFO/irc w/ neg report.	
2205		192	062200 Ltn O, 21st Inf. M documents picked up by 3rd Bn vic OS 85625 at 051600 hrs. (documents turned over to 24th LPW Sgt Dirna, 5th BCT)	
2205		193	061500 1 PW picked up vic OS 462682 identified 60 A; 179 D, 7th R, Mtr Co.	
	2300	194	062300 AG: H24D (FWD) G-2 ISUM # 17	
	2355	195	062000 AG: H24D (FWD) G-2 PIR # 298	
2400		062400	<u>SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES</u>	
<p>Elements of the division continued active patrols for a distance of 3000-5000 yards to the front, and at the end of the period, all had returned with negative reports. The enemy continues to remain out of the immediate contact zone. Still existing is the possibility that the enemy has replaced large numbers of personnel and supply requirements and is quite capable of resuming offensive action at any time. Identifications by PW from this and adjacent areas are representative of a number of enemy units. This is unusual in that identifications are mixed, and represent no definite pattern.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Casualties: Total for the period - 5 counted KIA*</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PW: Total for the period - 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>James J. Walsh</i> 1A MRS J WALSH Capt GSO Assistant G-2</p>				

LEGEND: H-MAIL S-STAFF T-PROG'S F-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 051800 May 1951
To : 061800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
062000 May 1951

No 298

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6726-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Elements of the Division continued active patrols for a distance of 3000-5000 yards to the front, and at the end of the period, all had returned with negative reports. The enemy continues to remain out of the immediate contact zone. Still existing is the possibility that the enemy has replaced large numbers of personnel and supply requirements and is quite capable of resuming offensive action at any time. Identifications by PW from this and adjacent areas are representative of a number of enemy units. This is unusual in that identifications are mixed, and represent no definite pattern.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: "F" Company CP at 0140 hours was attacked by 16-man enemy patrol vicinity CS506702. Attack was contained by 0155 hours. 1st Bn patrol # 1 departed 0630 hours and reached CS550745 at 1030 hours. At 1635 hours, while returning in vicinity CS534735 patrol observed 2 enemy who ran into a house. Patrol fired s/a and set the house on fire, killing the enemy. At 1730 hours the patrol returned with no further contact. Patrol # 2 departed at 0840 hours and at 0800 hours questioned civilians at CS506715. Civilians stated main enemy force had withdrawn N 2 days ago. In vicinity CS495730 and CS482742 patrol observed new foxholes and camouflaged dug-in positions. Patrol proceeded as far as CS495755; returned at 1750 hours with no enemy contact. 2d Bn patrol # 1 (platoon size), departed 0955 hours and proceeded to Hill 559, CS507801 where they observed 2-3 enemy on Hill 820, CS519808. Patrol captured 1 PW at CS497764; returned at 1530 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol # 2 (also platoon size) departed at 0730 hours and moved N to CS507730 where they made observations for approximately 1 hour; returning to friendly positions at 1510 hours with negative report. Patrol # 3 (platoon size) departed at 0745 hours and proceeded to vicinity CS483731. A listening post was set up for 1 hour and a small friendly patrol proceeded to vicinity CS482734. Patrol returned to friendly positions at 1500 hours with a negative report. 3rd Bn Patrol # 1 departed at 0720 hours and went to CS564758.

ANNEX A

J-195

Secret

Secret

Various groups of civilians along route stated the main enemy force had withdrawn N two days ago. Patrol returned at 1550 hours with no enemy contact. Patrol # 2 departed at 0645 hours and proceeded as far as CS577742. Returned at 1550 hours with no enemy contact. Patrol # 3, tank-infantry patrol departed at 0900 hours at CS6177 two foot patrols were sent out, 1 to CS588779 and 1 to CS604304. Neither patrol had any contact. At 1735 hours complete patrol returned with no enemy contact.

19th Inf: Two squad-sized patrols were sent out during the period and patrolled to a depth of 3000 to 5000 meters to their front. The patrols departed at 0800 hours, 1 returning at 1440 hours and the other at 1830 hours, neither having any enemy contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0910 hours, reached objective at 1330 hours, returned at 1510 hours, with a negative report. A civilian reported 1 wounded CCF at YARO-HYON CS5869.

28th BCB: Two patrols were sent out during the period and patrolled to a distance of 3000 yards with no enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report - Three flights attacked camouflaged vehicles, supplies and scattered troops in vicinity of CS5683. Three vehicles destroyed; one damaged; probably destroyed. One secondary white phosphorous explosion. Two enemy troops KIA.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period (5). 84th Inf reported 2 enemy KIA (counted) and 3 PsW for the period.

b. PsWs: Total for period - 3. One captured at CS555724 at 051525 hours identified the 27th Army, 80th Div, 382d Regt (believed 238th Regt), 2d Bn, 4th Co; at 061245 hours 1 PsW (deserter) at CS497764 identified the 63rd Army, 187th Div, 561st Regt, 1st Bn, 3rd Co; final PsW (deserter) 061300 hours vicinity CS462682 identified the 60th Army, 179th Div, 7th Regt (believed 587th Regt) Mortar Co.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Agents of this detachment, in coordination with the 24th Infantry Division Civil Assistance Officer, and Korean National Police under his jurisdiction, screened approximately 110 refugees at the village of PUNWON-NI CS491506. Included in this number were 30 members of the Korean National Youth Defense Corps who were enroute to SUWON. After screening, the 110 refugees were routed toward ICH'ON. Nothing of counter intelligence interest was encountered.

6. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 282.

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARDEN AM

G-2

BRYAN

Major Gen

DISTRIBUTION: As for PIR No 289

-2-

Secret

G-2 Sec, E24D
 AT Via CS495506
 ON 070001 May 51
 TO 072400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME CARD	INCIDENTS - NEWS, OPNS & ETC	COTY/Col FAMEN
IN	OUT				
0240		198	070240	Cpl Hoegger, 19th Inf Right flank of "I" Co hit by a GME - man on ptrl at 0145 hrs at approximately 68506627. 1 (wia) PW resulted from the action; PW has an arm band marked "I" Co, 5th Inf. Ptrl dispersed N. (Check w/5th Inf; no one missing from their outfit). JRC/jrc	5th IX Corps 19th 21st
0630		197	070630	Maj Walkau, IX Corps Negative. ww/www	
0655		198	070655	Duty Off, 28th BCB dew/www Negative	
0658		199	070658	Sgt Kaiser, G-2, 5th Inf law/www Negative	
0659		200	070659	Cpl Ours, G-2, 19th Inf law/www Negative	
0659		201	070659	Duty Officer, G-2, 21st Inf law/www Negative	
0745		202	070715	Maj Walkau, G-2 IX Corps ww/wb Weather Report: 0600-2400 7 May 1951. Sky conditions and ceilings: Broken high clouds, base 23,000 ft south of 39° parallel. Visibility: 3 miles at 0600 increasing to 7 miles by 1200 hrs; 3-4 miles along bombline in haze and smoke. Precipitation: none. Further outlook: little change. Max temp. 78° at 1630 hrs. Min. temp 54° at 0630 hrs.	19th 21st 5th DA 28th BCB
0800		203	070800	Sgt Magrelli 19th Inf mt/ts Re J-191: PW is now believed to be from a UN carrying party. More details forthcoming.	
0820		204	070815	Lt xxxx Clearbar, 28th BCB MXptrl to hill 390 US509813 and return. Time 0800 - 1400. KOSB. Ptrl to Hill 390 US509813, Hill 362 as US449648, Hill 361 US439655 and return. Departure time 0900.	G-3
0906		205	070905	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf AJM/ts Re J-196, # J-203: Ptrl action - identified to be MOK carriers.	21st IX Corps
	0905	206	070905	Capt Naimo left at this time for G-2 IX Corps	
0925		207	070925	Cpl Parker Div Acty ts/ts 1) 0815 hrs from AOP: Obsvd 5 trps in trenches at US585779. 2) 0850 hrs AOP obsvd 2 large dug-outs suspected arky ponds & several foxholes at US587796. 11th firing.	IX Corps

LEGEND: M-MAJ E-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

INCL. #7

Secret


G-2 Sec, M2AD
 AT: Vic US495506
 RA: 070001 May 51
 TS: 072000 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME STARTD	INCIDENTS MSSS, CPNS & ETC	ACT/Col PAGE#
IN	OUT				
1130		208	071190	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf ts/ts Negative report	
1130		209	071130	Sgt Gaudet 21st Inf Negative report	
		1215	210 071200	AG Fwd ISUM Mar 18, for pd ending 071200K.	
1330		211	071325	Sgt Durasa 5th RCT M/TS 1 CCF PW picked up at US565695 on 071000. Unit: 27th Army, 80 Div, 238 Regt, 2 Bn, 4th Co. PW was ambushed captured.	IX Corps
1410		213	071410	Lt Franco 6 MTB ts/ts Reports negative	
1450		213	071450	Capt Naimo ret'd from IX Corps G-2 at this time.	
14		214		Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf	
1900			071845	At US502712 civ ret'd to an in that vic who came in last night at 2000 hrs. They were fully armed & carrying grenades. They secured food & asked for a guide who took them to vic US 538728, from there they went NW of valley.	
1910		215	071900	Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf 1st Bn ptrl dept 0830 hrs and made contact with the 5th Inf at 1135 hrs. at the contact point. Vic US583720. Retrd at 1330 hrs with neg report. patrol from 1st Bn 2nd Bn, departed at 1400 hrs and made contact with 5th Inf vic US566696 at 1530 hrs. Retrd at 1620 hrs with neg rept. Ptl for tomorrow will be the same. Neg en cas. Neg PWs and no enemy material captured or destroyed.	
1920		216	071900	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf 5 ptrls were sent out during the period. 1st Bn ptrl consisting of 1 Co plus 1 pltn of Inf & 1 pltn of tks, deptd 0990 hrs & ptrld to US610770 from which point 1 pltn was sent to US604782 and another ptrl to US605803. Ptrls reptd no en contact. Ptrl contd to US568838 at which place a civ stated the CCF had moved N 2 days ago. Ptrl ret'd at 1730 with no further contact. 2nd Bn sent out 2 ptrl sized ptrls which deptd at 0900 hrs. 1 went to US473744, the other to US 466663. Ptrls ret'd by 1700 hrs with neg en contact. 3rd Bn sent out 2 pltn sized ptrls which deptd at 0700 hrs & 0800 hrs respectively. The first went to US554757; the second to the high ground extending along the ridge from US575780 to west.	

LEGEND: M-MAP E-STAFF F-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-3 Sec, H24D
 AT Vic CS405505
 PR 070001 May 51
 TO 072405 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSRS, GNS & ETC	REMARKS
IN	OUT				
		216		Cont'd CS660780. Ptrl ret'd by 1730 w/neg on contact.	
1930		217	071910	28th BGE	
				3 ptrls were sent out during the pd. I went to CS609813 & ret'd at 1600 w/neg on contact. Another went to CS609813 to CS449648 to CS439655. Ptrl ret'd at 1700 hrs w/neg on contact.	
2000		218	072000	G-2, 26th Div	
				A tk-inf ptrl encountered an en RB Vic CS415770 at 1400 hrs a tk was disabled by an AF mine; also rec'd s/a, RL, & a charge fm a Bangalore torpedo. Ptrl w/d, at 1600 hrs, ptrl ret'd & retrieved the disabled tk but encountered no en.	
2210		219	072210	Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf	IR 19th
				A contact ptrl was fired on w/s/a, & MW fm what they believed to be a sniper vic CS490883 at 2200 hrs. Ptrl ret'd fire, think they got sniper, G-2	21st
				JRC/jrc but sent out ptrl to investigate. I frdiy WIA.	28th
	2230	220	072000	AG, H24D (FWD)	DivArty
				G-2, H24D FIR No 299	
	2300	221	072300	AG, H24D (FWD)	
				G-2, H24D ISUM No 19	
2325		222	072320	Cpl Holland, 3rd Engr (G) Bn	
				A plane dropped flare in village where a few people & light were repta. When flare was dropped people waved hands at plane. H & S Co ptrl was about 1000 yds away on hill fm people who were dressed in white, but saw no firearms, but could hardly see because of darkness. Time was 2200 hrs. Ptrl repta neg contact at 2200 hrs.	
2400			072400	SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES	
				During the period a total of 11 ptrls were conducted in the division sector. These ptrls, consisting of tk and inf units, Ptrl'd fm 5000 to 5000 yds to their front, encountering no en. A tk ptrl to CS668838 questioned a civ who stated the COP had left the vic 2 days ago, headed N. No other action or observations were made during the period.	
				Casualties: None reported for the period. P&W: One (1) reported for the period.	
 JAMES J. WALSH Capt GSC Assistant G-3					

RECORD: M-MAP E-STAFF F-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 061800 May 1951
To : 071800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24B
072000 May 1951

No 299

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: During the period a total of 11 patrols were conducted in the division sector. These patrols, consisting of tank and infantry units, patrolled from 3000 to 5000 yards to their front, encountering no enemy. A tank patrol to CS566838 questioned a civilian who stated the CCF had left the vicinity 2 days ago, headed N. No other action or observations were made during the period.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) thru (7) - negative.

(6) Infantry:

5th Inf: Five patrols were sent out during the period. 1st Bn patrol consisting of 1 company plus 1 platoon of infantry and 1 platoon of tanks, departed 0900 hours and patrolled to CS610770 from which point 1 platoon was sent to CS604782 and another patrol to CS606603. Patrols reported no enemy contact. Patrol continued to CS566838 at which place a civilian stated the CCF had moved N 2 days ago. Patrol returned at 1700 hours with no further contact. 2d Bn sent out two platoon-sized patrols which departed at 0900 hours. One went to CS478744, the other to CS466666. Patrols returned by 1700 hours with negative enemy contact. 3rd Bn sent out 2 platoon-sized patrols which departed at 0700 hours and 0800 hours respectively. The first went to CS554757, the second to the high ground extending along the ridge from CS575780 to CS590780. Patrols returned by 1730 hours with negative enemy contact.

19th Inf: Two squad-sized patrols were dispatched during the period. 3rd Bn patrol departed 0800 hours and went to CS497686, returning at 1445 hours with no enemy contact. 2d Bn patrol departed 0800 hours, reaching CS558693 at 1340 hours. Patrol returned at 1915 hours with negative enemy contact.

21st Inf: Two platoon-sized patrols were sent out during the day. 1st Bn patrol departed 0630 hours and patrolled to CS580718, reaching there at 1135 hours. Patrol returned at 1330 hours with no enemy contact. 2d Bn patrol departed at 1400 hours, reaching there at CS610672 at 1445 hours. Patrol returned at 1620 hours with negative enemy contact.

ANNEX A

J - 220

Secret

Secret

28th BCB: Two patrols were sent out during the period. One went to CS509813 and returned at 1600 hours with negative enemy contact. Another went to CS509813 to CS449648 to CS439655. Patrol returned at 1700 hours with negative enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activity: (See Paragraph 4).

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: Only one flight sent to target of opportunity above the bomb line due to negative targets in operational area.

Other sectors: Elements of 1st ROK Div were engaged during the day at CS055738 and CS035737 by estimated enemy battalions; and at CS065725 and CS075725 by estimated enemy companies. The enemy withdrew at 1500 hours.

Elements of the 1st Cav Div engaged an unknown number of enemy employing s/a, AW and mortars at CS283825 during the morning. Friendly patrol withdrew and adjusted artillery fire on enemy. At CS284932 engaged enemy group of unknown size using s/a and AW. Patrol withdrew at 1220 hours. Artillery was placed on an unknown number of enemy vicinity CS218818, the enemy having engaged elements of the 7th Cav Regt.

In the 25th Div sector patrols received only light scattered contacts with the exception of a tank-infantry patrol which ran into an enemy road block vicinity CS412770 at 1400 hours. One tank hit an AT mine and was disabled; enemy also employed s/a, Bangalore torpedos and rocket launcher fire. Patrol withdrew but returned at 1600 hours, encountering no enemy. Friendly tank was retrieved.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Annex # 1 (Photo Interpretation) to PIR 299).

a. Casualties: Total for the period - None reported.

b. POW: Total for the period - 1. "L" Company, 5th Inf, captured 1 P7 vicinity CS565695 at 1000 hours. P7 identified 27th Army, 80th Div, 238th Regt, 2d Bn.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Agents of this detachment on duty at a refugee screening point in the vicinity of the 24th Division Command Post, interrogated YU, Moon Hyun age 10 years and obtained the following information: Yu and two other Korean youths of the same age, accompanied five NKPA dressed in American uniforms and 6 CCF in Korean civilian clothes through UN lines into the vicinity of the present 24th Division CP. Upon arrival in this zone, YU and the other 2 youths were dispatched with instructions to obtain information concerning military strength of UN forces in the vicinity and return to a prearranged hideout in the nearby hills. An agent of this detachment reconnoitered these hills in a liaison plane and was able to discern movement in that area. This area was also reconnoitered by TAC/4IR which observed enemy vicinity CS4752 and marked the area with smoke rockets for a friendly patrol operating in that sector. At the time of this report results of the friendly patrol were not received.

Secret

Secret

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN *(initials)*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289

1-Annex: Photo Interpretation

Secret

Secret

Annex #1 (Photo Interpretation) to G-2, H24D PIR # 299, dated 7 May 1951

The following information was extracted from JUSAK Photo Interpretation Report # 256, dated 5 May 1951, pertaining to the 24th Infantry Division Z/R; this sortie of photos has not been received by this headquarters at this time:

1. Six (6) light artillery emplacements at CS 401651 are unoccupied.
2. Six (6) light artillery emplacements at CS 396677 are unoccupied.
3. Six (6) light artillery emplacements at CS 392686 are unoccupied.
4. Six (6) light artillery emplacements at CS 358719 are unoccupied.
5. Six (6) medium artillery emplacements at CS 393681 are unoccupied.
6. Dirt road 10' wide, running NW from CS 327642 to RJ at CS 403679 is serviceable.
7. Dirt and gravel road approximately 15' wide running N from RJ at CS 421661 to CS 394728 is serviceable.
8. Dirt road 12' wide running NE from WJ at CS 309637 to CS 432662 is serviceable.

Secret

G-2 Sec, E24D
 AT Vic CS495506
 HQ 080601 May 51
 TO 082400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, HQS, COMS & ETC	LOCATION
IN	OUT		DATE		NAME
0605		223	080555	Lt Marlow, S-2, 21st Inf	
			ww/www	Negative	
0606		224	080601	Maj Yates, S-2 Div Arty	
			ww/www	Negative	
0607		225	080556	Col Rowshure, S-2, 5th Inf	
			ww/www	Negative	
0608		226	080600	Col Ogurt, S-2, 19th Inf	
			ww/www	Negative	
0609		227	080602	Duty Officer, 28th BCB	
			ww/www	Negative	
0800		228	080800	Capt Grove IX Corps	
				Weather report: For pd 080600 - 080600 May 51. Sky Conditions & Ceiling: Overcast high clouds 20,000 ft for entire pd - overcast middle clouds, M bases 8000 ft; tops 14,000 ft, becoming scattered to broken by 1200 hrs-becoming overcast by 1600- bomblines and north scattered high clouds becoming scattered by broken by 1200 hrs, remaining for pd. Scattered middle clouds 12000 ft forming at 1800 hrs. Vis: Bomblines and north - 305 miles in smoke haze, becoming 5-7 mile by 2100, local 2-3 miles in haze in rain becoming 10 miles by 2200 hrs. Precipitation: Rain south of bomblines until 1200; clearing after 1400 hrs. Further outlook: Continued Continued cloudy with possible rain Wednesday. Max Temp: 71° at 1500 hrs Min Temp: 59° at 0600 hrs.	21st 19th 5th 28th BCB IX Corps Div Arty
			ww/ts		
0950		229	080950	Capt Cleaver, 2 BCB	
			ts/ts	PEOLI rents river had dropped about 2 ft.	U-3 G-3 Air Div Arty
1030		230	081025	Maj Almond G-3 Air Ref J-222	
			ts/ts	8 Guerrillas (F) picked up at aprx 1015 hrs by patrol of 955 FA Bn at CS4452.	
1030		231	081030	Sgt Wilson 955 FA	
			ts/ts	955 FA CO "K" says 8 guerrillas captured turned out to be refugees. Will be turned over to Div IPW. (Ref J-230)	
1055		232	081055	Col Parker Div Arty	
			ts/ts	1015 hrs 17th RA rpt 35 en at CS480786- fired hit house which exploded, en casuality unk.	20th BCB IX Corps
1200		233	081155	Div Arty, Maj Gattinon	
			ww/m	It was reported that two light recon planes received 20mm fire in vic CS50592. (G-2 Note: This is the same area at which en road block was encountered on 25 Apr by 5th & 55th FA.)	

INCL #8

LEGEND: M-MAJ E-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-3 Sec, FBAD
 AT Vic CS495506
 FA 080001 May 51
 TO 082100 May 51

TIME		J-#	DATE	INCIDENTS MSGS. COMS & ETC	ASST
IN	OUT				
1205	1205	234	081200	<u>Mt Fwd</u> ISUM Nbr 20 for period ending 081200 May 51.	
1220		235	081220 mt/ts	<u>Col Miller 4th Arty</u> At 1200 hrs 555 th FA reported dunk nbr on vic CS44769 arty firing.	5th IX Corps
1250		236	081250 mt/ts	<u>Capt Ellis 5th RCT</u> 3rd Bn rpt tanks in grid square CS4180 at 1200 hrs checked with 25th Div, believe to be 25th Ron Co. Passed back to Capt Ellis.	G-3 Air 25th Div Corps
1305		237	081300 MT/ts	<u>Lt Franco 6 MTB</u> Request info on guerrillas activity between CS445490 NW to river. Checked with G-3. Guerrilla were captured by 955FA aprox 0930 this morning.	G-3
1310		238	081305 mt/ts	<u>Sgt Kaiser 5th RCT</u> 3rd Bn obsvd 12 tanks vic CS4582 at 1245 hrs. Cannot identify.	25th G-3 Air IX Corps
1330		239	081300 MT/ts	<u>Capt Shaw 28th BCB</u> 1) Captured one civilian wearing Chinese quilted uniform under civilian clothes, also note book w/ what appar to be positions. 2) PPGLI captured 4 CGF, are sending all captured personnel to Div IFW.	CIC IFW IX Corps
1420		240	081345 MT/ts	<u>G-3 Air</u> Ref J-238. Air did not obs any tanks at CS4582. Many tanks at CS4180 (Re J-236). Observation was made at 1330 hrs.	5th Corps 25th Div
1420		241	081350	<u>Sgt Shoemaker 3rd Bgr</u> Ptrl departed at 0805 and went to CS469523, split into two groups, one going to the high ground above the MSR, CS459516 and the other to CS462562. Ptrls saw many civilians, all had valid identification cards. Neg on contact. Ptrls returned at 1310 hrs.	Corps
1545		242	081340 mt/ts	<u>Sgt Cooper 955 FA</u> Re J-231: Ptrl departed 0000 hrs in search of guerrillas vic CS4452. At this location the ptrl captured 11 persons, who Lt Col Knokilton said were identified as refugees. Ptrl ret'd at 1030 hrs.	
1735		243	081330	<u>28th BCB</u> Re J-239 picked up vic CS419678 at 1140 hrs; they surrendered.	
1800		244	WAM/jrs WAM/jrs	<u>28th BCB</u> Ptrld to 3000 yds to front w/neg on contact.	

LEGEND: M-MAJ E-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT Vic CS495506

080001 May 51

To 082400 May 51

Secret

TIME		DATE	INCIDENTS, MSSS, CPNS & ETC	MARKED
IN	OUT	J-#		
		245	081800 19th Inf. Sgt Cook Neg on contact during pd. 2d Bn conducted 1 sqd sized ptrl during pd which deptd 080800 hrs to vic CS558693 & ret'd at 1610 hrs w/no contact.	AKEN
1820		246	081816 21st Inf. Sgt Watanabe Two patrols were sent out during the day and patrolled to a depth of 5000 meters to their front. All patrols returned by 1730 with neg on contact.	
1855		247	081855 Sgt Otauka, 1st Bn Ret J243 & J239 - 2 Pns fm 12A, 35D, 105 H, 2 Bn. 1 Pn fm 12 A, 35D, 103 R, 3rd Bn. 1 Pn fm 27A, 81D, 22 H (?) 2 Bn.	
1955		248	081945 Sgt Kaynar, 5th Inf 2d Bn tk & inf ptrl deptd 0900 hrs; went to KIMGONG-NI CS425662; NW to CS383707; NW to CS401745; where 2 tks hit mines & were knocked out; went SW to CS430727 & sent pltn to Hill 398 CS443740 where they set up LP for aprx 1 hr, LP reptd neg. Ptrl ret'd 1930 hrs w/neg rept. Ptrl discovered a 20mm gun w/ammo vic CS451688 - destroyed both. 3rd Bn ptrl (3 tks - pltn of Inf) deptd 0700 hrs to CHANGGONG-NI CS617773 where they set up LP which reptd neg contact- ptrl ret'd 1730 hrs. Ptrl # 2 deptd 0730 N to KUUNGHON River; NW to Hill 781 CS464793 set up LP there for aprx 1 hr w/neg rept; ptrl ret'd 1730 hrs. Ptrl picked up 1 Bren gun & 2 M-1s vic CS555695.	
2020		249	082020 Sgt Dursey, 5th Inf 1st Bn ptrl # 1, (2 ptlms) deptd 0900 hrs to obj # 1 Hill 311 CS512740 obs'd 5-6 an in that vic & adjusted arty & mtr w/unlk results. There were signs of recent occupation on hill. Ptrl then went to obj # 2 Hill 245 CS506745 obs'd to N till 1615 hrs & ret'd at 1935 hrs w/neg rept.	
2045		250	082045 1st Bn will sent out 1 pltn to vic CS525727 to set up ambush - Ret 2100 hrs Mtr 0500 hrs.	
2100		251	082100 Sgt Dursey, 5th Inf F Co ptrl found & destroyed a 37mm gun vic CS450688 at 1300 hrs. (Gun in good condition & well oiled - missing breechblock).	
2300	2300	252	082300 Lt. H24D (WD) G-2, ISUM # 21	

LOGS: M-MAP & STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

TIME		J-#	CLAMP	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	SECTION
IN	OUT				FAWEN
2350		253	082345	IX Corps G-2 Weather report 081800 to 091200. Sky condition & ceiling: Increasing middle scattered clouds becoming overcast by end of period. Vis: 5-6 miles, lowering in early morning to 3-4 miles until end of period. Further Outlook: Increasing middle clouds with rain in South Korea. Precipitation: Light rain south of 38th parallel. Temp: Max: 78°; Min 58°.	5th Div Art 19th 21st
2355		254	082200	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf 1 PW captured by "A" Co, vic GS525728. Identified 3rd FA, 12th Corps, 34th Div, 101st Regt, 1st Bn, 2d Co.	
2355	2355	255	082000	CPW/tra AG, H24D (7ND) G-2, H24D PIR # 300	
2400			082400	<u>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES</u>	
<p>The enemy continues to remain out of contact as friendly patrols again screened the area to the front of the division for approximately 5000 yards. There has been no apparent indication of an early resumption of offensive action by the enemy, even though the potentiality exists. Daily reports of large group movements and numerous vehicle sightings N of the 38th parallel may indicate a redistribution of troops which could be the final stages of completion.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Casualties: 4 (PW)</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>James J. Walsh</i> JAMES J. WALSH Capt GSC Assistant G-2</p>					
LEGEND: M-MAP E-STAFF F-TROOPS P-FILE					

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 071800 May 1951
To: 081800 May 1951
Vic CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
082000 May 1951

No 300

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The enemy continues to remain out of contact as friendly patrols again screened the area to the front of the division for approximately 5000 yards. There has been no apparent indication of an early resumption of offensive action by the enemy, even though the potentiality exists. Daily reports of large troop movements and numerous vehicles sightings North of the 38th parallel may indicate a redistribution of troops which could be in the final stages of completion.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) and (2) - Negative.

Paragraph (3) Anti-aircraft defense: Two light reconnaissance planes of the Division Air Section reported receiving 20 mm AA fire from vicinity CS505924 at 1155 hrs.

Paragraphs (4) thru (7) - Negative

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol number 1 consisting of two platoons departed 0900 hrs to objective number 1 Hill 311 vicinity CS512740, where they observed 5-6 enemy; patrol placed mortar and artillery fire on enemy with unknown results. Signs of recent occupation were found on Hill 311, new foxholes etc. Patrol went to objective number 2 Hill 226 vicinity CS508740 and observed to North until 1615 hrs, returned at 1935 hrs. 2nd Bn patrol departed 0900 hrs (tank Company and Infantry Company) to KUMGONG-NI vicinity CS425662; Northwest to CS363707; Northeast to CS40174 where two tanks were knocked out by mines. (Negative contact to that point). Patrol went Southeast to vicinity CS430727 and sent 1 platoon to Hill 398 vicinity CS443740 to set up LP for approximately one hour. LP reported negative and patrol returned at 1930 hrs. Patrol discovered a 20 mm gun with ammunition vicinity CS451688 (destroyed both). 3rd Bn patrol number 1 departed 0700 hrs (3 tanks and 1 platoon of Infantry) to CHANGONG-NI vicinity CS617773 and set up LP there, negative contact reported. Patrol returned at 1730 hrs. Patrol number 2 departed 0730 hrs North to KUUNGHON river then Northwest to Hill 781 vicinity CS464793 and set up LP there for approximately 1 hr, negative report. Patrol returned at 1730 hrs. Patrol picked up 2 M1 rifles and 1 Bren Gun vicinity CS555695.

ANNEX A

J-255

Secret

Secret

19th Inf: 2nd Battalion conducted 1 squad sized patrol during the period which departed 0800 hours to vicinity CS558693 and returned at 1610 hours with no enemy contact.

21st Inf: Two patrols were sent out during the day and patrolled to a depth of 5000 meters to their front. All patrols returned by 1730 hours with negative enemy contact.

28th BCB: Patrolled 3000 yards to their front with no enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: No operations during period due to negative targets.

Other Sectors: 1st ROK Div: Elements of the 11th ROK Regt received MG fire from an enemy Company vicinity CS1275. At 1200 hours other elements of the 11th ROK Regiment engaged an unknown number of enemy in vicinity CS105775. An unknown number of enemy was also located at CS1177 and CS1376 at 081250 an estimated enemy battalion vicinity CS1174 was observed. Other elements received 82 mm mortar and AT fire from vicinity CS1473 at 1200 hours.

1st Cav: Friendly patrol from 7th Cav Regt received sniper fire from enemy location vicinity CS3481. At 1205 hours a reinforced enemy platoon fired on tank-Infantry patrol in vicinity CS2963. Another tank-Infantry patrol received small arms fire and MG fire vicinity CS2862. An unknown number of enemy on high ground vicinity CS2783 pinned down a friendly engineer unit that was clearing a mine field vicinity CS2882 at 1235 hours. An unknown number of enemy was located from CS2528 to CS2783 to Hill 158 vicinity CS2983; friendly artillery fire was placed with unknown results. Sixty enemy were observed in the open vicinity CS2480 and taken under artillery fire with an estimated 50 enemy casualties. At 1355 hours an estimated enemy Company fired small arms on friendly patrol from vicinity CS1776; artillery placed with unknown results.

7th Div: G-3 Air Reported at 1200 hours many refugees observed moving South into CHUNCHON at 081200 hours. At 081230 hours mosquito observed bridge under construction and new tracks vicinity TAYON-NI vicinity CS7187. An agent reported the following: Observed 24 CCF vicinity HUDONG-NI vicinity CS788792 at 051100 hours. Agent was stopped by Korean Interpreter with the CCF and was warned not to mention that any CCF was observed in area at 051130 hours. Also observed 30 CCF vicinity CS799801 at 051200 hours. All CCF were armed with PPSh and rifles. They carried 2-3 days of rice ration. They also wear a new light blue uniform under light brown clothing. All uniforms appear to be in good condition.

25th Div: No contact reported as of 061500 hours, as patrols searched 6000 yards to front of patrol base.

1st Marines: Negative enemy contact for the period. AOP received small arms and MW fire vicinity CS8998 at 081115 hours, one friendly pilot was wounded. Many enemy was observed by AOP vicinity CT0709 at 081500 hours, enemy were dug in.

-2-

Secret

Secret

7th ROK Div: An unknown number of enemy employed small arms and AT fire against the 5th Ren Bn, from vicinity DT2007. AOP observed 2 enemy platoons vicinity DT2106; 2 enemy platoons at DT2307 and an estimated enemy Company vicinity DT1707 at 1430 hours.

5th ROK Div: Patrol from the 35th ROK Regt observed an estimated enemy squad vicinity DT155040 at 080300, patrol also heard bugles in same area.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Annex # 1 (Photo Interpretation) to PIR 300)

a. Casualties: Total for the period- (4)

b. POW: Total for period four. All captured by 28th BCB at 061140 hours at CS419678. Three were from 12th CCF Army, 35th Div; 1 POW from 103rd Regt, 3rd Bn, Hvy Wpn Co, 2 POW from 105th Regt, 2d Bn, 3rd & 4th Cos. The fourth PW identified 27th CCF Army, 81st Div, 22d Regt (possibly 242d) 2d Bn, 4th Co.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 5th Inf patrol discovered a 20mm gun with ammunition vicinity CS451688 and a 37mm gun vicinity CS450680. All destroyed.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their supervision, agents of this detachment screened approximately 400 refugees at two check points in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. Most of this number was composed of women and children. All refugees were evacuated in a southerly direction.

b. Miscellaneous: Agents of this detachment interrogated KIM, Chung Ba, 41 of Kyonggi Do, Kapyong-gun, Kapyong-myon, Taekong-Ni CS6988 who admitted having collaborated with the NKPA from July 1950 until he was apprehended in the 24th Infantry Division zone of responsibility on 7 May 1951. SUBJECT admitted having taken part in the destruction of a large highway bridge between Chunchon and Kapyong during the withdrawal of NKPA troops during the month of Sep 1950. HE is also suspected of having turned over to NKPA Security Police, 12 young Korean men who were hiding in the mountains near KIM's home trying to avoid conscription by the NKPA.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR # 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR # 289

1-Annex: Photo Interpretation

Secret

Secret

Annex #1 (Photo Interpretation) to G-2, R24D, PIR #300, dated 6 April 1951.

The following information was extracted from aerial photos taken 6 May 1951.
Scale: 1/7,000, Sorties #37223 & #37238:

1. 7 foxholes on ridgeline vicinity CS 664826, appear unoccupied.
2. Approximately 40 foxholes and 3 A/V positions along ridgeline from CS 657821 to CS 664818, appear unoccupied.
3. 11 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 657814, appear unoccupied.
4. Approximately 75 foxholes on high ground from vicinity CS 655810 to CS 659812, appear to be occupied.
5. 15 foxholes on low ground vicinity CS 652820, appear unoccupied.
6. Evidence of much vehicle traffic in village with vehicle tracks leading to railroad and along railroad to railroad tunnel vicinity CS 653827, believed to be a possible supply area.
7. Approximately 20 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 649824, appear unoccupied.
8. Approximately 20 foxholes and many vehicle tracks in vicinity of CS 649816, foxholes appear to be unoccupied.
9. Approximately 40 foxholes on high ground from CS 647804 to CS 650803, some appear to be occupied.
10. 1 truck 20' long and 8' wide parked off road near railroad bridge, vicinity CS 643809.
11. Approximately 15 foxholes on N slope of hill vicinity CS 648808, appear to be unoccupied.
12. 1 camouflaged vehicle on road vicinity CS 641807.
13. Approximately 75 camouflaged foxholes along ridge from CS 639811 to CS 639813, appear to be unoccupied.
14. Approximately 50 foxholes on W slope of hill vicinity CS 638818, appear to be unoccupied.
15. Approximately 150 foxholes on ridgeline from CS 634818 to CS 635825, approximate 75 of these appear to be occupied.
16. Approximately 30 foxholes on ridgeline from CS 645815 to CS 645811, appear to be occupied.
17. Approximately 200 foxholes along ridgeline, some of them camouflaged, from vicinity CS 623803 to CS 631806, appear to be occupied.

Secret

Secret

18. 12 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 623812, appear to be unoccupied.
19. Approximately 50 scattered foxholes on high ground from vicinity CS 627817 to CS 631819, appear to be unoccupied.
20. Approximately 20 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 626798, appear occupied.
21. Approximately 60 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 616802, appear to be occupied.
22. Approximately 60 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 617813, appear to be unoccupied.
23. Approximately 200 foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS 608811 to CS 613809 appear to be unoccupied.
24. Approximately 300 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 604804 to CS 609798, appear to be occupied.
25. Approximately 70 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 608827 to CS 605819, appear to be unoccupied.
26. Approximately 200 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 606818 to CS 598813, appear to be unoccupied.
27. Many vehicle tracks around buildings vicinity CS 588807 appears to be a supply area.
28. Approximately 75 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 577798 to CS 580802, appears to be unoccupied.
29. Approximately 20 foxholes on hill vicinity CS 573817, appear to be unoccupied.
30. Approximately 50 foxholes around burned out buildings vicinity CS 566819, appear to be unoccupied.
31. Tank tracks in field vicinity CS 571807, appear to be new.
32. Approximately 40 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 552820 to CS 559819, appear to be unoccupied.
33. Approximately 30 foxholes on ridgeline vicinity CS 544818, appear to be unoccupied.
34. 30 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 533817 to CS 538818, appear to be unoccupied.
35. 25 foxholes on ridge vicinity CS 533822, appear to be unoccupied.
36. 15 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 529814, appear to be occupied.
37. Approximately 50 foxholes on ridgeline from CS 530796 to CS 527800, appear to be unoccupied.
38. Approximately 50 scattered foxholes along ridgeline from CS 521809 to CS 525811, appear to be occupied.
39. Approximately 50 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 519808 to CS 514808, appear to be unoccupied.

Secret

~~Secret~~

40. 18 foxholes on ridgeline vicinity CS 509809, appear to be unoccupied.
- ~~41. Approximately 16 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 502802, appear to be occupied.~~
42. Approximately 40 foxholes on reverse slope of hill vicinity CS 497817, appear to be unoccupied.
43. Approximately 25 foxholes on hill vicinity CS 492816, appear to be unoccupied.
44. Approximately 25 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 490793, appear to be occupied.
45. 23 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 478794, appear to be occupied.
46. Approximately 70 foxholes on ridgeline from CS 472814 to CS 475818, appear to be unoccupied.
47. Approximately 75 foxholes on ridgeline from CS 473805 to CS 475807, appear to be occupied.
48. Approximately 25 foxholes on ridgeline from CS 451803 to CS 457804, appear to be unoccupied.
49. Approximately 75 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 450814 to CS 453317, appear to be unoccupied.
50. Many foxholes on both sides of railroad tracks, vehicle tracks leading from railroad to road and from road to orchard vicinity CS 661833, possible supply area.
51. Approximately 75 foxholes covering ridge from CS 653831 to CS 653828, appears to be occupied.
52. Approximately 60 foxholes on high ground from CS 651831 to CS 651827, appears to be occupied.
53. Approximately 300 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 644828 to CS 648821, appear to be occupied.
54. Approximately 160 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 636837, appear to be unoccupied.
55. Approximately 100 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 580827 to CS 593828, appear to be occupied.
56. Approximately 75 foxholes vicinity burned out village at CS 569829, appear to be unoccupied.
57. Approximately 250 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 511835 to CS 187836, appear to be unoccupied.
58. Approximately 100 foxholes along ridgeline from CS 477824 to CS 482842, appear to be unoccupied.

~~Secret~~
-3-

~~Secret~~

59. 9 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS654922, appears to be unoccupied.
60. Approximately 30 foxholes along ridgeline from CS625937 to CS632938, appears to be unoccupied.
61. Approximately 30 foxholes along ridgeline in vicinity CS622928, appears to be unoccupied.
62. Approximately 50 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS610913, appears to be unoccupied.
63. Approximately 30 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS605918, appears to be occupied.
64. Approximately 15 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS599929, appears to be occupied.
65. 30 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS597935 appears to be unoccupied.
66. 20 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS553938, appears to be unoccupied.
67. Approximately 50 foxholes on S slope of hill vicinity CS551941, appears to be unoccupied.
68. Approximately 75 foxholes on low ground vicinity CS487926, appears to be unoccupied.
69. Approximately 30 foxholes in and around village vicinity CS669944, appears to be old and unoccupied.
70. Approximately 25 foxholes, with many tank tracks in area vicinity CS664946, unable to determine occupancy.
71. 5 circular revetments, each approximately 14' in diameter, in a straight line, running generally E & W, approximately 40' apart, appears to contain supplies, and have been newly dug, located between two ridges vicinity CS660840.
72. Approximately 10 to 15 foxholes, and possibly 1 AT position on low ground vicinity CS664837, appears to be occupied.
73. Approximately 300 foxholes running E & W on ridgeline from vicinity CS642863 to CS668863, appears to be occupied.
74. Probable AT emplacement atop of ridge vicinity CS658861, unable to determine occupancy.
75. Approximately 20 foxholes on low ground vicinity CS659863, appears to be newly dug, and possibly occupied.
76. 5 foxholes on hill vicinity CS662862, appears to be old and unoccupied.

~~Secret~~

secret

77. Estimated 300 foxholes, some partly camouflaged, running generally N & S along ridgeline from vicinity CS634836 to CS646856, appears to be occupied.
78. Possible supplies, with vehicle tracks leading in and out of area south of hill, vicinity CS632855.
79. 10 foxholes, partly camouflaged, on slope of hill vicinity CS631847, appears to be occupied.
80. 12 holes approximately 5' in diameter, possibly foxholes, on low ground vicinity CS628853, appear to be unoccupied.
81. Approximately 50 foxholes running along ridgeline generally E & W from vicinity CS614863 to CS625863, appear to be occupied.
82. Approximately 225 foxholes running from vicinity CS601843, generally north and east around ridge to vicinity CS609848, where approximately 150 of these foxholes are concentrated all around peak of hill at CS603853, appear to be occupied.
83. Approximately 20 foxholes vicinity CS613873, about five of these appear to be occupied.
84. Approximately 80 foxholes running along ridgeline from vicinity CS608869 to CS610886, appear to be occupied.
85. Probable AT position with 2 foxholes nearby, one of these partly camouflaged, on ridge vicinity CS593865, unable to determine occupancy.
86. Approximately 40 foxholes, running generally E & W along ridgeline from vicinity CS595837 to CS601833, appear to be occupied.
87. 8 foxholes on ridge vicinity CS602857, unable to determine occupancy.
88. 7 camouflaged foxholes on hill vicinity CS588850, unable to determine occupancy.
89. Approximately 30 camouflaged foxholes on hill vicinity CS573836, unable to determine occupancy.
90. 4 probable artillery emplacements with approximately 20 foxholes in area nearby, vicinity CS569859, in a straight line, running generally NE & SW, emplacements are approximately 18' in diameter, with an average distance of 110' between each emplacement. Direction of fire believed to be SW, appear to be unoccupied.
91. Approximately 200 foxholes covering entire hill vicinity CS566843, appear to be unoccupied.
92. Approximately 150 foxholes along river bed from vicinity CS563839 to CS565837 appear to be occupied.

secret

Secret

93. Approximately 500 foxholes along river bed from vicinity CS563847 to CS566852 appear to be occupied.
94. 8 foxholes, and one possible AF position on ridge vicinity CS566850, appear to be occupied.
95. 13 foxholes on ridge, vicinity CS564469, unable to determine occupancy.
96. 4 artillery emplacements, with approximately 20 foxholes in the area nearby, vicinity CS563839, in a semi-circular position, running generally E & W, emplacements are approximately 20' in diameter, with approximately 40' distance between each emplacement, direction of fire believed to be North, appear to be unoccupied.
97. 4 artillery emplacements, with approximately 20 foxholes in the area nearby, vicinity CS562839, in a semi-circular position running generally E & W, emplacements are approximately 20' in diameter, with approximately 40' distance between each emplacements, direction of fire believed to be North, appear to be unoccupied.
98. Approximately 20 scattered foxholes, with vehicle tracks in area vicinity CS563837, foxholes appear to be unoccupied.
99. Approximately 25 foxholes, and 2 short trenches approximately 30' long, running generally N & S from vicinity CS553844 to CS557847, about 10 of these foxholes appear to be occupied.
100. Approximately 100 foxholes, running generally E & W along ridgeline from vicinity CS553859 to CS559840, approximately 50 of these appear to be occupied.
101. Approximately 300 foxholes in river bed vicinity CS552848 to CS554856, appear to be occupied.
102. Trench on hill vicinity CS551847 is approximately 160' long, appears to be old and unoccupied.
103. Trench on hill vicinity CS552850 is approximately 105' long, appears to be old and unoccupied.
104. Trench on hill vicinity CS549852 is approximately 30' long, appears to be old and unoccupied.
105. Trench on hill vicinity CS547853 is approximately 170' long, appears to be old and unoccupied.
106. Trench on hill vicinity CS549849 is approximately 65' long, appears to be old and unoccupied.

Secret

~~Secret~~

107. Approximately 200 foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS501860, generally NE to CS507879, unable to determine occupancy.
108. 4 artillery emplacements, with approximately 15 foxholes in the area nearby, vicinity CS497884. in a straight line, running generally NE & SW. Emplacements are approximately 19' in diameter, with approximately 20' distance between each emplacement, direction of fire believed to be NE, appear to be unoccupied.
109. 4 artillery emplacements, with approximately 15 foxholes in the area nearby, vicinity CS499879. three emplacements in a straight line, approximately 50' apart, running generally NE & SW, and the fourth emplacement approximately 112' SW of the center emplacement. The emplacements are approximately 28' in diameter, and the direction of fire is believed to be NE, appear to be unoccupied, and have vehicle tracks in the rear.
110. Approximately 150 foxholes from vicinity CS497860, NE to CS501977, appear to be unoccupied.
111. Approximately 20 foxholes on ridgeline, vicinity CS504839 appear to be old, but unable to determine occupancy.

~~Secret~~

Sec. F2AD
 AT Vic CS495506
 RA 090001 May 51
 TO 092400 May 51

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	PART	INCIDENTS, MSGS, QMS & ETC	REF. OR PAGE
0235			256	090235	<u>S-2, Divarty</u> Unidentified small plane dropped two bombs vic US6054 at 0208 hrs. No casualties reptd.	IX Corps G-3
0614			257	090600 ww/www	<u>Col Ogrt. S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative	
0615			258	090601 ww/www	<u>Lt Forster, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative	
0616			259	090602 ww/www	<u>Col Rowe, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0617			260	090608 ww/www	<u>Col Parker, S-2, Div Arty</u> Negative	
0617 0745			261	090630 ww/www	<u>Major Balkau, G-2, IX Corps</u> Weather Report: 0600 - 2400 9 May 51. Sky Con- ditions and Ceiling: Clear, becoming scattered bases 25,000', increasing to overcast by 1800 hours; lowering to middle clouds, bases 14,000' by end of pd. Visibility: Fog along East and West coasts; lowering visibility to 1 - 2 miles; raising to 5 - 7 miles by 1000 hours. Precipita- tion: none. Further Outlook: Increasing middle clouds. Max Temp: 79° at 1500 hours; Min Temp: 59° at 0600 hours.	19th 21st 5th DFA
0815			262	090815	<u>Maj Marsden departed for IX Corps CP, vic YONU</u> 037928 at 0815 hr.	
0945			263	090945 ts/ts	<u>Sgt Kaizer 5th ROT (Delayed report)</u> Ambush ptrl deptd at 2100 hrs proceeded to pass 170 vic CS505701. Heard some activity and went to investigate and captured 1 PW. Checked all villages in vic and negative results. Ptrl obsvd lights blinking off and on vic CS525715 at 2300 hrs. Ptrl ret'd at 0400 hrs w th no en contact.	IX Corps
0955			264	091045 ts/ts	<u>Capt Kaizer, IX Corps</u> I Corps AOP obsvd unest # of trps and arty vic CS4577 sometime between 0700-0900.	5th G-3 G-3 Air
1110			265	091110 ts/ts	<u>19th, 21st, Div Arty</u> Reports negative	
1110			266	091110 ts/ts	<u>Sgt Durase 5th ROT</u> 3rd Bn ptrl engaged unk # of en at CS542722, 1 en KIA, and captured 1 PW. Time of action 1000 hrs. Radio report fr ptrl, no further info at present.	IX Corps G-3

INCL #9

LEGEND: M-MAIL E-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: vic CS495506

FR: 090001 May 51

TO: 092400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1210		267	091200	5th Inf. Sgt Kaiser On 8 May 3rd Bn fished a body out of the river vic CS543630. Hands and feet were tied, had been shot in the head, neck cut to the bone, and it appeared that the fingers & toes were cut off. It might possibly be a GI	GIC
			MT/a		
1315		268	091310	Lt Hancock 6th MTB At 0930 hrs B* B Co reptd 8th Ranger Co, fired on from CS422605. Upon return, will inform on find- ings. (G-3 believes to be friendly s/a fire).	
			MT/ts		
1325		269	091325	Sgt Durrsee 5th RCT Ref J-264: AOP checked area over (CS4577) nothing observed.	IX Corps
			ts/ts		
1330		270	091300	G-2 3rd Inf Div Lt Col Broyles visited G-2 Sec 1300 hrs.	
1330		271	091315	Lt Cleaver 28 BCB At 1000 hrs a tank ptrl rpt s/a fire on friendly platoon vic US405680. En vic CS3968, unest # in strength. (G-3 thinks it may be 24th Inf who have ptrls in that area.	G-3 5th
			MT/ts		
1330		272	091325	Col Parker Div Arty At 1300 hrs AOP obsvd 15 en trps mvg N on trail. at CS509758. 555th FA firing/	19th IX Corps
			ts/ts		
1340		273	091340	Capt Kaiser IX Corps AOP repts 1 Jeep with red panel on hood at CS6278. (Checked with G-3, G-3 states it possible could be the 6th ROK ptrl, 24th do not have ptrls going up that way).	IX Corps
			ts/ts		
1430		274	091430	Maj Marsden ret'd from IX Corps G-2 vic YOJU CS7928 at 1430 hrs.	
1445		275	091445	Sgt Durrsee 5th RCT 1) 1425 hrs Red ptrl obsvd 20 en armed vic CS535775, arty being adjusted, further info to follow later. 2) Ref J-272: Arty adjusted on 15 en at CS509758 resulted in 12 enemy KIA.	19th IX Corps 21st
			ts/ts		
1455		276	091455	Sgt Cook 19th Inf Negative report	
			ts/ts		
1500		277	091500	Sgt Gaudet 21st Inf Negative report	
			ts/ts		
1525		278	091520	Lt Cleaver 28 BCB Ptrl on way to CS4369, hill 432 are rec'g s/a fire from unest # of en at 1500 hrs. fr CS4166	G-3 IX Corps
			MT/ts		
		272			

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Mill

Secret

G-2 Sec, H2AD
AT: Vic CS495506
FR: 090001 May 51
TO: 092400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DEPTD	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPNS & ETC	ACTION NOTE
IN	OUT				
1750		279	091745	<u>Cpl Aoki, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0830 hrs; retd 1345 hrs w/neg rept. 2d Bn ptrl deptd 1500 hrs; retd 1715 hrs w/neg rept (Ptrl made contact w/5th Inf ptrl at 1610 hrs).	
			JRC/irc		
1808		280	091805	<u>Sgt. Cooke, 19th Inf</u> Negative en contact for the pd. 1st Bn Ptrl # 1 deptd 090800 hrs to Vic CS497687; retd 1515 hrs. 2d Bn Ptrl # 2 deptd 090800 hrs to Vic CS558693; retd 1510 hrs. (Ptrls were sqd sized).	
			JRC/irc		
1835		281	091833	<u>Adv Arty, Cpl Parker</u> Enemy casualties: Estimated 13 KIA	
1940		282	091935	<u>5th Inf, Sgt Kaynar</u> 1st Bn ptrl #1 deptd 0830, proceeded to CS508718 where a civilian stated 500 GCP left the area 4-5 days ago, heading N. Vic CS4513740, ptrl obed freshly-dug foxholes. LP set up vic CS495730, but neg report resulted. Ptrl retd 1730 hrs with neg en contact. Ptrl #2 deptd 0830 and at CS323719 civ stated 100 en stopped there for food and deptd N 4-5 days ago. Ptrl continued to CS529758 where it appeared horses had recently been. At CS542764 obed 20 en vic CS 528771; arty adjusted and en dispersed. Ptrl retd at 1730 hrs w/no en contact. 3rd Bn ptrl deptd 0730 hrs to CS554751 & obed numerous freshly dug bunkers and some scattered en clothing which was destroyed. At 1230 hrs vic CS586767 civ stated an unk nbr GCP entered village for food last night but departed shortly thereafter in a northerly direction. Ptrl retd 1745 hrs with neg en contact. A ptrl checking villages in vic encountered 2 GCP at CS542722. One en resisted capture and was KIA, the other taken PW at 1000 hrs. Ptrl retd at 1145 hrs with no further contact. 2nd Bn ptrl #1 deptd 0800 hrs. In vic CS450688 found 1 arty piece, cal unk, on which breech block had been destroyed, at aprx 1000 hrs. Ptrl reached CS732483 and retd 1615 hrs w/no en contact. Ptrl #2 deptd 0800 hrs. At CS446772 encountered booby trap made of blocks of TNT wired together and with pull wire attached; destroyed by s/a fire at aprx 1300 hrs. Ptrl retd 1815 hrs with no en contact.	
			WAM/m		

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF I-TRUCKS P-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec H2AD
 AT: Vic US495506
 PR: 090001 May 51
 TO: 092400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TEMP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, G.P.M. & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2030		283	092000	IX Corps. Lt. Callman Weather report for pd 091800 to 101200: Sky conditions & Ceiling: Clear thru 1000 hrs becoming scattered high clouds, bases 20,000 ft. thru end of pd. Vic: 3-5 miles occasionally lowering to 1 mi along bomb line in sporadic spots throughout entire period. Precipitation: None Further Outlook: Cont'd fair. Temp: Max 86 at 1500; Min: 50 at 0530.	
2050		284	091310	Sgt Darsay, 5th RCT 1 GCP PW captured vic CS542722 091000 hrs by 3rd Bn. (identified by 20th A, 60th D, 178th R, Bazooka Co.)	
2110		285	092100	G-3 Air (Delayed rept) At aprx 1300 hrs mosquito reptd receiving S/A (?) fire from 1 of the following points: CS7291, CS7494, CS7439, or CS7090.	
2335		286	092100	Set Otanka, 24th INF Re: J284 - PW identified 20th A, 60th D, 178th R, Bazooka Co.	
2335	2300	287	092300	AG, H2AD (FWD) G-2, H2AD ISUM # 29	
	2335	288	092000	AG, H2AD (FWD) G-2, H2AD PIR # 301	
2400			092400	<p align="center"><u>SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES</u></p> <p>Friendly ptrls conducted during the pd obsd small en ptrls. Ptrl from 5th Inf in vic CS542764 obsd 20 en vic CS528771; arty fire placed and en dispersed. Another ptrl fr 5th Inf encountered 2 GCP in vic CS542722; one en resisted capture and was KIA, the other taken prisoner. After a long period of inactivity on the part of the enemy, observation of enemy ptrls may well be indication of the readiness of the enemy to resume the offensive. It is natural that the enemy should utilize probing patrols to determine location of friendly units. It can be expected that en ptrls will increase in size and nbr if the en intends to resume the offensive in the near future.</p> <p>Total casualties: 16</p> <p>Div Arty: Est 13 en KIA 5th Inf: Counted 1 en KIA PW: 2</p>	

James Walsh
 JAMES WALSH
 Capt GSC
 Asst G-2

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOP P-FILE

Secret

Journal

secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 091800 May 1951
To : 101800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KORMA
G-2 Section, H24D
0920000 May 1951

No 301

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6626-I & IV, 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly patrols conducted during the period observed small enemy patrols. Patrol from the 5th Infantry in the vicinity CS542764 observed 20 enemy vicinity CS528771; artillery fire was placed and enemy dispersed. Another patrol from the 5th Infantry encountered 2 CCF in vicinity CS542722; one enemy resisted capture and was KIA, the other CCF was taken prisoner. After a long period of inactivity on the part of the enemy, observation of enemy patrols may well be an indication of the readiness of the enemy to resume the offensive. It is natural that the enemy should utilize probing patrols to determine location of friendly units. It can be expected that enemy patrols will increase in size and number, if the enemy intends to resume the offensive in the near future.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operation of Component elements:

Paragraph (1) Air Forces: Division artillery reported an unidentified plane dropped 2 bombs vicinity CS6064.

Paragraphs (2) thru (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: Patrol from 5th Infantry encountered booby trap made of TNT blocks wired together, with pull wire attached, in the vicinity CS446772.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol number 1 departed at 0630 and proceeded to CS508718 where a civilian stated 500 CCF left the area 4 or 5 days ago, heading North to vicinity CS513740, patrol observed freshly dug foxholes. LP set up vicinity CS495730, but negative report resulted. Patrol returned at 1730 hours with no enemy contact. Patrol number 2 departed 0830 and at CS523719 civilian stated 100 enemy stopped there for food and departed North 4 or 5 days ago. Patrol continued to CS529758 where it appeared horses had recently been. At CS542764 the patrol observed 20 enemy vicinity CS528771; artillery was adjusted and enemy dispersed. Patrol returned at 1730 hours with no enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol departed at 0730 hours to vicinity CS554751 and observed numerous freshly dug bunkers and some scattered enemy clothing which was destroyed. At 1230 hours in vicinity CS586787 civilian stated an unknown number of CCF entered village for food last night, but departed shortly thereafter in a Northerly direction. Patrol returned

ANNEX A

J. 208

secret

Secret

at 1745 hours with negative enemy contact. A patrol checking villages in vicinity encountered 2 GCP at CS542722. One enemy resisted capture and was KIA, the other was taken PW at 1000 hours. Patrol returned at 1145 hours with no further contact. 2nd Bn patrol No. 1 departed 0800 hours. Patrol reached CS732483 and returned at 1615 hours with no enemy contact.

19th Inf: 1st Bn patrol number 1 departed 090800 hours to vicinity CS497687 and returned at 1515 hours. 2nd Bn patrol number 2 departed at 090800 hours to vicinity CS558693 and returned 1510 hours. Patrols were squad sized and returned with no enemy contact for the period.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0830 hours and returned at 1345 hours with negative report. 2nd Bn patrol departed at 1500 hours and returned 1715 hours with no enemy contact. Patrol made contact with 5th Inf patrol at 1610 hours.

28th BCB: All patrols reported negative enemy contact for the period.

(9) Guerrilla Activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike: One flight strafed wooded area around CS5886; CS5363 and CS8384. No enemy or return fire observed. Two flights attacked area CS5387, CS5587, to North and CS4890 to the North. Twenty-seven occupied houses were destroyed, 16 damaged.

Other sectors: X Corps: Light patrol contact only in the 1st Marine Sector and only light enemy S/A fire received in the 2nd Division Sector. An AOP reported 600 enemy in vicinity CS2013 during the morning.

1st ROK: AOP reported 1500 to 2000 enemy in vicinity CS1580 at 0850 hours, and an estimated enemy Battalion moving North vicinity CS1487 at 1415 hours. An estimated enemy Battalion was engaged with S/A and A7 fire at CS0676. The enemy withdrew North at 1000 hours. An estimated enemy Company was engaged by elements of 1st ROK in vicinity CS1579, and an estimated enemy platoon at CS1670. First contact made at 1200 hours and enemy withdrew North at 1430 hours. At 1430 hours, vicinity CS1479, 100 enemy were engaged by friendly units and at 1500 hours the action was still continuing.

3rd Inf Div Sectors: A tank-Infantry patrol from 7th Inf Regt received heavy S/A fire from unknown number enemy from CS3979 at 1000 hours. Friendly tank fire was placed on enemy with unknown results. An estimated enemy Company engaged elements of the 7th Regiment with S/A and A7 from CS3979. At 1100 hours the enemy was reinforced by an estimated Battalion from Hill 235 vicinity CS4080. Friendly elements withdrew and artillery was placed with unknown results. Sniper fire was received from unknown number of enemy vicinity CS4076. An OP reported an estimated regiment vicinity CS4062 to CS4184 at 1140 hours.

1st Cav Sec: AOP reported 4 artillery pieces (possibly dummy ones) and 4 SP guns in vicinity CS1679 at 0940 hours. Artillery was placed with unknown results. AOP observed supply point with many boxes at CS560641 during the afternoon. Many people in black was observed in village at CS422824 who attempted to avoid detection by air. Seven persons in black and much activity observed in village at CS434830 during the afternoon. AOP received S/A fire from a cave vicinity CS5790 and a concentration of troops at CS570896. Cave was bombed and troops attacked with unknown results. Many vehicle tracks and well-used trails were observed by air in vicinity CT7106.

Secret

Secret

Photo Interpretation: Photo Interpretation by PI team 24th Division, of mission number 3764-B, Scale 1/7500, dated 8 May 1951 was compared with mission number 3722-B and 3724-B and revealed no change from PI report dated 8 May, Annex number 1 to G-2, H24D, PIR number 300.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period - 16. 5th Inf reported 1 known KIA and Division artillery reported 13 estimated enemy KIA. All other units report negative enemy casualties for the period.

b. PAs: Total for period - 2. 5th Infantry captured 2 CCF PAs. One CCF captured by "A" Company, 5th Infantry in vicinity CS525728, identified the 3rd Field Army, 12th CCF Army (Corp), 34th Div, 101st Regt, 1st Bn, 2nd Company. One CCF captured by the 3rd Bn, 5th Infantry in vicinity CS542722, identified the 20th CCF Army (Corp) 60th Div, 178th Regt, Bazooka Company.

c. Enemy materiel captured, damaged and destroyed: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. REFUGEES: With the cooperation of 24th Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their supervision, agents of this detachment screened approximately 400 refugees at two checkpoints in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. Most of this number was composed of women and children.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIALS:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - for G-2 H24D PIR N 289

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT. Vic ~~CS495506~~
 PR: 100001 May 51
 TO: 102100 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME ORIG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0753		289	100615 ww/www	<u>Major Yates, S-2, Div Arty</u> Negative	
0754		290	100745 ww/www	<u>Sgt Watanabe, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative	
0755		291	100748 ww/www	<u>Cpl Omert, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative	
0756		292	100750 ww/www	<u>Pfc Murphy, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0757		293	100752 ww/www	<u>Duty Officer, 23th BCB</u> Negative	
0835		294	100800 www/ts	<u>Cant Munt IX Corps</u> Weather report for pd 100500 to 110500 May 51. Sky Conditions & Ceiling: Clear becoming scattered clouds, bases 18,000' Tops 20,000' by 1000 hrs and increasing to broken clouds by 1600hrs; remaining until 2100 hrs dissipating by end of Pd/ Visibility: 3-4 miles in haze and smoke lowering i in valleys to 1-2 miles by 0700 and improving to 3-4 miles by 1100 hrs. Precipitation: Heavy haze from surface to 10,000'. Further outlook: Little change. Max Temp: 86° at 1700 hrs. Min Temp: 54° at 0600 hrs.	DA 21 19 28BCB 3rd Ingr 5th
0845		295	10 0845 TS/rr	XXXXXX <u>G-3 Air, Sgt Pimer</u> At C-3693 4 en trps fired on mosquito aircraft at 0825.	IV Corp 21st
0850		296	100810 MT/rr	<u>19th, 21st, and 23th BCB</u> 19th: Lt Ambrose, 21st, XX Cpl Acid, 23th BCB Lt Cleaver, reports negative at 0810 hrs	
2305 1055		297	101055 TS/rr	<u>Cpl Parker, Div Arty</u> Ref. J-256: Obsvd by 52nd FA, AA OP Vic CS528544. At 090210 hrs 2 bombs were dropped Vic CS538544. Plane was single engine flying W-E following river bed. Plane slid in with motor off and after dropping 2 bombs climbed rapidly to NE, 2 craters were approx 18-20 ft across, 3 ft deep, 2 craters were 30-40 yds apart. 3 Korean civ were wounded. Shrapnel at Div Arty S-2, will fld later to G-2.	
0940 1120		298	101120 TS/rr	<u>Sgt Durson, 5th Inf</u> Negative report.	

INCL # 10

LEGEND: M-MA, S-STAFF, T-TROOP, F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS 495506
 FR: 100001 May 51
 TO: 102100 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		DEPT		
1150		299	101150	<u>Sgt Fimer G-3 Air</u> At 1135 obsvd 15-20 on trps running west vic CS5488.	IX Corps
			ts/ts		
1155		300	101145	<u>Col Miller Div Arty</u> 1) At 1125 hrs 555th FA S-2 rept: Div repta unest # of en obsvd around obj #6 CS550865. Msg sent by Ln 0 #1 w/5th RCT. Air now checking this area.	G-3 IX Corps 21st 19th 5th G-3 Air
			ts/ts		
1200		301	101200	<u>Col Parker Div Arty</u> At 1130 hrs 15 en obsvd at CS546877. 555th FA firing. (Ref J-299, J-300)	IX Corps
			MT/ts		
x	1200	302	101200	<u>Sgt Kaiser 5th RCT</u> At 1140 hrs "Radio intercept" Red ptrl in firefight G-3 with unk # of en at vic CS548863 - Obj #6. (Ref J-299, 300, 301).	IX Corps 19th, 21st 28 BSB G-3 Air
			ts/ts		
	1230	303	101220	<u>Col Parker Div Arty</u> At approx 1200 hrs: 555th FA AOP repta small grps of en moving N vic CS556865. AOP also obsvd 100 en and 10-15 vehicles in villages CS531862, arty fired- en and veh attempted to disperse, arty stopped firing because of other target mission, 100 en obsvd moving N.	
			AEN/ts		
	1230	304	101230	<u>Lt Coffey/25th Inf Div</u> At 1200 hrs plt fr 3rd Bn 7th Inf engaged reinforced M ptrl on Hill 202. CS3288/	
			MT/ts		
	1250	305	101250	<u>G-3, Capt Busk</u> At 1225 hrs friendly troops obsvd 2000 en vic CS5538. Air checked but could not see anything. Now placing Arty.	5th 6-3
			MT/rr		
	1255	306	101250	<u>Col Miller, Div Arty</u> At 1235 hrs AOP obsvd 200 en mvg N on trail CS 576364. Requested air strike.	5th
			MT/rr		
	1305	307	101310	<u>Sgt Fimer G-3 Air</u> Ref J-305: AOP repts obsvd 15 en trps at CS5488. Obsvd CS5538 5 en trps.	IX Corps
			ts/ts		
	1310	308	101300	<u>Capt Kaiser IX Corps</u> Agent report from 2nd ROK: Date: 07 May 51. At 6000 hrs vic CS606826, obsvd at 0600 hrs. 15 men ptrl fr this grp of 60 mvg to CS570802 where they were joined by 5 more men. At 0800 hrs this grp of 20 then mvg to CS559891, where they were joined by 15 more men, 23 of this grp of 35 men then mvg to CS556845 where they joined a estimated 300 UOF at 1500 hrs. (Cont'd)	19th 21st 5th
			ts/ts		

LEGEND: M-1A 3 S-STAFF T-22023 P-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS495506

FR: 102400 May 51
 TO: 102400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
			308 (Con'd)	Equipment consvd: Rifles, PP&H's, hand/grenades at mines. 081000 hrs: Est 30 CGF raided a village vic CS547863. Took 6 bags of grain. (Eval H-2)	
1420		309	101450	Capt Risk. G-3 Air 1st Bn, 5th RCT called G-3 air notifying him that there were approx 50 en vic CS5388 carrying wounded out of buildings in the area. Time approx 1400 hrs.	19th IX Corp
			AF/rr		
1430		310	101400	Maj Yates, Div Arty At 1400 hrs Div Arty firing on 3-500 en from CS 577854 to CS589888. En dug in on both sides of trail. Request air strike.	19th IX Corp 21st 5th, 6th mTB
			TS/rr		
1455		311	101335	Capt Charcoles, IX Corp From 6th ROK Div (rece frn KMA: HQ) KMG IP. Channel. All P&W have stated the CGF General Offensive will start o/a 10 May. Every unit will dispatch strong I & R reconnaissance to their front and search for en information. All security Co's must be awake around CP areas 24 hours per day. Action Taken: 28th BCB, 19th; 21st; 5th; Div Arty; 6th mTB; 3rd Engr; 187th ABN.	
1510		312	101445	Duke 2. AOP At CS5891. 150 en moving N and E (1430) hrs	IX corp G-3 Air
1515		313	101505	G-3 Air Mosquito reptd 25 to 150 people clothed in both dark and light clothing, mvg in & out of houses, vic CS5388 at approx 1455 hrs.	IX Corp 5th RCT
			AF/rr		
1605		314	101600	Capt Charcoles, IX Corps Rpt frn JOC: 100 en the mvg S. CT 1605 at 1530 hrs.	
1640		315	101610	Capt Charcoles, IX Corps Re: J314 - 100 tks now reptd to be 9 frdly tks displaying panels & white stars & coordinate should be CS4885.	
			JRC/jrc		
1715		316	101715	In O. 25th Div Re: J-304 - Should read as follows: At 1200 hrs pltn fr 3rd Bn 7th Inf engaged a reinforced en pltn on Hill 202 CS3288.	
			JJW/jrc		
1745		317	101745	21st Inf, Cpl Aoki 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0830 hrs; ret'd 1400 hrs report neg. 2d Bn ptrl deptd (0830) 1500 hrs; ret'd 1645 hrs reporting neg.	
			JRC/jrc		

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 12: Vic CS495506
 PR: 100001 May 51
 TO: 102400 May 51

Secret

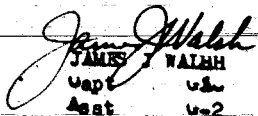
TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1808		318	101800	Sgt Duran, 5th Inf Re: J-305 - Should read: Frdly ptrl fm 5th Inf questioned a civ in vic CS5588 who stated there were 2000 CGF in vic MAILLI CS5889 (civ gave no time or date of obs). Frdly aircraft checked IJM/irs vic CS5889 & obs no en. Arty placed vic CS5889.	
1850		319	101847	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf 1st Bn ptrl # 1 deptd 0800 hrs to CS496687; ret'd 1500 hrs neg en contact. 2d Bn Ptrl # 2 dept'd 0800 hrs to USG 549689, ret'd 1800 w/neg en contact. WAN/irs	
1920		320	101915	Capt Kaiser, IA Corps Weather Report fm 101800 to 111200 hrs: Sky cond & Ceings: Front extending fm HANFU to WANSAN mvg slowly S reaching TARSU by end of pd. Broken low clouds bases 3000' & overcast middle & high clouds clearing by 5 hrs after frontal passage. Vis: 10 miles lowering to 5 miles by 2400 hrs; becoming 3 miles by 0500 hrs, improving to 6 miles by end of pd. Presip: Scattered main showers in frontal zone. Fourth Outlook: Less cloudiness & slightly cooler. Max Temp: 80° Min: 59° WAN/irs	
2030		321	102025	Sgt Lenton, 3rd Engr Bn 1 en mine (box type) & 1 M-6 (US-armed) found in mouth of draw in creek at CS417610 at 1100 hrs. Mines had been there a long time. Found by "C" Co JRC/irs	
2045		322	102020	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf 1st Bn ptrl, tk-Inf, deptd 0800 hrs & proceeded to town at CS547864, w/neg results to this point. In town they engaged 2090 en using s/s & AM. Ptrl ret'd fire & then w/d to adjust arty fire. The en dispersed. Ptrl ret'd 1630 hrs w/no further contact. 2d Bn ptrl # 1 dept'd 0830 hrs & reached CS501742 & set up LP. Ptrl ret'd at 1600 hrs w/neg en contact. Ptrl # 2 dept'd 0830 hrs & reached CS449729 & set up LP. Ptrl ret'd 1600 hrs w/neg en contact. 3rd Inf tk-Inf ptrl set up blocking posns along ridgelines fm CS588782 to CS554758 & fm CS605819 to CS604793. An LP was set up at CS601765. Ptrl ret'd at 1630 hrs w/neg en contact. WAN/irs	
2108		323	102108	Maj Mastinaka, Air Section Re: J-305- additional check on town of MAIL-LI w/c Vis CS584092 revld aprx 1000 hrs mvg in no specific direction WAN/irs	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FIVE

Secret

G-2 Sco, H24D
 AT: Vic W495506
 PR: 160001-160002
 TO: 102100 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DAFD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2015		324	102013	My Arty. Cpl Miller	
	2355	325	102000	enemy casualties: est 75 KIA, 200 WIA. <u>2. H24D (S)</u> <u>2. H24D FIR # 302</u>	
2400			102400	Summary enemy activity to the division front is gradually increasing as evidenced by a patrol contact of 1st Bn, 5th Inf with an est 20-30 en in vic W547864. The enemy was dispersed by arty fire after a short firefight. 1st Bn 5th Inf also reported an est 50 tns carrying wounded from village in vic W5388. AOP reported 300-500 en entrenched on both sides of the road in vic W577864 to W589888; 100 en and 10-15 vehicles mvg N vic W576864 and an est 1000 en in vic W583890. The observation within the div sector of more and larger groups of en may be an indication of the enemy's intention to resume the offensive within the next 48 hours.	
				en casualties: Total 278 est KIA--- 75 est WIA---200 PW ----- 3 278	
				 JAMES J. WALSH Capt W2 Asst W2	

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 091800 May 1951
To : 101800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
102000 May 1951

No 302

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: (See overlay) No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD: (See overlay)

a. Summary: Enemy activity to the division front is gradually increasing as evidenced by a patrol contact of 1st Bn, 5th Inf with an estimated 20-30 enemy in the vicinity CS547864. The enemy was dispersed by artillery fire after a short fire fight. 1st Bn, 5th Inf also reported an estimated 50 CCF carrying wounded from village in vicinity CS6308. AOP reported 300-500 enemy entrenched on both sides of the road from CS577864 to CS689888; 100 enemy and 10-15 vehicles moving N vicinity CS578864 and an estimated 1000 enemy in the vicinity of MAIL-LI, CS583890. The observation within the division sector of more and larger groups of enemy may be an indication of the enemy's intention to resume the offensive within the next 48 hours.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) thru (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: 3rd Eng (C) Bn reported 1 enemy mine (box type) and 1 M-6 (US) found in mouth of draw in creek at CS417610 at 1100 hours; it appeared that mines were in area for some time.

(8) Infantry:

ANNEX A.
5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol, tank-infantry, departed at 0800 hours and proceeded to town at CS547864, with negative results to this point. In town they engaged 20-30 enemy using s/a and AV fire. Patrol returned fire and then withdrew to adjust artillery fire. The enemy then dispersed. Patrol returned 1630 hours with no further contact. 2d Bn Patrol # 1 departed 0830 hours and reached CS501742 and set up a LP. Patrol returned at 1800 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol # 2 departed 0830 hours and reached CS449729 and set up a LP. Patrol returned 1600 hours with negative enemy contact. 3rd Bn, tank-infantry patrol set up blocking positions along ridgelines from CS588702 to CS554758, and from CS605819 to CS604793. An LP was set up at CS601765. Patrol returned at 1630 hours with negative enemy contact.

19th Inf: 1st Bn patrol # 1 departed 0800 hours to CS496687; returned 1800 hours with negative enemy contact. 2d Bn patrol # 2 departed 0800 hours to CS496689; returned 1800 hours with negative enemy contact.

Secret

Secret

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0830 hours; returned 1400 hours reporting negative. 2d Bn patrol departed 1500 hours; returned 1645 hours reporting negative.

28th BCB: 2 patrols were dispatched and patrolled to approximately 4000 yards returning at 1600 hours with negative enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: 4 flights attacked enemy troops at CS5694, CT4605, CS5889, and CS5388, resulting in 50 buildings damaged or destroyed and an estimated 200 enemy KIA.

Other sectors: 1st ROX Div: I & P patrol observed an enemy platoon at CS042838 at 1200 hours.

25th Inf Div: A patrol from the 7th Inf Regt engaged an enemy platoon at CS328200 and after a brief fire fight friendly patrol withdrew. Other patrols advanced to the E2 grid line with no contact as of 1500 hours.

1st Cav Div: At 0830 hours an enemy company vicinity CS243007 engaged elements of the 7th Cav Regt, action continuing as of 1500 hours. At 1120 hours an enemy company at CS2784 engaged patrols of 7th Cav Regt with action continuing as of 1500 hours. A friendly tank-infantry patrol ran into a mine field at CS282827 that was covered by s/a fire. One tank was disabled but retrieved. ACP observed 100 enemy moving S at CS2004 at 1500 hours, and 70 enemy moving S at CS2990.

1st Marine Div: Had no contact. ACP observed 100 enemy at CT8206 at 1425 hour

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for the period - 278. Div Arty reported 75 enemy KIA and 300 enemy WIA. All other units reported negative enemy casualties.

b. POWs: Total for period - 3. "E" Company, 5th Inf captured 3 CCF POW in the vicinity CS426808 identified the 12th Army, 35th Div, 105th Regt, 2nd Bn.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: With the cooperation of 24th Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their supervision, agents of the 24th CIC Det screened approximately 400 refugees at two checkpoints in the 24th Division Zone of responsibility. Most of this number was composed of women and children. All refugees were evacuated in a southerly direction.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
0-2

DISTRIBUTION: As for PIR # 289

1-Incl: Overlay

Secret

~~SECRET~~

Incl 1
Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 H24D Periodic Report #302 for period
091800 to 101800 May 1951

Official:

BRYAN
MAJ GEN

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

Map : Korea AMS L751
Scale : 1/50,000
Sheets: 6627-II-III

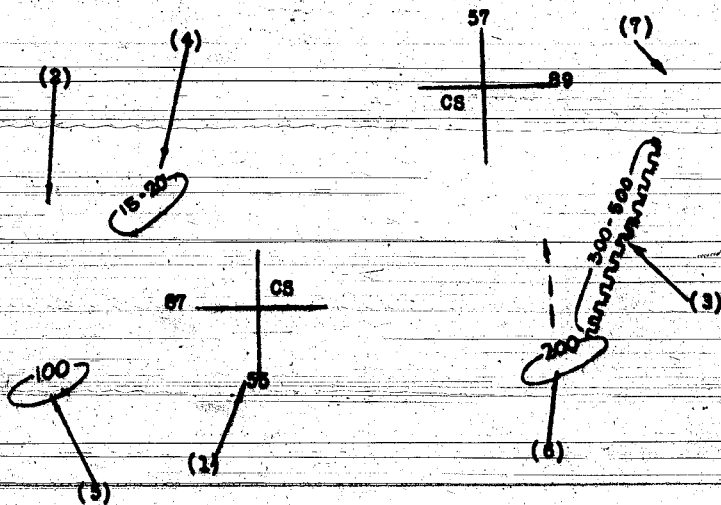
INDEX TO NUMBERS

5th Inf:

- (1) 1st Bn Pti engaged 20-30 en; Arty placed & en dispersed N (6800).
- (2) 1st Bn observed est 50 en carrying wounded from village (1400); Arty placed.

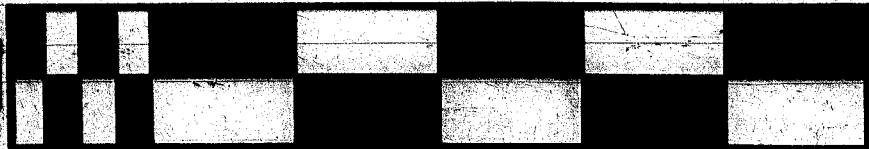
AOP:

- (5) 100 en & 10-15 veh wvg N (1200); Arty placed.
- (6) 200 en wvg N (1235).
- (7) Estimated 1,000 GCF in this area (1530).
- (3) 300-500 en entrenched on both sides of road (1400); Arty placed.
- (4) G-3 Air rptd 15-20 en wvg N (1200); Arty placed.



SECRET

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1 2 3 4 5 6

G-3 Sec, 254D
 AT: Vic W495506
 FR: 110001 May 51
 TO: 112400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MISC, OPNS & ETC	ACTION FILED
IN	OUT				
0120		326	110120	5th Inf 10 May 51 3 Pz taken by W4 vic W426608 identified the 12th Army, 35th Div, 105th Regt, 2nd Bn.	PIR
			ww/m		
0435		327	110435	Capt Monroe, G-2, IX Corps at 110020 hrs, 6th ROK I & R obs 1 en W4 moving south from vic W738817, (hill 502).	
			ww/www		
0606		328	110557	Col Ogurt, G-2, 19th Inf Negative	
			ww/www		
0607		329	110558	Lt Markov, G-2, 21st Inf negative	
			ww/www		
0608		330	110603	Col Rogers, G-2, 5th Inf Negative	
			ww/www		
0615		331	110604	Maj Yates, G-2, Div Arty Negative	
			ww/www		
0616		332	110605	Lt Cleveland, 28th ECB Negative	
			ww/www		
0705		333	110700	IX Corps, G-2 Weather Report: 0600-2400 11 May 51, sky Cond- itions and Ceiling: Broken high clouds, bases 2,500'. Scattered high clouds in South and Central Korea from 0600 - 1930 hrs. Scattered clouds, bases 4,000' tops 6,500' along west coast and west-central area during afternoon. Visibility: 4 miles in haze and smoke, 0600- 0900 and 8 miles by 1200 hrs; 3 miles along bombline. Precipitation: none; Further Out- look: Little change. Max Temp: 88° at 1700 hrs; 61° at 0630 hrs.	DA 21st 19th 5th 28 B&B
			ww/www		
0750		334	110750	G-3 Air Capt Risk At 0745 hrs AOP obsvd 20 en dug in on high ground vic W58839 and 100 en vic W5388. Air strike on the way.	5th 19th 21st IX Corps
			MT/ra		
0845		335	110840	G-3 Air, Sgt Pimer Est 20 dug in vic 5883. 1 AM and supplies was believed to have been knocked out. No est cas.	
			HB/ww		
0855		336	110900	28th B&B, 5th, 19th, 21st: Report neg at 0830 hrs.	
			MT/rr		
0900		337	110850	G-3 Air, Sgt Pimer Dest 20 bunk buildings and est 30 casualties vic W5588 to W5682.	
			HB/rr		
0935		338	110930	G-3 Air at 0930 hrs AOP obsvd 100 en vic W56182. Request air strike. En in green uniforms. (G-3 is checking with 2nd ROK Div).	
			MT/rr		

INCL # 11

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AF-110 094500
 FR: 110001 May 51
 TO: 112400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		DA:FD		
0945		339	110950	<u>G-3 Air</u> Rej-338- Mosquito checked area, found 100 en add add who took evasive action and disappeared into the woods.	IX Corp
				AW/rr	
1005		340	111005	<u>G-3 Air</u> Rej- 338-339: Air Strike was placed at # 0945 hrs. A/C recog S/A fire from en. Results unknown.	IX Corp 5th
				MT/rr	
1105		341	111100	<u>G-3 Air</u> Friendly aircraft recog AW fire believed to be Calibur Mi. Unsat nbr of en in vic.	
				HBP/rr	
1230		342	111220	<u>G-3 Air Sgt Pimer</u> Air strike on est 100-150 en vic US603862 and possible supplies camouflaged in buildings. 3 fires, 1-black smoke and 1-yellow-green color.	IX Corps 5th
				ts/ts	
1305		343	111300	<u>Maj Yates, Div Arty</u> All morning Div Arty radio channels have been interrupted by Chinese transmitters. Seemed to be test frequencies.	IPW
				MT/rr	
1340		345	111330	<u>Sgt Kaizer 5th Inf</u> 3rd Bn ptrl 8a Hill 678 US553757 repts obsvd 2 en sqds (1-grps of 8, 1-grp of 11) at US576750, 21st called arty on enemy. Another 3rd Bn ptrl at US575778 at 1300 hrs and both ptrls will attempt to cut off en ptrl.	IX Corps 21st G-3
				ts/ts	
1405		346	111400	<u>Sgt Miyamoto 21st IPW</u> Ref J-343: IPW called; they had sent an inter- preter and 1 enlisted man to Div Arty to listen to Div Arty radio to interpret the Chinese speech, which had been reprd on J-343. Interpreter stated that no doubt that speech was Chinese but it was not intelligible. Appeared to be mere tapping add using chinese sounds.	IX Corps
				AR/ts	
1425		347	111420	<u>Sgt Kaizer 5th Inf</u> RRF J-345: 3 en sqds at US576750 are friendly. 2) AOP reprd unsat # of en at US578806. Time obsvd 1350 hrs.	21st G-3 IX Corps
				ts/ts	
1440		348	111440	<u>Cpl Aoki 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn ptrl deprd 0800 hrs. At 1030 hrs reached obj. At 1130 hrs made contact with 5th Inf ptrl, at US585725. At 1315 hrs ptrl ret'd with neg en contact.	
				ts/ts	
1745		349	111740	<u>21st Inf, Cpl Aoki</u> 2d Bn ptrl # 1 deprd 0930 hrs; retd 1130 hrs w/neg rept. Ptrl # 2 deprd 1445 hrs; retd 1645	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FIVE

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT: Vic CS495506
 FROM: 110001 May 51
 TO: 112400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION
IN	OUT		DATE		TALEN
		349	Cont'd	hrs also reporting negative en contact.	
1840		350	111730	19th Inf. Sgt Cook 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs & went to CS508687. Ptrl ret'd 1535 hrs w/no en contact. 2d Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs & went to CS547693. Ptrl ret'd 1505 hrs w/no en contact.	
1840		351	111735	Div Arty. Cpl Miller Bn Casualties: None.	
1855		352	111850	Div Arty. Cpl Miller 555th FA firing on en Co vic CS522768.	
1907		353	111907	Sgt Durso. 5th Inf Re: J-352 - Above J-entry is a civ re port.	
2040		354	112030	Sgt Durso. 5th Inf 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0900 hrs & went to CS513 740 with no en contact. Civ in vill CS535736 told ptrl that an est en Co at CS522768. Ptrl ret'd at 1745 hrs w/no further contact. 3rd Bn ptrl # 1 deptd 0730 hrs & reached CS553757 at 1130 hrs. Obs'd 3 grps of males totaling 27 men in vic CS538758, avg 5m. 7 of these people were seen entering vill at CS523747. Obs'd vill for 1 1/2 hrs but saw no further movement. Ptrl ret'd at 1630 hrs w/no en contact. Ptrl # 2 deptd 0730 hrs to CS575780 & ret'd at 1645 hrs w/eg enemy contact.	
2215		355	112210	Sgt Durso. 5th Inf 2d Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs to vic CS483760 where they set up PL & civs informed ptrl there were 3 UCF in vic; ptrl took 3 UCF prisoner & ret'd at 2120 hrs.	
2230		356	112230	28th BQB Ptrls advanced about 4000 to 5000 meters with neg en contact.	
2355		357	112000	AG. H24D (FWD) G-2. H24D PIR #309	
2400			112400	<u>SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES</u>	
<p>Contact with the enemy was not made by any friendly patrols during the period. Friendly aircraft did observe groups of enemy which previously had not been located to the division front. A group of enemy estimated as 100 were observed in the vicinity CS6182; this group of enemy took evasive action to prevent detection of friendly aircraft. A group of estimated 100-150 enemy were observed in the vicinity CS603862; another 100 enemy were observed in the vicinity CS5988. It is not unreasonable, at this time, to assume that the enemy may be moving S in company size groups to avoid detection by friendly aircraft and to build up a strong force within</p>					
<p>LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE</p>					

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 101000 May 1951
To : 111000 May 1951
Re CS495500, KOREA
G-3 Caution, #242
112000 May 1951

No 303

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets CS27-11 & 111.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Contact with the enemy was not made by any friendly patrols during the period. Friendly aircraft did observe groups of enemy which previously had not been located to the division front. A group of enemy, estimated as 100, were observed in the vicinity CS6182; this group of enemy took evasive action to prevent detection of friendly aircraft. A group of estimated 100-150 enemy were observed in the vicinity CS603862; another 100 enemy were observed in the vicinity CS5388. It is not unreasonable, at this time, to assume that the enemy may be moving south in company size groups to avoid detection by friendly aircraft and to build up a strong force within closer striking distance of friendly front lines.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

(1) Air Force: Negative

(2) Administrative units and installations: G-3 Air reported supplies camouflaged in buildings in vicinity CS603862.

(3) Anti-aircraft defenses: G-3 Air reported friendly aircraft received s/a fire in the vicinity CS6182.

Paragraphs (4) thru (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0900 hours and went to CS513740 with no enemy contact. Civilian in village CS535736 told the patrol that an estimated enemy company was at CS622768. Patrol returned at 1745 hours with no further contact. 2d Bn patrol departed at 0600 hours to vicinity CS483780 where they set up a LP and civilians informed the patrol there were 3 GCP in the vicinity; patrol took the 3 GCP prisoner and returned at 2120 hours reporting negative enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol # 1 departed at 0730 hours and reached CS553767 at 1150 hours. Observed 3 groups of males totaling 27 men in vicinity CS538768, moving SW. Seven of these people were seen entering village at CS523747. Observed village for 1 1/2 hours but saw no further movement. Patrol returned at 1630 hours with no enemy contact. Patrol # 2 departed 0730 hours to CS575780 and returned at 1645 hours with negative enemy contact.

Secret

ANNEX A

Secret

196th Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0800 hours and went to CS508687. Patrol returned 1635 hours with no enemy contact. 2d Bn patrol departed 0800 hours and went to CS547693. Patrol returned 1505 hours with no enemy contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0800 hours. At 1030 hours patrol reached objective. At 1130 hours made contact with 5th Inf patrol, at CS585725. At 1315 hours patrol returned with negative enemy contact. 2d Bn patrol # 1 departed 0930 hours; returned 1130 hours with negative report. Patrol # 2 departed 1445 hours; returned 1645 hours also reporting negative enemy contact.

28th BCB: Patrols advanced 4000 to 5000 meters encountering no enemy resistance, returned by end of period reporting no enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activity: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: Six flights attacked enemy troops and installed ones at CS5588 to CS5682, CS5583, CS5184 (from where intense return fire was received), CS6106, and CS6486. These attacks resulted in an estimated 30 enemy KIA, 14 buildings and 1 automatic gun position destroyed.

Other sectors: 1st ROK Div: In the vicinity CS8774 a friendly patrol engaged an estimated enemy platoon; enemy platoon attempted to outflank friendly patrol, which withdrew at 1200 hours.

7th Cav Regt: Friendly elements engaged an estimated enemy company and an enemy road block consisting of a mine field made of mortar shells in the vicinity CS2688.

7th Inf Regt: Friendly elements engaged an unknown number of enemy at 1130 hours in the vic CS3279. ACP in the sector reported considerable smoke-haze covering general area.

I Corps: 2d Div: At 1150 hours a patrol from the 38th Inf engaged an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity DSO096. Other friendly patrols in this sector contacted an estimated enemy company in vicinity DSO495. 1st Marine Div: An estimated enemy platoon was observed NW of CHUNCHON at 1050 hours. ACP observed one artillery piece in vicinity CS8998 which was firing to the South at 0900 hours. An estimated enemy battalion was observed moving S at 0030 hours in the vicinity CT9214; enemy battalion was well dispersed on the road.

I & III ROK Corps: An estimated enemy company made an attack against the boundary between the I & III ROK Corps in the vicinity DT4026 at 110300 hours; attack was repulsed.

ROK Capital Div: An estimated enemy battalion attacked elements of this division and the enemy was forced to withdraw at 1000 hours. An attack of estimated 2 enemy companies was made against other elements of this division at 0400 hours; attack was contained.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: None reported.

b. PWs: Total for period - 3. 2nd Bn, 5th Inf captured 3 CCF PWs in the vicinity CS483760. Identifications not verified at time of this report.

c. Enemy material captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

-2-
Secret

Secret

~~4. COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE:~~

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their supervision, agents of the 24th Division 330 Detachment screened approximately 350 refugees, mostly women and children, at checkpoint vicinity CS491505; refugees were evacuated in a southerly direction.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR # 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR # 292

Secret

Annex # 1 (Order of Battle) to H24D PIR # 303

A total of twenty-nine (29) PW have been captured by elements of this division during the period 01-May to 10-May 51. Of this total, twelve (12) PW have identified the 35th Division, 12th CCF Army Corps. One PW captured 08-May identified the 34th Division, 12th CCF Army Corps.

COMMENT: Extracted from GHQ ISUM # 3164 dated 9-May-51. A translation of a classified document revealed the 34th, 35th, and 31st CCF Divs to be subordinate to the 12th CCF Army Corps.

Due to lack of PW contact with the 36th Division, 12th CCF Army (Corps), it is possible that the 36th Div has not entered Korea and may have been replaced by the 31st Div, 11th CCF Army. However, pending further confirmation, the 31st CCF Div is presently unaccepted as organic to the 12th CCF Army (Corps).

One CCF PW captured 10-May in the vicinity GS4483, by elements of the U.S. 3rd Div identified: 12th CCF Army Corps, 31st Div, 92nd Regt. PW stated the following:

The 12th, 65th, and 69th CCF Armies were in the general area CT5000 KISAN-RI. PW was an original member of a 700 man reconnaissance group that moved South from the general area CT5000, 091500 - May. This group was scheduled to move in a SE direction but PW deserted and moved South to place of capture. PW heard that elements of 3 CCF Armies are scheduled to move SE at 101730 - May. PW also heard the division CG state that 3 CCF Armies are going to attack US 2d Division and ROK Division. They are supposed to march from (4) four nights beginning 101730 - May, marching to an undisclosed location. PW heard in conference of the division CG that the next offensive would be over in 16 days starting 9-May. Two (2) or three (3) days ago the troops were issued sixteen (16) days rations. PW stated the Twelfth Army will make a frontal attack, the 65th and 69th Armies will envelope. Nothing was said of other armies or their mission. During a conference PW heard that two (2) CCF Army Groups will attack the Seoul area.

The rank of this PW was unknown but he was believed to be a medical officer of the division staff.

The One CCF PW captured by elements of this division from the above mentioned 34th CCF Div stated that he heard from battalion and company CO's that the 101st Regt would start offensive o/a 12-May 51 with the Han River as the objective.

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AF 120001 May 51
 FR: 120001 May 51
 TO: 122400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0550		358	120545 ww/ww	<u>Capt Moffet, IX Corps G-2</u> 6th BOK Div I & R rpt: Est # 500 CCF via GS 783947; est 3,000 CCF via GS746957 on 101000K; undet no of en vic GS763967 on 101000K; undet no en dug in along road from GS692874 to GS 723953 on 101200K; est 5,000 CCF w/ 150 horses vic WT780041 on 100500K; est 100 mm CCF w/ 20 horses via GT709209 at 100300K.	
0656		359	120645 ww/ww	<u>Col Haegeer, S-2, 19th</u> Negative	
0657		360	120650 ww/ww	<u>Sgt Gaudet, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative	
0658		361	120651 ww/ww	<u>Pfc Brown, S-2, Div Arty</u> Negative	
0659		362	120653 ww/ww	<u>Duty Off, S-2, 4th Inf</u> Negative	
0755		363	120655 ww/ww	<u>Duty Off, 28th BCB</u> Negative	
0800		364	120755 MT/ta	<u>G-2 IX Corps</u> Weather report for pd 0600-2400 12 May 51. Sky Condition & Ceiling: Scattered to broken olds at 1200 hrs remaining to end of pd. Base 9000' tops 12,000'. Visibility: 3-4 mile in haze and smoke. Improving to 6 miles by 1200 hrs. Precipitation: None. Further outlook: Increased cloudiness and and slightly cooler during next pd. Max Temp: 88° at 1700 hrs. Min Temp: 60° at 0600 hrs.	DA 21st 19th 5th 28 BCB
0810		365	120805 TB/r	5th, 19th, 21st, Inf Regts: Negative report.	
0850		366	120845 HRP/r	<u>G-3 Ar, Sgt Piser</u> 100-150 en troops KIA and 15 buildings dest in vic GS5584; In vic GS5490 10 en troops KIA and 10 buildings were destroyed.	IX Corp 21st 5th
1115		367	121105 MT/r	<u>Col Parker, Div Arty</u> 1st Bn 5th ROT picked up 15 Americans released, which were captured 2 Feb 51. 10 from the 1st Mar Div, 3 from the 2nd Inf Div, 3 from the 1st Mar Div and 2 from the 25th Inf Div. Time and place liberation is unk. Releases are now on their way to rear.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

INCL # 12

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

A: ~~VIC 475566~~

FR: 120001 May 51

TO: 122400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPYS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1130		368	121130	Cpl Parker, 21st Div Arty Ref J-367: American releasees were picked up 4 miles E of road junction at CS418732.	
1230		369	121230	Cpl Parker Div Arty AIR Section reports: Friendly a/c recv'd MG fire at CS515965. MG set up in middle of town, appears to be a temporary set-up. time-1205 hrs.	5th IX Corps
1310		370	121310	Sgt Fimer G-3 Air VIC CS5593 hit camouflaged posns 2 secondary explosions black smoke.	5th IX Corps
1335		371	121335	Sgt Durrice 5th Inf Ref J-367,368: 15 American releasees are on the way now, left 5th Inf Pwd CP at 1315 hrs for G-2.	IX Corps
1425		372	121325	Capt Charcoles IX Corps EUSAK AOP obsvd 12 arty pieces vic CS422884. Time 1115 hrs. (G-3 Air, DA)	28 BCB 19th 5th
1445		373	121440	TLO (Fritchard) Civilian rptd to Tlo agt, that there was a steady stream of chinese traveling on rd at CS453020 on 10 May 51. TLO checking farther. TLO has not been debriefed. (21st RCT; 19th RCT; 25th Div.)	28th BCB G-3 Air IX Corp 5th RCT
1500		374	121450	G-3 Air rece a call stating they had rec'd a report that a civilian in HYOU-NI area CS5586 G-sq had rptd to the 5th, 3rd ptrl that the chinese had moved N out of HYOU-NI PM 11 May 51. Civ could not make estimate as to nbr. Checked w/5th, 3rd ptrl who verify. Ptrl still in area checking.	19th RCT 21st RCT IX Corp G-3 Air
1510		375	121500	Sgt Kalzur, 5th RCT 3rd Bn Ref J-374: Radio Intercept: 21st ptrl went to HYON-NI CS547864 at 1300 hrs- contd on to CS55885. Rptd no en contact. Civilian in HYON-NI stated unit unest nbr of en took N on 11 May 51. Ptrl picked up 2 CGF Pns (desters). Patrol is returning. 2) 1st/Ptrl reached CS529777 at 1340 hrs. Rptd no en contact. Ptrl went to vic CS438802 FIGUM-NI, questioned civilians, and civs stated unest nbr of en w/d to the N for Hill 314 CS477326 (time unk).	IX Corp

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Ssg, H24D

ATTN: ~~122400 May 51~~

FR: 120001 May 51

TO: 122400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DAFWD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1600		376	121550	<u>Sgt Kaiser, 5th Inf</u> 1) AOP have spotted Hill 936 vic CS527930 what appears to be an en OP. 2) Temple at CS533920 appears to be center of en operations. (G-3 Air rept Air strike on 11 May) 3) On Hill 114 814 CS477826 also believed to be an en OP.	IX Corp
1646		377	121640	<u>Maj Yates, Div Arty</u> AOP obsd 200 en in grps of 10-15 mvg N-W vic CS429871 at 1600hrs.	IX Corp
LXX 1655		378	121645	<u>Sgt Asakura, 24th Inf</u> 3 Pw capt by (F Co, 5 Inf vic CS483760 111390 made the following identifications: 1-27th A, 81st D, 242nd R, 2nd B, 6th C, 1-27th A, 81st D, Arty Regt, 1st B, 3rd C, 1-12th A, 35th D, 103 R, 1st B, 1st C. (All deserters).	
1822		379	121818	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> Neg en contact for pd. 2 agd sized ptrls were conducted for the pd. Ptrl #1, fm 1st Bn deptd 120800 to vic CS509680; retd 1330 hrs. Ptrl #2, fm 2nd Bn deptd 120300 to vic CS547693; retd 1630 hrs.	
1835		380	121840	<u>Cpl Aoki, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0845 hrs; retd at 1440 hrs w/neg en contact. 2nd Bn Commo, No Pw, material or casualties for the period.	
1850		381	121830	<u>Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf</u> 1st Bn ptrl (tank-inf) deptd 0630 and sent blocking ptrls to CS554757, CS577778, CS587780, CS619783, CS605804, and CS605820. Ptrl retd to friendly posns at 1830 reporting neg en contact. 2nd Bn ptrl deptd 0730 and proceeded north to CS528780. Ptrl retd 1830 w/neg en contact. 3rd Bn ptrl deptd 0700 proceeding to CS615780, and CS548864. A pltn to CS554885 picked up 2 civilians (who had earlier been reptd as Pw, J-375), who were turned over to OIG. These civilians stated they had been held by the CCF for 10 days & then released. From this point another pltn was sent to CS575867. Ptrl retd at 1700 w/neg en contact. IAR ptrl deptd 1000 hrs & went to CS499812. At CS488803 a civ stated CCF ptrls entered town daily. Also that a group of CCF had moved to CS478826 2 days ago. Ptrl retd 1500 w/neg en contact.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

FR: 120001 May 51
TO: 122400 May 51*Secret*

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DAFD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1911		382	121845	<u>Lt Cleaver, 28th BQB</u> All ptrls neg for pd. 1 RAR ptrl deptd 0900 hrs to vic CS465665; ret'd 1730 hrs. 2nd ptrl deptd 0900 hrs to CS450659; ret'd 1730 hrs. 1 ptrl (w/ of tks) went N o up road to KUING PYONG CS451679; from there they sent out foot ptrls to CS459709 & to vill of MACHI vic CS472681.	
1921		383	121845	U-2 Air Vic CS4783 hit canon supplies obs 1 fire. 60-70 trps KIA. Vic CS5387 destroyed 7 houses damaged 30-40.	
1950		384	121945	<u>21st Inf, Cpl Aoki</u> 2nd Bn ptrls deptd at 0930 and 1430, each going to vic CS575700. Ptrls ret'd at 1130 and 1630 respectively, both reporting neg en contact.	
2040		385	122035	<u>24th Med Bn, B Co</u> 2 returnees (1 American, 1 ROK) are here for interrogation. (NOTE: IPW notified)	
2140		386	122135	<u>Capt Charcholis, IX Corps</u> Weather Report - 121800-131200 hrs. Sky Conditions & Ceiling: Clear to scattered clouds at 20000' for entire peninsula. N of the 39th parallel overcast clouds with bases at 19000'; tops 25000' until 2400 hrs; diminishing to scattered clouds by end of period. Scattered to broken clouds with bases 25000' tops 18000' in frontal zone until end of period. S of 39th parallel scattered to becoming broken throughout the entire period. Visibility; 3-4 miles between 2400 & 0800 hrs in battle area lowering to 1 or 2 miles in smoke and haze; 4 to 6 miles after 0800 hrs to the end of the period. Lowering in frontal zone to 1 to 2 miles in showers. Precipitation; Scattered showers in WONSAN PYONGYANG area until 0700 hours. Further outlook; Slowly clearing after frontal passage. Max Temp; 86° at 1700 hours. Min Temp; 60° at 0700 hours.	
2245		387	122240	<u>Signal to</u> A msg, nbr UA9045656, pertaining to violations of crypto security, sent via command channels, is in the crypto files of the 24th Sig Co.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D.
 AT: Vic CS495506
 FR: 120001 May 51
 TO: 122400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	2400	388	122300	IX Corps Isam #29	
	2400	389	122400	AG Fwd G-2 H24D PIR #304	
Summary					
<p>Aggressive friendly patrolling throughout the division sector failed to uncover any en. ACP reptd small grps of en apprx 15-20 men ea, in size, totalling 200 en mvg NW in the vic CS429071. ACP also reptd a grp of est 20 en in the vic CS5584, a strike was placed on this grp resulting in an est 150 en KIA.</p> <p>Est en casualties: 10 KIA, 20 MIA--total 40.</p>					
<p><i>James J. Wash</i> JAMES J. WASH Capt GSU Asst G-2</p>					
<p>LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TRACES P-FILE</p>					

Secret

Journal

Secret

P.R.I.O.R. INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 111800 May 1951
To : 121800 May 1951
Vic CS405506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24B
122000 May 1951

No 304

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6627-II & III.

- 1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
- 2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Aggressive friendly patrolling throughout the division sector failed to uncover any enemy. ACP reported small groups of enemy approximately 15-20 men each, in size, totalling 200 enemy moving NW in the vicinity CS429071. AOP also reported a group of estimated 200 enemy in the vicinity of CS5584, air strike was placed on this group resulting in an estimated 150 enemy KIA.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) and (2) negative.

(3) Anti-aircraft defenses: G-3 Air reported friendly aircraft received MG fire from the vicinity CS615965.

Paragraphs (4) thru (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol (tank-infantry) departed 0630 hours and sent blocking patrols to CS654787, CS677778, CS667780, CS619783, CS605804, and CS606820. Patrol returned to friendly positions at 1630 hours reporting negative enemy contact. 2nd Bn patrol departed 0730 hours and proceeded N to CS528780. Patrol returned 1830 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol to CS535578 observed 2 enemy and 20 fresh positions. At 1430 - 1600 hours vicinity CS556786 patrol observed 8 enemy and freshly dug positions and 1 bunker. 3rd Bn patrol departed 0700 hours proceeding to CS615780, and CS549084. A platoon went to CS554085 where they picked up 2 civilians, who were turned over to the 24th CIC Detachment. These civilians stated they had been held by the CCF for 10 days and then released. From this point another patrol was sent to CS575087. Patrol returned at 1700 hours with negative enemy contact. I & R patrol departed 1000 hours and went to CS499812. At CS488803 a civilian stated CCF patrols entered town daily. Also that a group of CCF had moved to CS478826 2 days ago. Patrol returned 1600 hours with negative enemy contact.

ANNEX A

19th Inf: Reported negative enemy contact for the period. 2 squad sized patrols were conducted for the period. Patrol # 1, from the 1st Bn departed 18000 hours to vicinity CS500080, returned 1850 hours. Patrol # 2, from the 2nd Bn

J-

Secret

Secret

~~Bn departed 12000 hours to vicinity CS547693; returned 1630 hours~~

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0045 hours; returned at 1440 hours with negative enemy contact. 2nd Bn patrols departed at 0930 hours and 1430 hours, each going to vicinity CS575700. Patrols returned at 1130 hours and 1630 hours respectively, both reporting negative enemy contact.

28th BCB: All patrols reported negative for the period. 1 RAR patrol departed 0900 hours to vicinity CS465665; returned 1730 hours. 2nd patrol departed 0900 hours to CS450659; returned 1730 hours. 1 patrol (company of tanks) went NE up road to KUNGPYONG CS451679; from there they sent out foot patrols to CS469709 and to village of NACHI vicinity CS472681.

(9) Guerrilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: Nine flights strafed, napalmed and rocketed groups of enemy and camouflaged supplies in the following locations; CS5390; CS5464 to CS5684; CS6081; CS5788; CS5685; CS5593; CS5796; CS4908 to CS5387; CS5586 to CS5590. Coverage was excellent; known results were 237 enemy KIA; 53 buildings destroyed; 50-60 buildings damaged; 1 automatic weapon destroyed and 4 supply dumps set on fire.

Other sectors: 1st Marine Div: No reported enemy contact.

2d Inf Div: 100 enemy vicinity DS0096 were taken under friendly artillery fire at 0930 hours. Enemy bridge vicinity CS9098 destroyed by artillery at 0830 hours. An estimated 200 enemy were engaged by a patrol of 9th Inf Regt from Hill 699 CS9795 to Hill 493 CS9996 at 1010 hours. 300 enemy were engaged by 3rd Bn of 9th Inf Regt at Hill 548 CS9897 to Hill 259 DS0096 at 1015 hours.

1st Cav Div: Estimated enemy squad employed MG fire on elements of 7th Cav Regt in vicinity CS8087 at 121430 hours; enemy dispersed to the N.

25th Inf Div: A friendly tank-infantry patrol ranged out an estimated 8000 yards with 2 enemy contacts reported vicinity Hill 202 CS3381. An undetermined number of enemy employed s/a and AV fire on elements of the patrol at 121100 hours; friendly patrol withdrew and placed mortar fire on the enemy with unknown results. At 121100 hours an estimated 50 enemy employed s/a, AV and mortar fire on patrol vicinity CS388793. Friendly patrol withdrew at 121200 hours. Patrol observed that all entrenchments in vicinity were freshly dug and also observed an estimated 2 enemy battalions in vicinity Hill 235 CS4080.

1st ROK Div: Patrols encountered platoon sized enemy groups along the 83 E-W grid line. In the late evening the enemy withdrew under friendly pressure. In the central sector N of UIJONGBU enemy units from platoon to company size were engaged along 86 E-W grid line. In the eastern sector patrols contacted enemy screening forces along 80 E-W grid line in such strength, that friendly forces were not able to penetrate the enemy lines.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for the period - 40. Div Arty reported 10 estimated KIA and 30 estimated MIA. All other units reported negative casualties for period.

b. PWs: None reported. 3 CCF captured by the 5th Inf 11 May 51 identified the 27th CCF Army, 81st Div, 242d Regt, 2nd Bn (1 PW) and the Arty Regt 1st Bn (1 PW); the third PW identified the 12th Army (Corps), 35th Div, 103rd Regt, 1st Bn.

Secret

Secret

c. ~~Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged. None reported.~~

4. ~~COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:~~

a. ~~Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their supervision, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened approximately 90 refugees at a checkpoint located at FUNWON-NI CS491506. Most of this number was composed of women and children. All refugees were evacuated in a southerly direction.~~

5. ~~ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR # 292.~~

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR # 289

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Vlg CS495506

FR: 2500Z May 51

TO: 132400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0646		390	130625	<u>S-2, Div Acty</u> Negative	
0647		391	130630	<u>S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0648		392	130635	<u>S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative	
0649		393	130640	<u>S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative	
0650		394	130646	<u>S-2, 28th BCB</u> Negative	
0725		395	130710	<u>IX Corps, G-2</u> Weather Report 0600-2400 13 May 51. Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Broken low clouds, bases 3,500, tops 8,000 with some tops to 15,000 over mountain; broken middle clouds, bases 13,000', tops 15,000', remaining to end of pd. Middle clouds decreasing southward, same bases and tops, with low clouds scattered over bomblines. Visibility: 3-5 miles rising to 4-7 miles by 1000; at the bomblines, 2-4 miles rising to 4-6 miles in haze and smoke by 1000 hrs. Precipitation: none. Further Outlook: little change. Max Temp: 90° 1600 hours; 62° at 0600 hours.	19th Inf 21st Inf 5th Inf u/A 28th BCB
0930	396	130939	rr	Major Marsden left at this time for visit to G-2 IX Corp.	
0940	397	130940	AR/rr	<u>IX Corp, Capt Monroe</u> AOP fr target 0830: CS509953- En trps unspc nbr, CS507938- En trps in houses unkn nbr, CS500941- Poss gun pos, CS509960- En in houses and much AA fire Cal unkn, CS509960- Bat 50 trps holding 200 Civ, 2 veh. Civ in grp troop guard, CS489917- Small nbr en trp sighted; Photo 12 May CS509954- 6 tks or track vehs. (this is being checked by G-3 Air Capt Risk, checked w/G-3 air. 2 mosquitos sent to check areas. 1st reptd no en movement and that the tanks were our own damaged units. Mosquito 2 had not gotten over area as yet due to clouds but would be in as soon as possible.	G-3 Air Div Arty
1015	398	131008	TS/rr	<u>Sgt Flisar, G-3 Air</u> Patrol from 5th Inf held up by east 200 en trps on hill via CS5589. Ftrl recon S/A fire. Risk	IX Corp Div Arty
1030	399	131025		<u>Sgt Durasa, 5th Inf</u> At 1010 hrs; Tank-Inf ptrl recvg S.A fire from unest # of en on Hill 529 CS599874.	IX Corp Div Arty

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-PROCS F-FILE

Secret

INCL # 13

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AP: Wic 03495506
 FR: 130001 May 51
 TO: 132400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DLEFD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1130		400 400	131125	Sgt Skinner, Div Arty At 1045 AOP repts unk # of en dur-in at US533- 859. 555th FA firing.	5th IX Corp 21st, 19th
1130		401	131190	19th Sgt Cook-21st Col Renwick Repts neg en contact as of 1130 hrs.	
1330		402	131220	Sgt Kaizer 5th Inf (Ref J-399,398) Blue ptrl sending 2 plts up to Hill 352 US539874 Cannot determine the # of en yet due to poor visibility.	IX Corps
1230		403	131230	Col Miller, Div Arty Target-2 repts: 1) AOP obsvd - 2 jeeps -50 POL drums at CS4092. 2) Photo Interpretation 12 May 51: 12 light Arty emplacements at US422774. 3) 1225 Div Arty ACP obsve 10-15 en vic CS 533853.	28th BCB 21st 19th 5th IX Corp
1330		403	131930	Col Miller Div Arty 1310 hrs AOP obsvd en in foxholes and a suspected mortar posn vic CS48885. arty firing.	IX Corps 5th
1402		404	131402	Sgt Skinner, Div Arty At 1355 AOP obsvd a posn on CP and aprx 20 en troops at CS48920. CP is in a building. 555th FA firing.	IX Corp 5th 21st 19th
1428		405	131422	Capt Forsha, 74th Engr (C) Bn Friendly A/C rece'd S/A fire frm vic CS58753 at 1405 hrs. Hill 302.	5th RCT
1455		406	131435	Sgt Skinner, Div Arty AOP at 1430 hrs obsvd 10 en in open at CS 572893. 555th FA firing. At 1435 hrs AOP obsvd 10 en trps mvg NW on trail at US573896. 555th FA firing.	IX Corp 5th RCT 21st 19th
1500		407	131450	Sgt Katzer, 5th Inf At 1430 hrs repts 3rd Bn ptrls ("K" & "I" Co's) recevg AW & mtr fire frm Hill 362 US523847. "K" Co is going up hill from NE & "I" Co is going up hill from W.	IX Corp 21st 19th 28th BCB
1550		408	131545	Sgt Kavaar, 5th Inf Ref J: 407 "K" & "I" Co broke contact at 1515 hrs & w/d to friendly positions.	
1625		409	131615	General Roberts of the British Commonwealth Army visited the section.	
1725		410	131725	Lt Q, 5th Inf En document taken fm PW by "F" Co 11 May 51 turned over to IPW	
1815		411	131800	19th Inf, Sgt Cook Negative en contact for period. 2 squad-si red	

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF P-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

ATTN: VIC CS45506

FR: 130001 May 51

TO: 132400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME CALLED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				ptrls conducted during period. Ptrl #1 from 1st Bn deptd 0800 hrs and proceeded to vic CS508680, retd 1500 hrs with no en contact. Ptrl #2 fm 2nd Bn deptd 0800 hrs and went to vic CS547693, retd at 1530 hrs with neg en contact.	
1820		412	131805	DW/m 21st Inf, Cpl Aoki 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0900 hrs, returned 1415 hrs with negative en contact after patrolling to CS582722. 2nd Bn ptrl #1 deptd 0930 hrs, made contact with p-rl fm 5th at CS577700 at 1000 hrs, and retd at 1100 hrs with neg en contact. Ptrl #2 deptd 1415 hrs, made contact with 5th at same point at 1455 hrs, and retd 1535 hrs w/neg en contact.	
1830		413	131810	DW/m 5th Inf, Sgt Durase 3rd Bn ptrl, consisting of 2 Cos, deptd 0950 hrs. At 1402 hrs I Co obsd 10 en vic CS530852. At 1435 hrs they obsd aprx 50 people in white clothing, believed to be en, mvg SE from CS523836. At 1417 hrs K Co obsd a reed mtr and hvy sniper fire fm CS530852. At 1425 hrs K Co reed MG & 60 and 81mm mtr fire from same place. At 1445 hvy MH, s/a & mtr fire reed fm CS530852. At 1450 hrs reed s/a fire fm Hill 362 CS525845. At 1455 hrs K Co adjusted arty on the hill, and at 1525 hrs an airstrike was placed there, both w/unk results. At 1530, I & K Cos were ordered to w/d and retd at 1730 hrs. An est en Co opposed the two ptrls.	
1900		414	131830	WM/m 23rd BCB Ptrls during the day ptrld to a depth of 4000 to 5000 meters and retd at aprx 1600 hrs reporting no en contact.	
1905		415	131845	WM/m G-3 Air Mosquito reed intense s/a & .50 cal fire fm CS6493, observing aprx 200 en in that vic.	
1935		416	131930	WM/m 5th Inf, Sgt Laxer 2nd Bn ptrl deptd 0630 hrs and took up blocking posn on hill vic CS605810. Ptrl retd with neg en contact. (Delayed report): At 2200 hrs in vic CS459709 F Co ptrl reed MG and s/a fire fm est en pltn. Ptrl retd fire with est 4 en KIA, 6 WIA. En broke contact at 0100. At 0500 an en ptrl threw hand grenades in E Co posn vic CS495704. En w/d N	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FIRE

when friendly units retd fire.

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

A: VIC CS495506FR: 130001 May 51TO: 132400 May 51*Secret*

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION PLAN
2025		417	132000	<u>IX Corps, Capt Charcol</u> Sky conditions & ceiling: Overcast high clouds bases 20,000', dissipating by 0900. Scattered middle clouds, bases 15,000' disappearing by 2400. A few areas above bomb line broken low clouds, bases 5,000', disappearing by 2200 hrs. Vis: 3-7 miles lowering in spots along bomb line to 1-2 miles in haze from 0500 to 1000 hrs. Precipitation: None. Further Outlook: Probable increase in clouds at all levels by late Monday. 5th Temp: Max 82° @ 1500; Min, 60° @ 0600.	
2035		418	132030	<u>5th Inf. Sgt Durasa</u> At CS568816 a civ told 3rd Bn ptrl that 2 days ago 2 CCF forced him to guide them to CS555910 where he obsd "many many" enemy.	Air Strip
2150		419	131800	<u>21st Inf. 2-2</u> 3rd Bn reported; 32 ROK Rgt captured NK agent on 8 May 1951 (place of capture-unknown) stated 50 agents left KAPYONG on 8 May 51 30 going to Seoul area-20 to vic of hill 1157- mission to locate our positions, poison water, and kill high ranking officers. 2nd Bn reported; 31st ROK Rgt repd many civilians est 10,000 en troops coming south on road from POCHON CS4495 heading toward PONGSU-RI CS5090 with 8-24 ton trucks pulling 4 field pieces. Also observed many female soldiers- weapons are light MG, M-1, carbines & Burp Guns. This info was read by 8 civ considered very reliable.	IX Corps G-3 Air
2240		420	132230	<u>Co B 24th Med Bn, Lt Edgar</u> At 2130 Chap Akins rept 50 u/1 persons of youthful age at CS4354, north of stream crossing rd going S, dressed in civ clothes each carrying a burlap bag on shoulder, men seemed surprized at approach of vehicle.	Div Arty-2
2320		420	132010	<u>5th Inf. Sgt Durasa</u> A Co ptrl deptd 0745. At 1130 hrs at CS555845 ptrl obsd est en pltn at CS530851; adjusted arty fire w/unk results. At 1400 hrs a sqd sized ptrl on tanks mvd to CS549870 where it read s/a fire fr CS542874. Tanks ret'd fire w/unk results. Est en Co in area. "C" Co deptd 0745. At 1905 hrs at CS541869 read s/a & AW fire fr CS539874 & CS533868. An est en Co in that location. Ptrl read s/a & MG fire fr CS530852 and CS525846 while ptrl read at 1830 hrs.	

LEGEND: M-MAR S-STAFF P-TROOPS F-FILES ~~set 5 on KIA, 10 on~~*Secret*

G-2 Sec, H24D

REF: H/C CS#95506

FR: 130001 May 51

TO: 132400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DEPTD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPIS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	2350	421	132345	AG Fwd ISUM #31 for pd ending 132300 May 51	
	2352	422	132000	AG Fwd G-2 H 24 D PIR #305	

Summary

The enemy has apparently begun the movement of his forces to more advantageous positions preparatory to the actual launching of the second portion of the present offensive. Friendly patrols during the period have been unable to maneuver at all, and in the vicinity of W5387 and G3589 were denied further advance to the North. Enemy movements during daylight hours have increased during the period and a situation now exists similar to the period immediately preceding past CCF attacks in that patrols and agents report evidence of concentrated movements of vehicles and troops in a southerly direction.

Enemy casualties: 25 total.

Est 8 KIA, 17 WIA

Dawson E. White
 DAWSON E WHITE
 1st Lt Sig C
 Asst G-2

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 121600 May 1951
To : 131600 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
132000 May 1951

No 306

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The enemy has apparently begun the movement of his forces to more advantageous positions preparatory to the actual launching of the second portion of the present offensive. Friendly patrols during the period have been unable to maneuver at will, and in the vicinity of CS5367 and CS5569 were denied further advance to the North. Enemy movements during daylight hours have increased during the period and a situation now exists similar to the period immediately preceding past CCF attacks in that patrols and agents report evidence of concentrated movements of vehicles and troops in a Southerly direction.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) and (2) negative.

(3) Anti-aircraft defenses: 74th Engr (C) Bn reported friendly aircraft received s/a fire from vicinity CS665753 at 1406 hours.

Paragraphs (4) through (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: 3rd Eng (C) Bn reported a friendly tank had one track blown off by an enemy mine in the vicinity CS437587. Engineers swept area and discovered 2 additional mines in that vicinity. Mines were of the wooden box type and appeared to have been in position for some time.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: At 122200 hours in vicinity CS459709 "F" Company patrol received MG and s/a fire from estimated enemy platoon. Patrol returned fire with estimated 4 enemy KIA, and 6 WIA. Enemy broke contact at 0100 hours. At 0600 hours an enemy patrol threw hand grenades in "F" Company's position vicinity CS495704. Enemy withdrew to the north. 2nd Bn patrol departed 0630 hours and took up blocking positions on hill vicinity CS606810. Patrol returned with negative enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol, consisting of 2 companies, departed 0950 hours. At 1402 hours "I" Company observed 10 enemy vicinity CS536652. At 1435 hours they observed approximately 50 people in white clothing, believed to be enemy, moving SE from CS523636. At 1417 hours "H" Company received mortar and heavy sniper fire from

ANNEX A

Secret

Secret

GS530852. At 1425 hours "K" Company received MG and 60 and 81mm mortar fire from same place. At 1445 hours heavy MG, s/a and mortar fire was received from CS530852. At 1450 hours received s/a fire from Hill 362 CS525845. At 1455 hours "K" Company adjusted artillery on the hill, and at 1525 hours an airstrike was placed there, both with unknown results. At 1530 hours, "I" and "K" Companies were ordered to withdraw and returned at 1730 hours. An estimated enemy company opposed the two patrols. "A" Company patrol departed 0745 hours. At 1130 hours at CS555845 patrol observed estimated enemy platoon at CS530851; adjusted artillery fire with unknown results. At 1400 hours a squad sized patrol on tanks moved to CS549670 where it received s/a fire from CS542874. Tanks returned fire with unknown results. Estimated an enemy company in area. "C" Company departed 0745 hours. At 1305 hours at CS541669 received s/a and AI fire from CS539674 and CS533668. Also estimated an enemy company in that location. Patrol also received mortar fire while withdrawing, fire coming from CS525846. Some MG fire was received from CS530852. Patrol returned at 1630 hours.

19th Inf: Negative enemy contact for the period. 2 squad sized patrols were conducted during the period. Patrol # 1 from 1st Bn departed 0500 hours and proceeded to vicinity CS506680; returned 1500 hours with no enemy contact. Patrol # 2 from 2nd Bn departed 0800 hours and went to vicinity CS547693; returned at 1530 hours with negative enemy contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0900 hours, returned 1415 hours with negative enemy contact after patrolling to CS562722. 2nd Bn patrol # 1 departed 0930 hours, made contact with patrol from 5th at CS577700 at 1000 hours, and returned at 1100 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol # 2 departed 1415 hours, made contact with the 5th Inf at same point at 1455 hours, and returned 1535 hours with negative enemy contact.

28th BCB: Patrols during the day patrolled to a depth of 4000 to 5000 meters and returned at approximately 1600 hours reporting no enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report - A total of 7 flights attacked enemy troops, buildings and positions at CS5686, CS5790, CS5507, CS5466, CS5285, CS5487, and CS6403. A total of 20 enemy were known KIA, 30 buildings were destroyed, 3 MG positions destroyed. One flight received intense ground fire from CS6403 which subsided after strike. Coverage reported as excellent for all flights.

AOP reported an unknown number of enemy dug-in at CS533659 at 1045 hours; at 1225 hours observed 10-15 enemy vicinity CS533653; enemy in foxholes and suspected mortar position vicinity CS546686 at 1310 hours; and two groups of 10 enemy each at 1430 hours and 1435 hours vicinity CS572093 and CS573696.

Other sectors: 1st ROK Div: No enemy contact.

25th Div: Patrols went out 5000 to 6000 yards with no enemy contact.

1st Cav Div: An estimated enemy company observed at CS302858 and were taken under friendly artillery fire. Action still going on at 1500 hours. AOP reported negative enemy activity south of KAESONG. AOP reported an estimated 300 enemy in assembly area vicinity CS3690 at 1350 hours.

X Corps: 9th Inf Regt encountered an unknown number enemy vicinity CS965960 at 1345 hours, and an unknown number at CS975956 were observed by AOP at 0900 hours.

Secret

Secret

Artillery and an airstrike placed with estimated 175 enemy casualties. 7th Inf Regt ACP observed 40 enemy in groups of 10-15 moving S from CS74690 at 1010 hours.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Annex #1 (Photo Interpretation) to PIR #305).

a. Casualties: Total for the period - 25. Div Arty reported an estimated 3 KIA and 7 WIA enemy for the period. 5th Inf reported an estimated 5 KIA and 10 WIA enemy for the period.

b. PWs: None reported.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Affairs personnel and Korean Police under their direction, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened approximately 400 refugees at a check point south of the 24th Division Command Post. All refugees were headed in a southerly direction.

b. Miscellaneous: Agents of this detachment interrogated approximately 50 persons who were being held at the 24th Division PVE. Nothing of counter intelligence interest was obtained.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR #292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

MARSDEN

G-2 *JW*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR # 289

1-Annex: Photo Interpretation

Secret

Appendix # 1 (Photo Interpretation), to G-2, H44D PIR-1-206, dated 13 May 1951

The following information was obtained from aerial photographs Sortie numbers 3819B, taken 11 May 1951, and Sortie number 3043B, taken 12 May 1951. Scale: 1/7,500:

The following foxholes and trenches all are believed to be unoccupied.

1. Approximately 60 foxholes scattered along ridgeline from vicinity CS602919 to CS608893.
2. 16 foxholes on both sides of ridge vicinity CS586903.
3. Estimated 25 foxholes and 1 trench, approximately 70' long, running generally N & S, on ridge of hill vicinity CS578897.
4. Estimated 60 foxholes along ridge from CS581906 to CS582911.
5. 12 foxholes on low ground vicinity CS572898.
6. 4 probable artillery emplacements vicinity CS567925, each approximately 20' in diameter running in a straight line, generally E & W with an average distance of 20' between each emplacement. Direction of fire believed to be South. Appear unoccupied.
7. 3 probable artillery emplacements, vicinity CS559928, each approximately 20' in diameter running in a straight line, generally E & W with an average distance of 20' between each emplacement. Direction of fire believed to be South. Appear unoccupied.
8. Possible A/V emplacement on ridge at CS561926.
9. Estimated 200 foxholes on hills and low ground from vicinity CS558906 North to CS558913.
10. Estimated 50 foxholes on hill vicinity CS559901.
11. Estimated 50 foxholes on low ground in and around village vicinity CS557897.
12. Estimated 100 foxholes along river, on east side, from vicinity CS552917 to CS555920.
13. Estimated 60 foxholes along ridge of hill from vicinity CS546900 East to CS549007, occupancy undetermined.
14. Estimated 50 foxholes along ridge of hill from vicinity CS553099 north to CS555900.
15. Road from vicinity CS551801 to CS570958, appears to be in good condition and is approximately 15' wide.
16. Estimated 100 scattered foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS553009 East to CS540909.

secret

- 37. Trench approximately 370' long, with firing bays, on hill vicinity CS419012,
- 38. Trench approximately 250' long, with firing bays on hill vicinity CS419919.
- 39. Estimated 20 foxholes along ridge of hill vicinity CS423397.
- 40. 6 probable artillery emplacements with approximately 100 foxholes in area, vicinity CS516974, running in a staggered line generally NW and SE, each emplacement approximately 10' in diameter, with an average distance of 55' between each emplacement. Direction of fire believed to be north, appear to be unoccupied.
- 41. 4 probable artillery emplacements, with approximately 20 foxholes in area, vicinity CS516969, running in a straight line, generally NW and SE, each emplacement approximately 20' in diameter, with an average distance of 55' between each emplacement. Direction of fire believed to be north, appear to be unoccupied.
- 42. Estimated 100 foxholes running generally NW & SE on hill from vicinity CS513985 to CS516981.
- 43. Estimated 60 foxholes on hill vicinity CS511998.
- 44. Estimated 35 foxholes on hill from vicinity CS515988 to CS519987.
- 45. 6 probable artillery emplacements; with approximately 30 foxholes in area, vicinity CS499965, running generally E & W in two parallel lines, each emplacement approximately 20' in diameter, with approximately 60' distance between each emplacement. Direction of fire believed to be north, appear to be unoccupied.
- 46. Estimated 200 foxholes running generally N & S along ridgeline from vicinity CS407978 to CS408975.
- 47. Estimated 60 foxholes on ridge vicinity CS430964.
- 48. Estimated 100 foxholes on ridge from vicinity CS430967 to CS439971.
- 49. Trench with firing bays, approximately 150' long on hill vicinity CS430961.
- 50. 40 foxholes on low ground, running parallel with road from vicinity CS429962 to CS432960.
- 51. 5 probable artillery emplacements with approximately 30 foxholes in the area vicinity CS432967, three in a straight line running generally E & W with approximately 130' distance between each emplacement, two approximately 130' north from there, direction of fire believed to be north, appear to be unoccupied.
- 52. 5 probable artillery emplacements with approximately 30 foxholes in the area vicinity CS431969, three in a straight line running generally E & W with approximately 120' distance between each emplacement, two approximately 120' north from there, direction of fire believed to be north, appear unoccupied.

secret

Secret

55. 4 probable artillery emplacements with approximately 20 foxholes in the area vicinity CS 432973, in a straight line running generally E to W with approximately 56' distance between each emplacement, direction of fire believed to be north, appear unoccupied.
56. 3 probable artillery emplacements with approximately 15 foxholes in area, vicinity CS433975, running in a straight line generally E to W, approximately 80' distance between each emplacement, direction of fire believed to be north, appear unoccupied.
57. Trench approximately 175' long on hill vicinity CS 437948.
58. Trench approximately 375' long around hill vicinity CS426961.
59. "v" shaped trench approximately 95' long on hill vicinity CS432956.
60. "v" shaped trench approximately 75' long, on hill vicinity CS434955.
61. Trench approximately 440' long on hill from vicinity CS 435953 to CS437955.
62. 11 foxholes on hill vicinity CS439949.
63. 14 holes approximately 14' x 7', vicinity CP611010 to CP616008, which appear to be under construction for supply revetments.
64. Possible supplies in valley vicinity CT569009.
65. 5 former friendly artillery emplacements measuring 21' in diameter, facing NE vicinity CT534011, unoccupied.
66. 14 trenches covering all the high ground in vicinity from CP522012 to CT522008 to CT531009 to CT531007.
67. 12 trenches on high ground vicinity CS518998.
68. Many foxholes and trenches on high ground vicinity CT508011 to CT509006 to CT513013 to CT514010.
69. Approximately 35 foxholes along ridge line from CS488979 to CS488977.
70. Entire hill vicinity CS488984 is covered with approximately 300 foxholes.
71. Trenches and revetment around hill vicinity CS488989.
72. Trench approximately 1000' long on N side of hill vicinity CS472999.
73. Many trenches on high ground vicinity CS480997.
74. Trench on N slope of hill measures approximately 1400' long from CS455993 to CS452992.
75. 6 artillery emplacements 24' in diameter facing N vicinity CS445988.
76. 4 artillery emplacements, 24' in diameter facing N vicinity CS444992, there are approximately 20 foxholes in the area.

Secret

Secret

75. Approximately 75 foxholes and 10 short trenches on N slope of hill vicinity CS446995.
76. Trench approximately 1000' long on N & E slope of hill vicinity CS446993.
77. Approximately 60 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS603939.
78. Approximately 25 foxholes along ridgeline from CS562943 to CS563945.
79. Approximately 50 foxholes along ridgeline from CS561955 to CS564956.
80. Approximately 20 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS554933.
81. 6 artillery positions vicinity CS511932, measuring approximately 24' in diameter, facing N.
82. Approximately 25 foxholes around base of hill at CS451933.
83. Trench approximately 125' long running generally E & W with 2 possible AW positions vicinity CS451933.
84. Trench vicinity CS450930, approximately 150' long with firing bays, running generally N & S.
85. Trench approximately 225' long with firing bays on south slope of hill vicinity CS447938.
86. Trench approximately 150' long on south slope of hill vicinity CS445939.
87. 2 trenches on hill measuring approximately 375' long, 160' long, vicinity CS440945 to CS441943.
88. Trench running generally N & S on hill vicinity CS436945 measuring approximately 475' long.
89. Trench approximately 125' long vicinity CS433922.
90. Trench along ridge vicinity CS421943, approximately 200' long.
91. Trench with firing bays on south slope of hill vicinity CS424915 is approximately 125' long.

The following positions appear to be occupied:

1. 30 foxholes along east side of ridgeline from CS557024 to CS580029.
2. Approximately 75 foxholes along ridgeline from CS549004 to CS559003.
3. Approximately 25 camouflaged foxholes vicinity CS548996.
4. Approximately 60 camouflaged foxholes along ridgeline from CS539010 to CS542008.
5. Vehicle parked on road vicinity CS461994 measures 81' long, 81' wide.

-5-
Secret

Secret

6. Approximately 150' foxholes along ridgeline from CS576951 to CS582950.
approximately 75 of these appear to be occupied.
7. 4 trucks vicinity CS551947.
8. 1 truck and possible supplies vicinity CS523949.
9. Approximately 50 foxholes, partly camouflaged, along ridgeline from vicinity
CS449945 to CS456945.

Secret

Secret

G-2 1124D
Vic: CS495506
Fr: 140001 May 51
To: 142400 May 51

TIME	JRNL	TIME	Action
OUT	NBR	DATED	
0200		140200	Capt Monroe, IX Corps
	423	ww/w	6th ROK Div agents rpt: At 1001900K est 2,000 CCF w/50 horses left CT678028, passed thru CS725940 & CS745986 at 110500K; arrived at CHIANG-NI (CT780040). On 101900K est 10,000 CCF w/400 horses left YUDONG (CS719994), passed thru CS745986, arrived at CHIANG-NI. On 111900K, est 5,000 CCF w/300 horses left CHOK-MUK-NI (CT618028), passed by CS725940 & CS745876, arrived at CHIANG-NI at 120500K. Unk nbr CCF concealed in town vic CS741951 at 120900K. (Air strike has been placed w/a on pertinent areas)
0610	424	140605	Capt Rumpf, IX Corps
		ww/www	6th ROK Div I & R rpts: Est 1 pltn en, w/1 MG vic CS738880 at 131500; est 2 ltn en, vic CS753883 at 131500; est 2 co w/3-60mm mtr, vic CS718896 at 131500; est 30 en vic CS738878 at 130900; est 100 en w/1 MG w/a 2/LMG vic C 680930 at 130930; est 30 en C 730915 at 131000; 150 en w/2-81mm mtr, 1-LMG, 1-LMG, CS739896 at 131700 hrs. Agent rpts: Est 2,000 CCF betwn CS76916 & CS766927 At 120600; 1000 CCF betwn CS784949 & CS755948 At 120600 Hrs.
0541	425	140635	Cpl Hecker, 3-2, 19th Inf
		ww/www	Negative
0542	426	140636	Sgt Gaudet, 3-2, 21st Inf
		ww/www	Negative
0543	427	140638	Cpl Ferrer, 3-2, 25th Inf
		ww/www	Negative
0544	428	140640	Duty Officer, 25th Inf
		ww/www	Negative
0650	429	140650	Capt Rumpf, IX Corps
		ww/www	Weather Report-140200 to 142400 May 51-Sky Condition: & Ceiling: Light rain in the afternoon with gusts 13,000 tops 14,000 becoming broken by 1200, remaining to the end of obs. Vi: 3-4 mile lowering to 2-3 mile with smoke & haze. Precip: Light intermittent rain in SW Korea after 1500 hrs. Further outlook-Lowering clouds with rain. Max Temp: 80 by 1700 hrs. Min Temp: 68 at 0500 hrs.

INCL #14

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic: CS495506
 FR: 140001 May 51
 TO: 142400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MISC, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0810		430	140805	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf 1) 3rd Bn ptrl to MO to Hill 354 US79800. 2) 2nd Bn ptrl departed at 0800 hrs.	
1035		431	141015	Capt Brooks, 20th IFW CUF capt by 7 th Co of 5th MCT interrogated stated he was from 81st Div, 27th Army. Papers capt with him which arrived after PW had been evaluated thru PW channels, show he was a M/Sgt. As of Mar 1950 PW claimed he was with 27th Army Arty Field observer, unident Div 41st Army, 16th Army group, 1st IFW division.	
1245		432	141245	Cpl Miller, Div Arty 1220 hrs Target 2 rept'd to Div Arty. AOP fr 1000 hr-1200 hr obsvd the following: 1) 100 CUF, grps of 2-3 mvg fr UT518004 - US467857. 2) 20 CUF, 1 pack animal at US495890. 3) 20 CUF in grps of 2-3, mvg fr US583969. 4) 6 CUF on high grd at US558888, mvg fr US553900. 5) 6 CUF and 1 pack animal US567808. 6) 5 CUF and poss WP in houses at US634856.	21st 19th 5th 28 Bn IX Corps
1255		433	141250	Capt Stemple, IX Corps (Ref-J432) AOP 1000-1200 hrs: From US5100 to US4695, est 150 en in groups of 2 and 3 mvg south. US4989-4 en w/ 1 pack animal. US5896-US5695, 20 en in grps of 2 and 3 mvg N & S on rd. US7090, 50 en mvg south along rd.	21st 19th 5th IX
1300		434	141300	21st Cpl Aoki, 19th Inf Sgt Cook Reports negative on contact as of 1300 hrs	
1340		435	141340	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf 1st Bn ptrl is at US481814; 2nd Bn ptrl # 1 is at US534757; 2nd Bn ptrl # 2 is at CS580788; 2nd Bn ptrl is at US435773. (2nd Bn ptrl has split up- #1 is going to CS515708 and #2 to US443774, #3 to CS445759). All rpt neg as of 1330 hrs.	
1420		436	141415	Capt Rodda, G-3 Air Vic CS5788 poss 1 veh & supply. Time obsvd 1415 hrs.	5th Inf IX Corp Div Arty
1425		437	141420	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf AOP: En ptrl spotted vic CS575837. Time obsvd 1400 hrs	IX Corp
1545		438	141545	Cpl Parker, Div Arty 1) At 1445 hrs AOP rept'd 10 en vic US1517335. 2) At 1500 hrs AOP obsvd 30-50 en, 50 feet trench on Hill 679 US501852.	IX Corps 5th 21st 19th 28th Bn

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STATUS T-THINGS E-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: CS95506

FR: 140001 May 51

TO: 142400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		DICED		
1605		439	141600	Dep't Acida G-3 Air reports at 1550 hrs 100 en moving N & E at CS5086. Air strike is underway.	
			AR/RT		
1755		440	141757	Up'l Miller, Div Arty At 1750 hrs AOP obsd 30 en trps mvg S vic CS582844. Arty firing on en mov.	
			UPM/irc		
1830		441	141825	Up'l Miller, Div Arty At 1400 hrs AOP obsd 12 en mvg S on road CS597 838. Arty fired resulting in est 4 KIA & 8 WIA.	
			WAM/irc		
1837		442	141800	19th Inf Regt Ptrl # 1 deptd 0800 hrs & went to vic CS505682. Ptrl ret'd at 1350 hrs reporting neg en contact. Ptrl # 2 deptd 0800 hrs & ptrld to vic CS555687. Ptrl ret'd at 1510 hrs w/no en contact.	
			WAM/irc		
1840		443	141800	21st Inf Regt 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0900 hrs & ptrld N along road to vic CS582722. Ptrl ret'd at 1430 hrs w/neg en contact. 2nd Bn ptrl # 1 deptd at 0930 hrs & ptrld to CS577700, returning at 1100 hrs w/neg en contact. Ptrl # 2 deptd at 1400 hrs and followed practically the same route as ptrl # 1, returning at 1530 hrs w/neg en contact.	
			WAM/irc		
1845		444	141800	28th BDB Two ptrls were sent out during the day and ptrld to a depth of aprx 5000 meters to the Brigade front. Ptrls ret'd at 1700 hrs w/neg en contact.	
			WAM/irc		
1855		445	141820	G-3 Air Section Obsd 2 en mvg N CS4736; aprx 200 milling around between CS5587 0 5589; est pltn dug in CS4884, 3 standing in open.	
1910		446	141900	Sgt Duran, 5th Inf 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0700 hrs & reached CS478827 wth no en observation. Ptrl ret'd aprx 1830 hrs w/no en contact. 2d Bn ptrl deptd CS4715 hrs and ptrld to CS432774, working ridge in that vic. Ret'd at aprx 1845 hrs w/no en contact. 3rd Bn sent a ptrl to CS553757, at which point the ptrl split, part of it going as far N as CS578 800. Ptrl ret'd at aprx 1900 hrs w/neg en contact. In village vic CS565710, ptrl picked up a collaborationist who was turned over to UIC.	
			WAM/irc		
2030		447	141935	G-3 Air Air strike placed vic CS5688 and CS5588. At 1925 hrs mosquito continued to receive MG fire from these points.	
			WAM/rif		

LEGEND: M-WAR S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic CS495506
FR: 140001 May 51
TO: 142400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2040		448	142000	<u>IX Corps</u> Weather report--141800 to 152100. Sky condition & ceiling: Overcast multi-layer clouds, bases tops 28,000'. Visibility: 7 mi lowering 2-3 mi in haze and rain at 2300 hrs, becoming 6 mi by end of pd. Precipitation: Light rain throughout period. Further Outlook: Little change. Temp: Max 68° @ 1800; Min, 63° @ 0600 hrs.	5th Air Strip Div Arty
				WAM/rlf	
2045	2045	449	142035	<u>5th Inf. Sgt Durase</u> (Delayed Report) 1st Bn obsd 1 en sqd at CS477826 and 1 en platoon at CS493827 at aprx 1240 hrs. Arty & mtr adjusted. At CS503850 obsd an est en Co. In vic CS465792 obsd what was believed to be CuF porters.	
				WAM/rlf	
	2055	450	142000	<u>AG, H24D</u> G-2 H 24 D PIR #306	
2110		451	142105	<u>IX Corps</u> AOP at 1940 hrs report 250 en mvg S vic DS028992, 250 en mvg S DS038982, and 250 en mvg S vic DS045967.	
				DN/m	
2300	2300	452	142300	<u>AG, H24D</u> G-2 H 24 D ISUM #33	
2400			142400	<u>SUMMARY</u> Friendly patrols were again active to the division front and reported negative enemy contact up to 5000 yards. AOP and agent reports indicate continued southward movement by CuF forces, however they are in extremely small groups. This is possibly a new tactic designed to reduce effectiveness of friendly air and artillery strikes. General indications are of continued enemy build-up, with emphasis on getting his forces closer to the friendly ML. Casualties; 4 en KIA, 8 en WIA. PW; None reported.	
				<i>Dawson E. White</i> DAWSON E WHITE 1st Lt Sig C Assistant G-2	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 131000 May 1951
To : 141000 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
142000 May 1951

No 306

Maps: AMS L751, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6627-II & III.

- 1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
- 2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly patrols were again active to the division front and reported negative enemy contact up to 5000 yards. ACP and agent reports indicate continued Southward movement by CCF forces, however they are in extremely small groups. This is possibly a new tactic designed to reduce effectiveness of friendly air and artillery strikes. General indications are of continued enemy build-up, with emphasis on getting his forces closer to the friendly MLR.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (7) Negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0700 hours and reached CS478827 with no enemy observation. Patrol returned at approximately 1630 hours with no enemy contact. 2nd Bn patrol departed 0715 hours and patrolled to CS432774, working the ridge in that vicinity. Returned at approximately 1045 hours with no enemy contact. 3rd Bn sent a patrol to CS553757, at which point the patrol split, part of it going as far N as CS578800. Patrol returned at approximately 1900 hours with negative enemy contact. 1st Bn observed 1 enemy squad CS4782, 1 enemy platoon CS4982, and 1 enemy company CS5065 at 1240 hours.

19th Inf: Patrol # 1 departed 0800 hours and went to vicinity CS5056C2. Patrol returned at 1350 hours reporting negative enemy contact. Patrol # 2 departed 0800 hours and patrolled to vicinity CS555607. Patrol returned at 1510 hours with no enemy contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0900 hours and patrolled N along road to vicinity CS582722. Patrol returned at 1430 hours with negative enemy contact. 2nd Bn patrol # 1 departed at 0930 hours and patrolled to CS577700, returning at 1100 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol # 2 departed at 1400 hours and followed practically the same route as patrol # 1, returning at 1530 hour with negative enemy contact.

26th JCB: Two patrols were sent out during the day and patrolled to a depth of approximately 5000 meters to the Brigade front. Patrols returned at 1700 hours with negative enemy contact.

ANNEX A

L-450

Secret

Secret

(9) Guerrilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report - Two flights attacked enemy troops, gun positions and buildings vicinity CS5688. Results were 25 enemy KIA, gun positions not knocked out, 5 buildings destroyed. Coverage was 90%. One flight attacked approximately 100 enemy troops at CS5086; 10 enemy KIA. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies and one vehicle at CS5798. Coverage was good, with 3 buildings destroyed and 5 enemy KIA. One flight attacked enemy troops dug in 12 new foxholes at CS7090. Results were unobserved due to weather. One flight attacked approximately 25 enemy troops dug in at CS5588. Results unobserved due to 50 cal MG fire.

ACP observed approximately 150 enemy in groups of 2 and 3 moving S from CS5120 to CS4685; 20 CCF in groups of 2 or 3 moving S from CS583969, from 1000-1200 hours; and at 1750 hours observed 30 enemy troops moving S vicinity CS562844; at 1400 hours observed 12 enemy moving W on road vicinity CS577833.

Other sectors: 25th Inf Div: TF Hamilton engaged 3 enemy companies vicinity CS3282 at 1000 hours; action continuing as of 1600 hours.

7th ROK Div: Friendly elements engaged 2 enemy companies vicinity DS187075 at 1200 hours. Friendly units withdrew under heavy volume of a/a fire.

2nd Inf Div: ROK Ranger Co contacted an enemy company in a short firefight vicinity DS072963 at 1355 hours. Contact was broken shortly thereafter.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Div Arty reported an estimated 4 enemy KIA and 8 WIA. Total = 12.

b. PWs: None reported.

c. Enemy materiel captured destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of the 24th Division Civil Affairs personnel and Korean police under their direction, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened 51 refugees gathered at the 24th Inf Div PWE. No one of counter intelligence interest was encountered and all refugees were headed in a southerly direction.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR # 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIALS:

Marsden
MARSDEN

G-3 *W*

DISTRIBUTION:

~~As per G-3, H24D PIR # 209~~

2-
Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: US459906
 FR: 150001 May 51
 TO: 152400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0330		453	150335 R/www	<u>Capt Sumpt, IX Corps</u> I Corps agent rpt undet no of en (stated area crowded) between GT2005 and GT2505 on 12 May 51. Est 30,000 GCF on road between GT2505 and GT2487 on 12 May 51. Est 4,000 GCF via CS2596 on 12 May 51. Est 5,000 GCF via US 2295 on 12 May 51. Hunter patrol - Est en platoon via US675908. Thisen group was engaged by a patrol of the 31st Regt at 141200. En withdrew after firefight leaving 7 KIA, 3 Burp Guns, and 1 SMO	
0606		454	150600 ww/www	<u>Capt Beaver, S-3, 21st Inf</u> Negative	
0607		455	150601 ww/www	<u>Col Hoeggar, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative	
0608		456	150602 ww/www	<u>Col Miller, S-2, D/A</u> Negative	
0609		457	150603 ww/www	<u>Col Bowser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0610		458	150604 ww/www	<u>Majv Officer, 28th BUB</u> Negative	
0707		459	150645 M/www	<u>Majv Officer, IX Corps</u> Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Broken overcast; low clouds, bases 1500 feet, tops 7000 feet for pd. Visibility: 2 - 3 miles in rain. Precipitation: Main for pd, light icing in clouds above 9500 feet, w/ light turbulence. Further Outlook: Further Outlook: Decreasing cloudiness Wednesday. Max Temp: 69° at 1500 hours; Min Temp: 59° at 0700 hours.	W/A 19th 21st 5th 28th BUB
0930		460	150715 TS/rr	<u>Lt Grosskos, 6th MTB</u> 1 GCF PW capt at CS620780 at 150715. Note: Tank with 5th Inf.	IPW 5th Inf
0930		461	150925 TS/rr	<u>4-3</u> Operation "SPOILER" has been cancelled.	
0953		462	150950 TS/rr	<u>Sgt Kayser</u> "A" Co pti departed 0930. 1 Co Inf going to Hill 678 via CS554757, picked up 1 PW.	
1000		463	150955 QJQ/rr	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> At 0215 hrs 1st Bn contact patrol to 2nd Bn recd hand grenades frm 2 GCF on road to vic US528630/ En dispersed with fire.	
1055		464	151050 TS/rr	<u>Sgt Durain, 5th Inf</u> Ref J. 462: PW captured by "A" Co pti at CS505698, at 150950 hrs.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

INCL # 15

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D

AT: ~~Vic~~ ~~CS~~ 59906

PR: 150001 May 51

TO: 152400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1845		465	151320	<u>Capt Ellis 5th Inf</u> Request inhabitant within friendly posn be evacuated because any infiltrators cannot be distinguished from these civilians. ACTION: called Chief of Staff and they stated G2 and Civ Ass't to coordinate and evacuate these civilians.	5th
1400		466	151355	<u>GJW/r</u> <u>Sgt Kayser</u> 5th Inf 2nd Bn ptrls: Set up after Bn returned. Platoon of "S" Co to Hill 376 via CS457720. Pltn of "U" Co to Hill 457 CS452703. Have reached objvs. Neg rept. OP frm "S" Co on Hill 812 CS479710 and Hill 444 CS477744. Otherwise neg report.	
1435		467	151400	<u>GJW/r</u> <u>Sgt Kayser, Sen</u> Ref J-464. Tentative report: PW unit ident as 2nd Bn, 573rd Regt, 192nd Div, 69 Corp. mission was to cut off 5th RCT tonight. Claimed they have all our trap locations. Bn of his Regt engaged 5th, previously.	19th IX Corp
1450		468	151445	<u>TS/RR</u> <u>Maj Kabba, 6th MPB S-3</u> Task Force Plumely reptd at 1405 hrs: At CS 393634 unest # of Civ digging in. Air is checking. Checked with 28th BCB, they are also checking on this.	
1430		469	151425	<u>TS/rr</u> <u>Capt Ellis, 5th Inf</u> 1st Bn abvrd 15 men on patrol via CS523748 at 1505 hrs. Friendly ptrl fired; en did not return fire. Acty adjusting fire.	G-3 19th 21st IX Corps
1535		470	151525	<u>DSH/rr</u> <u>Lt Glasco, 6th MPB</u> Ref J-469: Air checked area CS393034 and reptd abvrd friendly li top truck nearby, and these are friendly veps.	
1620		471	151620	<u>TS/rr</u> <u>19th Inf, Sgt Cook</u> 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs to CS508680 at 1130 hrs; reptd at 1530 hrs w/neg en contact & observation. 2d Bn ptrl deptd 0800 hrs to CS557693 at 1200 hrs, reporting neg en contact to that point; ptrl now returning.	
1655		472	151620	<u>WAW/jrc</u> <u>Lt Hammer, Div Air Section</u> 1) Air observation of area CS523748 disclosed no en. (See J-469). 2) Rept of tk fire in vill SE of CS4273 now reptd to be frdly. 3) Air recon of Hill 814 CS478828 and town of SOPA CS485895 revealed no en. 4) At 1500 hrs AOP reptd 15 or	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAIL 3-STATE T-TRCO'S P-FILE

Secret

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME REPORT	INCIDENTS, MISC., CPMS & ETC	ACTIONS TAKEN
		472	Cont'd	20 persons at CS54737 & 15 or 20 persons, 2 in white, at CS503719 at 1530 hrs.	
1707		473	151645	<u>2nd Parker Div Arty</u> At 1620 hrs 555th FA Bn reptd civ reptd en ptrl vic CS554725 (unk nbr). At 1640 hrs (AOP) obsd 75-100 en mvg NE along road vic CS649825 to CS 665837.	IX 28th 5th 19th 21st
1718		474	151717	<u>Sgt Linton, 3rd Engr (C) Bn</u> "C" Co, 3rd Engr located 2 box-type mines & several small bags of Chinese demolition aprx 1030 hrs at CS436598. All were destroyed.	
1750		475	151745	<u>21st Inf, Cpl Aoki</u> 1st Bn depd 0830 and reached Obj at CS5772 at 1130 hrs. Ptrl ret'd at 1400 hrs with no en contact. No patrols were conducted from the 2nd Bn.	
1757		476	151755	<u>U-3 Air</u>	21st
1812		477	151810	<u>Mosquito rptd poss en OP vic CS6082 at 1750 hrs.</u> <u>Set Cook 19 Inf</u>	
1843		478	151820	<u>En J-471: 2nd Bn ptrl ret'd 1600 hrs w/neg en cont.</u> <u>6th MTR</u>	
1850		479	151840	<u>Cpl Parker Div Arty</u> AOP at 1700 obsd followings: 8 en on ridge vic CS540775, well dug in, 1 had field glasses; towns vic CS5484 are being evacuated by civilians mvg in all direct to the hills; at 1730 hrs either a light gun or MG on wheels, being towed vic CS584872 & much activity in villages S of this posn; 6 en trps vic CS556892 at 1745. 2 en trps vic Co 535880; 5 people mvg N vic CS 627798 at 1830hrs; and 3 en mvg N vic CS559852 en casualties: 1st 15 KIA 35 WIA.	
1949		480	151900	<u>28th BQB S-2</u> Ptrls during the period went as far as CS4570 and returned w/neg en contact. At CS4064 freshly dug trenches were obsd; also some 50 tal Ammo buried beside road. Friendly forces booby-trapped ammo.	
1951		481	151930	<u>5th Inf, Capt Ellis</u> 3 Pw captured by U Co vic CS525740 at 1900 hrs, identified 64th Avn, 192 Div, 573 Regt.	

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STATE T-TROOPS E-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

 150001 May 51
 152400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME D.L.P.D	INCIDENTS, MISC, OPIS & ETC	NOTES DATE
IN	OUT				
2004		482	151930	<u>1st Miller Div Arty</u> At 1930 AOP obsvd activity, suspected armored vehicle and 15-20 en vic CS48898, CS48597 obsvd poss supply dump.	G-3
2020		483	151915	<u>Sgt Kayser 5th Inf.</u> 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0939 hrs and proceeded to vic CS523742. Obsd a 15 man en ptrl vic CS523748 at 1505 hrs & fired on same, receiving no return fire. Arty was adjusted w th unk results. Ptrl ret'd 1800 hrs w/no further contact. 2nd Bn ptrl #1 went to Hill 378 CS457720, returning at 1800 w/neg en contact. Ptrl #2 went to Hill 457 CS452703 and ptrl #3 to Hill 812 CS479710 & Hill 444 CS477744, both ptrls returning at 1745 w/neg en contact.	
2100		484	152000	<u>Weather report</u> Sky: Overcast, bases 2500ft, tops 6500 ft, becoming broken by 800, clearing by 1200. Vis: 1-3 mi in rain & haze raising 5-7 mi by 0300. Precipitation: Light rain on E coast & S of Seoul until 0600 hrs. Further outlook: Decreasing low clouds. Temp: Max 80° @ 1200 Min 57° at 0600.	Div Air Div Arty 5th
2300	485		152000	<u>AG. H24D (FWD)</u> G-2, H24D PIR # 307	
2345		486	152300	<u>Col Wish, IX Corps</u> Re: J-460 - PW identified the 20th A, 58th D, 17th R, 2nd B, Hvy Wpns Co.	
	2355	487	152300	<u>AG. H24D (FWD)</u> G-2, H24D ISUM # 35	
2400			152400	<u>SUMMARY</u> Frdly ptrls during the pd thoroughly reconnoitered the div fwd areas & rept'd only 1 grp of 15 en vic CS523748 at 1505 hrs. The en dispersed when fired on by frdly forces. AOP rept'd a considerable amount of activity in vills S of the 87 E-W grid line & numerous civs evacuating vills w/principal movement twd the hills. This may well presage an imminent en buildup. Casualties: 15 est KIA, 35 WIA PW: 4	

Dawson P. White
 DAWSON P. WHITE
 1st Lt Sig C
 Assistant G-2

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF T-TRAC'S E-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret
PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 141000 RMY 1951
To : 151800 RMY 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
J-2 Section, 12-47
152000 May 1951

No 307

Map: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets-6627-II & IJI.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly patrols during the period thoroughly reconnoitered the division forward areas and reported only one group of 15 enemy vicinity CS523748 at 1505 hours. The enemy dispersed when fired upon by friendly forces. AOP reported a considerable amount of activity in villages South of the 87 E-W grid line and numerous civilians evacuating villages with principal movement toward the hills. This may well prestage an imminent enemy buildup.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: 3rd Eng (C) Bn, "C" Company located 2 box-type mines and several small bags of Chinese demolitions at 1030 hours at CS436598.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0930 hours and proceeded to CS523742. Observed a 12 man enemy patrol vicinity CS523748 at 1505 hours and fired on same, receiving no return fire. Artillery was adjusted with unknown results. Patrol returned 1800 hours with no further contact. 2nd Bn patrol # 1 went to Hill 378 CS457720, returning at 1800 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol # 2 went to Hill 457 CS452703 and patrol # 3 to Hill 812 CS479710 and Hill 444 CS477744, both patrols returning at 1745 hours with negative enemy contact.

19th Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0800 hours to CS506680 at 1130 hours; returned at 1630 hours with negative enemy contact and observation. 2nd Bn patrol departed 0600 hours to CS557693 at 1200 hours, reporting negative enemy contact to that point; patrol now returning.

21st Inf: 1st Bn departed 0630 hours and reached objective at CS5772 at 1130 hours. Patrol returned at 1400 hours with no enemy contact. No patrols were conducted from the 2nd Bn.

28th BCB: Patrols during the period went as far as CS4570 and returned with negative enemy contact. At CS4064 freshly dug trenches were observed, also some 50 calibre ammunition buried beside the road. Friendly forces booty trapped the ammunition.

J-485

Secret

ANNEX A.

Secret

(9) Guerilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other elements: G-3 Air Strike Report: At 1905 hours attacked enemy troops dug in on high ground vicinity CS8082. Mosquito estimated FC troops: 20 KIA.

AOP: Observed 8 enemy on ridge with field glasses, vicinity CS81875 at 1700 hours and a light field piece being towed vicinity CS584872 at 1700 hours. At 1930 hours observed activity, suspected armored vehicle and 15-20 enemy vicinity CS488898 and a possible supply dump at CS485897.

Other sectors: 7th Inf Div: Civilian reports between 140100 and 140300 hours unknown number of CCF moving from CS7786 to CS7887, then E along RR to CS8086 and S to CS8183. Part of group carrying telephone wire to CS8183. At 140800 hours 300 to 400 enemy along river bed and RR vicinity CS799856. Civilian reported 800 CCF wearing pile hats and GI clothes approximately 1000 meters NW of CS812806. Civilian reported an estimated enemy battalion CS8082 to CS8182 and an estimated enemy battalion CS8183.

6th ROK Div: Platoon of 2nd ROK Ron Bn engaged 2 enemy companies as of 1730 hours in approximate vicinity CS8674.

2nd ROK Div: Estimated enemy battalion in Vic CS621830, engaged friendly patrol at 1200 hours; still engaged at 1700 hours.

1st ROK Div: I & R platoon received s/a fire from enemy platoon CS1183 at 1100 hours. Friendly forces withdrew. An enemy platoon observed at CS0983 at 1020 hours.

1st Marine Div: Reported no enemy contact.

2nd Div: 125 enemy dug in CS9691 at 1020 hours, engaged elements of 9th Inf Regt; action still going on at 1500 hours. Estimated enemy platoon at DS0499 observed moving S at 1030 hours. 150 enemy at DS0296 engaged by 38th Inf Regt at 1200 hours. Friendly unit withdrew and an unknown number of enemy attempted to outflank friendly unit, action continuing as of 1550 hours. 1st Bn of 38th Regt engaged 150 enemy at DS0896 at 1320 hours, action still in progress at 1530 hours.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: (See Annex #1 (CCF Air Ground Communication Panels))

a. Casualties: Total for the period - 54.

	<u>KIA</u> (estimated)	<u>WIA</u>	<u>PoW</u>
Div Arty	15	35	0
5th Inf	0	0	4

b. PoWs: Total - 4 captured by 5th Inf. 3 PoW identified the 64th Army, 191st Div, 573rd Regt, 2nd Bn, Wire Team captured at CS625740 at 151300 hours. 1 PoW identified the 64th Army, 191st Div, 573rd Regt, 2nd Bn, 6th Co, captured vicinity CS505689 at 150945 hours.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 2 box-type mines and several small bags of Chinese demolitions were destroyed vicinity CS436598 by "C" Company 3rd Engr Bn at 1030 hours. Elements of the 28th BCB booby-trapped enemy .50 Cal ammunition at CS4064 which was discovered buried beside the road.

Secret

Secret

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: During the period 96 refugees were screened in collaboration with Civil Affairs personnel and Korean Police. One suspect is being held at the Division PVE pending further investigation.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR # 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2 *BN*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR # 289

1-Annex: CCF Air Ground Communication Panels.

Secret

Secret

Annex # 1 (CCF Air Ground Communication Panels) to G-2, HQAD PIR # 307.

The following information, taken from FUSAK Periodic Intelligence Report Number 297, 5 May 51, was extracted from a Chinese document captured at CS2495 and was classified Top Secret. The document was issued by Headquarters, 444th Regiment, 148th Division, 50th CCF Army as notice number 11, dated 12 Dec. 50.

PANEL NUMBER	MEANING
1.	I belong to the front line company.
2.	I belong to the front line battalion.
3.	We will commence attack at once.
4.	Our attack has been stopped.
5.	We are engaged in a fierce battle.
6.	We are on the point of assaulting enemy.
7.	The enemy position in this area has already been occupied by our troops.
8.	Our MLR is in this area.
9.	In this area our troops are in defensive position.
10.	This area is our advance outpost position.
11.	We are the main body of the infiltrating troops in enemy's rear.
12.	We are a partisan force in the enemy's rear.
13.	We are ground armored force.
14.	We are troops encircling the enemy's flank.
15.	We are cavalry troops.
16.	We are friendly troops.
17.	Here are the army artillery positions.
18.	We have met enemy troops.
19.	We are retreating.
20.	We already seized the objective.
21.	We are resisting the enemy stubbornly.
22.	The enemy is advancing against our troops.
23.	The enemy has broken through our MLR.
24.	Enemy attack has failed.
25.	The enemy is preparing to attack us.
26.	The enemy has shown indications of retreating.
27.	Enemy aircraft are approaching you.
28.	We want to request something of you.
29.	We have nothing to request (end of communication).
30.	Here is the DZ.
31.	Do not drop here.
32.	Food supplies requested.
33.	Light arms and ammunition supplies required.
34.	Artillery ammunition supplies required.
35.	Request supplies be dropped.
36.	We have received the supplies from you.
37.	We have not received the supplies from you.
38.	Stand by (within 3 minutes).
39.	Request for direct air support.
40.	If you know the position of friendly troops, circle three times and head in that direction.
41.	Attack the enemy position.
42.	Attack the enemy artillery position.
43.	Attack the enemy tanks.

Secret

Secret










































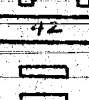
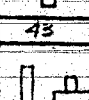


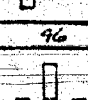
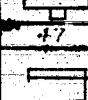
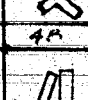
















44. Hold the attack.
45. Previously laid paper is void.
46. Report our position to higher headquarters.
47. We have no other method of communication.
48. We do not understand your signal.
49. We understand your signal.
50. Our wireless set is not available for communication with aircraft.
51. Our air-ground communication station is calling you.
- 52, 53, 54 and 55 are not described in the manuscript.
56. We are advancing in this direction.
57. The enemy is retreating in this direction.
58. Enemy troops have been surrounded by our troops in area in this direction.
59. We are preparing to move or march in this direction.
60. We will pursue the enemy in this direction.
61. This direction leads to the main body of enemy attacking force.
62. 500 meters forward in this direction is the enemy's MLR.
63. 500 meters forward in this direction is the enemy's arty position.
64. 500 meters forward in this direction is the enemy tank assembly area.

Remarks: 1) Distances can be shown by the number of panels, each panel indicating 500 meters.

- 2) "o" in the figures indicates the length of the panel. " $\frac{1}{2}$ o" indicates half the length of the panel.

Secret

SECRET

							
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
							
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
							
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
							
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
							
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
							
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
							

SECRET

Map

G-2 Sec. H24D
AT. Vlc 05495506

TO: 162400 May 51

~~Secret~~

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MISC, OPNS & ETC	LOCATION
0035		488	160045	Lt Bufano, 21st Inf S-3 92d FA Bn relayed thru 2d Bn that observers on Hill 710 CS613717 S of dam reports 90 vhs w/ lights on mvg S by SK twds CHANGGONG-NI CS6177. Arty will fire TOT.	IX Corps 5th
0115		489	160115	Lt Bufano, 21st Inf S-3 Lights on vehicles mentioned in J-488 have disappeared. Arty not fired. MOK patrol went out to investigate. Will notify.	5th IX Corps
0135		490	160130 ww/www	Lt Bufano, S-3, 21st Inf Re: J-488, 489 2nd ROK Div did not send out patrol - lights no longer visible. Obs believes that lights turned out, vhs heading west.	5th IX Corps
0426		491	160425 ww/www	Duty Off, G-3 2nd Bn, 5th Inf ambush patrol fired on 4 en which dispersed - time unk.	IX Corps
0550		492	160445 R/www	Capt Rumpf, IX Corps Delayed Report: Task Force Plumley rpt 5 man en patrol attacked TFP resulting in 3 en KIA also that PPCLI was receiving sporadic small arms fire. Checked w/ G-3 (Sanger). This info had not been given to G-2 section. Called PPCLI duty officer who stated PPCLI was not rec'g fire but ther had been s/a fire in Plumley area. Called Capt Plumley who stated firing had now ceased and there was a TP patrol out hunting the 2 remaining OUF from en patrol. en patrol had evidently blundered into TFP wire.	IX Corps
0610		493	160605 R/www	Capt Rumpf, IX Corps Met 100 en atk security posn's vic () using s/a, Am, and grenades at 160120 hrs. Arty fire placed w/ unk results - nor further contact at 160200.	
0611		494	160610 ww/www	Lt Heim, S-2, 21st Inf Negative	
0622		495	160612 ww/www	Unl Hoaggar, S-2, 19th Inf Negative	
0623		496	160613 ww/www	Unl Brown, S-2, 5th Inf Negative	
0624		497	160614 ww/www	Maj Yates, S-2, 11th Negative	
0636		498	160635 ww/www	Duty Officer, 28th Man Negative	

INCL #19

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF I-TROOPS P-FILE

~~Secret~~

G-3 Sec, USAD

AT Via CS495506

FR 160001 May 51

162000 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TIME	REPORT	INCIDENTS, MSGS, GRPS & ETC	ACTY/GR
0730			499	160725		Duty Officer, IX Corps Weather Report: 160600 to 162400 Sky conditions ad Ceiling: Central Korea-broken scattered clouds, bases 3,000' becoming scattered after 1200 hrs. Vis: 3-5 Miles by 1000 hrs. Precip: Light rain on Eastern coast, until 1100 hrs. Max Temp: 75 at 1600 hrs. Min Temp: 57 at 0600 hrs.	5th 19th 21st 28th BCB Div Arty IX Corp
0910			500	0905	ww/www	Sgt Kayser, 5th RCT (AOP report) Est on Co at CS478778; Arty being adjusted, time obsvd 0830 hrs. (Div Arty, 21st, 5th)	IX Corp 28th BCB 19th
0945			501	160935		Cpl Miller, Div Arty 1) AOP obsvd at 0820 hrs 10 en in open mvg along 5th trail from CS480788 to CS496768; Arty is firing. 2) 555th FA S-2 rptd, obsvd est on Co at CS490762. Time obsvd 0840 hrs.	IX Corp 19th 21st 28th BCB
1033			502	161030	TS/rr	Cpl Miller, Div Arty 1) AOP-0910 hrs; 555th FA S-2 est on Co at CS480757. 2) 1000 hrs AOP obsvd 8 en and suspected on at CS539775.	IX Corp 21st 28th BCB
1040			503	161030	TS/rr	Sgt Kayser, 5th RCT Ref J-500: AOP report: En Co rptd at CS478778 are working their way twds Hill 444 CS477744 at 1015 hrs. Appear to be in attacking formation.	G-3 IX Corp 21st 19th, 28th
1130			504	161130		Sgt Kaizer 5th Inf: Clarification on J-500, 502 (10, 503): AOP obsvd at 0830 hrs est on Co at CS478778 and at 0910 hrs this en Co mvg twds CS480757. At 1015 hrs this same en Co mvg twds Hill 444 CS477744 in a attacking formation. Arty is firing on this en grp.	21st 19th IX Corps DA 28 BCB
1145			505	161130	ts/ts	Div G-3 Arty At CS485782 obsvd en in grps of 5-10 with a path leading to CS463732 where supplies were obsvd.	5th IX Corps
1235			506	161227	ts/ts	Cpl Miller, Div Arty Obs from 1800 hrs to 1130 hrs: (1) 1130 hrs: The valley at CS485780 has a village with many people leaving N & E. Hwy traffic over ridge from village CS463731 to the valley CS485780. (2) Many new foxholes and trenches, some are unoccupied and some are camouflaged all along valley CS487780. (3) Much traffic signs over trail at CS483795. (4) 1200 hrs AOP obsvd en ptl (10-15) via CS512789. 555 FA firing.	5th IX Corps

USG6:ID: M-WAY E-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

X

Map

G-2 Sec, E24D
 AT CS495506
 PR 160001 May 51
 1634 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	PLAT	INCIDENTS MSGS, CPYS & ETC	FAHREN
	1610		507	161430	W-3 Air Mos at 1430 reports, 10 en trps mvg on road ALP/rr at CS485787. Took cover when Mosq flew over.	
	1615		508	161545	Set Keizer. 5th Inf E Co sent ptrl to hill 670 vic CS554757. They came within 200 yds of top of hill, engaged est en ptrl at 1430. Broke contact at 1510 and pulled back adjusting arty fire. 555 FAHN rptd estimated 150 en vic CS 531742 at 1500 hrs; adjusting arty. Civ rpts 3 NK's dressed in GI clothing w/M-I rifles and 24th Div patches proceeded to vic CS505720 at about 1200 hrs.	IX Corps 19th 21st Div Arty
	1630		509	161555	ALP/rif Col Miller, Div Arty At 1500 hrs AOP obs 25 en on rd mvg S CS653828. At 1535 AOP obs 20 en dug in CS525741. At 1545 hrs AOP obs 12 AA/AA/ en mvg N CS495763. At 1600 hrs AOP Suspected en gun pos CS499761 and N of pos large piles of boxes. At 1600 hrs AOP obs 6 men carrying large boxes CS492773.	19th
	1635		510	161610	DEM/rif G-3 Air AOP obs 20 trps mov S vic CS5685.	
	1637		511	161615	DEM/rif G-3 Air AOP obs 4 en trps in fox holes vic CS5486. Obs 3 en trps on rd vic CS5683. Obs 2 en trps in fox holes vic CS6283. Obs 50 en trps mvg SE along rd vic CS5682.	
	1644		512	161615	JRG/rif Col Miller, Div Arty At 1600 hrs IX AOP obsd unk nbr en & pack mules vic CS566837. At 1610 hrs AOP obsd bet coords CS510750 & CS480785 a trail w/aprx 50 en trps carrying supplies mvg SE.	
	1730		513	161617	WAM/rif Sgt Cook, 19th Inf 1st Bn ptrl dept 0800hrs & went to CS505672 reaching there at 1130hrs. Retd at 1310 with neg en contact. 2nd Bn ptrl deptd 0800, goint to Hill 388 w.o CS535668, reaching obj at 1115 hrs. Ptrl ret'd at 1400 hrs w/neg en contact.	
	1735		514	161620	WAM/rif Sgt Durasa, 5th Inf At 1530 hrs "G" Co ptrl in vic of Hill 291 CS516727 rec'd s/a fire from unest nbr en on the hill. Ptrl withdrew & arty placed at 1600 hrs.	
	1805		515	161700	WAM/rif Sgt Durasa, 5th Inf "G" Co ptrl obs 150 en CS531742 at 1500 hrs. Arty Placed.	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, E2AD
 AT: CS495506
 RR: 160001 May 51
 TT: 162400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, REFS, CPNS & ETC	PAGES
IN	OUT				
1823		516	161820	<u>Sgt Guadet, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn ptrl deptd 0800 and ptrld N to CS593715 reaching there at 1400. Ptrl ret'd 1645. with neg en contact. 2nd Bn ptrl deptd 0930, mvg W to CS568672, S to CS560660 w/neg en contact. Ret'd at 1130. Ptrl #2 deptd 1400 hrs, and followed practically the same route as ptrl #1, returning at 1530 hrs, with neg en contact. Prtls for 17 May same as for 16 May.	
1846		517	161830	<u>28th BGR</u> Prtls as far N as CS459708, departing at 0800 and returning at aprx 1700, reported no en contact. However, from that point, they obs'd a ptrl engagement at CS412738 and 4 uniden tanks in the same vic at 1500 hrs. Other local prtls during the hours of darkness reported no en contact.	
1855		518	161855	<u>Col Parker, Div Arty</u> Cas: Est 64 KIA; Est 132 MIA.	
1915		519	161915	<u>Col Miller, Div Arty</u> Re: J-509 - Suspected gun posn vic CS4976 is Korean grave.	
2105		520	162055	<u>5th Inf, Sgt Durse</u> At 152900 hrs ambush ptrl obs'd an en ptrl vic CS458700 & placed s/a fire w/unlk results, en dispersing. 1st Bn ptrl # 1 deptd 0914 hrs & proceeded to CS516696 at 1055 hrs, where they remained blocking for ptrl # 2. Ptrl # 2 deptd 1040 hrs & arrived at CS521728 at 1400 hrs. 1 sqd dispatched from there to village at CS525733. At 1515 hrs ptrl obs'd est 150 en vic CS535744 & w/drew to CS521728. Arty was adjusted on the en w/est 35 en KIA, 75 MIA. A civ rept'd that on 15 May, 22 en had passed thru village at CS525733, 17 continuing S & returning in the evening when all 22 ret'd N. Ptrl w/drew & on return in vic CS526720 rec'd long-range sniper fire from unest nbr en at CS530720. At CS523721 ptrl # 1 obs'd recently dug en foxholes. Both prtls # 1 & # 2 ret'd at 1700 hrs. 2nd Bn dispatched 1 ptrl at 0800 hrs which reached CS458694 at 1240 hrs. Ret'd at 1515 hrs w/no en contact. 3rd Bn ptrl # 1 deptd at 0755 hrs for obj Hill 678 CS554757. At 1445 hrs, ptrl was within 200 yds of top & obs'd est en pltn on the hill & on the ridge extending NW. Ptrl placed s/a, AW, 57mm RR, tk, Contd	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T TROOP'S F-FIVE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: CS495506
 FR: 160001 May 51
 TO: 162400 May 51

TIME		REF	INCIDENTS, NEWS, OPNS & ETC	CLASS												
IN	OUT	J-#														
		520	Cont'd & arty fire on en, receiving s/a fire in return. After engaging en for 30 minutes, ptrl withdrew to CS574723, returning to friendly posns at 1730 hrs. Ptrl # 2 depld 0800 hrs & reached CS565705 at 0930 hrs. 1 sqd dispatched to CS569709 where a civ stated 3 GCF had been in village on night 15-16 May. Ptrl ret'd at 1730 hrs w/neg en contact. Ptrl # 3 depld 0730 hrs & reached CS550709 at 0945 hours. Ptrl ret'd at 1730 hrs w/no en contact.													
2140		521	162205 Col Parker, Div Arty At 2030 hrs AOP obsd 200 en avg S vic CS510755. Pleased unobserved fire.	21st Corp 5th Inf												
2245		522	162222 Col Parker, Div Arty FO w/555th FA Bn rptd est en pltn vic CS500600 at 2215 hrs.	21st 5th												
2325		523	162315 Sgt Durse, 5th Inf S-2 Re J-522 fired illuminating shell no enemy obsd	21st 19th												
<p>Summary: The enemy during the period continued to maneuver and deploy his forces; friendly AOP and patrols reported contact and observation in closer proximity to the immediate division front. A friendly patrol engaged the enemy in a brief firefight vicinity CS516727, and observed an estimated 150 enemy vicinity CS531742 at 1500 hours. An estimated enemy company was observed by AOP moving from vicinity CS478778 at 0830 hours and was approaching vicinity CS477744 at 1015 hours. GCF forces are therefore within easy striking distance and possess the potential of attack at any time. Casualties: Total for pd 197.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Div Arty</td> <td>KIA (est)</td> <td>KIA</td> <td>PW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Div Arty</td> <td>64</td> <td>132</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>PW's: 1 PW picked up at CS620780 at 150750 hours.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Dawson E. White</i> DAWSON E WHITE 1st Lt Sig C Assistant G-2</p>					Div Arty	KIA (est)	KIA	PW	Div Arty	64	132	0	5th Inf	0	0	1
Div Arty	KIA (est)	KIA	PW													
Div Arty	64	132	0													
5th Inf	0	0	1													
LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE																

Secret

Journal
PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 151800 May 1951
To: 161800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H24D
162000 May 1951

No 308

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000, Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The enemy during the period continued to maneuver and deploy his forces; friendly ACP and patrols reported contact and observation in closer proximity to the immediate division front. A friendly patrol engaged the enemy in a brief firefight vicinity CS516727, and observed an estimated 150 enemy vicinity CS531742 at 1500 hours. An estimated enemy company was observed by ACP moving from vicinity CS478778 at 0830 hours and was approaching vicinity CS477744 at 1015 hours. CCF forces are therefore within easy striking distance and possess the potential of attack at any time.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) thru (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: At 152300 ambush patrol observed an enemy patrol vicinity GS458700 and placed s/a fire with unknown results, enemy dispersing. 1st Bn patrol #1 departed 0914 hours and proceeded to CS516696 at 1055 hours, where they remained blocking for patrol #2. Patrol #2 departed 1040 hours and arrived at CS521728 at 1400 hours. 1 squad dispatched from there to village at CS525733. At 1515 hours patrol observed estimated 150 enemy vicinity CS531742 and withdrew to CS521728. Artillery was adjusted on the enemy with estimated 35 enemy KIA, 25 WIA. A civilian reported that on 15 May, 22 enemy had passed thru village at CS525733, 17 continuing S and returning in the evening when all 22 returned N. Patrol withdrew and on return in vicinity CS526720 received long-range sniper fire from unestimated number enemy at CS530720. At CS523721 patrol observed recently dug enemy foxholes. Both patrols returned at 1700 hours. 2nd Bn dispatched 1 patrol at 0800 hours which reached CS458694 at 1240 hours. Returned at 1515 hours with no enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol #1 departed 0755 for objective at Hill 878 CS554757. At 1445 hours, patrol was within 200 yards of top and observed estimated enemy platoon on the hill and on the ridge extending NW. Patrol placed s/a, AM, 57mm RR, tank, and artillery fire on enemy, receiving s/a fire in return. After engaging enemy for 30 minutes, patrol withdrew to CS374723, returning to friendly positions at 1730 hours. Patrol #2 departed 0900 hours and reached CS56701 at 0930 hours. 1 squad dispatched to CS569-04 where a civilian stated 3 ACP had been in village on night 15-16 May.

ANNEX A

Secret

Patrol returned at 1730 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol #3 departed 0730 hours and reached CS550709 at 0945 hours. Patrol returned at 1730 hours with no enemy contact.

19th Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0600 hours and went to CS806672 reaching there at 1130 hours; returned at 1310 hours with negative enemy contact. 2nd Bn patrol departed 0800 hours, going to Hill 388 CS536668, reaching objective at 1115 hours. Patrol returned at 1400 hours with negative enemy contact.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0800 hours and patrolled N to CS593715, reaching there at 1400 hours. Patrol returned at 1645 hours, with negative report. 2nd Bn patrol #1 departed 0930 hours, moving W to CS568672, S to CS560660 with negative enemy contact; returned at 1130. Patrol #2 departed 1400 hours, and followed practically the same route as patrol #1, returning at 1530 hours with negative enemy contact.

28th BCB: Patrols as far N as CS459708, departing at 0800 and returning at approximately 1700, reported no enemy contact. However, from that point, they observed a patrol engagement at CS412738 and 4 unidentified tanks in the same vicinity at 1500 hours. Other local patrols during the hours of darkness reported no enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: 2 flights attacked camouflaged supplies at CS4990 and CS4879, destroyed 4 buildings. 3 flights attacked troops at CS5584, CS4974, and CS5587, estimated 20 KIA and 3 buildings destroyed.

ACP: ACP observed estimated enemy Company moving S at 0830 hours from vicinity CS478778 and by 1015 hours were approaching Hill 744, vicinity CS477744, also observed 15 man enemy patrol vicinity CS512789 at 1200 hours. At 2030 hours, observed 200 enemy moving S vicinity CS510755. Artillery placed, but was unobserved due to bad weather.

Other Sectors: 1st ROK Div: Elements engaged an estimated enemy platoon in vicinity CS0680 at 1000 hours.

1st CAV Div: One friendly tank was disabled in vicinity CS2287 at 1100 hours; patrol also received s/a and mortar fire in same vicinity. Another tank-infantry patrol received s/a fire at CS1982 at 0850 hours; also received s/a and mortar and 2 rounds of 76mm. HV fire in vicinity CS1884. 1st Cav Ron patrol received s/a fire from an unestimated number of enemy in vicinity CS1582 at 0650 hours. ACP reported an estimated enemy platoon in vicinity CS3195.

5th ROK Div: 50 enemy attacked flanks of 9th and 10th Companies in vicinity DS1196. Enemy made a 200 to 300 yard penetration at 1000 hours; attack was contained at 1410 hours. Captured two POW, one on 15th and one on 16th of May, one in vicinity DT1303 and one in vicinity DT1604; both were from the 81st Div, 27th Army

2nd Inf Div: 2nd Inf Reg engaged estimated enemy platoon at CS9992, from 1230 hours to 1400 hours. Ground CP observed 300-400 enemy assembled in vicinity DS0794 at 1615 hours. ACP observed unknown number of enemy digging in in vicinity DSC394 at 1615 hours

1st Marine Div: 1st Marine Div observed 200 to 300 enemy with 50 horses on road from CS9094 to CS9294 at 1310 hours.

-2-
Secret

Secret

Strike was placed.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period .. 197.

	KIA (estimated)	WIA	PoW
Div Arty	64	132	0
5th Inf	0	0	1

b. PoW: 1 PW picked up at CS620780 at 150750 hours identified the 20th Army, 58 Div, 174 Regt. (Delayed Report)

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance and Korean Police under their supervision, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened approximately twelve hundred (1200) refugees at two check points in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. Agents of this detachment also interrogated seven (7) Korean Nationals who were held at 24th Division PWE as suspicious persons. Nothing of Counter intelligence interest was obtained.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR #292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2 *DM*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR # 269

-3-
Secret

Journal

G-3 Sec, E24D
 AT CS495506
 FR 170001 May 51
 TO 172400 May 51

TIME		IMP	REF	INCIDENTS	REMARKS	OPNS	FILE
IN	OUT	J-#	REF	INCIDENTS	REMARKS	OPNS	FILE
0030		524	170020	dew/www	Capt Delyrville, IX Corps G-2 Weather Report from 161800 to 171200: Sky Con- ditions and Ceiling: Scattered low clouds, bases 2,000' tops 4,500', scattered East pation, scatter- ed clouds, bases 10,000' tops 12,000' becoming clear to scattered low clouds in mountains until end of pd. Visibility: 4 - 5 miles in light rain and dry areas, to 2 - 3 miles in showers becoming 6 - 8 miles after 0900 hours. Precipitation: Scattered light intermittent rain in drizzle Further Outlook: Clearing over all Korea. Max Temp: 78° at 1700 hours; Min Temp: 58° at 0600 hours.		
0036		525	162321	wam/www	Div Actv. JDC 92nd FA Bn rpt: 300 CGF at CS680842; an en Bn IX Corps w/ horses at CS600795; and 5 en Cos at CS630735; 19th Inf all appear to be heading toward Changong-Ni. At 21st Inf 2305 hours reported to 92nd FA Bn by ROK patrol; 5th Inf en obs approx 2230 hours.		
0040		526	170030	jrc/www	Sgt Kayser, S-2, 5th Inf "I" Co now rec'g AW and mtr fire CS558676. Right flank of "I" Co same and left flank of "K" Co via CS540670 at 0020 hours.		
0045		527	170030	jrc/www	S-2, 21st Inf Negative		
0120		528	170120	ww/www	Capt Ellis, S-2, 5th Inf "A" Co rec'g MG fire from Hill 189, CS498688.	IX Corps 19th G-3	
0140		529	170053	ww/www	Sgt Kayser, S-2, 5th Inf K Co now rec'g s/a, AW and handgrenade fire CS 542672. I and L Cos rec'g hvy AW fire from east 5 AW from east 2 en pits via CS557875.	G-3, 19th IX Corps 21st, 23rd BCN, D/A	
0144		530	170115	dew/www	Capt Ellis, S-2, 5th Inf F Co now rec'g s/a and AW fire via CS492677 from unest nbr en. All 3 Cos of 3rd Bn rec'g s/a and AW fire. Attack seems to be increasing in intensity.	IX Corps 19th G-3	
0150		531	170140	dew/dew	Capt Ellis, S-2, 5th Inf "A" fire on A and K Cos dying down. 3rd Bn engaged with all cos--est infiltration by est 90-40 en.	G-3 IX Corps	

INCL # 17

LEGEND: M-MAF G-STAFF TROOPS F-FILE

SECRET

G-3 Sec, H3AD
 AT: CS495506
 FR: 170001 May 51
 TO: 172400 May 51

TIME		U-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, NOTES, OPNS & ETC	CLASSIFICATION
IN	OUT		CLASS		
0200		532	170150 dev/www	Sgt Buser, 5th Inf *G° Co est on Bn atk from west w/ horses.	G-3 IX Corps 19th Inf
0325		533	170320 ww/www	Lt. Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf 2nd Bn, rpt flashes (possibly SP Gun) from vic CS45630.	
0525		534	170520 ww/www	Cpl Hoeggar, S-2, 19th Inf 1st Bn rpt rec'g 12 rds of arty fire (yak cal) to rear of "A" Co, vic CS486642, at 0500 hours.	IX Corps
0526		535	170520 dev/www	Capt Ellis, S-2, 5th Inf Rec'd arty and mtr fire (est 81mm) or 82mm, causing disruption.	G-3 IX Corps
0548		536	170545 R/www	Capt Dalrymple, IX Corps G-2 2nd ROK intercepted COM radio msg in Chinese at 170300. "Break contact, get off of high ground due to intense arty fire. What is your situation? Ans: Out of ammo, mortar, short of s/a; it is now 0430, units w/d 4 km." 6th MCK Div rpt est 2 COM plt vic CS725888 engaged H & R plt for 10 min pd 170130 hours. H & R w/d, no further contact.	
0558		537	170555 R/www	Lt Thoms, S-2, 19th Inf 5th Inf, A Co minus 2nd plt coming into 19th Inf, A Co area from Hill 251 CS487650 - no off- icers. (Request info as to what to do w/ stragg- lers. Referred to G-3)	G-3 19th
0612		538	170610 dev/www	Kt Ryan, S-2, 21st Inf Negative	
0620		539	170615 dev/www	Lt Uloskie, 6th MTR Crossed LD at 0600 to proceed to CS421661, along road to div front; no contact reported.	
0623		540	170620 R/www	Capt Linger, S-2, 4th Arty 28th BUN Arty rpt to Div Arty that 3 rds of small cal arty landed at CS4460, apparently originating from CS4968 at 170610.	G-3
0719		541	170705 ww/www	Capt Dalrymple, IX Corps G-2 Weather Report: 0600 to 2400 hrs, 17 May 51 Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Broken low clouds broken scattered along bombline by 1200 hrs; over entire central section by 1400 hours, sea- coast line broken to overcast low clouds, bases 3000' tops 6500', except south of KUGNUNG - broken low clouds entire corps area. Visibility: 4-6 miles in haze and smoke. Precipitation: None Further Outlook: Fair Max Temp: 80° at 1500 hrs	D/A 19th 21st 5th 28th BUN

COORD: M-VA & STAFF TROOPS & FILE

Scott

AT 0495506
 FR 170001 May 51
 TO 172100 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TYPE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, QPNS & ETC	REP/GR
			541		CONTINUED	ARMEN
					56 ⁰ at 0600	
0630			542	170700 G/www	Lt Thomas, S-2, 19th Inf Picked up 2 marines who were captured XXXXX at CHLICHON, u/k time. They claimed they had escaped; will be evacuated thru medical channels. 6th MTE rpt vic GS405650 at 0650 rse's/a and mortar fire; head of column GS422660 at 0700 w/ no contact.	
1730			543	170700 ww/rx	Capt Ylanin AOP report: vic GS502720, 75-100 people 0700 hrs.	
0800			544	170800 JC/rx	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf At 0740 hrs ptrl # 9 reports 200 en with camou on head near Hill 242 vic GS485660. Arty firing	IX Corp 21st, 5th
0820			545	170800 JC/rx	6MTB, Lt Groselove At 0745 hrs sighted 60 en trps; 2 MG & 2 MTRs vic GS406662. Arty fired called for. Solid contact made at GS422660. Returning now.	IX Corp (28th BnB 19th 21st, 5th
0826			546	170825 ALP/rx	Maj Yates, Div Arty AOP: at 0825 12 en on road mvg S GS410658. AOP: at 0825 60 en w/MG S GS406662.	
0830			547	170825 JC/rx	5th Inf Reported new on F3.	
0905			548	170845 AR/rx	Cpl Miller, Div Arty At 0835 hrs ACP obsvd 50 en in foxholes GS 495666. 19th FA firing.	19th, 5th 28th, 21st IX Corp
0915			549	170545 AR/rx	Cpl Hoegger, 19th Ref J-534: Rec'd rpt, unknown source. New zealand unit had rec'd coordinates and had fired Arty at that area. Were notified to cease fire	
0920			550	170835 JC/rx	Sgt Cook, 19th At 0830 hrs "G" Co QP obsvd 100 en reverse slope Hill 283 GS515650. Vest nbr en mvg S GS482650. Group en mvg S 492649.	IX Corp 28th, 5th Div Arty
0930			551	170930 CC/rx	Div Arty At 0910 hrs Radio msg frn ground observer of "Newspaper" AP Gun vic GS619782. Arty firing	21st, 19th 5th, 28th IX Corp
0935			552	170835 JC/rx	Sgt Cook, 19th Ref J-550 AOP: At 0830 hrs est en Co rev slope Hill 147 GS501657. En grp undet size mvg S GS497655 Est ptll mvg S along ridgeline GS511655.	IX Corp 28th, 5th Div Arty
0945			553	170930	Lt Groselove 6th MTE, B ptrl had returned to CP but was turned around and sent back up toward GS422660 w/ orders	Cont'd

CSORND: M-VAL: S-STAFF: T-PROCS: P-FILES

Secret

G-2 Sec W24D
 AT CS495506
 170001 May 51
 172400 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TYPE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, GRPS & ETC	AGENCY
					to be certain that the enemy were stopped to destroy as many en as poss and maintain contact indefinitely. At 0900 patrol was at CS495642.	6-3 Air IX Corp 28th BOP
1000			554	AR/rr	170955 Lt Groska, 6th MTB Report at 0950 6th MTB B patrol is a t US 422660 and has made contact. Has sighted en will develop situation	28th BUB 19th RCT 21st RCT
1005			555	AR/rr	170930 Lt Groska, 6th MTB 6th MTB "A" patrol is w/ the 5th RCT and at 0925 hrs were firing on Hill 388 at CS535667 on unest nbr of en with good results	
1010			556	AR/rr	170945 G-3 Air AOP report: At CS6078 Air Strike on 20 en dug in 10 KIA	
1012			557	AR/rr	170945 G-3 Air AOP reports: 100 to 150 en at CS5072. People and supplies in open. Air strike ordered by G-3 air- this was at 170940.	Div Arty 5th RCT 19th RCT 21st RCT 28th BOP (RCT)
1020			558	AR/rr	170955 Sgt Cook, 19th Inf At 0950 hrs 1st Bn "B" Co can see small grps of 2-3 en vic CS495649 believed to be remnants of 200 on Hill 342 CS485685, Hill 251 CS486640, believed to be mvg SE twds "B" Co.	5th RCT 28th BUB Div Arty
1025			559	JC/rr	171007 Lt Grosiolog, 6th MTB "B" Co at 1000 hrs rectg S/A & MTR fire CS 256 425665. At 1002 hrs sighted 30 en mvg w vic CS408662.	28th BOP 5th RCT 19th RCT Div Arty
1040			560	JC/rr	171035 Sgt Cook, 19th Inf At 1034 hrs 1st Bn "A" Co report 15 en digging in vic CS434055. "B" Co report 5 to 15 en disintegrated in CS500634.	Div Arty 5th RCT 21st RCT
1050			561	RR/rr	1040 Cpl Miller, Div Arty At 0950 hrs AOP obsd 50 en trps along rd CS600-791 mvg twds dam. At 0912 hrs S-2 13th FA Bn "A" w/19th reptd 15 en trps CS492646. 1st Lt 13th FA fired & est 5 en cas. 1000 hrs LN 0 1st Bn, 19th reptd unest nbr on trps mvg w vic CS497655; est pltn mvg on ridge vic CS511655. Also unest nbr en in CHASAN-NI CS4965. At 1025 hrs AOP obsd 25-30 on trps mvg w CS526700. At 1030 hrs AOP obsd much activity & many sup in little village CS4976 square.	5th RCT 19th RCT 21st RCT G-3 Air IX Corp
1110			562	JC/rr	171045 Lt Cleaver, 28th S-2 28th reported he had rec'd word that "wide" (Marines) had made contact at DS0387, mark	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-Map S-STAFF F-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Vic 495506FR: 170000-170500

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPNS & ETC	LOCATION
IN	OUT		DATE		AREA
			AR/rr	1st Bn had contact at DS0890.	
1120		563	171050 AR/rr	G-3 Air CS498765 AOP sighted supplies in u/k quantity	IX Corp 5th, 19th
1125		564	171050 CC/rr	Capt Kaiser, IX Corp 2nd ROK Div: unknown nbr of en obsvd by recon ptrl at CS611770 at 162400 hrs. Arty placed to cut off en escape route. En engaged by recon Ftn. Action still cont as of 170445.	19th RCT 5th RCT 21st RCT
1130		565	171050 AR/rr	Capt Kaiser, IX Corp AOP at CS619782 one AP vehicle at & supplies at 0908 hrs. AT CS 6376 grp en at Hill 052 at 0930 hrs.	G-3 Air 19th RCT 5th RCT 21st RCT
1135		566	171105 CC/rr	Capt Kaiser, IX Corp AOP at 0925 rept 5 en mvg W vic CS745804. At 0930 hrs rept est en Co mvg W t CS775836. rept considerable civ activ thru out 7th Inf Div. area	G-3 Air
1135		567	171115 AR/rr	G-3 Air AOP: vic CS5371 Mosq checked area found 20 en hiding under trees, except there are frn 250 to 200 en in vic. Flight has been ordered.	5th RCT 19th RCT 21st RCT IX Corp
1140		568	171115 AR/rr	G-3 Air At CS5072 Air Strike resulted in destroying 20 houses.	
1145		569	171125 AR/rr	Cpl Parker, Div Arty At 1045 hrs from 13th FA FO "A" 19th obsvd en pltn digging-in CS484654. 13th fired and 10 en KIA, at 1050 hrs ACP obs 200 en mvg S on road CS600760. 92nd SAB firing. 1045 hrs AOP sighted 10 en going into woods CS478791. 1105 hrs 1st FA Co Bn, obs enemy mtr CS5079. CS6798. Air is obs area.	28th BCB 5th RCT 19th RCT 21st RCT
1155		570	171115 CC/rr	66th Reptd withdrawn to Grid Line 65 and main-aining contact w/en to hold here unless ordered to w/d or unless forced out by en pressure.	
38 39	1220	571	171215 WAM/a	5th Inf. Sgt Kayser (Delayed report) At 0415 hrs unest nbr rounds of unk cal arty fire recd, aprx vic CS495676. As of 1215 hrs, only sporadic s/a from long range being recd by 1st & 3rd Bns; 2nd Bn has withdrawn. It is believed that an en reinforced Batt confronted the 5th RCT during the attack.	

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF I-TROOPS P-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

Secret

FR: 170001 May 51

TO: 172400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME PLAC'D	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1245		572	171157	19th Inf. Sgt Cook Poss mtr posn reptd via CS494644 at 1150 hrs. CO/ m At aprx same time lat Bn recd 1 rd 81mm mtr fire.	28th DivArty
1147		573	171218	G-3 Air Mosquito obsd 100 on trps in creek bed vic CS 5167, trps wearing white clothes and atking posns just to south.	5th DivArty
1300		574	171235	6th Med Tr Bn. 1) Re J-554: Bn dispersed at aprx 1150 hrs. 2) At 1227 hrs head of tk column CS409649 with no contact. 3) AOP reptd 20 on mvg SK fm US385660 at 1150 hrs. 4) At 1225 hrs AOP reptd on ptrl mining road via CS410658.	28th IX Corps
1355		574	171310	19th Inf In O Re: J-560: Coordinate should read CS494644. Fired on & believed knocked out.	IX DivArty
1400		575	171310	Lt Blossclose, 6th Med Tr Bn Air AOP directed arty fired on est on Co of 417667 Hill 128. Fired at another target est on Co., US425655. est 100 cas on these 2 targets. Est on Bn vic KUNGONG-NI.	28th Bus IX Corp
1410		576	171335	Div Arty AOP repts many civs leaving area of Grid Sq CS4074 & CS4178 and mvg S. Mostly women.	IX Corp
1411		577	171325	G-3 Air At 1325 hrs obsvd 200 on in ops n At CS5071; Will be an air strike on them.	21st
1415		578	171225	M-3 Ref J-560: 5th Inf is moving into Area between CS44652 to Hill 537 at US528645. Mission to ptrl the river to the NE.	
1420		579	171305	Cpl Miller, Div arty At 1250 observed 30 on trps at CS523798 mvg S South down rd. Lawford is firing (937th FA)	
1425		580	171400	Lt Grossclose, 6th Med tk Bn Rept at 1345 hrs by "B" ptrl. En colm trps mvg S across rd at CS428675 u/k nbr.	IX Corp 28th ICB TF Flumley
1440		581	171435	Cpl Miller, Div Arty At 1415 hrs AOP obs 60 unident trps vic CS 572708. At 1345 13th FA S-2, Aop obs unest nbr on at US507679. 13th FA fired, u/k results. FO "G" fired Arty at est on Co vic US521639. u/k results.	5th IX Corp

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic 495506

TO: 172400 May 51

TIME		J-#	REF	INCIDENTS, MSSG, OPNS & ETC	PAGE
IN	OUT				
1510		582	171510	<u>Col Miller, Div Arty</u> AT 1500 hrs AOP obsvd 40-50 on trps mvg N on river road vic <u>CS574723</u> . 937th FA Bn fired. At 1500 hrs AOP obsvd 30 on in open <u>CS497691</u> . 937th FA Bn to fire.	IX Corps
1535		XXX 583	171525	<u>JG/rr</u> <u>IX Corp</u> X Corp repts est Bn Div mvg down road DS3195 main on pressure along line DS1819, DS3191 & DS 3491. Goal (ROKs) is recce pressure all along line at 1300 hrs DS1895 to DS2695.	
1545		XXX 584	171525	<u>CC/rr</u> <u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> AN EST 200 on 1st Bn ptrl # 2 at 1532 hrs. Coming from twon of QHASON-NI around trail that goes by Hill 147 to low grd, swing L to trail by Hill 251. Head of column <u>CS502648</u> mvg twds Hill 251. 2nd Bn ptrl at 1530 hrs, unest group of en vic <u>CS4966</u> ; ar strike called for.	IX Corps 5th Inf 28th Div Arty
1600		585	171555	<u>JG/rr</u> <u>Maj Gorman, 5th Inf</u> 1000-1500 on in stream bed heading S in vic <u>CS539776</u> . out of arty range. Requested -ir strike	IX Corps Div Arty 28th
1609		586	171607	<u>Car/rlf</u> <u>Col Benwick, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn: at 0830 a squad size patrol went to Vic <u>CS57772</u> . At 1030 hrs reached objct. Neg report. Made no contact with 5th R. C. T. At 1100 hrs ret'd to Co. area & at 1230 hrs chased on to pan.	IX Corps
1625		587	171620	<u>AP/rlf</u> <u>Maj Yates, Div Arty</u> 50-100 on w/horse drawn arty mvg S on rd <u>CS507-710</u> . FO B 19th rpts unest no en digging in <u>CS-487650</u> . 2 crew served weapons & mortar at <u>CS-492653</u> . Arty on all targets.	IX Corps 5th 28th
1655		588	171630	<u>AP/rlf</u> <u>G-3 Air</u> 150 pack animals with troops in open at <u>CS5570</u> . Requested air strike.	IX Corps 5th 28th
1700		589	171650	<u>AP/rlf</u> <u>Div Air Strip from 21st Inf</u> Re 585/ 21st AOP obs large column <u>CS539776</u> est 1500 mvg <u>CS539776</u> to <u>CS 559819</u> . Turning and coming towards <u>CS515762</u> and <u>CS534727</u> and turning W to <u>CS506717</u> to <u>CS504645</u> .	
1743		590	171708	<u>AP/rlf</u> <u>Sgt Kaiser, 5th Inf</u> 3rd Bn rec'g s/a of a/w fire from vic <u>CS515668</u>	19, 21, 28
1745		591	171730	<u>AP/rlf</u> <u>Division Ar</u> AOP: 5 on arty peices <u>CS505692</u> at 1730 hrs.	IX Div Arty
1748		592	171740	<u>AP/rlf</u> <u>Col Miller, Div Arty</u> FO 'A' 19th obs ar 2 on <u>CS484658</u> . At 1745 hrs AOP obs 1 on Co mvg S <u>CS607714</u> . At 1530 hrs	

LEGEND: M-JA S-STAFF I-TROOPG P-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: vic US495506

TO: 172400 May 51

Secret

TIME		DATE	INCIDENTS, REFS, OPNS & ETC	REF/ICM
IN	OUT	J-#	REF	DATE
		592	AOP obs 75 on mvg SE US499670. At 1555 hrs 16th New Zealand sld Reg rptd on US499670 sqd US413658. At 1550 AOP obs est en vo mvg along road US477-680 to US488682. At 1650 hrs unk no on digging in US471860. (At 1610 AOP obs 150-200 on mvg S on rd US507710 arty placed with 100 cas. Ref 587) At 1640 AOP obs 50 on mvg S US497691. At 1645 hrs 955 re rptd unk no on on ridge at US464665.	
1827		593	171750 Lt Grosselone, 6th MFB	
			AOP rptd 25-30 on on ridge at US425655. Air Strike placed with excellent results. Ref 580 Tanks in vic US428675 report on have dispersed and can be obsd by air in small grps of 2 or 3. Firl is expected to return at 2030 hrs.	
1832		594	171755 Col Miller, Div Arty	
			Re J-591: At 927th FA now firing on arty posn.	
1835		595	171800 Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf	G-3 Air
			On hill 342, US485659 est 300-500 troops coming from west. On Hill 392, US4868 est 500 troops. Est 400 on troops at US5066.	G-3 Div Arty
1838		596	171750 Div Arty	IX, 21st
			At 1745 hrs AOP obs 200-250 on mvg S on trail US48760. Have already requested Air Strike.	19th
1842		597	171815 G-3 Air	21st
			Air Strike placed on est 1000 on troops vic US-5575 at 1800 hrs. Coverage good, unk results.	IX Corps
2004		598	171950 G-3 Air	5th Inf
			Obs 200 on trps mvg S on road vic US5075. Air strike placed.	
2014		599	172005 Maj Yates, Div Arty	5th
			AOP at 1930 hrs obsd along trail from US563765 to to US55736, 2,000 on mvg S. Air strike requested. General build-up seems to be in US4965 grid square as center and spreads out for 2,000 yds from there.	G-3 G-3 Air 19th IX Corps 28th
2041		599 600	171950 Sgt Kaizer, 5th Inf	
			2nd Bn: At 2245 F & R Co rec'g eight s/a from along rd vic US498684. This increased to s/a and a/w at 0015 hrs. At 0115 F Co rec'g moderate 81 mm mortar fire hvg s/a and a/w fire from across rd. 0200 G Co spotted est on Bn w/horses and inf mvg along rd in US4668 grid square. Horses had mortars (knee type) attached to saddles and were firing point blank at G Co's pos'ns.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF F-TROOPS P-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D

AT: Vic CS496606

FR: 170001 May 51

TO: 172001 May 51

TIME		TIME	INCIDENTS, MPRS, CPNS & ETC
IN	OUT	DEPTD	AREA
		569 600	<p>0230-0245. Flms of this Bn penetrated btwn G & K Co's Pltn of G Co overrun and C w/d to high grd US492652. E & F Co's at 0230 heard bugles blowing across immediate front on high grd US4968. At this they rec'd hvg s/a & a/w & light to moderate mortar & arty fire (cal Unk) at 0320 en penetrated btwn A & F Co's in valley vic CS5067 square. F Co w/d to high grd CS500665. Mtr fire lightened s/a & a/w fire con'd moderately. CP grp rec'd hvy mtr believed to be 120 mm. 2nd Bn ordered to break contact at 0925. Est 2 en Bns hit them. Est KIA - 250. Est WIA - 300. 3rd Bn rptd est KIA - 25. WIA - 50. Est reinforced Bn hit them. At CS162345 K Co obsd an est 200-300 en vic CS540673. L Co recd s/a & a/w fire from est 2 en Pltns on Hill 280 US555698. I Co recd s/a fire at this time. At 170030 L Co recd moderate 81mm mtr fire. At 0045 hrs I Co recd a penetration between I & L Cos by est 50-75 en who moved to the rear of I Co and employed s/a fire. Friendly units ret'd fire. At 0100 L Co recd a hvg mort ar barrage. All companies at this time recd hvy s/a, a/w & mtr fire. At 0220 hrs K Co ordered to withdraw to Hill 204 US545659 to block for L & I companies withdrawing to high ground vic CS5264 and CS5364. At 0245 I Co recd a very hvy mortar barrage, and the company withdrew under heavy s/a and a/w fire. At 1315 hrs K Co was ordered to attack Hill 388 US536668. K Co recd hvy s/a & M fire from est reinforced Co on Hill 388. K Co was ordered to withdraw at 1710 hrs. to positions on the high ground vic CS5364, still receiving an fire. Sporadic fire was received throughout the remainder of the period, action still continuing at the close of the pd. At 1800 hrs, 3rd Bn reported 400 to 500 en avg up E slope of Hill 283 WIA/ US514647.</p>
2122		AP/rlf 560 601	<p>172055 Lt Grosseloge, 6th MTR</p> <p>Prtl deptd 0600 hrs. At 0650 recd s/a & mtr fire from US407657 and mtr fire from the same area. At 0745 obsd 60 en and 2 MG nests and at least 2 mtrs at CS406662. They placed fire on this area and destroyed 1 MG and 1 mtr. Ptrl ret'd at 0800. Deptd again at 0855 and at 0935 obsd aprx 2 en Companies, one at CS418658 & the other</p>

LEGEND: M-142 S-START I-TRCOPS P-FILE

Searched

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DELTD	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, G-2'S & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		560 601		at CS414654. Arty was requested. At 0955 hrs ptrl reed mtr & s/a from their front vic CS425-665. At 1000 hrs 30 en sighted at CS408662 traveling in a westerly direction. At 1305 hrs obsd 2 en Companies one at CS408664/CS407116/1A/1A/ CS417667 & 1 at CS425655. Arty was placed with est 100 en KIA. From that time until 1905 hrs ptrl obsd enemy moving across road vic CS415660. AOP reptd aprx 500 en in this column, part of them from the group on which arty had been placed. At 1915 hrs reed hvy s/a & mtr fire from CS412660. Ptrl withdrew at 2000 hrs, making contact w th friendly units at 2009 hrs vic CS4062. Est en in area as 1 Bn plus. Enemy casualties: Est 50 KIA, 100 WIA.	
2132		561 602	172115	2 Coe went to CS4062, made contact with friendly ptrl at 2010 hrs, and held at 2030 with neg en contact.	
2137		562 603	172010	Lt McBeth, Div Arty Obsd 300 en between CS467665 W to CS440656, no evt of en noted.	G-3, G-3A 19, Div Arty IX Corps
2141		563 604	172014	Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf Est en Bn obsd on Hill 147 CS503656 at 1945 hrs. 5th TOT being fired. At 2010 hrs en activity obsd vic CS497638. No est of nbr of en.	Div Arty IX Corps
2145		564 605	171900	AOP est 400-500 en digging in & attempting to remain concealed, at CS513647. No digging in on hill 388 vs CS536668. No en activity observed at the Dam. Air strikes is being placed west of the dam.	IX Corps 19th 28th Div Arty
2148		565 606	172115	21st Inf 21st AOP: Est 300 en crossing Falshain dam avg S by SE. Est 1000 en in CHANG GONG NI area.	G-3 Div Arty 19th 5th IX Corps
2152		566 607	172130	Lt Ambrose 19th Inf 1st Bn rptd an est en Bn avg S at CS502630. Attacking B Co and shifting twads C Co at 2030hrs. Hitting C Co at 2130 hrs. A Co CS490640 recvd 6 rds 81 mm mtr fire at 2030. Recvg fire from Hill 251 CS486650 at 2130.	28th Bn IX Corps 5th Div Arty G-3 21st

LEGEND: M-MA P S STAFF I-TROOP'S P-FIELD

SECRET

70001
172400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME REPORT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2200		608	172130	<p><i>Same as 607</i></p> <p><u>Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf</u> 1st Bn rptd at W4502630 est on Bn Mvg & atking "B" Co and shifting towards "U" Co at 2030. Shifting "U" Co at 2130 hrs. "A" Co res'vg 6 rds 81mm mortar fire at 2030 hrs. Rec'g fire from hill 251 W486650 at 2130 hrs.</p>	28th, 5th IX Corps Div Arty W-3, 21st
2210		609	172135	<p><u>Cpt Parker, Div Arty</u> Est Bn casualties: 435 KIA, 1305 MIA, 7 males KIA, 21 males MIA</p>	
2214		610	172125	<p><u>Sgt Uhrase, 5th Inf</u> At 0030 A Co 1st Bn rec'd a/a & M fire which lasted until 0200 hrs when left flank of "A" Co was overrun. Then en came from approx W4503678 in Bn strength. At that time "B" & "C" Co's moved behind "A" Co and another est en Bn occupied the evacuated positions. Entire Bn then withdrew. Contact was continuous until 1100 hrs when it was broken. Total en casualties est 600 KIA, 900 MIA.</p>	
2226		611	172100	<p><u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> During the hours of darkness no en contact was made. At aprx 170745 1st Bn OP obsd est 200 en on hill 342 W485659. This group of en moved down ridgeline to hill 251 W486650. At 0930 hrs en had advanced SSA where small en groups were seen by "B" Co, W493649. At aprx 171035 "A" Co reptd 15-en digging in vie W484653. At 171150 hrs "B" Co recd 1 round mtr fire (81mm) and reptd possible en mtr posn at W494644. "B" Co also recd sporadic hvy M fire at aprx same time. M believed to be located at W485645. At 1310 hvy M & mtr position silenced by 4.2 mtr fire. At 1525 hrs 1st Bn obsd estimated 200-250 en avg from W495657 along trail W505652 avg & towards hill 251 W486650. At 1700 hrs an unest nbr en obsd by 1st Bn on hill 251 W486650. At 1705 hrs 1st Bn obsd estimated 300 en on ridge-line avg & from hill 342 W480659. Another estimated 500 en obsd at base of hill 392, W4868, plus 250 en at W5066. AOP reported numerous concentrations of en along 19th infantry front. En est 2 en Regts were in front of 19th inf. Bn casualties: 75 KIA, 200 MIA.</p>	

LEGEND: M-FILE S-STAFF I-PROCS P-FILE

Secret

TO: 17200 May 58

TIME		J-#	TEMP	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPN & ETC	ACTION
IN	OUT		DAMP		DATE
2245		612	172020	Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf Situation has quieted down in 1st Bn sector, "A" co still rec'g M2 fire from 1 MG on hill w/alt 251 via W486638	IX Corp 5th
	2400	613	172300	A w 2nd ISUM 39	
<p>The enemy began concentrated action along the area covered by the 5th MCT screening force beginning with close-in small arms and hand grenade fire at 162945. Initial pressure was on the extreme right flank via W555675 by an estimated two enemy platoons; however, this was quickly followed by s/a and M2 fire from vic W492677 by unestimated number of enemy which engaged all elements of the 3rd Bn, and pressure on the 2nd Bn from the west via W465666 at 170150 hrs by an estimated enemy battalion, reportedly utilizing horses. The force of the attack temporarily subsided just prior to daylight hours, but increased sightings of groups estimated 300 to 1500 in number during the day have been reported. W492677 forces are moving in W492677 the open 4th apparent disregard for friendly air and artillery. There have been a few sightings of enemy artillery units moving south via W495692. Tentative estimates indicate at least one enemy division to the immediate 24th Division front, and possibly one additional enemy division following. The enemy may be expected to increase the tempo of the attack with the early commitment of fresh forces now moving into position.</p>					
<p>Total enemy casualties: KIA 1,160 WIA 2,505</p>					
<p><i>Dawson E White</i> DAWSON E WHITE 1st Lt - Sig C ASST G-2</p>					
<p>LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF I-TROOPS F-FILE</p>					

Secret

SECRET

Journal

From: 161200 May 1951
To: 171200 May 1951
Via: CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H 24 D
172000 May 1951

No 309

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: Numerous groups of GCF forces estimated at 100 to 1500 in number were observed moving south towards the Division front during the period. At close of period, the 3rd Bn of the 5th RCT reported receiving heavy s/a and AT fire from Hill 388, vic CS536668. Enemy troops continued movement to the south at close of period.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The enemy began concentrated action along the area covered by the 5th RCT screening force beginning with close-in small arms and hand grenade fire at 162345. Initial pressure was on the extreme right flank via CS555675 by an estimated two enemy platoons; however, this was quickly followed by s/a and MG fire from vic CS492877 by unestimated number of enemy which engaged all elements of the 3rd Bn, and pressure on the 2nd Bn from the west via CS465666 at 17 0150 hrs by an estimated enemy battalion, reportedly utilizing horses. The force of the attack temporarily subsided just prior to daylight hours, but increased sightings of groups estimated 300 to 1500 in number during the day have been reported. GCF forces are moving in the open with apparent disregard for friendly air and artillery. There have been a few sightings of enemy artillery units moving south via CS505692. Tentative estimates indicate at least one enemy division to the immediate 24th Division front, and possibly one additional enemy division following. The enemy may be expected to increase the tempo of the attack with the early commitment of fresh forces now moving into position.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraph (1) negative.

(2) Administrative units and installations: ACP reported a possible enemy CP via CS588835 at 1700 hours and camouflaged supplies via CS582803. ACP at 171050 hours sighted unknown quantity of supplies via CS498765, and quantity of supplies in open at CS5072 at 0940 hours. Air strikes were called for.

Paragraphs (3) through (5) negative.

(6) Artillery: Enemy SP gun reported via CS619782 at 0910 hours and enemy artillery pieces (one drawn) observed at CS505692 at 1730 hours. Enemy artillery fired with unknown results.

Paragraph (7) negative.

ANNEX A

SECRET

(8) Infantry:

Secret

25th Inf

until 0200 hours when left flank of A Co was overrun. The enemy came from approximately CS503678 in Battalion strength. At that time B and C Co's moved behind A Co and another estimated enemy Battalion occupied the evacuated positions. Entire Battalion then withdrew. Contact was continuous until 1100 hours when it was broken. At 2245 hours the 2nd Bn reported F and E Co receiving light s/a from along road vicinity CS498684. This increased to s/a and a/w at 0015 hours. F Co received moderate 81 mm mortar fire and heavy s/a and s/w fire from across the road. At 0200 G Co spotted estimated enemy Battalion with horses and Infantry moving along road in grid square CS4668. Horses had mortars (know type) attached to saddles and were firing point blank at G Co's positions between 0230 and 0245 hours. Elements of this Battalion penetrated between G and E Co's. Platoon of G Co was overrun and G Co withdrew to high ground at CS492652. E and F Co's at 0230 heard bugles blowing across their immediate front on high ground via CS4966. At this they received heavy s/a and A7 fire with light to moderate mortar and artillery fire (caliber unknown). At 0320 hours the enemy penetrated between A and F Co's in valley vicinity CS5067. F Co withdrew to high ground at CS500665. Mortar fire recoded s/a and A7 fire continued moderately. CP group received heavy mortar fire believed to be 120 mm. An estimated enemy 2 Battalions hit them and they were ordered to withdraw at 0925. The 3rd Bn's K Co observed an estimated 200-300 enemy vicinity CS540673 at 162345 hours. L Co received s/a and A7 fire from an estimated 2 enemy platoons on Hill 280 at CS555698. I Co received s/a fire at this time. At 170030 hours L Co received moderate 81 mm mortar fire. At 0045 hours I Co received a penetration between I and L Co's by an estimated 50-75 enemy who moved to the rear of I Co and employed s/a fire. Friendly units returned the fire. At 0100 L Co received a heavy mortar barrage. All companies at this time received heavy s/a, A7 and mortar fire. At 0220 hours K Co was ordered to withdraw to Hill 204 CS545659 to block for L and I Companies withdrawing to high ground vicinity CS5264 and CS5364. At 0245 I Co received a very heavy mortar barrage, and the company withdrew under heavy s/a and A7 fire. At 1315 hours K Co was ordered to attack Hill 388 CS536668. K Co received heavy s/a and MG fire from estimated reinforced Co on Hill 388. K Co was ordered to withdraw at 1710 hours to positions on the high ground vicinity CS5364, still receiving enemy fire. Sporadic fire was received throughout the remainder of the period, action still continuing at the close of the period. At 1800 hours, 3rd Bn reported 400 to 500 enemy moving up W slope of Hill 283 CS514647.

19th Inf: During the hours of darkness no enemy contact was made. At approximately 170745 hours 1st Bn CP observed estimated 200 enemy on Hill 342 CS485659. This group of enemy moved S down ridgeline to Hill 251 CS486650. At 0930 hours enemy had advanced S SE where small enemy groups were seen by B Co, CS493649. At approximately 171035 hours A Co reported 15 enemy digging in in vicinity CS484653. At 171150 hours B Co received 1 round mortar fire (81 mm) and reported possible enemy mortar position at CS494644. B Co also received sporadic heavy MG fire at approximately the same time. MG believed to be located at CS495645. At 1310 hours heavy MG and mortar position silenced by 4.2 mortar fire. At 1625 hours 1st Bn observed an estimated 200-250 enemy moving from CS495657 along trail CS505652 moving W towards Hill 251 CS486650. At 1700 hours an unestimated number of enemy observed by 1st Bn on Hill 251 CS486650. At 1705 hours 1st Bn observed estimated 300 enemy on ridgeline moving S from Hill 342 CS480659. Another estimated 500 enemy observed at base of Hill 392, CS4868, plus 250 enemy

Secret

at CS5066. ACP reported numerous concentrations of enemy troops in front of 19th Inf.

21st Inf: At 0830 the 1st Bn sent a squad size patrol to contact CS5772. At 1030 hours they reached objective with negative report. Made no contact with 5th Inf. At 1100 hours they returned to Co area and at 1230 hours they closed on Company positions.

28th BCB: Two Companies went to CS4062 and made contact with friendly patrol at 2010 hours, returning at 2030 with negative enemy contact.

6th MTB: Patrol departed 0600 hours. At 0650 they received s/a and mortar fire from CS407557 and sniper fire from the same area. At 0745 hours they observed 60 enemy and 2 MG nests and at least 2 mortars at CS406662. They placed fire on this area and destroyed 1 MG and 1 mortar. Patrol returned at 0800 hours. Departing again at 0855 and at 0935 observed approximately 2 enemy Companies, one at CS418658 and the other at CS414654. Artillery was requested. At 0955 hours patrol received mortar and s/a fire from their front vicinity CS425665. At 1000 hours 30 enemy sighted at CS408662 traveling in a westerly direction. At 1305 hours observed 2 enemy Companies, one at CS417667 and 1 at CS425665. Artillery was placed with estimated 100 enemy KIA. From that time until 1905 hrs ptrl observed enemy moving across road via CS415660. ACP reported approximately 500 enemy in this column, part of them from the group on which artillery had been placed. At 1915 hours received heavy s/a and mortar fire from CS412660. Patrol withdrew at 2000 hours making contact with a friendly unit at 2010 hours via CS4062. It was estimated that an enemy battalion plus was in the area.

(9) Guerrilla activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: A total of 14 flights attacked an estimated total of 3500 enemy troops at CS5978, CS5072, CS5277, CS5477, CS5575, CS5264, CS5071, CS5070, CS5367, CS5368, CS5168, CS5075, CS4868, and CS4366. Results generally reported as good with an estimated 350 enemy KIA.

ACP: At 0700 hours, obsd 75-100 enemy via CS502720, 60 enemy with MG via CS4066 at 0825 hours, 50 enemy in foxholes via CS495663 at 0835 hours, supplies and much activity via CS4976 at 1030 hours, one SP vehicle and supplies via CS619782 at 0908 hours, estimated enemy company moving north via CS775836 at 0930 hours, estimated 150-200 enemy under trees via CS5371 at 1115 hours, estimated 100 enemy troops in white clothing at CS6187 at 1218 hours, estimated enemy company via CS417687 at 1310 hours, at 1325 hours observed 200 enemy troops in open at CS5071, 40-50 enemy troops moving north on river via CS574723 at 1500 hours, estimated 200 enemy via CS502648 moving toward Hill 251 via CS486640 at 1535 hours, 50-100 enemy with horse-drawn artillery moving south on road via CS507710, 5 enemy artillery pieces via CS505692 at 1730 hours, estimated enemy company moving along road CS477680 and 50 enemy moving south CS497691 at 1610 hours, 200-250 troops moving south on trail via CS548760, estimated 1000 enemy troops via CS5575 at 1800 hours, and 200 enemy troops moving south on road via CS5075. Air strikes were placed on the above with excellent results and good coverage.

Other Sectors: I Corps--Extremely light enemy contact during period.

Secret

SECRET

6th Div Div: At 0900 reported 800 CCF and 100 horses at CS66888, estimated 800 CCF via CS668829 at 1000 hours, 1000 CCF moving south from KAPYONG at 0300 hours, dispersed between CS675813 and CS685807, part moving towards CS680780. Patrol sightings: 2 enemy companies with 2-81mm mortars and 10 MGs via CS745797 at 1230 hours; 1 enemy company at CS690800 at 1600 hours; 150 CCF at CS720806 and CS730800 at 1200 hours; and 500 CCF moving south via CS687781 at 1230 hours.

7th Infantry Div: Two small patrol contacts.

X Corps: 1st Marine Div--2 very small attacks reported.

2nd Infantry Div--At 161705 hours, F Co, 38th Infantry, was attacked by an unknown number of enemy via DSO158 and enemy repulsed. At 161830 A Co of 38th Infantry Regiment at DSO75915 contacted an estimated enemy company. Artillery fired, enemy dispersed. At 1900 hours, enemy company attacked C Company of 38th Infantry Regiment at DSO993. Artillery dispersed the enemy. I Co of 38th observed enemy group of platoon to company size along front. At 171525 hours, reported enemy penetration via DSO83913 in undefended mountain area, friendly positions remain same. An unknown number of enemy launched heavy attack via DSO787 at 170225 and advanced to Hill 1051, DSO691 at 170500.

Netherlands Detachment counterattacked at 0500 but as of 0930 hours, ACP reported enemy still on Hill 1051. ACP observed 800-1000 enemy moving NE up valley via DS1394 at 0830 hours, and estimated 1000 enemy moving SE at 1000 hours past Hill 1051. Estimated 2000 enemy via Hill 593 DT2900 heading E on trail at 1035 hours, unknown number enemy via DS2096, and estimated enemy regiment at DS3392, and an estimated 1000 enemy on ridge from DS1997 to DS2198. Between 0815 hours and 1050 hours, ACP observed steady flow of enemy groups from DS1799 east to road at DS1798, south to DS1797, then east along stream. Estimated 100-200 enemy per group, groups 50-100 feet apart. Artillery fired for 1 1/2 hours, but enemy continued to come forward. Estimated enemy division moving down road from DS3195 to DS3391. Main enemy pressure along line DS1891 to DS3191 and DS3491.

5th ROK Division is receiving pressure all along line at 1300 hours from DS1895 to DS2695.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: See Annex #1 (Order of Battle) G-2 H24D PIR #309.

a. Casualties: Total for period--3,865 CCF, 28 mules.

	KIA (est)	MIA	PsV
5th Infantry	600	900	0
19th Infantry	75	200	0
6th Tank	50	100	0
Div Arty	435	1305	0
	1160	2505	0

Div Arty also estimated 7 mules KIA, 21 mules MIA.

b. PsV: None reported.

c. Enemy material captured, destroyed or damaged: 6th MTB destroyed 1 MG and 1 mortar via CS406662 at 170745.

SECRET

Secret

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

Refugees. With the cooperation of the 24th Division Civil Assistance and Korean Police under their supervision, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened approximately 1870 refugees at five check points in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. Agents of this detachment also interrogated twelve (12) Korean Nationals who were held at 24th Division P/E as suspicious persons. Nothing of counter intelligence interest was obtained.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

MARSDEN *SM*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

Incl 1

SECRET

Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 H24D Periodic Report 309 for Period
30 June 1950 to 1 August 1951

2311241: *Marsden*

BRYAN
MAJ GEN

MARSDEN
G-2

Map : Korea AMS L751
Scale : 1/50, 000
Sheets: 6626-I-IV & 6627-II

INDEX TO NUMBERS

AOP rptd:

- (1) 50 en in foxholes (0835).
- (2) Est en Co (0830).
- (3) Unest nmbr of en mvg S (0830).
- (4) Est Plt mvg S (0830).
- (5) Supplies & est 150 en; Airstrike placed (0940).
- (6) 50 en mvg S (0950).
- (7) Supply area (1030).
- (8) Est en Co mvg N (0930).
- (9) 150-200 en (1115).
- (10) 200 en mvg S (1050).
- (11) En Ptl mining road this vic (1225).
- (12) Unest nmbr of en; Arty placed (1345).
- (13) 40-50 en mvg N; Arty placed (1500).
- (14) 5 en Arty pieces (1730).
- (15) Est en Co mvg S (1550).
- (16) 150-200 en mvg S; Arty placed - est 100 cas (1610).
- (17) 200-250 en mvg S (1745).
- (18) SP Gun & supplies (0908).

G-3 Air rptd:

- (19) Airstrike placed on 100 en attacking S (1218).
- (20) Airstrike placed on 200 en (1325).
- (21) 1,000-1,500 en mvg S; Airstrike placed (1555).
- (22) Unest nmbr of en & 150 back animals; Airstrike placed (1630).

5th Inf rptd:

1st Bn:

- (23) "A" Co attacked by an est en Bn (0200).
- (24) "B" & "C" Co withdrew and an est en Bn occupied their former pos'ns (0200).

2nd Bn:

- (25) "E" & "F" Co's rec'd S/A & AT fire (2245-0115). "F" Co rec'd 81mm Mort fire & Arty fire (0230).
- (26) "G" Co rec'd Mort fire from an est Bn w/horses (0230-0245). Elms of this Bn penetrated between "E" & "G" Co's pos'ns; "G" Co withdrew.
- (27) Enemy penetration between "E" & "F" Co's pos'ns; "E" Co withdrew (0320).

3rd Bn:

- (28) "K" Co obs an est 200-300 en this vic (2345).
- (29) "I" & "L" Co's oc'd S/A, AT & 81mm Mort fire from an est 2 en Plts (0030).
- (30) 50-75 en penetrated between "I" & "L" Co's (0045).
- (31) "K" Co rec'd MG fire from an est 3rd Inf Co; "K" Co withdrew (1710).
- (32) Obs 400-500 en mvg up W slope of HILL 283 (1800).

19th Inf:

- (33) Obs an est 200 en mvg S (0745).
- (34) "B" Co rec'd MG & Mort fire (1115); Dest by Arty & Mort fire.
- (35) Obs an est 200-250 en mvg S & W to hill (1525).

SECRET

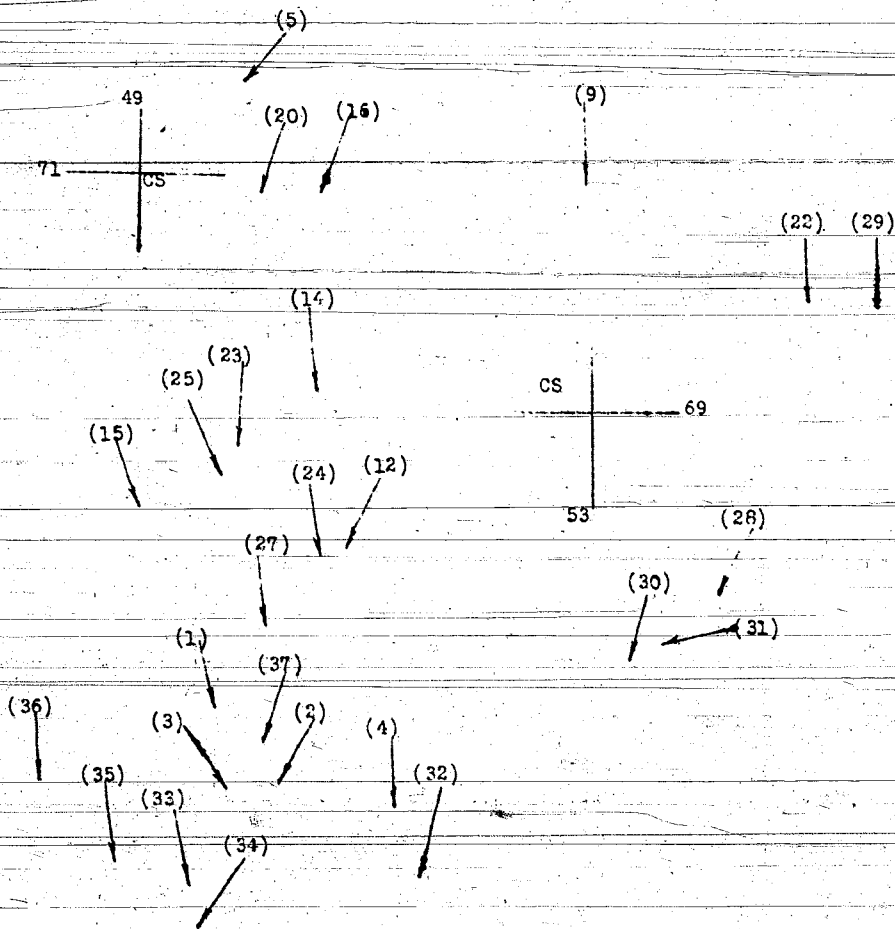
SECRET

19th Inf (cont):

- (36) Obs an est 300 on mvg S (1705).
- (37) 250 on in this area (1705).

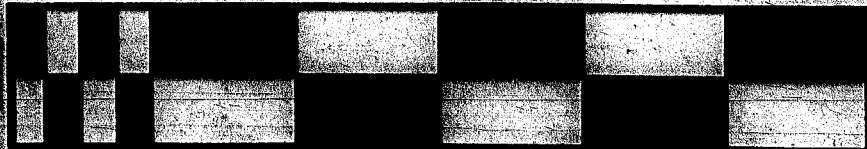
6th MBT rotd:

- (38) Obs 50 on 7/2 14 & 2 Mort (0745).
- (39) "B" Co rec'd S/A & Mort fire (1000).
- (40) 30 on mvg 7 (1002).
- (41) Est an on Bn (1310).

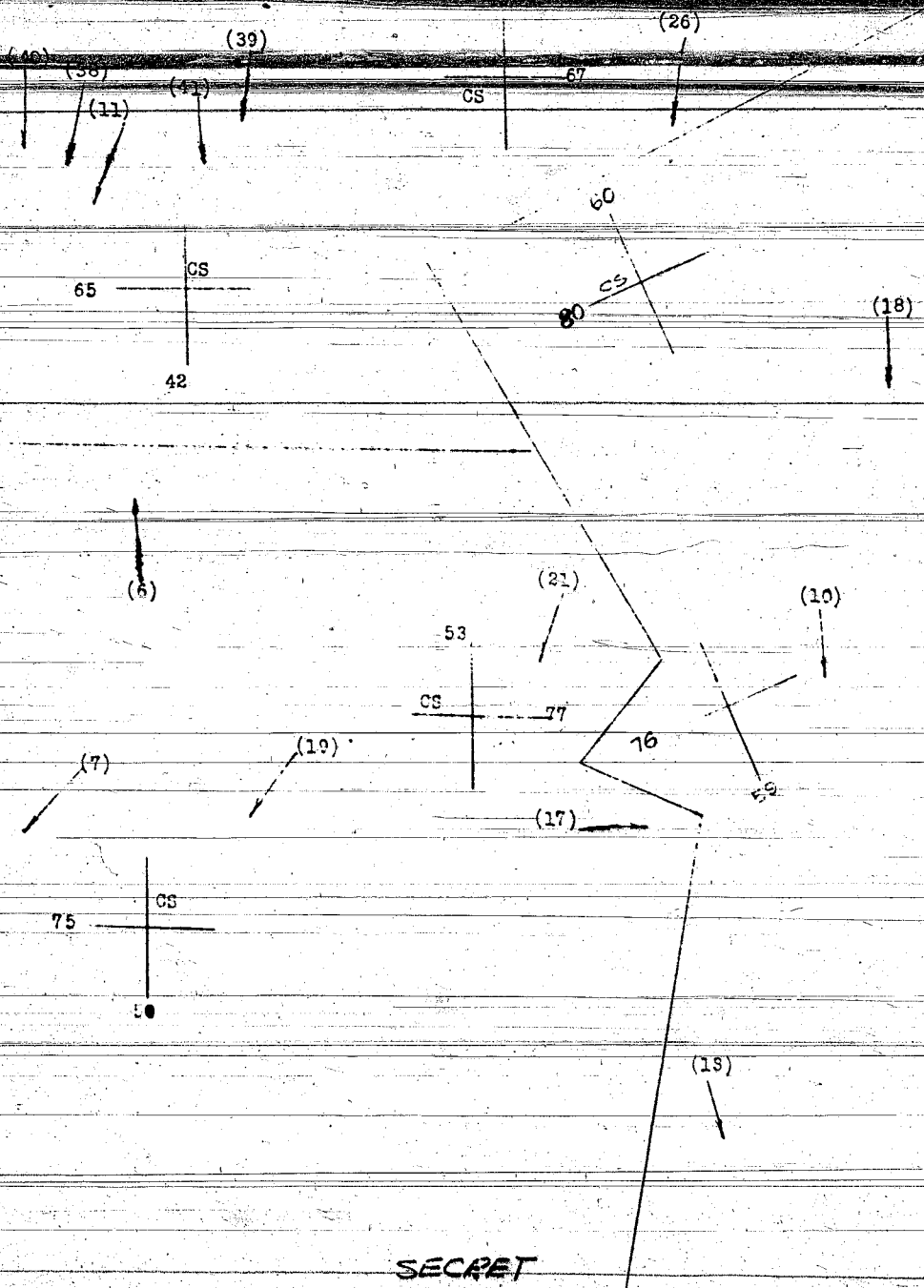


SECRET

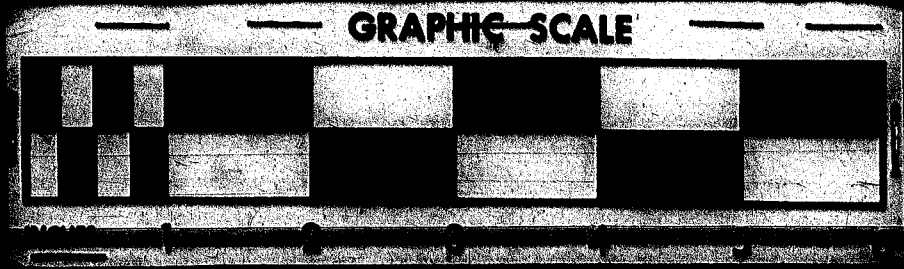
GRAPHIC SCALE



SECRET



SECRET



Secret

Annex 7 (Order of Battle) to H24D PIR #309.

Four CCF PTs captured by elements of this division on 15-May, identified:
64th CCF Army (Corps), 191st Div, 573 Regt.

One PT stated that upon completion of two months of political indoctrination his training Regiment departed for AMTU'G and arrived on 14-Feb 51. At this time 3000 recruits, from the training Regiment, were assigned to units of the 19th CCF Army.

Comment: 19th Army Group (63rd, 64th, 65th - Armies) Approximately 60 men were assigned to the 573 Regt. PT stated the 64th CCF Army (Corps), crossed into Korea on or about 17 Feb 51, then marched S to S'UM-DO G (95 151) via ANJU and P'ONGYANG. The entire 64th CCF Army (Corps) remained at S'UM-DO G from 3 April to 23 April 51. Enroute from PYC P'AK G to S'UM-DO G the P'U'S AANG Co. lost all of their weapons due to Air strikes.

One PT from the 573rd Regt, 191st Special Duty Co stated that the 191st CCF Division entered Korea at S'UM-DO G on 10 - Feb - 51.

One PT from the 573rd Regt, 191st Recon and Comm Co stated that on or about 17 - Feb the 191st Div. crossed the Yalu River in the vicinity of AMTU'G and entered P' Korea.

Comment: According to these PT reports it appears that the entry of the 64th CCF Army was made during the period 10 to 15 Feb 51. The entire 19th CCF Army Group is accepted in Korea and may have entered at approximately this time.

Code Names: PT stated Code No's and names were redesignated at S'UM-DO G C-851 in April 51.

Unit	Original	Present
19th Army Group	HUA T'IAI	Unknown
64th Army	CHU T'IAI	640th Unit
65th Army	Unknown	645 Unit
191st Div.	WIS T'IAI	Unknown
571st Regt.	A T'IAI	Unknown
572nd Regt.	S T'IAI	Unknown
573rd Regt.	WU T'IAI	Unknown

On or about 1 April one of the above mentioned PT observed a Co. of the 64th CCF Army marching north from S'UM-DO G. He stated that these troops that the entire 64th CCF Army (Corps) was withdrawing north. He stated that the 64th CCF Army returned to Korea via the 191st Recon and Comm Co.

Comments: This information has not been verified at this time, however no contact with these units has been reported since date of withdrawal from the 24th Div. front.

Secret

Journal

0-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: vic W5550b
 PG: 180001 May 51
 TO: 182400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DUMPED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CPMS & ETC	ACTION PAGE #
0112		614	171800	<u>IX Corps</u> Weather Report for period 171800 to 181200 May. Sky conditions and ceiling: Scattered clouds 20,000' dissipating at 2100 hrs, re-appearing at 0900 hrs. Scattered clouds with bases 3,000' tops 6,000' forming by late morning. All Korea same except Incheon area on W coast where broken overcast clouds with bases 1500' to 2500' tops at 0700 and remain until 1030 hours. visibility: 1 - 3 miles in haze and smoke along cloud line, lowering to 1/2 mile or less from 0600-1100 hours. Precipitation - none. further Outlook-No change. Max Temp 76° at 1600, Min Temp: 56° at 0700.	
0125		615	180125	<u>2. Div Arty.</u> Report rec'd from 19th Inf indicates on build-up in W5064 grid square. TOT to be fired.	<u>Div Arty</u>
0155		616	180130 dew/m	<u>19th Inf Lt. Callen</u> W-3 rec'g hand grenade fire via W5063 at 0100 hours.	<u>IX Corps</u>
	0155	617	180200	<u>At Fnd</u> <u>W-2, H24D PIB #209</u>	
0250		618	180245 M/www	<u>Sgt Kvaar, W-2, 5th Inf</u> W-3 rec'g s/a fire - not too heavy at moment. coming from front from W5265 grid square. Have been hearing bugles in front of I and L Cos at 0210.	
0310		619	180350 M/www	<u>Lt Callen, W-2, 19th Inf</u> not Some mines in front of the 19th Inf have been detonating. Delayed Report: 17 May 51, the 5th Inf supposedly had evacuated some civilians during 17 May 51. Some of the civilians were still out in front of the 19th.	<u>G-3</u>
0315		619	180300 M/www	<u>Capt Mannf, IX Corps</u> Re: J-606 Approx 300 en who had crossed the Pukhan dam have been contained and are in process of being eliminated by the 2nd ROK. In checking w/ W-3 find that these en are in via W56373. Arty fire has been placed.	<u>W-3</u> <u>19th</u> <u>5th</u>
0317		620	180305 ww/www	<u>Lt Callen, W-2 19th Inf</u> W-3 W-3 outpost, via W515637, under s/a and atk. Rpt that some en have infiltrated through W-3, 5th Inf which is on their right. W-3 has been alerted.	<u>G-3</u>
0405		621	180358 ww/www	<u>Lt Ambrose, W-2, 19th Inf</u>	

/NCL # 18

CONTINUED

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STATUS T-TRUCKS P-FILE

Secret

Journal

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: US495506

Secret

TO: 182400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DELTD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTIONS TAKEN
				<u>CONTINUED</u> "A" Co rec'g hvy atk from Hill 521, US486640. Some men may have penetrated posn's.	IX Corps W-3
0430		622	180425 w/w/w	Det Officer, S-2 28th Bde Negative	
0440		623	180435 w/w/w	Sgt Kayser, S-2 5th Inf "A" Co rec'g s/a and A fire at 0400 from Hill 537, US528645. Everything else seems rather quiet.	IX Corps
0501		624	180455 R/w/w	Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf "A" Co of the 19th is out of but are still in their posn's. An est bn sized unit atk "A" and "B" cos but at the present the action is fairly quiet. "A" Co is rec'g s/a fire from Hill 537, US528645. 5th Inf is now deployed on both sides of Hill 537. The Chinese are still coming down the ridgeline from US484659 to US487650.	IX Corps 5th Inf
0500		020	180505 w/w/w	Sgt Kayser, S-2, 5th Inf Rpt J-624 in checking on 5th Inf posn's find they are still in their posn's and "A" Co reports that fire on 19th Inf from Hill 537, US528645 has ceased.	IX Corps
0521		626	180520 w/w/w	Capt Byn, W-3 "A" Co, 5th Inf under atk by unest no of en at 0505 hrs.	IX Corps
0545		627	180535 R/w/w	Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf "A" Co has situation fairly well under control and has a 50-50 chance to drive us off. US 5 yards from A posn's firing w/ pistols.	
0630		628	180625 w/w/w	Maj Yates, S-2 M/A "A" Co of 19th Inf has everything under control; now picking off strays and stragglers. Atk was made by est on "A" Co. The atk on "A" Co, 5th Inf was made by est on platoon.	
0700		629	180650 w/w/w	Capt Piper, S-2, M/A At 0650 hrs, AOP rpt 80-100 us w/ MG and possibly Mort via US596668 - 555th FA Bn firing.	5th
0702		630	180700 w/w/w	Lt Carter, S-2 5th Inf Negative	
0720		631	170715 w/w/w	Capt Malyromple, IX Corps, W-2 Weather Report - 180600 to 182400 May 51.	
				<u>CONTINUED</u>	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: ~~496~~ 495506

FR: 180061 May 51

TO: 182400 May 51

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	DIRP	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	REF/CS
					CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS JOURNAL PAGE	
					Sky conditions and ceiling: Clear, to scattered clouds, bases 20,000', tops 25,000' for entire pd. Visibility: Restricted in battle area to 1 - 2 miles early pd. Improving to 3 - 4 miles at 1000 hrs. Remaining 4 - 6 miles to end of pd. Precipitation: none. Further Outlook: clear, Max Temp: 80° at 1700 hours. Min Temp: 50° at 0700 hours.	21st Inf 5th Inf s/A 19th
0730			632	180720 s/www	Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf. A Co left flank being hit by s/a fire in an atk by an est Co of en. Results unk at present.	G-3
0805			633	180750 CC/rr	Lt Wloslosa, 6th MTH. 6th MTH ptrl consisting of 2 tk Co's & a pltn. of the 18th Ranger Co, 1 Co ASAI, 9 Quad 50's & a pltn of Engr will follow same route as yesterday with objec -49681. ptrl crosses at 0743	Div Arty 28th BtB 19th
0830			634	180825 JC/rr	Maj Alcide, 21st Inf. At 0820 hrs AOP obs 100en vic of dam. 50 are crossing dam & the other 50 are in town N of dam. These en are camou frm the waist up & cannot be seen to well when they cross dam. They are assembling S of dam.	Div Arty
0905			635	180900 W/rr	Cpl Miller, Div Arty. At 0715 hrs 13th FA Bn rpts 200 en atkd US480648. Attack has been contained as of 0800. At 0800 AOP obs 20-30 en assembling on rid e US467668 rired on by 13th FA Bn. En dispersed. AOP 50 en mvg N on road vic US525735.	IX Corp
0945			637	180940 CC/rr	Cpl Miller, Div Arty. AOP obsvd at 0920 hrs 15 en in wooded area: mvg N vic CS522690. Dispersed.	19th
1105			638	181030 JC/rr	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf. At 1025 hrs 1st Bn reptd an est en Bn Hill 342 US485660 extending NW to Hill 590 US465665 along ridge. Havst concentration on Hill 342. 16 en W/ MB, vic CS-02667. Arty placed.	G-3 Air
1110			639	181040 CC/rr	IX Corp. EUSAK: Movements of 20th & 24th GUF Army. 2) Present location of 20th & 26th GUF Army.	IPW
1125			640	181115 T/rr	G-3 Air Vic CS005762 unest number of en in tunnel. 1115 hrs.	
1125			641	181130	Cpl Parker, Div Arty. At 0955 hrs AOP obsvd 20 unident personnel mvg	Gen't

LEGEND: M-MA J-STAFF T-TRCOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 495406
 PR: 180001 May 51
 TD: 182200 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DELTD	INCIDENTS, MSRS, CP'S & ETC	ACTION PAGE N
IN	OUT				
		641	Con't	South CS554654. At 1030 hrs AOP obsvd 15 en on trail CS504701. At 1035 hrs 13th FA Bn reptd 1st unk # en trapped between barbed wire CS482648 At 1100 hrs AOP obsvd 30 en mvg N on trail CS492664. At 1105 hrs G-3 reptd FLAK trap CS605761 At 1110 hrs AOP rept 25 en mvg W on road CS495684.	en 19th
	1145	642	181144 JC/rr H/rr	Lt Grosalosa, Div Arty Head of patrol at CS399648 at 1030 hrs en contact	
	1145	643	181100	At H24D G-2 TRUM # 40	
1240		644	181145	Sgt Kassar, 5th Inf At 0600 hrs "C" & "L" Cos c/ attkd & regained Hill 537 CS528645; both Co's reced heavy s/a & AM fire. They w/d & are placing Arty on en. at/ Bat 2 reinforced on Co's on hill	
	1250	645	181235	Cpl Miller, Div Arty At 1145: AOP obsvd 50 en mvg N into village CS545690. 1150: From 19th FA Bn S-2, 500-19th obsvd unest nbr of en CS504650, 13th fired, effect unk. At 1200 AOP rept 300 en mvg S on trail at CS5472. 1200: From 13th FA Bn S-2, forward obsvr of "C" Co fired at unest nbr of en CS504667, effect unk.	
	1307	646	181300	Capt Hodda, G-3 Arty At 1245 hrs Ref J-645; Air Strike was placed at 1220 to 1245 with unet results, as trps were obscured with green tree branches, etc.	
	1310	647	181305	Cpl Parker, Div Arty At 1305 hrs frm tk ptrl: report large en ptrl CS415667, Arty firing	28th Bn
	1325	648	181325	Cpl Miller, Div Arty Norwich (British Arty Bn) rept at 1320 hrs est en Co via CS460639, Norwich firing now.	IX Corp 19th
	1355	649	181355	S-2, 21st Inf 1st Bn ptrl reached Hill 132 CS663662 at 1300 hrs w/no en opposition. Many BOMs in area; are now checking to find reason.	
	1410	650	181355	19th Inf, Lt Ambrose En dead in proximity of posns being counted & examined for papers & documents. 15 en trapped in "A" Co wise, 6 dead, working on others. Will rept any Pn when secured.	
	1410	651	181400	Lt Grosalosa, 6th Med Tk Bn At 1330 hrs at CS490662 obsvd unest nbr en running down hill this column; fired on en and they	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

map

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vio 495506
 PR: 182400 May 51
 TO: 182400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DEPTD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		651		Cont'd dispersed. Column cont'd on mission. At 1400 hrs head of column was halted by bangalore torpedo 7' long across road W437665. Angrs are mvg up to remove it.	
1510		652	JRC/irc 181445	Sgt. Cook, 19th Inf At 1432 hrs 1st Bn obed 1 pltn en mvg N W4498-642. van see activity on Hill 147 W502657. Activity also seen on Hill 251 W487650; in town of CHANSAN-NI W495657. All unest except the 1 en pltn; all ground observations F.O.P.	
1530		653	ATR/irc 181520	19th Inf Regt Lt Mastad called 19th regarding the 15 CUF supposedly caught behind 'A' Ccs wire. The UGR refused to surrender and they all were eventually killed.	IX Corps
1530		654	ATM/irc 181528	Cpl Banwick, 21st Inf 1st Bn ptrl ret'd at 1510 hrs. Mapt'd to have seen 8 unest persons on Hill 192, 562661. when ptrl reached hill, people took off-ptrl thought that they were ROK soldiers. From Hill 192 saw grps mvg - near hills. Thought to be ROKs.	
1545		655	JRC/irc 181545	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf Ident, 19th MI, 64th Army, 192nd Div, 575 Regt, 1st Bn, 6th & 8th CO's from document on dead. Papers being forwarded.	
1555		656	OW/rr 181555	Maj Aloide AOP obsvd unest nbr en in W7275 grid square mvg - & are well camouflaged.	
1620		657	JU/rr 181610	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf At 1604 1st Bn noticed # 8 enemy msg N on trail at W505646. Every 25 yds they seem to be stopping and laying something on the trail. could be AP mines. Could see sacks on their backs. Some en mvg up hill at W503666. Unest No.	IX Corps Div Arty
1627		658	AP/rif 181625	Cpl Parker, Div Arty At 1500 AOP obs unk No en w/MG & mortars W438667. 955th BA fired, area well covered. At 1500 2nd Bn PPOLI rptd 300 en in village W469647. 16th N Z field Regt & 2nd Bn PPOLI covered area well.	5th
1642		659	AP/rif 181630	Sgt Kaiser, 5th Inf 1400 at W525659 obs very large concn of trps. Observed regrouping for 2/4	3th Div Arty

LEGEND: M-MA: S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FIVE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic US495506
 FR: 180001 May 51
 TO: 182400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DARFD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION PARTN
IN	OUT				
1705		660	181645	<u>Lt Glasco, 6th MTB</u> At 1605 plt advanced to CS437665, hit mine field plus 1 bangalore torpedo. 7' long minefield defended by fire. Arty called on target, going through if gas and time permit. (Re J-651)	U-3 IX
1710		661	181655	<u>Sgt O'Keefe, G-3 Air</u> AOP 1645: Mosquito obsvd 4 or 5 groups of 8 to 10 on walking S on road between CS5273 to CS5168 also 6 to 8 1000 people entering building w/sup vic US428663. Requested air strike.	21st IX Corps
1715		662	181645	<u>Sgt Shannard, 28th Inf B Co</u> At 1450 security ptl fired on by 50 on 600 meters N of Hill 390 CS4663. They then w/d S of hill. Estimated 40 plus on hill. They then obs 200 on in MYOJOK TONG US4664. They engage them, killed 10 and wounded sev. They then w/d and and laid down arty on village.	21st IX Corps 5th 19th
1721		663	181705	<u>Major Yates, Div Arty</u> 5th Inf picked up S P gun firing vic US572677. 555th FA firing.	G-3
1725		664	181725	<u>Major Naimo returned from Div Rear, at this time.</u>	
1726		665	181715	<u>Sgt Keizer, 5th Inf.</u> a Co rec'g fire from CS5767 (82mm). Hitting US544659. (possibly ROK)	
1815		666	181800	<u>Lt Haftner, Div Arty</u> 1520-1705: Along road S & NW at US510755 in Vic. 1 oxcart & a 3/4 ton avg NW. Litter carrier avg NW. 100 on to S CS524739. Then S to CS525724. Activity in all villages. Negative rpt on SP gun at US572677. 5th Inf is preparing positions on Hill 204 at US545658. Now moving on Hill 388 at 1700.	IX Corps 21st 28th 19th BAM// U-3 Div Arty
1826		667	181820	<u>21st Inf</u> At 0900 1st Bn ptl departed. At 1230 as they approached hill 132 US560662, obs 8 people dig- ging in. When they reached Hill 132 the 8 peo- ple were no longer there. Believed to be ROK's. Reached hill 132 at 1255. At 1505 ptls ret'd. Neg on contact. 3rd Bn ptl destd 0800. At 1135 they contacted 31st ROK UP. CS614675. At 1500 returned w/negative on contact. No PW's.	IX Corps
1832		668	181825	<u>28th Bn</u> Friendly ptrl to Hill 390 US462699 encountered 50 on at that pt, who engaged ptrl with a/a & Av. Friendly ptrl w/d after brief firefight, to	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

map

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: US495506
DD: 180001 May 51
TO: 182400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION
IN	OUT		DATE		DATE
		668		village at US40000/ where, at appr 1515 hrs, they engaged an est 200 on w/d s/a, M, and close-in bayonet fighting. Ptrl was forced to w/d and returned at 1630 hrs. En casualties: 10 known KIA, 30 MIA.	
1841		669	181835	Sgt O'Keefe, G-3 Air AOP obsd approx 60 en trps & 1 MG vic US5372 at 1800. Air strike at 1815 results: Est 40-50 KIA and 1 MG KO'D and possibly 2 others.	
1855		670	181840	DO/rif 19th Inf, Lt Ambrose 1 PW captured vic US48664; identified 64th Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt, 2nd Bn, 6th Co	
1900		671	181835	in/a Capt Keizer, IX Corps 2nd BOK had 1 contact at US615738. Est 300 en 7th Miv. Neg contact. En buildup from the 74-75 verticle square & 76-80 horizontal, 1st Marine; Neg. 7th MOK; Bad shape. 2nd Div As of 1000hvy en pressure continues along Div front. En in friendly rear area's setting up road blocks. 100 en atk 1st Bn CP of the 23rd Regt at 0600. 300 en set up fireblock vic DS-1290 at 0600. Cleared at 1430. 23rd Regt atk by 300 en DS1692 at 0745. 1st & 3rd BOK Corps mvg back to Waco line. Only light contact this morning.	
1922		672	181845	AP/rif Cpl Aoki 21st Inf 2nd BOK rptd through 21st that they had regained posn's at Hill 710 US614735, Hill 558 US635715, Hill US652723. At 1330 hrs.	
1932		673	181925	AP/rif G-3 Air AOP Vic US5274 hit en trps est 25-40 KIA	
1927		674	181930	Sgt Kavaer, 5th Inf At 0600 hrs G & L Cos counterattack Hill 537 US528645 from right & left flanks, both receiving hvy s/a & AM fire. They were unable to gain the hill which was held by est 2 minforced Cos. Arty & an air strike placed on hill and at 1200 hrs G & K Cos again atk hill, reavg only moder s/a & AM fire. Hill secured at 1405 hrs. 3PM for rd. Counted 40 en KIA; Est 120 MIA.	
1945		675	181930	Lt Weaver, 28 Bde 1 PW captured by BOLI identified 63rd Cos Army. PW being sent to IPW 24th Div	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Mag

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: ~~Vic US 495506~~
PR: 180001 May 51
TO: 182400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
2006		676	182003	<p>Mal Yatan, Div Actv US525741 fired on 300 en w/drawing to NW. 75 casualties. Secondary explosion in building at 2000 hrs. 6th ROKs have buildup US6677 Met 2 en Co's & buildup to rear of that. 2nd ROK plt got to US6173 and met hvy resistance & forced to w/d. At 1925 AOP fired on 75 en dug on reverse slope US592689.</p>	
			AP/rf		
2012		677	181940	<p>Sgt Hook, 19th Inf At 171945 1st Bn rpt unest nbr of en on Hill 147 US502656. At aprx 2015 hrs considerable en activity noted vic US497698 and on N slope of Hill at US500794. At 2027 hrs B Co est 1 en Bn advancing to B Co's posns from Hill 531, US500694. B Co started recvg s/a & AW fire fm atkg en Bn until aprx 2055 hrs with hvy concentration of s/a & AW on B Co posns. Bn then shifted atk to C Co and several rounds of 60mm mtr fire were recd. At 2100 C Co recd hvy s/a & AW fire. By 2130 hrs en had advanced to within grenade range of C Co posns. Hvy grenade action continued until 180100 when en atk was repulsed. At 2105 hrs right flank of A Co recd 6 rds of 81mm mtr fire. At 2130 hrs A Co recd MG fire fm Hill 251 US486650. En MG fire continued until 180910 hrs. At 0350 hrs A Co recd hvy s/a & AW fire and close-in hand grenade fire from est 2 en Bns, and en were reported in A Co posns in a fierce hand to hand fight which continued until 0520 hrs, at which time the en atk was repulsed, but some MG fire still being recd. At 0550 only sporadic en fire was being recd which ocn'd until 0720 hrs. At that time the en were again attacking from vic US485645 using s/a and AW fire from an est en Co. At 0810 A Co reptd atk had been repulsed & were recvg occasional s/a fire from 15 en at US487644. Every effort was made to capture the 15, but they refused to surrender and at 0900 the en fire had ceased. 1st Bn had no further contact during the pd. 2nd Bn reported neg en contact until 180455 hrs at which time C Co reptd recvg MG fire from Hill 537 US527645. At 0410 hrs en MG fire had ceased. No further en contact was had during the pd. An est Regt attacked the 19th Inf Regt. En Casualties: 133 counted KIA</p>	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FIRE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: via US495506

FR: 180001 May 51

TO: 182400 May 51

Secret

TIME		TIME	INCIDENTS, MSCS, CPIC & ETC	NOTICE
IN	OUT	J-#	DATE	DATE
		677		
			50 est KIA, 430 WIA, 1 PW for pd. 1st Bn capt 1 Russian FAR and 2 Russian PPH at US48764A.	
2037		678	182008 Sgt Hook, 19th Inf At 2000hrs on rpt on skyline of the Hill 251 US487650.	
			AP/rkr	
2100		679	182100 Sgt Murgery, 5th Inf Bvt J-674 Correction - 1 Pp.	
2110		680	182015 Sgt Keyser, IX Corps Civ reported to 6th BOK at 172300 hrs that 5000 GOR came through US690790; occupied Hill via US690790 and continued south toward US618782.	
2111		681	182020 Sgt Keyser, IX Corps Weather Report 181800 - 191200 May 51. Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Broken low clouds clear by 2400 hours with scattered high clouds forming by 0900 hours. Visibility: 8 - 10 miles lowering to 4 miles at 0600 and increasing to 7 miles by 1200 hours. Precipitation: Scatter- ed showers 1900 - 2100 hours. Further Outlook: Little Change. Max Temp - 76° at 1500 hours; Min Temp: 54° at 0600 hours.	D/A
2115		682	182035 Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf At 2010 hours, K Co rec'd long range s/a and AN fire via US635658. By 2030 hours fire had almost ceased. F & G Cos at same time were rec'g long range s/a and AN fire from Hill 988. US536668.	
2130		683	182130 5th Inf, Sgt Duran 1 PW captured via US590645 at 1400 hrs identified only 573 Regt, 3rd Bn, 8th Co.	
			RM/m	
2135		684	182135 Wpl Parker, Divarty Est 399 enemy KIA, est 1197 enemy WIA.	
2140		685	182100 Wpl Parker, Divarty (1) At 1715 hrs Liaison Off w/ 25th D/A reptd an en Bn via US423688. (2) At 1850 hrs, FO w/ 19th reptd 100 en via US501649. (3) At 1900 hrs, AOP rpt 30-50 en via US592715. (4) At 1910 hrs, AOP rpt 50-75 en at US594729 and 75 dug in at US532689 at 1925 hrs. (5) Ln Off w/ ROEs rpt 3 en Cos, at US6472, US6672, and US6172; also an en Bn at US 6074 and 1 at 6274. US6373 grid sq believed to be assy pt.	
LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF I-TROOPS P-FILE				

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: vic W495506
 REF: 180001 May 51
 TO: 182400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	NOTICE PAGE
IN	OUT				
2140		686	182135	6th MTB Summary Re J-651: Ptrl advanced to W437665 where they encountered a 7' long bangalore torpedo across road and mine field defended by an est en Co on Hill 129 W498666. Arty fired on en and ACP est 30 en KIA. Ptrl w/d leaving a blocking ptrl at W415659, which recd 12 rds 81mm mtr fire and w/d, returning at 2022 hrs. A ptrl to W412664 returned negative. No casualties not estimated.	
2220		687	182218	HAM/www 2nd Div G-3 The ROK screening force is heavily engaged w/the en on right of their zone. Friendly forces withdrawing to posns along 66 N-S grid line between 61 & 66 N-S grid lines.	21st, 5th 28th, 19th 1st Div Arty
2325		688	182243	ALP/m 5th Inf At 2240 L Co heard bugles in front of their positions vic W535648 to N. TOT being placed.	21st, 28th IX, 19th
2330		689	192255	19th Inf. Lt Ambrose At 2235 A Co fired on an unest nbr en vic W495640. At 2245 this situation is quiet. At 2250 hrs en attacking again. Situation in hand. At 2245 hrs 1 Co obsd en mvg N W504645. (would be en in A Co area.)	IX, 5th 21st 1st Div Arty 28th
2342		690	182220	/m 3rd Engr Bn Co at aprx 1000 hrs reptd a mine exploded vic W393638, disabling 1 half-track. Seven more box-type mines were located across by-pass. Mines destroyed. At 1500 hrs 1 bangalore torpedo destroyed vic W443603. (Delayed report)	
2345		691	182000	ww/p 19th Inf. Sgt Cook At 2000 hrs 50 en reptd on skyline of the hill at W487650.	
2350		692	182345	IPW At 180600 vic W409633, 1 PW picked up #4 by 28th BnB identified 64th Army, 190 Div, 5/0 Regt, 2nd Bn, 4th Co, 60mm mtr sqd. (Re J-615)	
2350		693	182300	ms/m MS Pnl ISUM Nbr 41 for rd endin- 182300	
2400		694	182000	MS Pnl FIR No 310, G-2 H24D The impetus of the US attack along the division front has been slowed considerably as of the close of the period. It is readily apparent that friendly air and artillery strikes have disrupted the advance of the enemy, and activity during the period has been localized. Elements of the 5th MAF were engaged.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TRUCKS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT: ~~160000~~ 162400
 FR: 160001 May 31
 TO: 162400 May 31

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION																																			
IN	OUT		DATED		TAKEN																																			
				<p>during early morning hours via CS5264 by enemy forces employing s/a and a/w fire and were forced to withdraw. However, at 0600 hours a friendly counterattack was made against estimated two reinforced enemy cos on Hill 537, via CS528645; objective not gained, friendly forces again withdrew due to heavy pressure and artillery was placed on the enemy; Hill 537 was regained as of 1425 hours. Elements of the 19th M-T received attacks from estimated enemy Battalion during early morning hours which diminished temporarily at 0600 hours; and resumed at 0720 hours, continuing throughout period. The enemy may be expected to complete reinforcements of estimated division strength for renewed activity within a relatively short time.</p> <p>Casualties: Total---2,412</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>KIA(est)</th> <th>KIA(otd)</th> <th>MIA</th> <th>PW</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Infantry:</td> <td>0</td> <td>40</td> <td>120</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Infantry:</td> <td>50</td> <td>133</td> <td>439</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th M-B</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6th MTH</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Military</td> <td><u>399</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> <td><u>1197</u></td> <td><u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>449</td> <td>183</td> <td>1777</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		KIA(est)	KIA(otd)	MIA	PW	5th Infantry:	0	40	120	1	19th Infantry:	50	133	439	1	28th M-B	0	10	30	1	6th MTH	0	0	0	0	Military	<u>399</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1197</u>	<u>2</u>		449	183	1777	3	
	KIA(est)	KIA(otd)	MIA	PW																																				
5th Infantry:	0	40	120	1																																				
19th Infantry:	50	133	439	1																																				
28th M-B	0	10	30	1																																				
6th MTH	0	0	0	0																																				
Military	<u>399</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1197</u>	<u>2</u>																																				
	449	183	1777	3																																				
					<p><i>Dawson E. White</i> DAWSON E. WHITE 1st Lt Sig Ass't G-2</p>																																			

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

SECRET

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 171800 May 1951
To : 181800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H 24 D
182000 May 1951

No 310

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: (see overlay).

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The impetus of the CCF attack along the division front has been slowed considerably as of the close of the period. It is readily apparent that friendly air and artillery strikes have disrupted the advance of the enemy, and activity during the period has been localized. Elements of the 5th RCT were engaged during early morning hours vic CS5264 by enemy forces employing s/a and a/w fire and were forced to withdraw. However, at 0600 hours a friendly counter-attack was made against estimated two reinforced enemy Cos on Hill 537, vic CS528645; objective not gained, friendly forces again withdrew due to heavy pressure and artillery was placed on the enemy; Hill 537 was regained as of 1425 hours. Elements of the 19th RCT received attacks from estimated enemy Battalion during early morning hours which diminished temporarily at 0600 hours; and resumed at 0720 hours, continuing throughout period. The enemy may be expected to complete reinforcements of estimated division strength for renewed activity within a relatively short time.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: 6th MTB encountered minefield and one 7' long bangalore torpedo across road vic CS437666. Engineer personnel moved up to remove obstacles.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: At 180230 C Co received moderate s/a fire from CS5265 and bugles were heard in front of I and L Cos at 0210 hours. At 0400 hours L Co received s/a and a/w fire from Hill 537, CS528645, fire ceased by 0600 hours. At 0600 hours C and L Cos counterattacked Hill 537, CS528645 from right and left flanks; both receiving heavy s/a and a/w fire. Unable to gain the hill, held by an estimated two reinforced Cos, they withdrew and placed artillery and air strike. At 1200 hours C and K Cos again attacked hill against moderate s/a and a/w and at 1405 hours, the hill was secured. At 1400 hours a large concentration of enemy troops was observed at CS525659. No further contact was had during the period.

SECRET

ANNEX A

Secret

19th Inf: At 1745 1st Bn reported ~~unlimited number of enemy on Hill~~ 147 CS502656. At approximately 2015 hours considerable enemy activity noted via CS497638 and on N slope of hill at CS500634. At 2027 hours B Co estimated 1 enemy Battalion advancing to B Cos positions from Hill 531 CS500634. B Co started receiving s/a and n/w fire from attacking enemy Battalion until approximately 2055 hours with heavy concentration of s/a and n/w on B Co positions. Enemy then shifted attack to C Co, and several rounds of 60mm mortar fire were received. At 2100 C Co received heavy s/a and n/w fire. By 2130 hours enemy had advanced to within grenade range of C Co positions. Heavy grenade action continued until 180100 when enemy attack was repulsed. At 2105 hours right flank of A Co received 6 rounds of 61mm mortar fire. At 2130 hours A Co received MG fire from Hill 251 CS486650. Enemy MG fire continued until 180310 hours. At 0350 hours A Co received heavy s/a and n/w fire and close-in hand grenade fire from estimated 2 enemy Battalions, and enemy were reported in A Co positions in a fierce hand to hand fight which continued until 0520 hours, at which time the enemy attack was repulsed, but some MG fire still being received. At 0550 only sporadic enemy fire was being received which continued until 0720 hours. At that time the enemy were again attacking from vic CS485645 using s/a and n/w fire from an estimated enemy Company. At 0810 hours A Co reported attack had been repulsed and were receiving occasional s/a fire from 15 enemy at CS487644. Every effort was made to capture the 15, but they refused to surrender and at 0900 the enemy fire had ceased. 1st Bn had no further contact during the period. 2nd Bn reported negative enemy contact until 180405 hours at which time G Co reported receiving MG fire from Hill 537 CS527645. At 0410 hours enemy MG fire had ceased. No further enemy contact was had during the period. An estimated enemy Regiment attacked the 19th Inf Regt.

21st Inf: Patrol from 1st Bn departed 0900 hours. At 1230 hours observed 8 people digging in in vic CS560662. Reached that area at 1255 but no people were found. Patrol returned at 1505 hours with negative enemy contact. Patrol from 3rd Bn departed 0800 hours, reaching CS617675 at 1135 hours. Patrol returned at 1500 hours with no enemy contact.

28th BCB: Patrol was sent to Hill 390 CS462639 encountering 50 enemy at that point, who engaged patrol with s/a and n/w fire. Patrol with drew after brief firefight, to village at CS468647 where, at approximately 1515 hours, they engaged an estimated 200 enemy with s/a, n/w and close in bayonet fighting. Patrol was forced to with draw and returned at 1630 hours.

6th M29: Patrol #1 went to CS437666 where they encountered a 7' long Bangalore torpedo across the road and mine field, defended by an estimated enemy Company on Hill 129 CS438666. Artillery fired on enemy and AOP estimated 30 enemy KIA. Patrol with drew leaving a blocking patrol at Hill 63 CS415659. Blocking patrol received 12 rounds 61mm mortar fire and then with drew, returning at 2022 hours. Patrol #2 went to vic CS412664 returning with negative report.

(9) Guerrilla activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: C-3 Air: total of 11 flights were made during the period, attacking enemy troops at the following locations: CS4865, CS4266, CS5366, CS5472, CS6176, CS5372, and CS5274 with good results. Received return fire via CS5372; also destroyed 1-MG position and possibly destroyed 3-MG positions via CS5372. Two C-47 aircraft dropped flares along the front on night 17/18 May from 2100 hours to 0430 hours.

2
Secret

Secret

Div Arty and JOP: During the period artillery fired on several groups of enemy (exact size of the groups unestimated) in the vic CS5065, CS5066, and CS4166. Enemy Companies were fired on at CS460639 and CS5064. One SP gun at CS572677 was fired on and later air Reconnaissance failed to observe the gun. An enemy Battalion was fired on at CS423688. Air observations during the day were made and showed the following: 50 enemy at CS5371, 75 enemy at CS5972, 75 enemy at CS5368, 50 enemy at CS5469, 100 enemy at CS5273, and 300 enemy at CS5472. An unknown number of enemy with MGs were observed at CS438667 and one vehicle seen at CS5172.

Other Sectors: I Corps--1st ROK Div--No Contact.

1st Cav Div--Light contact with small groups of enemy, one of platoon size encountered at CS1573. Tank patrol encountered platoon size group at CS2800.

25th Div--Only light contact with scattered enemy groups. Turb Brigade received long range sporadic fire. Air strikes in Brigade sector claimed 500 enemy casualties. Of significance was fact that enemy was encountered farther south in these patrols. 30 rounds approximately 155 Artillery fired fell at CS3566 at 1445 hours. AOP observed artillery pieces at CS4278. Claimed to have destroyed 4 of these.

IX Corps--In 2nd ROK sector estimated 3 enemy Battalions or equivalent friendly units in grid square CS6173 between Hill 669 and Hill 710 since 1600 hours. Received unknown number of 105mm artillery at unreported time.

7th Div: Neg contact. Enemy buildup from the 74-75 E-7 grid square and 76-80 N-S grid squares.

1st Marine Div: Negative.

X Corps--2nd Div--As of 1000 hours heavy enemy pressure continues along Division front. Enemy in friendly rear areas setting up road blocks. 100 enemy attacked 1st BN CP of the 23 Regt at 0600 hours. 300 enemy set up fireblock via DS1390 at 0600 hours. Cleared at 1430 hours. 23rd Regt attacked by 300 enemy DS1692 at 0745 hours.

I & III ROK Corps moving back. Only light contact during morning.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

A. Casualties: Total for period--2,412.

	KIA (est)	KIA (totl)	WIA	Psf
5th Infantry	0	40	120	1
19th Infantry	50	133	430	1
28BCB	0	10	30	1
6th MTB	0	0	0	0
Div Arty	399	0	1197	0
	449	103	1777	3

Secret

Secret

b. PsV: Total for period--3.

Tentative identification of PsV reveals 1 P from 63rd Army (Corps) and 2 PsV from the 64th Army (Corps). PsV have given conflicting stories and are being further interrogated. One each captured by 5th Inf, 19th Inf and 28th BCB.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 1 Russian B.R and 2 Russian PPSH picked up via CS487644 by 1st Bn of 19th Inf. 1 Bangalore torpedo and 7 box type mines destroyed via CS:37665 by 6th PTB.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance and Korean Police under their supervision, agents of this detachment screened approximately 350 refugees at two check points in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. Agents of this detachment also interrogated twenty-five (25) Korean Nationals who were held at 24th Division PWE as suspicious persons. Nothing of counter intelligence interest was obtained.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

M. RSDEN *on*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

- 4 -

Secret

Incl 1.

SECRET

Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 H24D Periodic Report #310 for Period
171800 to 181800 May 1951

Official:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

RYAN
MAJ GEN

Map : Korea AFS 1751
Scale : 1/50,000
Sheets: 6626-I-IV & 6627-II

INDEX TO NUMBERS

AOP rptd:

- (1) 100 on vic of dam & 50 on in town N of dam (0825).
- (2) 20-30 on assembling on ridge (0715).
- (3) 50 on mvg N into village (1145).
- (4) 300 on mvg S on trail (1200).
- (5) Unestimated number of an mvg S on trail (1555).
- (6) Unest nrbr of on W/1 G & 1 Mort (1500).
- (7) 100 on mvg SE (1705).
- (8) 60 on W/1 G; Airstriko placed - est 50 KIA & 10 pos'n dest (1815).
- (9) G-3 Air rptd: Unestimated number of on in tunnel (1115).

5th Inf:

- (10) "C" & "L" Co's attacked an est 2 Reinf on Co's on HILL 537 but were unsuccessful. Arty and an Airstriko was placed on hill at (1200) & "C" & "L" Co's again attacked. Hill secured as of (1405).

18th Inf:

- (11) "B" Co atck by an est on on employing S/A, AT, Grenades and 60mm Mort fire from (2027-2055). At 2055 on shifted towards "C" Co's pos'ns.
- (12) "C" Co atck by same on force at (2100) - on repulsed as of (2100).
- (13) "A" Co rec'd 17 & 6 rds of 81mm Mort fire (2130-0310).
- (14) "A" Co atck by an est 2 on on employing S/A, AT & Grenades at (0350) - atck repulsed at (0520), however continued to receive sporadic fire until (0720). At (0720) "A" Co again atck by an est on Co - repulsed as of (0910). On fire ceased as of (0900).
- (15) "G" Co rec'd 100 fire from (0405 to 410).
- (16) 28th BSB Ptl engaged 50 on employing S/A & AT. Ptl withdraw to point (A) where they engaged an est 200 on est (1515); Ptl 2 rec'd to withdraw.

6th P/B:

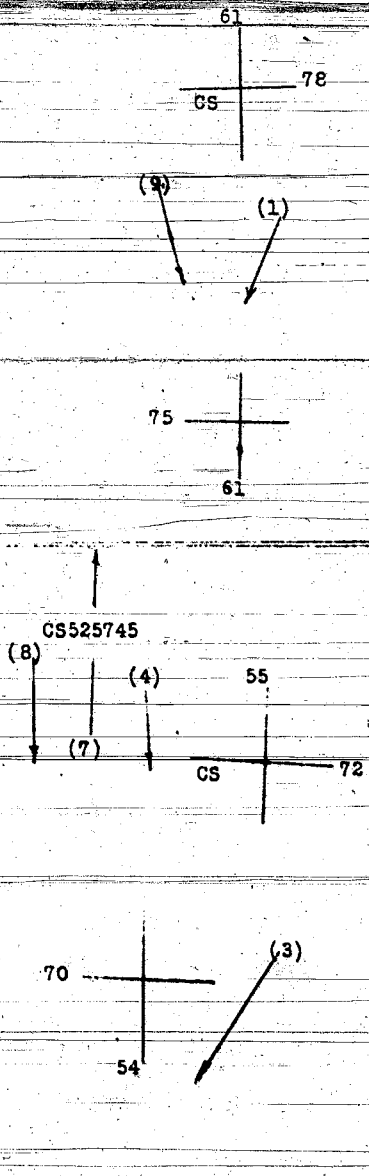
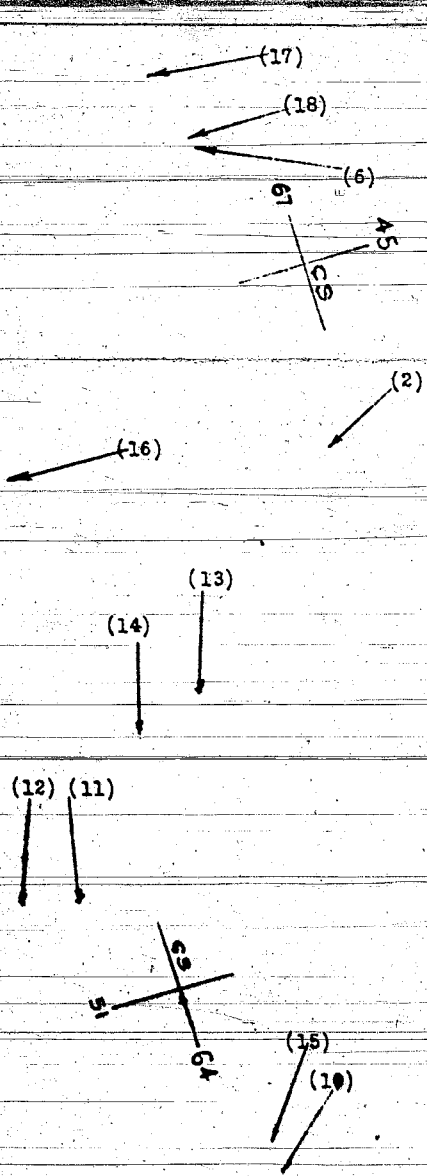
- (17) Ptl fired on & dispersed a small group of on running towards Ptl (1330).
- (18) Ptl on untired on on Mine Field defended by an est Co; Arty placed (1605).
- (19) Blocking Ptl on HILL 63 rec'd 12 rds of 81mm Mort fire (1400).

SECRET

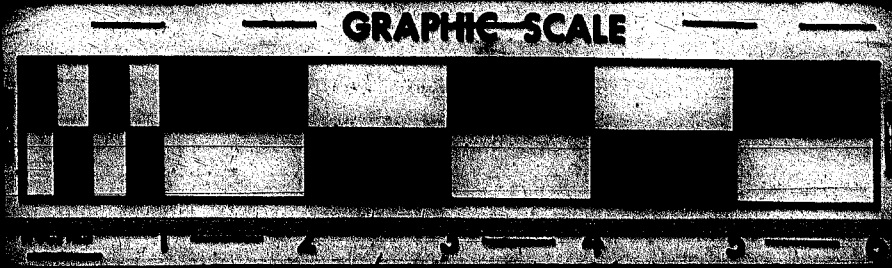
(19)

SECRET

(5) CS7275



SECRET



G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: 149566

FR: 19001 May 51

TO: 19200 May 51

TIME		TIME	REF	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPYS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	J-#	DAVID		
0149		655	190020	<p>Capt Jessup, S-3 dew/www</p> <p>28th Bn - Patrol from PPAI on high ground in vic US429615, obs an est 100 en in vic US414614. New Zealanders fired after patrol w/d - results unk. Patrol checking for results of arty fire. 2nd ROK Mgt rpt est a 2 en Regt along the 70 x - grid line from 61 - 71 N.S. Grid 4ns. 2nd ROK w/d to that general vicinity.</p>	19th 21st M/A 28th Bn
0154		696		<p>Medical</p> <p>1 GAF PW picked up by 2nd Bn 5th. Identified as part of 7th Co, 3rd Bn, 573rd Mgt.</p>	
0210		697	190200	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Negative</p>	
0211		698	190202	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Lt Mueller, S-3, 21st Inf</p> <p>Negative</p>	
0212		697	190204	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Sgt La Bock, S-2, 5th Inf</p> <p>Negative</p>	
0213		696	190206	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Capt Llanin, S-2, D/A</p> <p>Negative</p>	
0214		701	190208	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Mty Officer, S-2, 28th Bn</p> <p>Negative</p>	
0300		702	190300	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Mty Officer, 28th Bn</p> <p>Unst no en digging in on road vic US424608; arty and s/a has been placed. (Possible that en is mining road so request that engrs be included in any force that may proceed to area.</p>	MV Arty 11 Corp
0545		703	190530	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Sgt Kaiser, S-2, 5th Inf</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> At 0340 hrs, 1st Bn rec'g harrassing mort fire. At 0350 hrs, 1st Bn under light atk - en using s/a fire. At 0350 hrs, 3rd Bn rpt en mvg into gap between V and L Cos, vic US595648. At 0410 hrs, small en penetration between two platoons of G Co. At 0510 hrs, en coming up draw vic US518637; being engaged by B Co. At 0515 hrs, 1st Bn under hvy atk. At 0515 hrs, 4 Co rec'd a rds mort fire. 	IX Corps
0601		704	190555	<p>ww/www</p> <p>Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf</p> <p>At 0530 hrs, 4 Co, 19th Inf reorg light atk from en vic US527640. en appears to be the ones that penetrated 1st Bn, 5th Inf posns. Everything under control.</p>	IX Corps

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF T-TROOPS P-FILE

Secret

INCL # 19

G-2 Sec, H2AD
 AT: CS 495506
 FR: 190001 May 51
 TO: 492400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0610		705	190600 ww/www	<u>Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf</u> At 0545 hrs, 1st Bn recd 15 rds mort fire, (est 81mm Mort) via <u>W4956933</u> . Mort fire ceased at 0555 hrs.	
0655		706 706	190630 M/www	<u>Sgt Kayser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> At left flank of 1st Bn atk has diminished; atk on <u>W</u> Co still strong. <u>W</u> Co has moved from Hill 537, (<u>W528646</u>) next to <u>W522633</u> . The atk is now est to have been made by <u>Bn</u> .	IX Corps
0658		707	190650 ww/www	<u>Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf</u> 1) No contact at 0650 hrs. 2) Res J-704 on which atk <u>W</u> Co at 0530 dispersed after running into minefield and s/a fire.	IX Corps
0725		708	190710 M/www	<u>Went Malvernale, W-2, IX Corps</u> Weather Report - 0600 to 2400 19 May 51 Sky Conditions and Ceiling - Bomblines overcast bases 10,000' tops 14,000' becoming scattered by 1800 hours. Clear by end of period. North of bomblines broken bases 12,000' tops 14,000', dissipating by 1500 hours. visibility - Bomblines 3 to 6 miles in haze; increases to 9 miles by 1200 hours. Precipitation - scattered light rain along East coast from 1800 to 2100 hours. Further Outlook - clear and warm. Max Temp: 76° at 1600 hrs; Min Temp - 48° at 0700 hrs.	W/A 19th 21st 5th 28th BSB
0735		709	190736 ww/www	<u>Sgt Mayvick, S-2 21st Inf</u> Negative	
0840		710	190730 GU/rr	<u>Lt Wlosolosa, 6th MTB</u> The 6th MTB ptrl route same as yesterday and in same strength. Patrol crossed <u>W</u> at 0745. <u>W</u> hit mine at <u>W414612</u> w/no damage. Column proceeding and at 0820 head of column is at <u>W400638</u>	IX 28th
0945		711	190930 ww/rr	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> Ptrl at 0942 hrs recvs mtr fire via <u>W506644</u> .	5th
1000		712	190950 JRG/rr	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> At 0940 hrs 'I' Co ptrl sighted 1 en sqd on Hill 283 <u>W624647</u> . At 0945 hrs 'I' Co ptrl ran into mine field fm <u>W506643</u> to <u>W505655</u> on trail & recvd sniper fire on M & L flanks at that point. (minefield prev rep'd on 18 May 51).	IX
1020		713	191020	<u>Lt Wlosolosa, 6th MTB</u> M.F. J-710: Head of ptrl column is at <u>W415658</u>	want'd

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec. HQ AD
 AT: vic W495506
 FR: 190001 May 51
 TO: 192400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1305		722	191130	<p>cont'd obs approx 50 en in a line 300 yds long, extending from W43674 to the NS</p> <p>Wpl Miller, Div Arty</p> <p>At 1020 hrs 16th BNZA large concentration on Mill 188 W4667. At 1030 hrs from 11th FA 2nd ROK Div reptd en at W4675695. At 1030 hrs 555th FA FO ob 5th Inf obsd in column avg W4537671</p> <p>At 1055 hrs lookout LN O several Arty pieces vic W4425721. Arty placed; also air strike requested</p> <p>At 1055 hrs 13th FA FO "U" reptd 19th, unkn F en in village vic W4506665 13th FA fired res were unkn. At 1035 hrs FO "U" reptd en Inf in open W4504670. 13th fired, cas unkn. At 1100 hrs FO "I" rec'd sniper fire from vic W4490650. hit a mine vic W496645. 1 friendly KIA & 2 WIA.</p>	
1315		723	191230	<p>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</p> <p>Wpl Miller, Div Arty</p> <p>At 1130 AOP obs 15-20 en trps in vill at W479688 955th fired. At 1200 13th FA FO "U" with 19th obs u/k nbr of en W4507666, 13th fired, en dispersed At 1225 AOP obs 20-25 en avg N vic W4533690. Air strike placed.</p>	
1335		724	191330	<p>Wpl Miller, Div Arty</p> <p>1st en prtl is on Mill 244 W411077. Was y obs 0 people who ran off to the N. AOP placed up possible en US at W439602.</p>	
1336		725	191330	<p>Wpl Miller, Div Arty</p> <p>At 1155 hrs W450057. At 1200 hrs W45019th 150 en in open W492662. At 1235 hrs W450057 200 en avg W4500472.</p>	
1400		726	191345	<p>Wpl Miller, Div Arty</p> <p>27th Inf prtl on Mill 143 W4936682 recvg avy sniper fire and returning as of 1400 hrs. Usual trials in area, no en contact.</p>	
1435		727	191430	<p>6th Med Tk Bn</p> <p>At 1410 hrs prtl w/drew from vic Mill 129 at W4499668. Encountered 3 med tk trps, Bangalore Torp, Bazookas; unest nbr W4507 w/approx 100 climbing on tks. Tk disabled; is being retrieved. Will continue on mission later air strike & Arty prepares area.</p>	IX Corp 28th Bn
1440		728	191415	<p>G-3 Arty</p> <p>Vic W44075 100 3n trps KIA, 1 poss supply dump KO, 2 Arty pieces KO</p>	IX Corp

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

nick

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: 190001 May 51

FR: 190001 May 51

TO: 192400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1510		729	191500	<u>Sgt White</u> <u>WJ</u> "H" hour is 200500. Roundries as on overlay with O.I. # 120, except that 5th Inf will revert to Div., reserved after being passed thru by elements to the 19th & 21st Regts. One Co or equivalent, per Regt., will remain on general defensive line to guard defensive installations & secure ammo & supplies on positions. <i>JTW/rr</i>	
1530		730	191525	<u>Cpl Parker, Div Arty</u> At 1450 hrs AOP rept 10 en & 1 mile mvg W at CS533726. At 19330 hrs 1st FA O.D. "B" rept 81 en trps. mvg N CS441663. At 1515 hrs AOP rept 30 en mvg N CS530689. <i>AR/rr</i>	5th 19th 28th Bde IX Corp
1545		731	191545	Lt Arison, IX Corps, OB officer visited the section today at 1400 hrs.	
1545		732	191545	Lt White, at 1400 hrs went to visit the 19th Inf S-2 Section.	
1610		733	191708	<u>Cpl Parker, Div Arty</u> 1455 hours FO E, 19th obsd unest # en in village CS508644. 1510 hours FO G, 19th unest # en in village CS494657. 1515 hours FO A 19th unest # en CS494673. 1600 hours AOP obsd 25 en mvg S on trail CS504702. <i>rlf</i>	
1654		734 734	191645	<u>U-3 Air</u> Mosquito obs apply train with 150 people and pack animals at CS5375. <i>rlf</i>	
1656		735	191656	Lt White returned from 19th Inf at this time.	
1716		736	191715	<u>Maj Alkira, 21st Inf S-2</u> Est en Bn on Hill 519 CS598686. En groups of Co. G-3 Div Arty to Bn size moving S generally along 68 grid line. 5, 19, 28th <i>Walsh/rlf</i>	IX Corps
1730		737	191730	<u>Sgt O'Keefe G-3 Air</u> AOP observed 20 pack animals and 150 people via CS5275. Air Strike requested. (Re J-734.)	
1802		738	191745	<u>Lt Grosselone, 6th MTB</u> Went to Hill 129 CS435664. They turned and came back to CS420660 KUNGONG NI. They went N to CS420668. At that pt they hit minefield at 1655. Lead tk lost track. Trying to retrieve one other tank hit mine. Still trying to retrieve tanks. 20mm AA fired on air in plane at 1658 CS422672. Arty neutralized area. At CS435664 Arty est 200 KIA; Air 100KIA; 600-700 en in area. <i>AP/rlf</i>	IX Corps

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

map

G-2 Sec, H24D
RF: 0495506
FR: 19001 May 51
TO: 192400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1840		739	191830	<u>Capt Walt Lamonte TF Plumley</u> AOP CS4167 over Bn en. At 419672 20mm AA dest at approx 1800hrs.	Div Arty 28th BOP
1849		740	191830	<u>Unl Miller, Div Arty.</u> At 1550 hrs 13th FA fired on unest nbr en vic CS507666 w/unk results. At 1600 hrs 13th FA fired on est en Co vic CS498672 w/throwing N; est 125 casualties. At 1645 hrs AOP obsd 1 AN unop friendly tanks vic CS423671; 955th FA fired with good results. At 1710 hrs IX Corps Arty reptd AOP obsd 15-20 en vic CS5671; also 25 en vic CS5774. 2nd ROKs reptd following concentrations: 1 en Bn CS576685; 1 en Bn CS675700; 1 en Bn CS670795; 1 en Bn mvg S CS665715; 1 en Bn mvg E CS680695; 2 en Cos CS670690. A/E J-736: 92nd FA and 937th FA firing on en at CS598686, at 1720 hrs. 1729 hrs IX Corps Lt officer reptd 92nd FA obsd en concentration at following locations: En Cos at CS632683, CS632689, CS660700, CS659700, CS599686, CS675709. At 1750 hrs FO L Co 19th reported 15 en vic CS495672 and unk nbr in open vic CS492675; arty fired w/est 15 casualties. 1720 hrs 11th FA fired on unest nbr en vic CS508683 w/est 50 casualties. At 1615 hrs 13th FA fired on unk nbr en vic CS494664; en dispersed. At 1700 hrs 17th FA fired on est en pltn w/c CS498672; est 25 en casualties. AT 1745 hrs AOP reptd 200 to 300 civilians mvg S with NAM/rlf belongings vic CS6859.	
1905		741	191900	<u>Unl Anki, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn pti departed 0800 & obs 10 people on Hill 244 CS569678. One grp of 6 & 1 of 4 in US uni- forms & helmets. When pti reached, people left to E. Pti believed they were ROKs Pti on hill at 1230 hrs. Stayed on hill observing for 1 1/2 hrs. At 1400 they started back. Destroyed 2 small boats which appeared not to have been used OESUM MI CS570672. Returned at 1500. 3rd Bn pti departed 1745 and at 1035 in grid CS6165 obs pltn size pti approaching them this pti believed to be ROKs Searched all villages & refugees & picked up 35 refugees. While searching refugees pti as someone threw away coin w/rectangular square on it made of pottery like stone the size of a half dollar. Reached obj at 1100 and AP/rlf returned at 1630. Neg en contact.	IX Corps

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

579678

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: vic US495506
 FR: 190001 May 51
 TO: 192400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1920		742	191908	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> Known KIA 155; Est KIA 247; Est WIA 741.	
1930		743	191930	<u>Sgt O'Keefe G-3</u> AOP from CS615700 S to CS610690, obs 30-40 chinese troops, many more believed to be in area. Requested Arty.	
1946		744	191930	<u>Walsh/rif</u> <u>Capt Sweet, In Off a/2nd ROK</u> Troops reptd on Hill 591 vic US598636 are est en Bn. Est en Bn in vic US5966.mvg to the W. Est en regt minus in vic US6667. Est en Bn in vic US6469.	
2040		745	192030	<u>Lt Grosselove, 6th MTR</u> Cut the 2 tks and started back. At US413658 they were forced to destroy 1 tk. At US396642 at 1950 hrs they left 2 tks there stripped of ammo and equipment. Will evacuate in morning. At 2010 hrs all units on way back. At 2020 "B" <u>ALP/alp</u> picked up 1 PW. Loc unknown.	
2043		746	192000	<u>Cpl Mill sr, Div Arty</u> At 1940 hrs <u>WFO "L"</u> 19th obsd unest No en dug in vic <u>US499666</u> , 13th FA fired, est 5 was.	21st IX W
2046		747	192035	<u>Capt Stangle, IX Corps</u> Weather Rpt for pd 191800 to 201200: Sky conditions and ceiling: Clear for pd, visibility: 5-7 miles, lowering 1-3 miles at 0600, 4-7 miles by 1200 hrs. Precipitation - none. Further outlook: Little change. Max Temp: 70° at 1200 hrs. Min temp: 52° at 0600 hrs.	Div Arty
2050		748	192030	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> At 2000 hrs 52nd FA reptd est 2 en Bn vic US6066 and 2 en Bn atking S vic US6567. At 2015 AOP obsd 75-100mas avg S vic US510702.	IX Corps 21st W-3 19th 5th 28th
2125		749	192125	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> so "K" Co rpt est en plt vic US578676. 52nd FA is firing.	IX Corps
2125		750	192130	<u>Maj Alkira, 21st inf</u> At 2125 a small grp of 6-12 en were on Hill 124 US583668 firing m/a and burp guns towards "K" Co on Hill 132 US562661. Arty fire being placed.	
2215		751	192200	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th</u> 2 red areas obs. Erob hill 669, US611726.	IX Corps
2217		752	192210	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th</u> Ptl from "L" Co to US501665 ret'd at 1945 hrs. Two en were seen who fled N. Obj was found well dug in, but no equipment founf ex some s/a ammo.	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

FR: 190001 May 51
TO: 192400 May 51*Secret*

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN																																			
IN	OUT																																							
2220		753	192215	5th Inf. Sgt Kayser At 1600 hrs 2nd Bn secured Hill 388 US536668 against no en opposition. A quantity of GI clothing and 2 Russian 1946 model LMGs were found on the hill.																																				
2242		754	192235	21st Inf At 2220 1st Bn rpt'd "B" FO are firing 4.2 mortars at en in draw US570650. DivArty con- AL/als/afirms rpt & arty is also being placed.	IX Corp																																			
2325		755	192325	ESOM No. 49 US H24D	AL Fwd																																			
<p>Summary----- The enemy encountered along the front has been at scattered points, and it is evident that the size of enemy attacks have been diminishing. No coordinated efforts have been launched by the CG forces and friendly units have been successful in breaking up all concentrations. Continued air strikes and artillery fire by friendly forces may well account for the disorganized enemy activity. An increase in the use of enemy mines has been noted.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Casualties for period:-----1,474</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>KIA(Std)</th> <th>KIA(est)</th> <th>WIA</th> <th>PW</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5th Inf</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19th Inf</td> <td>100</td> <td>50</td> <td>180</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21st Inf</td> <td colspan="4">None Reported</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28th AB</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6th MIB</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Divarty</td> <td>247</td> <td>155</td> <td>741</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							KIA(Std)	KIA(est)	WIA	PW	5th Inf	0	0	0	1	19th Inf	100	50	180	0	21st Inf	None Reported				28th AB	0	0	0	0	6th MIB	0	0	0	0	Divarty	247	155	741	0
	KIA(Std)	KIA(est)	WIA	PW																																				
5th Inf	0	0	0	1																																				
19th Inf	100	50	180	0																																				
21st Inf	None Reported																																							
28th AB	0	0	0	0																																				
6th MIB	0	0	0	0																																				
Divarty	247	155	741	0																																				
<p><i>Dawson E. White</i> DANSON E. WHITE 1st Lt Sig C Asst U-2</p>																																								
LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE																																								

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 181800 May 1951
To : 191800 May 1951
Vic CS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H 24 D
192000 May 1951

No 311

Maps: AMS L751, Koron, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: (See Overlay).

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: The enemy activity encountered along the front has been at scattered points, and it is evident that the size of enemy attacks have been diminishing. No coordinated efforts have been launched by the CCF forces and friendly units have been successful in breaking up all concentrations. Continued air strikes and artillery fire by friendly forces may well account for the disorganized enemy activity. An increase in the use of enemy mines has been noted.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (2) negative.

(3) Anti-Aircraft Defenses: Liaison plane received 20mm AA fire from vic CS422672 at 1656 hours.

Paragraphs (4) and (5) negative.

(6) Artillery: G-3 Air reported 2 enemy artillery pieces knocked out vic CS4075.

(7) Engineers: Enemy mines encountered at following points: 1 at CS414612, mine field at CS506643 to CS506655, mine field vic CS407646, mine field at CS436663, 1 mine at CS493645; tank trap, and Bangalore torpedo encountered at CS439668 at 1410 hours; minefield at CS420668 at 1655 hours.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: At 190340 hours 1st Bn started receiving harassing mortar fire, and at 0350 hours an estimated Battalion using small arms, launched an attack. By 0625 hours the enemy attack had subsided and 1st Bn broke contact, withdrawing from Hill 537 CS528646. At 0900 hours a platoon from C Co went back to Hill 537 and found no enemy. At 0930 hours the remainder of C Co went to hill and tied in with L Co. The hill was completely secured by 1100 hours. At 1600 hours 2nd Bn secured Hill 380 CS536668 against no enemy opposition. A quantity of GI clothing was found on the hill; also 2 Russian 1946 Model light machine guns.

ANNEX A.
Secret

Secret

19th Inf: At 182000 1st Bn OP observed 50 enemy on skyline on Hill 251 CS486650. At 2230 hours A Co engaged in firefight with undetermined number of enemy coming from N of CS494640. Enemy set off two mines in friendly mine field. Enemy broke contact at 2245 hours. At 2250 hours enemy made a probing attack between A and B Cos vic CS493640. This attack continued until approximately 190200 at which time enemy broke contact. At 0500 hours A Co reported enemy activity vic CS487647 and engaged enemy with MG fire until 0530 hours. At 0600 hours 15 rounds 81mm mortar fire landed vic CS493640. An estimated enemy Battalion was engaged by 1st Bn during hours of darkness. At 190520 2nd Bn received several rounds of 81 or 120mm mortar fire; at approximately same time estimated enemy platoon (reinforced) launched a probing attack against G Cos positions vic CS523636 using small arms and AM. The enemy broke contact at 0540 hours. At 0600 hours 3rd Bn patrol departed for CS505615. At 0900 hours patrol reported receiving small arms fire from CS502650 and CS508648. Patrol proceeded to CS504646 and at this point turned W and at CS497646 ran into enemy minefield. Patrol proceeded to CS505645 and enemy small arms fire increased on friendly patrol. Patrol observed an estimated enemy platoon at CS515647 and an estimated enemy platoon at CS495645. Patrol returned at 1100 hours. At 1300 hours L Co advanced towards Hill 342 CS485658 and secured same at 1530 hours against only occasional small arms fire from N. At 1730 hours platoon sized patrol from L Co departed for hill vic CS501665 and at close of period had not reached objective.

21st Inf: 1st Bn patrol departed 0800 hours and observed 10 people on Hill 244 CS569678. One group of 6 and 1 of 4 in US uniforms and helmets. Then patrol reached hill at 1230 hours, people moved off to the E, they were believed to be ROKs. Patrol stayed on hill observing for 1 1/2 hours moving back at 1400 hours. They destroyed 2 small boats vic CS570672 returning at 1500 hours. 3rd Bn patrol departed 0745 hours and at 1035 hours vic CS6165 observed platoon sized patrol approaching them which they believed to be ROKs. Patrol searched all villages and picked up 35 refugees. Reached objective CS579678 at 1100 hours and returned at 1630 hours.

28th BCR: Made routine patrols, reported negative contact for period.

6th MTB: Patrol departed 0745 hours. At approximately 0800 hours the lead tank hit a mine at CS414612, no damage resulting. At 1125 hours vic CS435663 a mine field was encountered, covered by fire from CS436666. At 1410 hours patrol forced to withdraw from CS439668, receiving rocket launcher fire, Bangalore torpedoes from approximately 100 enemy. At 1655 hours vic CS420668 encountered a mine field. Patrol returned at 2100 hours.

Other Sectors: 2nd ROK Div: Light enemy contact vic CS615708 at approximately 1400 hours; no estimate of number of enemy.

6th ROK: 2nd Bn of 2nd Recon Co engaged with estimated enemy Battalion vic CS670705 at 1300 hours. Action still going on at 1700 hours. At 1200 hours estimated enemy Battalion moving S vic CS665715, estimated enemy Battalion moving E vic CS680695, and 2 enemy Cos vic CS670690.

7th Inf Div: AOP reports estimated 200 enemy moving S CS7669 engaged by artillery with good results. Estimated 150 enemy moving S CS751685 at 1430 hours; engaged by artillery with good results.

2nd Inf Div: Slight enemy contact at CS615708 at 1400 hours.

Secret

Secret

(9) Guerrilla activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: A total of 17 flights were made during the period, 11 of these were used effectively by this division; 3 flights were diverted to other control, 3 were lost due to weather and malfunction. Enemy troops and positions were attacked via CS4368, CS5367, CS4075, CS5176, CS5773, and from CS5171 to CS5372. A total of 215 enemy were estimated as KIA, two artillery pieces and possibly 1 supply dump destroyed.

Div Arty and ACP: At 190005 hours, observed 100 enemy moving S via CS415614, enemy activity via CS495645 at 0515 hours, suspected mortar position via CS507637, enemy setting up mortar via CS537671, 100 enemy via CS492673 at 0830 hours, several artillery pieces via CS425721 at 1055 hours, 150 enemy in open at CS492662 at 1200 hours, 200 enemy moving S at CS644728 at 1255 hours, and 60 enemy moving N via CS441663 at 1330 hours. At 1600 hours artillery fired an estimated enemy company via CS496672 and an enemy platoon via CS496672.

Other Sectors: 2nd ROK Div: Light enemy contact via CS615706 at approximately 1400 hours; no estimate of number of enemy.

6th ROK: 2nd Bn of 2nd ROK Co engaged with estimated enemy Battalion via CS670705 at 1300 hours. Action still in progress at 1700 hours. At 1200 hours estimated enemy Battalion moving S via CS665715, estimated enemy Battalion moving E via CS680605, and 2 enemy Cos via CS670610.

7th Inf Div: ACP reports estimated 200 enemy moving S CS7669 engaged by artillery with good results. Estimated 150 enemy moving S CS751685 at 1430 hours; engaged by artillery with good results.

2nd Inf Div: Slight enemy contact at CS645908 at 1400 hours.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: See Annex #1 (Photo Interpretation) to H24D PIR # 311

A. Casualties: Total for period--1476

	KIA (est)	KIA (est)	PTA	Ps7
5th Infantry	0	0	0	1
19th Infantry	100	50	10	0
21st Infantry	None Reported			
28th RCB	0	0	0	0
6th MTB	0	0	0	0
Div Arty	247	155	741	0

b. Ps7s: (Delayed Report) Three Ps7 reported on 18 May have identified 64 Army: 571 and 573 Regts of the 191 Div, and the 570 Regt of the 190 Div. One additional Ps7 (Delayed Report) captured by the 5th RCT via CS529644 identified 64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt, 3 Bns.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 2 Russian (1946) LMG discovered on Hill 308, via CS536666.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their direction, agents of the 24th CIC Det screened

-3-
Secret

Secret

two hundred fifty (250) refugees at a check point in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. No information of Counter Intelligence interest was obtained. Agents of this detachment also interrogated seven (7) Korean nationals who were apprehended in various sectors of the 24th Division zone of responsibility. Nothing of counter intelligence was obtained and these persons were placed in the stream of southbound refugees.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

M. MARSDEN
G-2 *SM*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

Secret

Annex #1 (Photo Interpretation) to G-2, #24, PIR# 311, 19 May 1951

The following information was obtained from aerial photographs, Sortie Number 33663, taken 171630 May 1951, Scale: 1:5,000:

1. Bridge vicinity GS 564937 is destroyed, but has a serviceable bypass, road is approximately 16' wide in this vicinity, and appears to be in good condition.
2. Estimated 300 foxholes along both sides of road, on low ground from vicinity GS 564937 to GS 568948, appear unoccupied.
3. 30 foxholes vicinity GS 563934, appear unoccupied.
4. Estimated 35 foxholes on low ground from vicinity GS 568948 to GS 570950, appear unoccupied.
5. Estimated 20 foxholes on hill from vicinity GS 571948 to GS 575951, appear unoccupied.
6. 5 foxholes on low ground vicinity GS 576954, appear unoccupied.
7. Estimated 20 foxholes on low ground vicinity GS 574957, appear unoccupied.
8. 20 foxholes on low ground vicinity GS 571959, appear unoccupied.
9. 17 foxholes on low ground vicinity GS 579963, appear unoccupied.
10. Probable A/V position on hill overlooking road vicinity GS 583954, appears unoccupied.
11. 2 foxholes on high ground overlooking road vicinity GS 573952, appear unoccupied.
12. 5 artillery emplacements, with approximately 53 foxholes and short "V" shaped trenches in area vicinity GS 581961, are unoccupied. Each emplacement is approximately 25' in diameter, with an average distance of 25' between each emplacement, running generally in a straight line E & W. Direction of fire believed to be North.
13. 5 foxholes on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity GS 583966, appear unoccupied.
14. 9 foxholes and 1 probable A/V emplacement on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity GS 580967, appear unoccupied.
15. 6 artillery emplacements, with approximately 25' foxholes in the area vicinity GS 582966, are unoccupied. Each emplacement is approximately 15' in diameter, with an average distance of 85' between each emplacement. The emplacements are displaced 2 emplacements abreast, in 2 columns of 3 each, sited to fire N & S.

Secret

Secret

16. 5 foxholes on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity CS 586966, appear unoccupied.
17. 4 foxholes on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity CS 583968, appear unoccupied.
18. 6 artillery emplacements, with approximately 25 foxholes in area vicinity CS 587971, are unoccupied. Each emplacement is approximately 30' in diameter, with an average distance of 80' between each emplacement. The emplacements are in a straight line running generally E & W, direction of fire believed to be North.
19. 3 foxholes and 1 possible A/V emplacement on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity CS 585972, appear unoccupied.
20. 1 probable A/V emplacement on high ground vicinity CS 583976, appears unoccupied.
21. Approximately 20 foxholes on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity CS 589974, appear unoccupied.
22. 8 foxholes on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity CS 590976, appear unoccupied.
23. 10 foxholes on high ground overlooking road and stream vicinity CS 589977, appear unoccupied.
24. Approximately 25 foxholes on low ground vicinity CS 594977, appear unoccupied.
25. Probable OP on hill vicinity CS 587982, appears unoccupied.
26. 12 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 603997, appear unoccupied.
27. 1 large hole, approximately 125' long and 25' wide, alongside of road vicinity CS 609005, appears to be empty, but was possibly used for supplies.
28. 28 foxholes on south slope of hill vicinity CS 546904, appear unoccupied.
29. 12 foxholes on east slope of hill and 2 possible A/V positions, vicinity CS 548903, appear unoccupied.
30. Approximately 75 foxholes on ridgeline of hill vicinity CS 555902, appear unoccupied.
31. Approximately 90 foxholes along ridgeline from vicinity CS 549909 to CS 552906, appear unoccupied.
32. Approximately 25 foxholes along ridgeline vicinity CS 553906, appear unoccupied.

Secret

Secret

33. Approximately 200 foxholes on west slope of hill from vicinity CS 557909 to CS 557907, appear unoccupied.
34. Approximately 50 foxholes on low ground between road and stream from vicinity CS 552908 to CS 555907, appear unoccupied.
35. 3 camouflaged positions on south slope of hill vicinity CS 553910.
36. Approximately 125 2-man foxholes vicinity CS 557911, appear unoccupied.
37. Road is out vicinity CS 551915, but appears to be in place.
38. 11 foxholes along road vicinity CS 553917, appear unoccupied.
39. Approximately 100 foxholes and 3 A/W positions on low ground from vicinity CS 555924 to CS 554919, appear unoccupied.
40. Approximately 100 foxholes on ridge line from vicinity CS 559919 to CS 557916, appear unoccupied.
41. 1 probable A/W position on hilltop vicinity CS 558921, appears unoccupied.
42. 4 artillery positions on west side of road vicinity CS 557925, each emplacement is approximately 30' in diameter, direction of fire believed to be north, appear old and unoccupied.
43. 4 artillery positions on east side of road vicinity CS 558926, each emplacement is approximately 30' in diameter, direction of fire believed to be north, appear old and unoccupied.
44. Approximately 200 foxholes along low ground and in valley from vicinity CS 550930 to CS 555925, appear unoccupied.
45. 15 foxholes on west side of road vicinity CS 558928, appear unoccupied.
46. 1 A/W position and 10 foxholes on south slope of hill vicinity CS 557934, appear unoccupied.
47. Approximately 30 foxholes on high ground vicinity CS 578954, appear unoccupied.
48. Approximately 25 foxholes along road from vicinity CS 573953 to CS 571954, appear unoccupied.
49. 2 holes, possibly caves, approximately 20' by 10', were being camouflaged, on east side of hill vicinity CS 589958.

Secret

Incl 1

SECRET

Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 R24D Periodic Report "311 for Period
181800 to 191800 May 1951

Official:

Musden
MUSDEN
G-2
AW

BYAN
MAJ GEN

Par : Korea AFS L751
Scale : 1/50, 006
Sheets: 6626-I-IV & 6627-II

INDEX TO NUMBERS

AOP:

- (1) 50 entrenched en; Airstrike placed (1020).
- (2) 20 en in village (0910).
- (3) Possible OP (1210).
- (4) Est 50 en in this area (1210).
- (5) Est 20 en in village; Arty placed (1130).
- (6) 2CO en mvg 3 (1255).
- (7) C-3 Air: Destroyed 2 Arty Pieces & a possible Supply Dump (1415).
- (8) 20 en mvg 3 (1515).
- (9) 25 en mvg 3 (1600).
- (10) 150 en w/ pack animals (1645).

5th Inf:

- (11) 1st Bn rec'd harrassing mort fire (0340). At (0350) attacked by an est en Bn employing S/A. 1st Bn withdraw from pos'ns at (0625); regained pos'ns as of (1100) against no en opposition.

19th Inf:

- (12) "A" Co rec'd a probing attack at (2230); Bn broke cnct at (2245). Bn again attacked at (2250) between "A" & "B" Co's; en broke cnct at (0200). Bn force est as 1 Bn.
- (13) "A" Co placed " fire on an undet nmr of en (0500-0530).
- (14) "C" Co attacked by an est Reinf en Plt employing mort, AA & S/A at (0526); Bn broke cnct at (0545).

3rd Bn 7th (0600-1100):

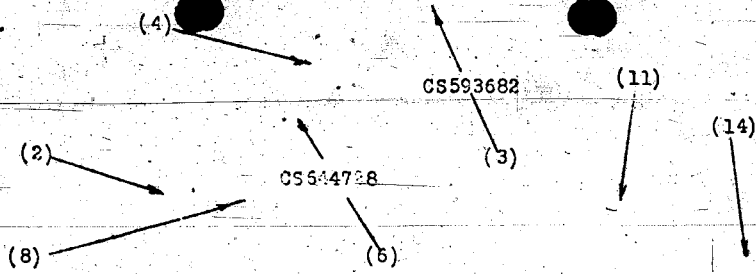
- (15) Rec'd S/A fire from these locations.
- (16) Encountered en Mine Field.
- (17) Observed an est en Plt at each of these two locations.
- (18) "L" Co rec'd sporadic S/A fire from N while securing HILL 342 (1530).

6th TB:

- (19) Encountered a Mine Field defended by an unest nmr of en (1125).
- (20) Placed Airstrike on est 200 en on HILL 325 (1125).
- (21) Encountered 100 en w/ Bangalore Torpedos & Bazookas and a Tk Trap in road.
- (22) Encountered Mine Field (1655).
- (23) Est 600-700 en & 20mm AA pos'n in this area; Airstrike & Arty placed; est 300 KIA & AA pos'n dest.

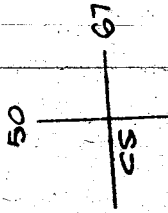
SECRET

SECRET



CS5373 (10)

(9)



(15)

(17)

(16)

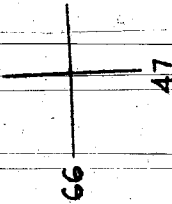
(18)

(12)

(13)

(7)

(5)



CS4075

(1) & (20)

(21)

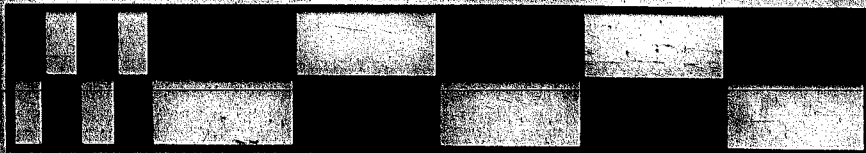
(19)

(23)

(22)

SECRET

GRAPHIC SCALE



Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 495506
 FR: 200001 May 51
 TO: 202400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME CALLED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
	0045	756	200045	Av Fwd G-2 H 2h D PIR #311	
0105		757	200100	Sgt Turner, S-2 5th Inf Negative Cpl Hoegger, S-2 19th Inf Negative Cpt Duval, S-2 21st Inf Negative	
0228		758	200225	ww M/www Cmt Pfeifer, S-2, D/A 19th C Co is under atk. 555th FA Bn is firing w/ HE and illuminating shells.	
0230		759	200230	ww/www Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf Negative - Re: J-758 checking Sgt Keyser, S-2 5th Inf "B" Co rpt 200 en approaching - checking. Lt Bufano, S-2, 21st Inf Negative	
0244		759 760	200243	ww/www Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf 3rd Platoon, 4 Co obs activity in front of line via CS501629. Arty placed - activity ceased at 0225 hrs.	14 Corps
0247		761	200246	ww/www Plty Officer, 28th BCB Negative.	
0248		762	200248	R/www Sgt Keyser, S-2 9th Inf 200 en atk B Co w/ s/a and AW. Results unk at 0248 hrs.	G-3 IX Corps
0308		763	200305	ww/www Lt Bufano, S-2, 21st Inf At 0245hrs, K Co rec'g increasing MG fire on rt flank. Est 50 en. At present line out but will call as further info rec'd.	
0324		764	200320	ww/www Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf K Co in s/a fire fight with unest no en via CS500627 - will call further info.	
0326		765	200320	M/www Sgt Keyser, S-2, 5th Inf 1) E Co rec'd probing patrol unest size - dispersed after brief contact at 0235. 2) At 0300 activity had ceased at B Co; Arty placed before activity ceased (Re: J-762)	
0340		766	200335	ww/www Lt Bufano, S-2, 21st Inf Est en Co attacking K Co via CS578644 - atk being contained.	G-3
0355		767	200350	R/www Sgt Keyser, S-2, 5th Inf G Co rec'g light MG and s/a fire at 200350 from CS537673.	G-3
0356		768	200350	M/www Lt Bufano, S-2, 21st Inf K Co in fire fight w/ unest no en - on mvg toward L Co.	G-3

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

INCL # 20

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: via US495506
 FR: 200001 May 51
 TO: 202400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MGRS, COMS & ETC	ACTION
IN	OUT				
0421		769	200420 ww/www	<u>Sgt Keyser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> G Co in fire fight - at 0400 hrs; 5th WP rec'd 6 rds mort fire. No further info. Atk US539668	IX Corps
0510		770	200500 ww/www	<u>Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf</u> set on plt in front of G Co. vlc US507629; v co placing s/a fire.	
0511		771	200501 ww/www	<u>Capt Flynn, S-3 21st Inf</u> No contact. Re: J-768 Atk ceased after few minutes.	
0515		772	200502 ww/www	<u>Sgt Keyser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0516		773	200501 ww/www	<u>Duty Officer, 28th BCB</u> Negative	
0642		774	200635 ww/www	<u>Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative. Re: J-764 change coordinate to read CS500627.	
0643		775	200640 ww/www	<u>Maj Alkire, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Re: J-768 K Co engaged by est on Co vlc CS586644 to CS596643.	
0644		776	200642 ww/www	<u>Sgt Keyser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Re: J-769 Negative except for G Co which is still in light contact.	
0650		777	200640 B/www	<u>Capt Dalrymple, IX Corps G-2</u> Weather Report 200600 to 202400, Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Scattered middle clouds bases 8,000' thru central Korea along bomblines at 0600. IXIX Dissipating by 1200 hrs. 19th Visibility: 2 - 4 miles along bomblines, between 21st 0600 and 1100. Increasing to 3 - 6 miles by 1300. 5th Precipitation: none Further Outlook: Little D/A Change, Max Temp: 72° at 1500 hrs; Min Temp: 28th BCB 49° at 0600 hrs.	
0715		778	200715 ww/www	<u>Duty Officer, 28th BCB</u> Negative	
0800		779	200750 " "	<u>G-3 Air, Capt Rodda</u> Mosq obsd at 0730 hrs vlc US4567, 3 tk traps along road made of logs & mounds of dirt; be- lieved covered by S/A fire from small nearby hill.	28th BCB 19th
0805		780	200715 AB/rr	<u>Cpl Hoegger, 19th BCB</u> Reports that in the advance, 16 mines were found on the trail begining at US507637 in a line N. 3rd Bn on object 1.	

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF T-TRAPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: vic 495506FR: 200001 May 51TO: 202400 May 51*Secret*

TIME		J-#	REF	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0850		781	200845 JC/rr	G-2, 21st Inf Fwd elements reached mts S of Hill 132, CS562661.	IX Corp (19th
0935		782	200925 JC/rr	Out look, 19th Inf At 0922 hrs 3rd bn reptd 30-50 en going NK out of town of CHASAN-NI vic W497648. 2 ardy co's are about to enter to.n.	21st Inf IX Corp
1045		783	201045 CC/irc	Div Acty. Capt Leonard En s/a fire from Hill 244 W577676. Obsd unknbr en at W526667. 1st Bn Ia O repts minimum of 200 en KIA vic Hill 342 W4865 by arty in last night's barrage during atk.	
1055		784	201040 W/irc	Ia O, 28th Inf Lines of atk have secured area vic CS4162 and Hill 590 vic W346667, but are recvg heavy MG fire from Hill 486 vic W449657. Center of advance is at Hill 362, to the S of Hill 486.	
1120		785	201120 CC/rr	25th Div, G-2 25th Div is generally along the 68 N.W grid line with only sporadic light contact. Vic W3268 encountered s/a & AM fire. North Star (Turks) recvg MG fire from hill vic W335690, where there is est En Regt. 1st. av has task force in WILCAGBU with only light contact. Air reports vic DT1080 located 20,000 en trps mvg S. Fighters and bombers are concentrating on them today.	
1155		786	201140 CC/irc	5th Inf, Sgt Kaynar At 0430 hrs "G" & "F" Cos were still recvg s/a & AM fire & some mtr fire; at 0500 hrs action ceased. At 1030 hrs "K" Co recvg s/a & AM fire fm Hill 244 W577676. At 1100 hrs recvg AM & S/A fire fm Hill 373 W3548709.	
1310		787	201315 CC/rr	Capt Ellis, 5th Inf Recovered 1 60mm bipod and captured 2 M 43 PP. Also found some papers, apparently from an officer on Hill 388 W536668.	
1315		788	201315 H/rr	Re. J 745: 1 PW capt by 6th tk bn identified the 64th Army, 190th Div, 570th R-gt, Recon pltn captured at W423608. (Lt Broseclose)	
1335		789	200115	G-3 MR 1145 to 1325 hrs: Vic W56373 hit est 100 en trps; results unk. Vic W56373 hit est 200 en trps & 1 50 Cal MG; results unk. Vic W4568 hit 50 Cal MG; posn overlooking RB; results unk. Obsd est 20-30 en trps in grps of 2-3 walking up & down road & thru town. Hit aprx 25 ven trps W56374; results unk. Obsd 1st posn 4-500 yds SW of dam. Cont'd	(655275) ✓

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOP

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: vic W495506
 FR: 200001 May 51
 TS: 202400 May 51

Secret

TIME		TIME	INCIDENTS, MSSS, CPMS & ETC	ACTIONS
IN	OUT	J-#	DATE	DATE
		789	cont'd vic W6175 & 1 on the hill in same vic; appear occupied. JRC/jrc	
1345		790	201345 1st Troop, 24th Inf 1 PW capt'd by 5th Inf (OCF). Identified the 65th A, 191st M, 273rd R, 3rd B. Vic W539669, Hill 388. AWH/jrc	
1405		791	201400 G-3 Air Hit en dug in on Hill vic W6571 (res unkn). HBP/rr Hit en trps on rd vic W5768 est 40 KIA. (1400 hrs)	
1410		792	201400 Maj Aicare, 21st Inf 2 GAF dead in front of "K" Co. Well equipped with new uniforms, etc. Appear to be fresh troops whom we recently equipped. CC/rr	
1420		793	201410 Capt Stample, 11 Corp. AOP: 300 en mvg S W695664 at 1300 hrs. Arty Placed. Unkn nbr en vic W644726 also at 1300 hrs. Hit with air strike. CW/rr	
1450		794	201435 Sgt Kayser, 5th Regt 3rd Bn spotted 100 en mvg into woods on east side of river between 72 & 63 E grid lines. CC/rr	21st Regt
1505		795	201430 Lt Brown, Div Arty At 1300 hrs - 1400 hrs obsvd est 42 en on rd W635735; air strike palced & en dispersed leaving 17 on rd. Obsvd 40 en on hill 192 W638730. (MOK Sector) 4/rr	
1515		796	201420 Sgt Cook 3 P2# captured by 19th Inf, at 201030 May at W488650, ident 2 pws ident 64th Army, 192nd Div, 576th Regt, 2nd M M Co. 1 P# ident, 64th Army, 191st Div, 571st Regt, Regtl Hqs. AWH/rr	1PW
1535		797	201530 Lt vnl Miller, Div Arty At 1510 hrs AOP reports: At 1230 hrs obsd trps mvg N on tr W539776, 1 & 2 at a time, no est of total amount of trps. At 1230 hrs, 200-300 en on rd W635735 N & S (moving). At 1315 hrs obsvd unest nbr en along ridge line in 4370 Sq. At 1315 hrs obsvd unest nbr en mvg # in valley W4730 Sq. At 1525 hrs AOP obsvd 50 en trps on rd vic W535772. At 1530 hrs AOP OBSVD 10 EN DUG IN on ridge vic W445705, 955th RA Bn to fire. JC/rr	
1620		798	201610 Lt Miller, Div Arty At 1510 hrs 200 en obsd vic W516762. Air strike requested. WAW/rr	

LEGEND: M-MA² S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24
 AL: vic US495506
 PR: 200001 May 51
 TO: 202400 May 51

Secret

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TIME	REPORT	INCIDENTS, MSMS, OPNS & ETC	REMARKS
1636			799	201630		<u>1st Cleaver, 28KCB</u> Australians are on Obj at US465665. Hill 486 US449659 hasnot been taken but is being strongly defended by the enemy. Objectives at US415657, US416658, US420683, US419653 have been secured.	1111
1650			800	201640	WAM/r/f	<u>Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf</u> G Co pushdoff hill # 244, US574678 by enemy fire from 3 sides. 1st Bn patrol departed 1550 hours to assist G Co in retaking hill.	G-3 IX Corps 19th 5th Inf
1702			801	201700	DEW/r/f	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> At 1655 hrs, 2nd Bn encountered resistance from Hill 497, US516697. 2-3 MG and some a/a. Unk # enemy.	G-3 IX Corps
1704			802	201700	DEW/r/f	<u>Sgt Turner, 5th Inf</u> At 1430 hrs Hill 238 US548695 had been secured and advance contd. Hill 280 US555698 also sec- ured & advance continuing. Est en Bn occupying Hill 373 US549809 & unest nbr en advancing fm NE to reinforce en on the hill.	19th Inf G-3 21st Inf
1715			803	201713	WAM/r/f	<u>Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf</u> 2nd Bn est 100 en on Hill 244 US577678. En re- ceiving 200 reinforcements from N slope.	G-3 IX Corps
1750			804	201740	RLF/r	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> 2nd Bn at 1700 rec'g resistance US532700. Est 2-3 MG's on hill 494, US516697.	G-3 IX Corps
1812			805	201800	ALP/air	<u>U-# Air</u> Hit 100-150 en trps vic US5874. Burned 3 build- ings. 1 appeared to be fuel dumps. KIA not obs due to heavy flak in area. Estimated 37mm AA south of Nam. Approx 400-5-- yds fired 4-5 shots each time AC made a pass this vic. At 1525 air strike on troops in open moving SE US6571 est 40-50. At 1640 air strike at US5276 dest 7 buildings.	
1845			806	201800	P/r/f	<u>Pfc Vandernabee, Div Arty</u> At 1555 13th FA fired on unk nbr en on ridge US530700. At 1635 13th FA fired on unk nbr en US515693. At 1640 hrs 13th FA fired on en ptrl in open US495689. At 1705 AOP reptd 200-300 en moving NW from US587742 to US572753. Arty placed by 17th FA.	
1854			807	201850	WAM/r/f	<u>Sgt Linton, 3rd Engineers</u> B Co 3rd Engrs 20 May 51 at 1115 hrs captured 1 CW which was wounded US509633. Turned in to 19th 2nd Bn Aid Station. 19 May 2000 U Co, 3 CW	

LEGEND: M-4A? S-STATE P-PROPS P-FITE

Secret

Mills
Map

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic Cn 495506
FR: 200001 May 51
TO: 202400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		807		killed. 2 were waiting to ambush Engrs as they were laying mines. 1 CoF was in trees acting as sniper. All 3 had weapons, 2 burp guns & 1 rifle. Grenades (Rugs potatoe masher).	
1905		808	201857	Lt Cleaver, 28th BnB Bomb Rep: A 1720 B 1735 C&D 4394 & 6552 E unk F 20 X 81mm JG unk H 345°	
1907		809	201905	IX Corps AOP 1850. Est en Regt mvg W on rd at CS5787. Ass'y area in woods w/trps mvg along railroad & wooded area at CS5880.	
1913		810	201908	AP/rif Cpl Miller, Div Arty At 1740 fm 52nd FA AOP rpt'd est en Co w/c CS-579678. 52nd FA fired, results unk. AOP (delayed) 1530 obs 150 en CS558723, 555th FA.	
1930		811	201915	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf Summary: 18 P&W for period, all identified 64 CoF ARay (1-191st Div, 571 Regt) (1-191st Div 572 Regt) (1-191st Div 573 Regt) (3-192nd Div 575 Regt) (2-192 Div, 576 Regt) Platoon size patrol from L Co 3rd Bn departed for CS501667, reached objective and returned at approx 1900 hrs with neg en cont. At 200320 hrs, F Co, 2nd Bn recd a small atk from est en platoon from vic CS514695, using s/a fire. Attack repulsed and en w/drew at approx 0400 hrs. 2m en reported at 201655 hrs that stiff resistance was recd from est 2 en MGs and considerable s/a fire from vic Hill 494, CS516697 and s/a fire from vic CS-532700. At 200505 hrs, 1st Bn w/ Co fired on est en platoon vic CS504690, believed to be same platoon that attacked F Co 2nd Bn. 2nd Bn at close of period still receiving resistance.	
2009		812	202005	WAM/rif Maj Yates, Div Arty At 1915 100 to 200 en obsd mvg SE CS583803, heading into village at CS592889. One mortar obsd at CS435695.	
2014		813	202000	WAM/rif Sgt Katanabe, 21st Inf 2nd Bn. As of 1800 hrs w/ Co was on Hill 244 CS576677 and heavily engaged w/en. E Co secured obj 21 and are on way to tying pt w/HOKs, (1210hrs) CS601678. They will assist F Co to secure Hill 591 CS598687. As of 1800 w/ Co at CS599689. 1st Bn As of 1800 hrs red ptl was W of Hill 244 CS572677. In process of assisting G w/ flank fire.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Wg CS/95506FR: 200001 May 51TO: 202400 May 51*Secret*

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		813		2 en Regts to front on Hill 244 about 300 en. On Hill 591 200 en. Total No casualties. 3 counted KIA, 62 est MIA, 175 MIA. Nonbonified PWs.	
2034		814	202033	<u>Sgt Kayser, IX Corps</u> Re J 809. Est Regt mvg at 1850 hrs. S5781.	
2045		815	202035	<u>Lt Weaver, 28th EGB</u> As of 1800 hrs KSLI engaged with unkn nbr on employing s/a AN & mtr fire on Hill 486, vic W449659. 1 Co of friendly forces on the hill.	
2108		816	202105	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> Known KIA 20. Est KIA 207. MIA 621	
2112		817	202055	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> At 2005 AOP obsd 30 en in open W444676; arty fired. At 2015 hrs AOP obsd 10 en & 1 mtr vic W439669; arty destroyed MG. At 2010 200 en & MG reported at W578684; arty placed	IX Corps
2115		818	202100	<u>Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf</u> At 2045 hrs "C" Co at W572677 rec'g s/a, AN, from est 2 en pits at W573682. Also 200 en with 2 SP guns obsd at CS577681; airstrike placed. One MG firing on traffic across river at W572680. On hill 244 "B" Co pltn on SE slope pinned down by en M G fire. 1 est en Co on N slope.	IX Corps
2206		819	202140	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> 1705 AOP obs 200-300 on mvg NW CS587742 to W572753. Arty placed	
2208		820	202100	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Bn T</u> "B" Co atk by est 200 en at 0230 vic W484658. Rec'd hvy s/a and mtr. At 0235 small en pltn hit "A" Co vic W544674. Was dispersed by s/a. En atk on "B" Co temporarily halted by arty and mortar fire at 0255. At 0330 "C" Co vic W537673 rec'g s/a & m/a fire. At sometime 6-8 rds mtr fire dropped vic fwd CP W545660. est 82mm. At 0430 the atk on "C" Co spread to "F" who was on "C" left flank. Still rec'g s/a, mtr and some mortar fire. Atk was repulsed by 0500. Est en Co hit them. At 1030 "K" Co advancing up west side of the Fukhan river-rec'd s/a & AN from hill 244 W577676. Arty & tk fire temporarily stopped fire from hill 244. At 1100 "I" rec'd s/a & AN from hill 373 W548709 & all along ridge on hill. "I" Co was	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT: Via: 495506
 FR: 200001 May 51
 TO: 202100 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DEPTD	INCIDENTS, MSRS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		820	cont'd	stopped. At 1430 s/a & AS from hill 373 increased on "I" and by end of period both co's rec'g s/a & AS. On ridge of 373 est on En well dug in. 1 60mm tripod & 2 Russian burp guns destroyed on hill 388 us5366.	
	T		ALE/ald	AS Fed	
2330	821	292300		ISUM Nbr 45.	

Summary

Friendly forces advanced from 4000 to 6000 yards with moderate resistance along the front, and by the close of the period were encountering increasing enemy resistance at strategic points. These COF forces are probably rear guard personnel charged with the mission of delaying friendly forces until fresh enemy troops can be committed.

Casualties: Total for period 1,114

	KIA(otd)	KIA(est)	WIA	M3
5th Infantry	0	0	0	3
19th Infantry	0	0	0	22
21st Infantry	62	3	175	0
4th Artillery	207	20	621	0
6th MTB	0	0	0	1
	269	23	796	26

Darson E. White
 DARSON E. WHITE
 1st Lt Sig
 asst v-2

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 191800 May 1951
To: 201800 May 1951
Via: CS495506, Korea
G-2 Section, H 24 D
202000 May 1951

No 312

Maps: AIS L 751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-III & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: Elements of the 5th Inf were receiving small arms and MG fire from vic CS5470; 19th Inf was engaged vic CS5169 and CS5370; and 21st Inf was heavily engaged with an estimated 300 enemy vic Hill 244 CS577678. The 26th DCB was engaged with an undetermined number of enemy vic CS446659 at 1800 hours. (See Overlay).

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly forces advanced from 4,000 to 6,000 yards with moderate resistance along the front, and by the close of the period were encountering increasing enemy resistance at strategic points. These CCF forces are probably rear guard personnel charged with the mission of delaying friendly forces until fresh enemy troops can be committed.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materials: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) and (2) negative.

(3) Anti-aircraft: G-3 AI reports friendly aircraft received estimated 37mm AA fire from vic CS5874.

Paragraphs (4) through (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: A total of 16 enemy mines were encountered on the trail vic CS507637 in a line to the north.

(8) Infantry:

5th Infantry: B Co attacked by estimated 200 enemy at 0230 hours vic CS484658, employing heavy small arms and AT fire. At 0235 hours small enemy patrol hit B Co vic CS544674 being dispersed by small arms fire. Enemy attack on B Co was temporarily halted by artillery and mortar fire by 0255 hrs. At 0330 hours G Co vic CS537673 received AT and small arms fire. At the same time 6 to 8 rounds of mortar fire landed vic GP CS546660, estimated as 82mm. At 0430 hours the attack on G Co spread to F Co which was on the left flank. G and F companies still receiving small arms, etc., and some mortar fire from an estimated enemy company, attack repulsed by 0500 hours. At 1030 hours E Co advancing up West side of Pukhan River received s/a and AT fire from Hill 244 CS577676. Artillery and tank fire temporarily

ANNEX A

secret

Secret

stopped fire from Hill 244. At 1100 hours I Co received small arms and AV fire from Hill 373 CS548709 and along ridge on hill. I Co was stopped at 1430 hours. Small arms and AV from Hill 373 increased on I and V Cos. At end of period both Companies receiving small arms and AV fire from an estimated Battalion well dug in on Hill 373.

19th Inf: At 19130 platoon size patrol from I Co 3rd Bn departed from CS501667, reached objective and returned at approximately 1900 hours with negative enemy contact. At 200320, F Co 2nd Bn received a small attack from estimated enemy platoon from vic CS514635, using small arms fire. Attack repulsed and enemy withdrew at approximately 0400 hours. 2nd Bn reported at 201655 that stiff resistance was received from estimated 2 enemy MGs and considerable small arms fire from vic Hill 494 CS516697, and small arms fire from vic CS532700. At 200505, 1st Bn C Co fired on estimated enemy platoon vic CS504630, believed to be same platoon that attacked F Co, 2nd Bn. 2nd Bn at close of period still receiving resistance.

21st: At 0245 hours K Co received MG fire from estimated 50 enemy via CS576644. By 0350 hours enemy attack had ceased. At approximately 1430 hours G Co forced to withdraw from Hill 244 CS574678. An estimated 100 enemy occupying hill with reinforcements of approximately 200 coming from North. By 1800 hours G Co was on Hill 244, heavily engaged with enemy, a patrol from 1st Bn assisting G Co with flank fire.

28th RCB: The main resistance during the day was encountered on Hill 486 CS449659, where an unestimated number of enemy engaged the KSLI with small arms, AV, and mortar fire. As of 1800, 1 friendly company was on the hill, receiving heavy resistance.

Other Sectors: I Corps: 1st ROK Div: Elements patrolled to the B2 E-7 grid line with no contact. The 12th ROK Regt engaged 2 enemy Battalions at CS1173. Other elements engaged enemy Battalion at CS0884 and unestimated enemy at CS0976.

1st Cav Div: Encountered small groups in advance of 2000-3000 yards.

25th Div: The TAC and 35th U. S. Inf Regt engaged an unknown number of enemy at CS3467 at 0600 hours--still engaged at 1500 hours.

IX Corps: 2nd ROK Div: Artillery concentration via CS640682 flushed estimated enemy Company at 0555 hours. Artillery FC reported enemy KIA and WIA. Elements of 2nd Regt engaged with 2 enemy platoons on Hill 274, via CS668667. Other elements at 1300 hours were engaged via CS7065 with unestimated number, action continuing as of 1500 hours.

7th Inf Div: An estimated 250 enemy in vic CS785685 were engaged by the Ranger Co at 1615 hours. ACP observed estimated 200 enemy via CS75675; Artillery placed. Elements engaged an estimated 300 enemy at 1530 hours, via CS78065.

X Corps: Probing attacks throughout the period. One heavy engagement with an estimated 1000 GPF was reported by the 5th RV Div via DS2377, beginning at 0300 hours, still in progress at 1500 hours. A P and ground observation report approximately 3000 enemy moving rapidly South from DS1484 to DS1683, which split into two groups--1 group moving South toward DS1482 and 1 group moving toward DS1683. An estimated 20,000 enemy were reported moving from DS2778 toward DS2179; and 3000 enemy at DS2084. A group of approximately Regimental size was reported moving toward 1st Marine and 2nd U. S. Infantry.

Secret

3rd Inf Div: Engaged enemy Battalion from 0900 hours to 1200 hours vic DS5566.

I ROK Corps: No Report.

III ROK Corps: No Report.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: Twenty-one flights made 11 sorties and attacked enemy dug-in troops vic CS4668, CS6374, CS5270, CS4567 to CS4466, CS5768, CS6171, CS5571, CS6571, CS6070, CS5968, CS5276, CS5874, CS5775, and CS5787. An estimated 85 enemy were killed, 1 gun position, 10 buildings, and 1 fuel dump were also destroyed.

Div Arty and ACP: Observed unestimated number of troops moving North on trail vic CS539776, 200-300 enemy troops moving both directions on road vic CS625735, unestimated number along ridge in CS4370 square, unestimated number moving West in valley 6-4369, 50 enemy moving South on trail vic CS535772, 200 enemy vic CS516762, 200-300 enemy moving NW from CS587742 to CS572753, 150 enemy vic CS558723 at 1530 hours, estimated enemy Company vic CS579678, and 100-200 enemy moving SE from CS583803 to CS592789.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--1114.

	KIA (est)	KIA (ctd)	MIA	Ps7
5th Infantry*	0	0	0	3
19th Infantry	0	0	0	22
21st Infantry	62	3	175	0
6th MTB		Delayed Report		1
Div Arty	<u>207</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>621</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>269</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>795</u>	<u>26</u>

b. Ps7: Total for Period--25
(Delayed Report) 1

26

A total of 22 Ps7 were picked up by the 19th Infantry; 12 identified 191 Div, 573 Regt, 2 from 191 Div, 571 Regt, 2 from 192 Div, 576 Regt, 2 from 192 Div, 575 Regt. Three Ps7 picked up by 5th Infantry identified 191 Div, 573 Regt. (Delayed Report) 1 PT picked up by 6th MTB on 19 May was from the 190 Div, 570 Regt. All of the above were from the 64th CGF Army (Corps).

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 1 60mm bipod and 2 Russian burp guns destroyed on Hill 388, CS5366.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their direction, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened forty (40) refugees at a check point in the 24th Division

Secret

Secret

zone of responsibility. No information of counter intelligence interest was obtained.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from FIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

MARSDEN
G-2 *W*

DISTRIBUTION:

1. for G-2, HQ40 PIR No 200

Secret

Incl 1
Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 M24D Periodic Report #312 for Period
191800 to 201800 May 1951

SECRET

Official: *Marsden*
MARDEN *Dr*
G-2

BRYAN
MAJ GEN

Map : Korea AMS L751
Scale : 1/50,000
Sheets: 6626-I-IV & 6627-II

INDEX TO NUMBERS

AOP:

- (1) 300 en mvg S; Arty placed (1300).
- (2) Unknown number of enemy; Airstrike placed (1400).
- (3) Est 300 en on road moving both N & S (1230).
- (4) Unestimated number of enemy on ridge (1315).
- (5) Unestimated number of enemy moving W (1315).
- (6) 50 enemy moving S (1530).
- (7) Unestimated number of enemy dug-in on ridge (1530).

G-3 Air:

- (8) 3 Tank traps defended by unestimated number of enemy (0730).
- (9) Airstrike placed on an unestimated number of entrenched enemy (1400).
- (10) Airstrike placed on an unestimated number of enemy; est 50 KIA (1400).
- (11) ACFT rec'd fire from enemy AA pos'n; estimate cal # 37mm (1500).

19th Inf:

- (12) "F" Co attacked by an est Plt at (0320); repulsed at (0400).
- (13) Elms of 2nd Bn received MG & s/a fire from HILL 494 at (A) and s/a fire from (B) as of (1655).
- (14) "C" Co placed fire on an est Plt (0505).

28th ECB:

- (15) Elms of KSLI Bn receiving s/a, AT & Mort fire from an unestimated number of enemy as of (1800).

5th Inf:

- (16) "B" Co attacked by an estimated 200 enemy (0230-0255).
- (17) "E" Co fired on and dispersed a small enemy patrol (0235).
- (18) "G" Co received s/a & AT fire (0330). At (0430) both "G" & "F" Co's rec'd s/a, AT & Mort fire from an est en Co; attack repulsed at (0500).
- (19) "K" Co rec'd s/a & AT fire from HILL 244; Arty & Tk fire placed (1030).
- (20) "I" Co rec'd s/a & AT fire from HILL 373 (1100). As of (1800) "I" & "K" Co's both receiving fire from an est Bn well dug-in on hill.

21st Inf:

- (21) "K" Co rec'd MG fire from an estimated 50 enemy (0245-0350).
- (22) "G" Co engaged with an estimated 300 en on HILL 244 as of (1800).

SECRET

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT: vic 495506
 FR: 210001 May 51
 TO: 212100 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DL:PD	INCIDENTS, MSSRS, CPMS & ETC	NOTICE PAGE#
IN	OUT				
0005		822	210005	Sgt Mursse, 5th Infantry--Report quiet Sgt Cook, 19th Infantry--Negative Report Lt Helm, 21st Infantry--Negative.	
0015		823	210015	Capt Stemple, IX Corps Weather Report:--Period 201800-211200 May 1951 Sky Conditions & Ceiling: Scattered low clouds, bases 5000' tops 7000' becoming clear by 2100 hours. Visibility:--6-8 miles lowering along bomb line and in valleys 2-3 miles in smoke and haze during early morning. Precipitation:--None Further Outlook:--Increasing high & middle clouds by Monday afternoon. Max temp:-- 76 at 1600 hours Min temp:-- 49 at 0700 hours	Diversity
0125		824	210125	Sgt Mursse, 5th Infantry--Negative Sgt Cook, 19th Infantry--Negative Lt Helm, 21st Infantry--Negative	
0330		825	210315	Lt Fisher, 25th Div, G-2 Some en are infiltrating through 24th Inf Regt not considered serious. Coordinates not known.	28th MAB
0500		826	210500	Capt Whitefield, S-2, 21st Inf Negative Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf Negative Sgt La Rock, S-2, 5th Inf Negative	
0725		826- 827	210700 R/www	Capt Dalrymple, IX Corps Weather Report: 0600-2400 May 51. Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Broken to overcast low clouds, bases 3,500-4,000 ft; tops 20,000 ft w/ layer bases lowering to 2,500 ft by 1800 hours and remaining to end of pd. visibility: 4 to 7 miles, lowering 3 miles in rain showers. precipitation: Rain showers along west coast moving over all area by 1500 hours. Further Outlook: Little improvement for pd. Max Temp: 69° at 1500 hours; Min Temp: 54° at 0600 hrs.	D/A 21st 19th 28th MAB 5th
0730		827 828	210640 ww/www	Cpl Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf Negative Sgt Watanabe, S-2, 21st Inf Negative CONTINUED	

INCL # 21

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

 AT: CS495506
 FR: 210001 May 51
 TO: 212400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CPNS & ETC	ACTION
IN	OUT		RECD		W/EN
		828		<u>CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS JOURNAL PAGE</u> <u>Sgt Turner, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Duty Officer, 28th BSB 210720 (delayed rpt)</u> Negative	
0740		829	200720 ww/www	<u>Sgt Turner, S-2, 5th Inf</u> I Co rec'g s/a and AW fire fm vic Hill 373, CS49709 from 0700 hrs. As of 0720 hrs, I and K Cos rec'g s/a and AW fire from Hill 373.	
0744		830	200723 ww/vv	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> Casualties: 175 KIA & 200 MIA for 20 May 51	
0830		831	210820	<u>Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf</u> "F" Co secured Hill 591 CS598686 at 0800 hrs & are now heading trds obj 26 w/no en contact reprd as yet. "E" Co is following "F" Co 800 yds back. Are sending 1 ptln to obj 24. 1st Bn reprd no en contact as yet.	IX Corp 5th Inf
0835		832	JC/rr 210830	<u>Capt Leonard, Div Arty</u> At CS5634 grid square. 25 pk animals & 200 trps mvg N near TAEB0-RI on trail. E	G-3 Air
0925		833	210915	<u>19th S-2-3</u> <i>0915 hr</i> En on hill 480 CS497703. 1st Bn received 2 rds of en arty fire in MOSGU-RI CS511679, believed coming from grid sq CS5071. There is still some en in tinners leading up to Hill 424 CS510697.	Div Arty 5th IX Corp
0950		834	JC/rr 210930	<u>S-3 21st Inf</u> "C" Co secured Hill 244 CS472678 at 0600 hrs.	
0955		835	Jw/rr 210945	<u>Ltj Gustinera</u> Believe en is pouring oil or gasoline in area 1000 yds S of dam, CS6176; dark patch spreading on water. Believes en monitoring Div Ar net.	G-3 Air
1010		836	N/rr 211005	<u>Capt Kayser, IX Corp</u> AOP agted as of 0800 hrs: Est 300 en w/ 30 to 40 pack animals mvg N in scattered groups from CS5781, to CS5586 and a large supply point, containing 30 stacks or boxes at CS5588.	
1015		837	CC/rr 211000	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> 1st Bn rec'd 2 rds of large Cal mtr fire in vic CS56674. Fire coming from NE.	21st Inf 19th
1030		838	JC/rr 210955	<u>Cpl Benwick, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn made no contact w/en. "A" Co is on Hill 244 now & found 2 en dead there at 0940 hrs. "A" Co is mvg N from there. Air SP gun fired lrd across river from Hill 132 CS562661 at fradly troops at 0935 hrs.	Div Arty

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF P-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 495506
 FR: 210004 May 51
 TO: 212400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1040		339	211015	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> Re J-833: Radio msg: Enemy arty piece located at CS 25725.	Div Acty
1155		840	211045	21th M&D Bn "B" Co 1 PW capt'd CS555725 by "F" Co.	
1120		841	211055	<u>Cpl Aoki, 21st Inf</u> "F" Co in s/a fire fight. CS607693. No est of en strength as yet.	IX Corp
1140		842	211100	<u>Cpl Parker, Div Army</u> At 0820 hrs FO "I" Co 5th Inf obsd unk nbr of en CS545703. At 0820 hrs FO "K" Co 5th Inf obsd suspected en posn CS557716. At 0830 hrs FO "K" Co 5th Inf obsd unk nbr en in trench w/ mtr CS554714. At 1015 hrs IX Corp AOP obsd 4 M's vic CS611756.	5th Inf 21st Inf
1145		343	211125	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> At 1100 hrs "E" Co was negotiating s/a fire from high ground to the E vic CS538703. Also an est en pltn vic CS532703. Est en pltn on Hill 494 CS 516693.	5th Inf 21st Inf IX Corps
1150		844	211140	<u>Lt Ulasvar, 28th BGP</u> Rept many en at CS400684. AOP reptd unk nbr mtrs IX at CS497703. Frdly forces in KINGONG-NI CS422661. And elements at CS433677 in contact w/en.	19th
1310		845	211220	<u>Cpl Aoki, 21st Inf</u> Re J-838: 2nd Bn was on unk hill and observed across river on Hill 132 CS562661, there are 100 friendly trps (pos Enr). Obsd 1 rd, poss frndly SP gun and landed about 100 yds frndly trps.	
1315		846	211305	<u>Sgt Watanabe, 21st Inf</u> At 1240 hrs "F" Co at CS315599 recvy hvy s/a & AA fire frm 1 of the knobs of Hill 795 CS616699. They are recvy some mtr fire (cal unk). "V" Co has leading elements on Hill 591. "E" Co as of 1240 hrs were at CS591680. 1st Bn is generally CS591680, along the 695 A-W grid line, repts no contact as yet.	5th Inf 19th Inf IX Corp
1425		847		<u>Lt Officer, 5th Inf</u> Enemy documents picked up from dead GCF on Hill 388 vic CS5366 by Co "G", 5th Inf At 0800 20 May.	
1515		848	211500	<u>G-3 Air</u> At 1212 hrs Mosq obsd SP gun in villiage at CS 5586. Also 20 mm AA gun at cs 5876. At 1400 hrs; Air strike at CS5672 at 1340 hrs Unest nbr of en trps dut-in on top of hill; no est of damage. At	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Map

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT: via US495566
 FR: 210801 May 1951
 TO: 212400 May 1951

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATPD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				<u>cont'd from Previous Page</u> 1430 hours AOP observed 1 enemy arty piece via US5076.	
1600		849	211520	JG/rr <u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> 75 rounds of arty fire from east 105 mm piece are landing in US5167 grid square, mostly on the 1st and 2nd Bns. Fire has been coming in since 0915 hrs, arty piece located US525726. Bns are still recvg s/a and AW from vic US533706 between 1400-1500 hours. Also recvg fire from Hill 364, US518707, s/a & AW. Bns of 3rd Bn are on hill 480, US497703.	Divarty 5th 19th 21st Div Arty G-3 28th BnB
1635		850	211630	JG/rr One 7.62 mm "DEITYAREU" DP LMG picked up by I Co 3rd Bn 19th Inf on 20 May 51 at US505646. Forwarded to Hqns Ordnance.	
1650		851	211348	Wpl Parker, S.2. Divarty At 1115 hours a suspected en-strong point on hill 234, US588701 and Hill 421, US593714 was reported by 52nd FA Bn.	
1653		852	211653	24th Med Bn, B Co 2 Pw being held at Medics for IPW	IPW
1656		853	211645	Wapt Smart, In Off 2nd BOK F-80s reported strafing 2nd BOK at this time.	
1659		854	211630	Wpl Miller, Divarty IX Corps AOP obs unk number enemy in tunnel via US6076 at 1345 hrs. 5th and 3rd bn 5th Inf recd s/a & AW US541707. At 1415 FO K 5th en MG US558716. 1515 FO F 5th obs unk # en US571-723. 555th FA fireing.	
1917		855	211915	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf 17 Pw; 1 NK, 47 Miv, 3 Regt, 1 Bn, 1 Co. 64 Army, 192 Miv, 575 Regt, 191 Div, 572 and 573 Regt, 190 Miv, 570 Regt. During the hours of darkness 2nd en recd sporadic s/a and AW fire from US695702 and US533704. From 0600 hrs until end of period, 2nd Bn encountered s/a and AW fire from east en Co dg in vic US5515700, US515870, and another east Co via US533704 and US535710, also recd s/a and AW fire from vic US540705 and in the period east 1 en platoon dg in vic US518703, and east en platoon dug in at US534709 employing s/a AW and mortar fire against 2nd Bn. The 3rd Bn advanced during period to vic US496704 against negligible enemy resistance. From 210800 to 211500 approx 75 rounds of en arty fire, 105mm	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic US495506
 FR: 210001 May 1951
 TO: 212400 May 1951

Secret

TIME		JG#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		855		Continued from previous page: landed in vic US515673. An arty piece located vic US509729, and US524725. 2 Enemy arty pieces destroyed by friendly arty fire directed by FO with 3rd Bn. An est 25 en KIA and 50 WIA in same vic. Friendly arty fire directed by FO with 2nd Bn silenced enemy arty Vic US524725. During period estimate 65 en KIA and 80 WIA. Weapons captured for period 1-60mm mortar & 1 Russian Burp Gun.	
1940		856	211915	21st Inf Summary At 0600 hrs C Co secured Hill 244 US577678 with no en resistance. At 1005 hrs, F Co receiving s/a fire from unk nbr en vic US607693. At 1240 hrs heavy s/a, AN, and ntr fire was being received from Hill 755 US616699. At 1545 hrs F Co broke contact with enemy and proceed along N slope of Hill 755, out of contact with en est as one Co. B & C Cos encountered no en on Hill 294 US587701 so proceeded to Hill 421 US594715. As of 1800 hrs they were engaged with 2 en sqds on the hill. One round P fire was received from US562661 at 0935 hrs. Casualties: 3 counted KIA; 78 est KIA, 213 est WIA, 1 PW.	
2103		857	212100	Col Barber, Div Acty	
			ALP/alp	Gas Rpt: Known KIA, 13. Est KIA, 73. Est WIA 219	
2200		858	212108	Capt Kayser, IX Corps	411
			ALP/alp	Strong gusty winds expected after 2100. Dur- ation 4 hours. Speeds up to 25 knots.	Units
2203		859	212130	Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf	21st
			ALP/alp	At 2030 OP 1st Bn spotted large grp on mvg S at US547739.	19th
2206		860	212158	Lt Gullman, IX Corps	IX Corps
			ALP/alp	2nd MOK Div Agent rpts: 200 USF w/horses obs hiding at US615735, approx 3 km's NW of HNEKOK-NI. Their was 1 rocket launcher, 5 mtrs, 5 mg's, and s/a. At 181300.	21st
2310		861	212200	5th Inf	
				1st Bn recd 5-6 rds of unk cal mtr at 0850 hrs vic US5770. 2nd Bn encountered stiff resistance on Hill 192 US572725, en employed s/a, AN & 60mm and 82mm mtr. At close of pd had succeeded in clearing Hill 192 which was strongly defended by an est 2 en Cos. 3rd Bn at 0600 hrs sent prt to Hill 373 US548709 but was ordered to s/w under hvy s/a & AN fire. Friendly arty & mtr fire placed on hill until 1300 hrs at which time	(Cont'd)

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS P-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: _____

FR: _____

TO: _____

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DE-CD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
				(Cont'd) elements of the 3rd Bn attacked again. En placed 82mm mtr and arty fire fm Hill 277 CS557717. Moderate en resistance was recd fm en well dug in. At 1800 hrs, friendly forces were mopping up along ridge to Hill 373.	
2315		862	212300	28th BCB Summary Elements engaged est 2 en Bns vic CS433677 during period. Still engaged at 1800 hrs	
	2315	863	212300	AG Fnd ISUM apr 47 for pd ending 212300 May 51	
	2400	864	212000	AG Fnd G-2 H24D FIR #119 313.	

Summary

Friendly units were engaged with en grps of pltn to Bn size throughout the pd, and were unable to advance to outlined objs due to stubborn en resistance. The recent effort of the en to penetrate friendly posns was so effectively hampered as to render his initial forces ineffective, and no renewed en activity may be expected until replacement units can enter the area. An increase in the use of arty on the part of the en has been noted. Aprx 75 rds of est 105mm arty were recd by elms of the 19th Inf Regt during the pd. Friendly arty was placed and silenced the en weapons.

Total en casualties: 1521

Count KIAs 16
Mtd KIAs 516
Mtd WIAs 967
Pw 22

Lawson E. White
LAWSON E WHITE
1st Lt Sig C
Assistant G-2

LEGEND: M-MAP S-SEAF T-TROOP F-FILE

Secret

Journal

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 201800 May 1951
To : 211800 May 1951
Vic C34936C6, KOREA
G-3 Section, H 24 D
212000 May 1951

No 313

Maps: AMS L 751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-NI & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: The 5th Inf continued to advance and were reported engaged with approximately 2 enemy platoons vic CS5271 at close of period. The 21st Inf was engaged with an estimated 2 enemy squads on Hill 421, vic CS593715. Enemy continued to resist the advance of friendly forces during the period. (See Overlay)

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly units were engaged with enemy groups of from platoon to Battalion size throughout the period, and were unable to advance to outlined objectives due to stubborn enemy resistance. The recent effort of the enemy to penetrate friendly positions was so effectively hampered as to render his initial forces ineffective, and no renewed enemy activity may be expected until replacement units can enter the area. An increase in the use of artillery on the part of the enemy has been noted. Approximately 75 rounds of estimated 105mm artillery fire was received by elements of the 19th Inf Regt during the period; friendly artillery placed and silenced enemy weapons.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) and (2) negative.

(3) Anti-aircraft: G-3 Air reports enemy 20mm AA gun vic CS5876 at 1212 hours.

Paragraphs (4) and (5) negative.

(6) Artillery: 19th Infantry Regiment reported receiving 75 rounds of 105mm artillery fire from vic CS509729 and C3524725 from 0800 to 1500 hours. 21st Infantry Regiment reported receiving 1 round of SP fire from vic CS5666 at 0935 hours. AOP observed 1 SP gun in village vic CS5586 at 1212 hours, and 1 enemy artillery piece vic CS5976 at 1430 hours.

Paragraph (7) negative.

ANNEX A

Secret

Secret

(8) Infantry:

5th Infantry: 1st Bn received 5-6 rounds of unknown caliber mortar fire at 0850 hours from vic CS5770. 2nd Bn encountered stiff resistance on Hill 192, CS572725, enemy employed small arms, AT and 60mm and 82mm mortar. At close of period, had succeeded in clearing Hill 192 which was strongly defended by an estimated 2 enemy Companies. 3rd Bn at 0600 hours sent combat patrol to Hill 373, CS548709, but was ordered to withdraw under heavy small arms and AT fire. Friendly artillery and mortar fire placed on hill until 1300 hours, at which time elements of the 3rd Bn attacked again. Enemy placed 82mm mortar and artillery fire from Hill 277, CS557717. Moderate enemy resistance was received from enemy well dug in. At close of period, friendly forces were mopping up along ridge to Hill 373.

19th Infantry: During the hours of darkness 2nd Bn received sporadic small arms and AT fire from CS695702 and CS533604. From 0600 hours until end of period, 2nd Bn encountered small arms and AT fire from estimated enemy Company dug in vic CS515700, CS518708, and another estimated Company vic CS533704 and CS535710. Also received small arms and AT fire from vic CS540705 and in the period estimated 1 enemy platoon dug in vic CS518708, and estimated enemy platoon dug in at CS534709 employing small arms, AT and mortar fire against 2nd Bn. The 3rd Bn advanced during period to vic CS496704 against negligible enemy resistance. From 210800 to 211500 approximately 76 rounds of enemy artillery fire, 105mm landed in vic CS515673. Enemy artillery pieces located vic CS509729, and CS524725. Two enemy artillery pieces destroyed by friendly artillery fire directed by FO with 3rd Bn. An estimated 25 enemy VII and 50 VIIA in same vicinity. Friendly artillery fire directed by FO with 2nd Bn silenced enemy artillery vic CS524725.

21st Infantry: At 0600 hours C Co secured Hill 244 CS577678 with no enemy resistance. At 1005 hours, F Co receiving small arms fire from unknown number enemy vic CS607693. At 1240 hours heavy small arms, AT, and mortar fire was being received from Hill 755 CS616699. At 1545 hours F Co broke contact with enemy and proceeded along V slope of Hill 755, out of contact with enemy estimated as one Company. B and C Cos encountered no enemy on Hill 234 CS587701 so proceeded to Hill 421 CS694715. As of 1800 hours they were engaged with 2 enemy squads on the hill. One round SP fire was received from CS562661 at 0935 hours.

28th AFB: Elements engaged estimated 2 enemy Battalions vic CS433677 during period. Still engaged at end of period.

Other Sectors: I Corps--1st ROK Div--Engaged estimated enemy Company in brief firefight at 0600 hours vic CS0885. Enemy withdrew. Also, engaged enemy Company vic CS082856, still engaged as of last report.

25th Div--Light resistance encountered as they advanced approximately 3000 yards during morning. Elements of the 24th Inf Regt was receiving heavy fire at 0940 hours. CP observed unestimated number of enemy moving N with equipment vic CS0692.

IX Corps--CP observed approximately 250 enemy scattered along road moving SE from CS6883 to CS6979 at 1355 hours. Approximately 25 enemy in RR tunnel vic CS6176 at 1345 hours, and 50 enemy in house vic CS6179 at 1405 hours.

Secret

Secret

X Corps--Only light contact reported during day.
3rd Div--7th Regt engaged enemy Battalion vic DS5066 at 0445 hours. Some enemy groups infiltrated friendly positions vic DS5363. Contact repulsed at 0905 hours.

I ROK Corps--No pressure, now establishing lines.

III ROK Corps--No pressure, now establishing lines.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 air: A total of 25 flights were flown in close support of the division advance, with targets vic CS5571, CS5773, CS6068 and CS5586. Results unknown.

Div Arty and air OP: In vic CS5684, 25 pack animals and 200 enemy were observed moving at 0830 hours. In vic CS4869 were observed 15 enemy troops dug in on ridge, 10 enemy dug in vic CS4873, and 50 enemy from CS5575 to CS5671. An unknown number of mortars were observed at CS497703 at 1130 hours.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--1521.

	KIA (est)	MIA (ctd)	PT	PsW
5th Infantry	125	0	175	2
Delayed Report	175	0	280	1
19th Infantry	65	0	80	17
21st Infantry	78	3	213	1
28th BCB	0	0	0	1
Div Arty	73	13	219	0
	516	16	967	22

b. PsW: Total for Period--18

Delayed Report 4
22

5th Infantry reported 3 PsW, (1-Delayed). All identify 64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt. 19th Infantry reported 17 PsW, (2-Delayed). One identified 47th ROK Div, 3rd Regt; 2 identified the 64 Army, 190 Div 570 Regt; 3 from the 191 Div, 573 Regt; 10 from the 191 Div, 572 Regt; 1 from 191 Div, 571 Regt.

Four PsW reported for 19th Inf Regt in POC # 312 now identify: 3 from 64 Army, 192 Div, 575 Regt; and 1 from the 64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt. These are identifications from 20 May, and were included in totals for that period.

c. Enemy material captured, destroyed or damaged: On 20 May 3rd Bn 19th Inf picked up 1 LMG, 7.62mm vic CS505646. On 21 May, 3rd Bn picked up 1-60mm mortar and 1 Russian PPI vic Hill 170 CS503701.

Secret

Secret

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their direction, agents of the 24th Div CIC Detachment screened two hundred thirteen (213) refugees at a check point in the 24th Division zone of responsibility.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 292.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

M. MARSDEN *dm*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, M24D PIR No 289.

Secret

Incl 1
Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 H24D Periodic Report #312 for Period
201800 to 211800 May 1951

Official: *Marsden*
MARS DEN
G-2 *DM*

BRYAN
MAJ GEN

Map : Korea AMS L751
Scale : 1/50,000
Sheets: 6626-I-IV & 6627-II

INDEX TO NUMBERS

40F:

- (1) Enemy Mort pos'n (1140).
- (2) 200 on & 25 pack animals moving W (0830).
- (3) Enemy Supply Point (0800).
- (4) Unestimated number of enemy in Tunnel (1345).

19th Inf:

- (5) During the hours of darkness the 2nd Bn received sporadic S/A & AW fire from those locations.
- (6) 2nd Bn received S/A & AW fire from the following as of (1800):
 - (A) Estimated enemy Co
 - (B) Unestimated number of enemy
 - (C) Estimated enemy Co.
 - (D) Estimated enemy Plt
 - (E) Estimated enemy Plt 7/Mort
- (7) Received fire from estimated 2 105mm Arty pieces (0800-1500); Destroyed by Arty.

21st Inf:

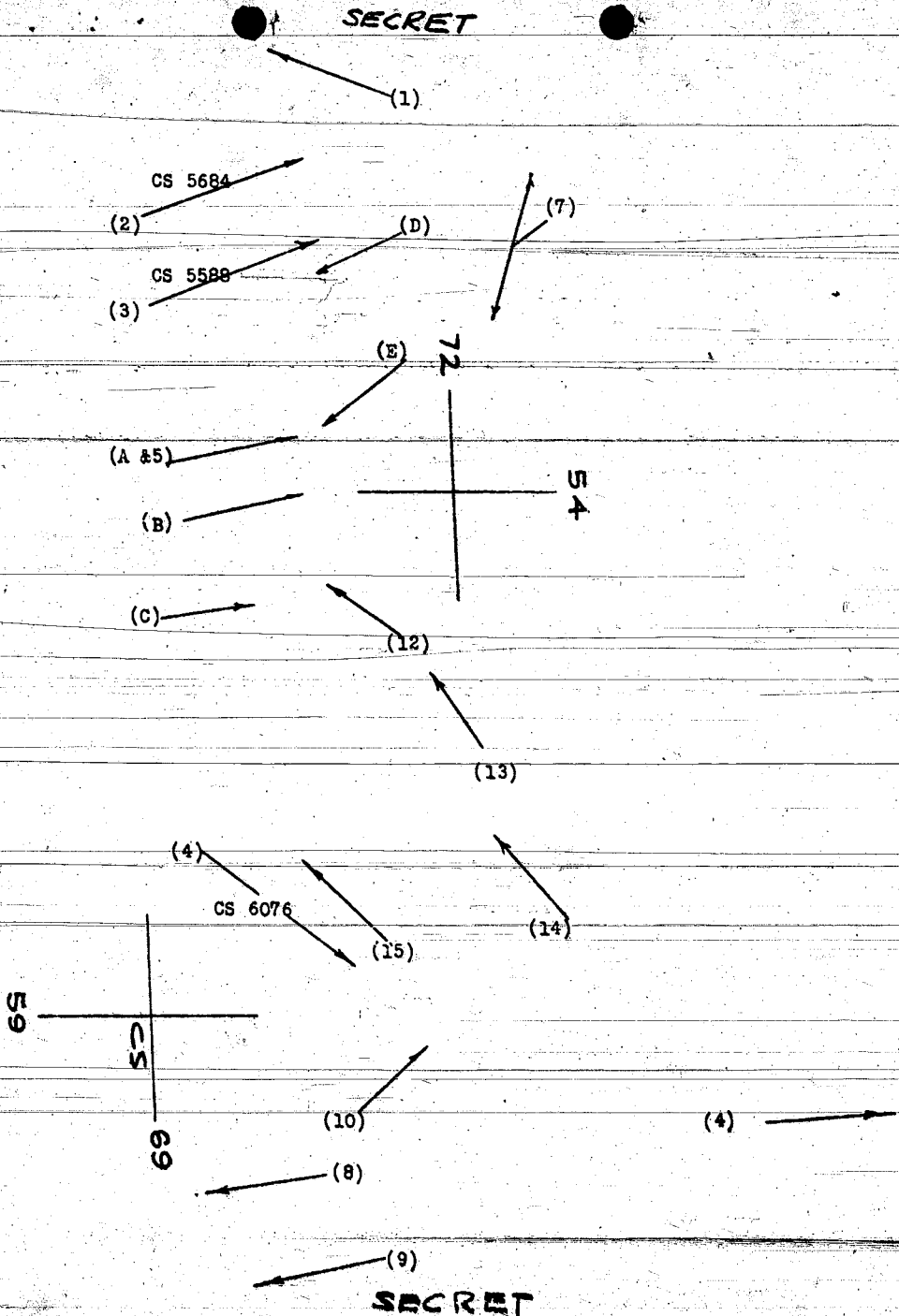
- (8) "F" Co received fire from an unknown number of enemy (1005).
- (9) "F" Co received S/A, AW & Mort fire from an estimated enemy Co (1240-1545)
- (10) "B" & "C" Co's engaged with an estimated Sect of on as of (1800).
- (11) Rec'd 1 round of SP fire from this location (0935).

5th Inf:

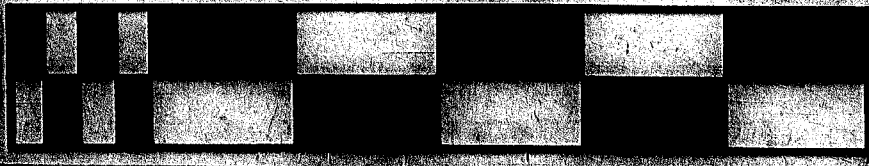
- (12) 3rd Bn Ptl rec'd S/A & AW fire from HILL 373 at (0600); Arty & Mort fire placed until (1300). At (1300) 3rd Bn attacked & rec'd S/A, AW & Mort fire from an estimated Bn entrenched on hill.
- (13) During above action 3rd Bn received 76mm Fire from HILL 272.
- (14) 2nd Bn encountered 2 enemy Co's on HILL 192 supported by Mort & 76mm Arty as of (1800).
- (15) 1st Bn received Mort fire from this vicinity (0850).

SECRET

SECRET



GRAPHIC SCALE



G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic W495506
 FR: 220601 May 51
 TO: 222400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0235		865	220230 ww/www	Col Hoogwerf, S-2, 19th Inf Negative Sgt Petrovsky, S-2, 21st Inf Negative Sgt Dursoy, S-2, 5th Inf Negative	
0402		866	220400 ww/www	Duty Officer, 28th BCB Rpt J-862 (Delayed Report) Action ceased as of 211900 hours. At 0400 hours everything negative	
0650		867	220645 ww/www	Col Hoogwerf, S-2, 19th Inf Negative Sgt Petrovsky, S-2 21st Inf Negative Delayed Report: At 212130 hrs, 1st Bn CP rec'd east 105mm Arty fire; no of rounds and other info unknown. Fvt McQuinn, S-2 5th Inf Negative Capt Linsen, S-2, M/A Negative	
0700		868	220658 ww/www	Duty Officer, 28th BCB Negative	
0745		869	220715 R/www	Lt Halverson, IX Corps Weather Report - 220600-222400I May 51 Sky 19th Conditions and Ceiling: Low clouds bases 3,000' 21st tops 8,000' - becoming scattered by 1200. 5th Visibility: 4 to 5 miles lowering to 2 to 3 D/A miles in rain showers and fog in Eastern Mountain Sector Precipitation: Scattered rain showers south of 39° parallel. Max Temp: 72° at 1700 hrs; Min Temp: 55° at 0700 hrs.	
0920		870	220915 CC/rr	Lt Grosslose, 6th MCB Sending en papers picked up at KUNGONG-NI on 21 May 51. "Tin Can" is task force operating in the 5th Regt sector.	
0925		871	220920	Sgt Cook, 19th Regt At 0915 hrs 400 to 500 en dug-in at GS545765. This was a civ report. Requesting air strike.	5th Regt
0935		872	220915 JG/rr	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf At 0645 hrs elms of 2nd Bn obsd 10-15 en & 1 MG enpl on Hill 192 GS573723. 3rd Bn: Civs reptd unest # en mvg from Hill 373 W49549709 to Hill 678 GS5575. En are carrying wounded.	Miv Arty 21st Inf IX Corp

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

INCL # 22

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Vic 495506

FR: 220001 May 51

TO: 220000 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DLETD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1025		873	221020	<u>Lt Clavar, 28th MB</u> KOSB haven't reached Hill 432 US435695 est 50 en w/2 MG on this hill. In process of mvg Arty & heavy weapons up to blast the hill.	IX Corp 19th Inf
				CG/rr	
1035		874	221030	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> "F" Co recvg heavy s/a & MG fire vic US568725 2nd Bn obs en evas wounded frm the NW slope of Hill 678 US551757.	
1050		875	221035	<u>W-3 Ar</u> AOP obs est 500 en trps and 1 arty piece on Hill 174 US561762.	3th Regt
				CG/rr	
1110		876	221105	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Regt</u> Frdly forces have advanced to aprx the 72 E-W grid line w/veg on contact.	5th 28th
				CG/rr	
1110 1200		877	220930	<u>Op1 Parker</u> At 0730 AOP rept 40-50 en on ridge US506742. At 0810 40-50 en mvg S US487800. At 0820 obs 30 en mvg N US429735. 0825 hrs obs 30 en US420742. 0830 hrs obs 200-300 en mvg N US480789. 0840 hrs obs 50-80 en mvg N in US46481 to US6583.	5 19 21 28MB
				CG/rr	
1225		878	221155	<u>Lt Grossalosa, 6th MB</u> Crossed LD at 0955 hrs & contacted an en Co dug in on E side of river, US5873. At present time friendly colm us halted by road crater US587742 will bypass bulldoze. Fired on en E side of Riv & est 30 en cas.	5th Regt 21st Regt IX Corp
				JG/rr	
1240		879	221155	<u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> This morning 3rd Bn reached vic US543704. 2nd Bn secured Hill 192 US572723. Counted 30 en cas KIA on Hill.	5th Regt 21st Regt IX Corp
				JG/rr	
1245		880	221215	<u>Sgt Atanabe, 21st Inf</u> At 1135 hrs 3rd Bn reptd anti-tank ditch US586742. 1st tk in colm was hit by bazooka & was disabled. Est 600 to 700 en in vic of tk ditch. Requested air strike. At 1135 hrs "A" Co at US585720 followed by "F" Co. "E" Co on Hill 421 US593715 moving twds obj 29 w/ no en contact. At 1105 hrs 2nd Bn repts obj 29 covered w/veg bunkers & large unest sized en force.	5th Regt IX Corp
				JG/rr	
1305		881	221135	<u>Op1 Miller</u> At 1130 hrs lookout 25 en vic US425771; 10 en w/ s/a US421761. At 1133 hrs en Inf dng in US575742.	
				JG/rr	
1310		882	221135	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> En Co coming N mvg W US493730. Reptd 1145 by	Div Arty 5th, 21st, 28th MB

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRACKS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2, Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 495506
 FR: 220001 May 51
 TO: 222400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1315		883	221250	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf 3rd Bn obs en arty at CS510755. Recevg 82 MM fire on "I" Co. En Co on Hill 672 CS 483732. Additional en trps reinforcing this will fur ME. Believd will total 1 Bn when reinforced.	Div Arty 28th HCB IX Corp IX Corp
1405		884	221345	CO/rr Sgt Cook, 19th Inf 3rd Bn recevg MG fire at 1340 hrs from Hill 447 CS495730.	
1445		885	221420	RR/rr G-3 Air AOP: At 0900 hrs CS585725- on all fingers N at CS590735 appears to be fortified bunkers. About to fire W & S. AOP: At 0905 hrs obs 15 en trps mvg N vic CS5977 & 20 en trps mvg N CS5273. AOP: At 0922 hrs obs 100 trps on rdgelines at CS5173. AOP: At 0940 hrs obs 200 en trps at CS4975 to CS4976. AOP: at 1420 hrs obs 100 trps with 2 miles mvg NW on rd vic CS5076, air strike requested. At 1350 hrs air strike on usst nbr of trps vic CS5874, at 1345 hrs resulted in 15 est en KIA, poss more and poss 1 MG knocked out.	19th 21st IX Corp
1455		886	221430	JG/rr Lt Cleaver, 28th HCB	IX Corp
1500		887	221440	CO/rr G-3 Air, Sgt O'Keefe AOP obs apprx 800 trps mvg NW in open from vic CS5076 to CS4981. Air strike requested. 100 En KIA	28th HCB
1500		888	221450	CG/rr Sgt Cook, 19th Inf At 1435 hrs 3rd Bn reptd 75 en mvg W CS519743. 2nd Bn reptd 1 Co believed to be en vic CS555750.	5th, IX Corp 21st
1505		889	221500	JG/rr Lt Glosaclosa, 6th MIB TF still held up at AT ditch. an s/a fire is cleared now by attached Inf, bulldozer working and should be proceeding within half hour. Hill 254 CS5874 cleared of En.	21st IX Corp
1637		890	221530	CG/rr G-3 Air Est 800-1000 en troops at CS5076. Est 600 en-troops at CS4879 column 2 1/2 miles long. Have had a total of 3 air Strikes on en with est 250 KIA.	
1640		891	221610	DEW/rif Sgt Cook 19th Inf G Co pinned down by MG fire & received 25 rds of 81mm mortar fire from #4 en Co loc vic CS55758rid square.	5th
1715		892	221705	JIV/rif Cpl Bonwick, 21st Inf at 1530 hrs 2nd Bn on Hill 335 CS596729 at 1610 hrs lead elements of K Co on Obj 35 CS586754 receiving s/a fire from CS507760.	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS # FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS495506
 FR: 220001 May 51
 TO: 222400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1726		893	221725	Sgt Hollander 3rd Eng Bn D Co captured one OCF at CS519717 PW wounded slightly-no weapon at 1455. PW was turned over to JJW/rif 19th Inf Regt.	
1800		894	221755	Lt Grossadlose, 6th MTE At 1710 Tk patrol #1 were 2000 yards SW of CHANGONG-NI. At CS593745 ran into unest no en with s/a & SP vic CS593754. SP Ko'd. Inf listed unknbr en casualties inflicted.	
1815		895	221800	G-3 Air An ar strike on est 800 en & 40 pack animals & carts vic CS4980, and strike on an unest nbr at CS4976, resulted in a total of an est 350-375 KIA, 4 carts destroyed and 10 horses killed. AOP obsd 1 MG & est 150 en vic CS435695; air strike requested.	
1818		896	221810	Capt Ylanan, Div Arty ALP/rif Lt CS487781 est 200 en & pack mules at 1805.	
1853		897	221830	5th Inf, Sgt Kevner AOP spotted 250 en dug in on Hill 678 CS553757. Arty placed at 1730 hrs. At 1530 hrs elms of 1st Bn were in firefight w/unknbr en dug in on Hill 254 CS579743 & high ground CS571742. At 1730 hrs en w/d to N. At 1800 hrs elms of 3rd Bn recvg moderate mtr fire & hvy arty fire vic Hill 124 CS544727. AOP reptd 200-250 en mvg N vic CS625768.	
1855		898	221845	In Off. 5th Inf En documents picked up by 2nd Bn 5th ROT on Hill 192 CS572723; turned over to IPW for trans-lation.	
1905		899	221900	21st Inf 2nd Bn reports: At 0630 hrs 1 Co recd s/a fire from an est en sqd in area of Hill 421 CS593716. Action ceased 0645 hrs. At 0810 hrs 1 Co obsd est en sqd at 604704. AOP reptd an est en pltn on Hill 335 CS595729 at 1118 hrs. 1 Co on Hill 335 captured 2 Pw at 1315 hrs. 1 Co vic CS594746 avg N on trail twds dem recd sniper fire from across river vic Hill 302 CS585752 at 1700 hrs. At 1746 hrs G & E Cos reptd recvg 3-4 rds of arty fire each, vic CS590730. An est en Bn is in front of the 2nd Bn. Estimated en casualties by 2nd Bn: 6 KIA, 17 WIA, 2 Pw.	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic CS495506
FR: 220001 May 51
TO: 222400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1915		900	221910	21st Inf. S-2 AOP reptd 62 en mvg S on road vic CS597790 and 100 en mvg NE in stream bed & on trail from CS4879 to CS4980 at 1845 hrs.	
			ALP/m		
1920		901	221915	19th Inf. Sgt Cook At 1830 hrs 3rd Bn recd s/a & AW fire fm Hill 447 CS495731, CS505744 and CS513741; est 200 at last 2 coordinates. At same time 2nd Bn recd fire fm CS501760 and CS543764, consisting of s/a and mtr. fm unk nbr en.	
			AOP/m		
1935		902	221930	IX Corps. Capt Keyser weather rept to 231200. Sky condition & Ceiling: Scattered clouds, bases 4000', tops 5000' throughout Korea for entire pd. Visibility: 10 miles Precipitation: None Temperature: 75° @ 1500; 59° : 0500.	Div Arty
			ALP/m		
1940		903	221930	Div Arty. Col Parker At 1750 hrs ACP obsd 200 en on N slope of Hill 678 CS554757 and 1000 en vic CS489767. Air strike placed on last grp w/good results. At 1805 hrs ACP reptd 200 pack mules and est 500 en mvg N vic CS487781; air strike placed. From 1810 to 1830 hrs ACP reported the following: 150 en vic CS625768; 500 en mvg N CS455790; 100 en digging in CS554759; 300 en mvg N & E vic CS4977. 200-300 en, 4 abreast, mvg N vic CS480790, and 50-75 en mvg N on ridge vic CS492775. At 1815 hrs TO reptd many many en on Hill 602 CS643771.	
			DEW/m		
1955		904	221955	Div Arty S-2 At CS485798 AOP obsd 100 en with 30 mules; arty placed.	
			ALP/m		
2015		905	222015	5th Inf Summary Elements of 1st Bn attacking up slope of Hill 192 CS573723 were pinned down by hvy s/a & MG fire coming from CS568725; however the hill was secured at 1155 hrs after friendly arty had been placed. 33 en KIA were found on the hill and 9 Pw taken. 1st Bn also recd moderate s/a & AW fire fm Hill 263 CS567731. A & B Cos engaged an unk nbr en on Hill 254 CS579743 and high ground vic CS571742. En employed hvy s/a & AW fire and at 1730 hrs withdrew N. Only light to moderate resistance was encountered throughout remainder of pd. At 1800 hrs L Co recvg est 81mm mtr fire & moderate arty fire landing vic CS544727.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: vic ~~CS495506~~ US495506
 FR: 220001 MAY 51
 TO: 222400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		905	(Continued)	1st PzW taken during pd.	
2043		906	222035	<p>21st Inf 3rd Bn Summary</p> <p>At 1135 hrs 3rd Bn tank ran into an anti-tank ditch and one tank was disabled by bazooka fire vic US786742. An est 600-700 en believed to be in area. Friendly tank, arty and mtr fire were placed and at 1200 hrs friendly elements w/d. At 1400 hrs another friendly unit passed through the area and cleaned it out. At 1615 hrs K Co recd s/a fire from CS583763 from an unest nbr en. The advance continued and firing ceased at 1630 hrs, the en withdrawing to the N. 1st Bn had no contact during the pd.</p>	
			FAM/m		
2100		907	222045	<p>19th Inf, Sgt Cook (Summary)</p> <p>5 PzW for pd, all from 69 Army, 2 from 192 Div, 3 from 191 Div; regiments identified: 572, 572, 573 & 575.</p> <p>During hours of darkness negligible en contact was had. At 221600 G Co encountered s/a, AW and 82mm mtr fire fm CS555750. 2nd Bn engaged un-est nbr en vic CS551761 & CS544764. 2nd Bn recd 85 rds 81mm mtr fire during pd. At 221145 3rd Bn OP reprd est en Co mvg W CS493730. At 1250 hrs possible arty pieces obsd CS510755. At 1255 hrs 3rd Bn recd several rds 81mm mtr fire & hvy concentrations of mtr fire were recd during pd, heaviest landing vic CS5071 and CS5171 grid squares: 3rd Bn estimated a total of 1000 en obsd during day mvg NE vic CS5075, E to Hill 672 CS495731. Arty & airstrikes placed on en with good results. At 1440 hrs 3rd Bn reprd recv MG fire fm Hill 447 CS495731, at same time recvg s/a & AW from Hill 672 CS485730. At close of pd en action continuing. AOP reprd 800-1200 en mvg NE up the valley vic US4878 at 1800 hrs. Enemy casualties: 16 counted KIA, 195 Est KIA, 110 est WIA.</p>	
			ALP/m		
2140		908	222135	<p>21st Inf, Sgt Umdet</p> <p>En casualties: Est 25 KIA, 75 WIA--8 PzW taken on 22 May 2 PzW taken by G Co US585726, 2 by L Co, US595/69, 1 by D Co on 21 May vic CS570095, 2 by G Co on 21 May vic US583096, and 1 by A Co on 21 May US580696. 3rd Bn picked up 16 hand grenades vic CS755595; also 1 carbine. (Continued)</p>	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS495506
 FR: 220001 May 51
 TO: 222400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		908	(Cont'd)	In vic CS585742 1 parachute flare was picked up, and at CS584743 4 fuzes and 1 pack of explosive taken.	
2155		909	222105	5th Inf. Sgt Keyser 2nd Bn picked up at 1800 hrs on Hill 192 CS573724, 1 Russian MG (7.62mm SC43 "Goryunov" M-1945 RMG)	
2215		910	222215	1st Div. Pfc Vondarenbse Total on casualties: Counted KIA, 35; est KIA, 202; est WIA, 1810	
2223		911	222222	25th Div. Capt Ferron F Co, 24th Regt on Hill 154 CS419746 receiving a hvy volume of AW fire. Believe F Co may have been forced from hill. At 2200.	28 B&B
2310		912	222310	AW/ALP 28 B&B As of 2300 hrs Hill 432, CS436695 not secured. Early in the day 1 pltn of K&SB was on the hill but was forced off when atkd by est 150 on started. Est 25 on KIA, 75 WIA.	28
2317		913	222300	1st Lt Miller, 1st Div Btwn 1940 hrs and 2030 hrs AOP reptd the following: 100-200 on mvg N along trail vic CS480785 a MG firing S from hill vic CS447819; 300 on a 15-20 pack animals at CS493827 mvg N on trail, 937 FA fired; on troops & pack animals mvg N vic CS476821. At 1830 hrs arty fired on on resisting friendly advance vic CS498727. Btwn 1920 and 1955 hrs arty fired on dug in on vic CS427611 and on in on at CS500742; results unk.	
2400		914	222300	1st Lt ISUM #49	
Summary					
<p>Units of 3rd Bn 5th Inf were recvg moderate mtr fire and hvy arty fire vic CS544727. The 2d Bn 18th Inf was pinned down by an MG fire at end of pd. All units contd to advance throughout pd, encountering token delaying on grps. These grps used s/a AW and fire located on dominant terrain and were defending stubbornly until air and arty were placed on them. Several large grps were obsd mvg N, which could be a scheme to leave the impression that there is a wholesale UN withdrawal, thereby inducing UN forces to advance into a prearranged trap.</p> <p>In casualties for the pd: Total--3449. Counted KIA, 200; est KIA 603; WIA 2607; P&W, 99.</p>					
<p><i>Dawson E. White</i> DAWSON E WHITE 1st Lt Sig 4 Asst G-2</p>					
LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE					

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 211800 May 1951
To : 221800 May 1951
Via OS495506, KOREA
G-2 Section, H 24 D
222000 May 1951

No 314

Maps: AMS L 751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: Elements of the 3rd Bn, 5th Inf were receiving moderate mortar fire and heavy artillery fire vic Hill 124, CS644727. The 2nd Bn, 19th Inf was pinned down by enemy MG fire from estimated enemy Company located vic CS555750. The 21st Inf was moving North under sporadic sniper and artillery fire from an estimated enemy Battalion. The 28th BCE had withdrawn from Hill 432, vic CS436695 under heavy enemy pressure.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: All units continued to advance throughout the period, encountering token delaying enemy groups. These groups employed small arms, AV and machine gun fire located on dominant terrain, and were defending stubbornly until friendly air and artillery were placed on them. Several large groups were observed moving Northward, which could be a scheme to leave the impression that there is a wholesale CCF withdrawal, thereby inducing UN forces to advance into a pre-arranged trap.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (3) negative.

(4) Anti-tank units: One friendly tank hit by bazooka vic CS588742 at 1135 hours was disabled.

Paragraph (5) negative.

(6) Artillery: ACP observed 1 artillery piece on Hill 174, CS561762. 6th MTB encountered enemy SP gun vic CS593764 at 1710 hours, destroyed SP gun.

Paragraph (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: Elements of 1st Bn attacking up slope of Hill 192 CS573723 were pinned down by heavy small arms and MG fire coming from CS668725; however the hill was secured at 1155 hours after friendly artillery had been placed. Thirty three enemy KIA were found on the hill and 9 POW taken. 1st Bn also received moderate small arms and AV fire from Hill 263 CS667731. A & B Cos engaged

Secret

ANNEX A

Secret

an unknown number enemy on Hill 254 CS579743 and high ground vic CS571742. Enemy employed heavy small arms and W fire and at 1730 hours withdrew North. Only light to moderate resistance was encountered throughout remainder of period. At 1800 hours L Co receiving estimated 81mm mortar fire and moderate artillery fire landing vic CS644727.

19th Inf: During hours of darkness negligible enemy contact. At 221600 'G' Co encountered small arms, AV, and 82mm mortar fire from vic CS555750. 2nd Bn engaged estimated reinforced Company and at close of period, 2nd Bn still engaged with enemy vic CS551761 and CS544764. 2nd Bn received estimated 85 rounds 81mm mortar fire during period. At 221145 3rd Bn CP observed estimated enemy Company moving W CS493730. At 1250 hours, 3rd Bn CP observed possible artillery pieces CS510755. At 1255 hours 3rd Bn received several rounds 81mm mortar fire and heavy concentrations of mortar fire were received during period with heaviest concentrations landing vic grid squares, CS5071, and CS5171. Total number of enemy observed during day by 3rd Bn estimated as 1000 moving NE up valley vic CS5075 E to Hill 672 CS495731. Artillery and air strikes placed on enemy concentrations with good results. At 1440 hours 3rd Bn reported receiving MG fire from Hill 447 CS495731. At the same time receiving small arms and AV fire from Hill 672 CS485730. At close of period enemy action still continues. At close of period ACP observed 800-1200 enemy moving NE up the valley vic CS4878.

21st Inf: 1st Bn reported no contact. At 0630 'F' Co 2nd Bn received small arms fire from an estimated squad NE of Hill 421, CS598716. Action from 0630-0645 hours. At 0810 hours 'F' Co observed an estimated squad at CS604704. At 1118 hours ACP observed estimated platoon on Hill 335, CS595729. At 1315 hours 'G' Co on Hill 335 captured 2 POW. At 1700 hours 'F' Co vic CS594745 moving N on trail towards dam received sniper fire from across river vic Hill 302, CS585752. At 1745 hours 'G' & 'E' Cos reported receiving 3-4 rounds of artillery fire (each) vic CS590730. Estimated enemy Battalion to 2nd Bn front. At 1135 hours 3rd Bn tank ran into an anti-tank ditch vic CS786742. The first tank in the column was disabled by bazooka fire. An estimated 600-700 enemy were in the area. Tank, artillery and mortar fire were placed and friendly elements withdrew at 1200 hours. At 1400 hours another friendly unit passed through the area and cleaned it out. At 1615 hours 'K' Co received small arms fire from CS583763 from an unestimated number of enemy. The advance continued and firing ceased at 1630 hours, the enemy withdrawing to the North.

28th RCB: No report received.

6th MTB: At 0955 hours, contacted estimated enemy Company dug in on East side of river, vic CS5873. Engaged until 1500 hours when Hill 254 at CS5873 was cleaned of enemy. Tank patrol #1 was 2000 yards S of CH. NG. JONG-NI at 1710 hours, proceeding into town. Engaged unestimated number enemy vic CS593745, dispersed enemy and proceeded to CS593754 where an enemy SP gun was knocked out. Encountered an estimated 2 enemy Companies vic CS615775 at 1742 hours and was engaged at end of period.

Other Sectors: I Corps: 1st RCF Div: Very light contact in early morning by enemy Company which withdrew N. In afternoon elements advanced N without contact.

Secret

Secret

1st Cav: No reported contact. Some mines encountered.
25th Inf Div: Task Force received volume of small arms fire from unknown number enemy from CS418775. At 1155 hours enemy withdrew. AOP observed groups of enemy moving to N during day.

IX Corps: 2nd Inf Div: Eight hundred enemy attacked with AT, small arms and mortars at 220315 hours vic DS1082. Continued to 0700 hours, enemy withdrew after suffering heavy casualties. 15th Regt engaged unknown number enemy DS3178 at 1000 hours.

3rd Inf: Unknown number enemy fired small arms and AT on friendly elements vic DS5268 at 1100 hours. Unknown number enemy at DS5564 hit by artillery. Task Force 'Y' engaged 2 enemy Companies LS3972, friendly elements forced to withdraw at 1200 hours.

I and III ROK Corps Sector: ROK agent and civilian reported considerable number enemy penetrated as far as DS6845. (P-6)

IX Corps: 2nd ROK Div: 1st Co of 2nd Regt estimated enemy Company CS648787 at 222100. Action continuing. 'I' and 'R' reported estimated enemy Battalion CS675814 and one enemy Company CS695836 at 221720. At 1855 hours, reported approximately 200 enemy moving S vic CS634305.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: A total of 44 fighter sorties were flown in support of the division advance during the period, with an estimated 700 enemy troops KIA, 10 horses and 4 or carts destroyed.

Div Arty and AOP: At 0730 hours, ACP reported 40-50 enemy on ridge vic CS606742, 40-50 enemy moving S vic CS487800, 200-300 enemy moving N vic CS480789, 50-80 enemy moving NE from CS6481 to CS6583, observed 100 enemy troops on ridge line at CS5173, 200 enemy from CS4975 to CS4976, 100 enemy troops with 2 mules moving N on road vic CS5076, 500 troops moving N from CS5076 to CS4981, 600 enemy at CS4879, 250 enemy dug-in on Hill 678, CS5575. At 1750 hours AOP observed 200 enemy on N slope of Hill 678 CS554757 and 1000 enemy vic CS489767. Air strike placed on last group with good results. At 1805 hours ACP reported 200 pack mules and estimated 500 enemy moving N vic CS487281; air strike placed. From 1810 to 1830 hours ACP reported the following: 150 enemy vic CS625768; 500 enemy moving N CS455790; 100 enemy dig-in in CS651759; 300 enemy moving N & E vic CS4977; 200-300 enemy, 4 abreast, moving N vic CS490730; and 50-75 enemy moving N on ridge vic CS492775. At 1815 hours ACP reported "many many" enemy on Hill 602 CS643771.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--3,449.

	KIA (ord)	KIA (est)	MIA	Pw
5th Infantry	96	0	0	20 (4)*
19th Infantry	16	195	410	5

2 - 3 -
Secret

Secret

	KIA (obs)	KIA (est)	MI	Ps7
21st Infantry	0	31	92	4
Div Arty	35	202	1,810	(4)*
6th MTB	53	150	220	0
28th BCB	0	25	75	2
	<u>200</u>	<u>603</u>	<u>2,607</u>	<u>39</u>

* Numbers in () indicate delayed reports.

b. PsW: Total for Period ending 221800 May--39--who identify the following:

Two PsW reported in the total of PIR No 313 now identify: 1-captured by the 28th BCB on 20 May was from 64 Army, 190th Div 570th Regt. 1-captured by 21st Inf Regt identified only 63rd Regt (?). (Possibly 63 Army, 186th Div, 563rd Regt)

5th Inf Regt: Four (Delayed) identified the 64 Army, 191 Div, 572 Regt. 10 were from the 64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt. 1 was dead on arrival.

19th Inf Regt: 2 identified the 64 Army, 192 Div, 575 Regt. 1 identified the 64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt. 2 were unidentified (S.I.)

21st Inf Regt: 1 (Delayed) identified the 64 Army, Independent Artillery Regiment. 3 (Delayed) identified the 63 Army, 188 Div, 563 Regt. 2 identified 63 Army, 186 Div, 563 Regt. 2 unidentified.

28th BCB: 1 identified 64 Army, 192 Div, 574 Regt. 1 unidentified (S.I.)

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: Negative Report

5. ENEMY C.P. MILITARY:

a. Courses of action:

1. Defend and/or delay with the remaining elements of the 64th CCF Army West of, and the 188th Div of the 63rd CCF Army East of the CS60 N-S grid line.

2. Attack with remaining elements of the 64th CCF Army and one division of the 63rd CCF Army in their respective sectors, plus elements of two additional CCF Armies.

3. Withdraw with delaying tactics by the 64th CCF Army and 1 division of the 63rd CCF Army in their respective sectors until UN forces are some distance from their prepared defensive positions, then attack with elements of one or both of two CCF Armies.

4. Conduct guerrilla operations in conjunction with either attack or delaying tactics.

Secret

Secret

5. Exercise their somewhat limited air capability with attacks on UN lines of Communication, Headquarters and Air bases, probably in conjunction with (2) or (3) above.

b. Relative probability of adoption in following order: 1, 3, 2, 4, and E.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

MARSDEN *DM*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, HQD Fir No 280.

Secret

SECRET

Incl 1

Overlay of Enemy Situation to Accompany
G-2 H24D Periodic Report #314 for Period
211800 to 221800 May 1951

Map: Korea AMS L751
Scale: 1/50,000
Shoots: 6626-I-IV & 6627-II

Official:

Marsden
MARSDEN
G-2

BRYAN
M.J GEN

INDEX TO NUMBERS

40F:

- (1) 500 enemy w/1 Arty platoon on HILL 174 (1030).
- (2) Estimated 50 enemy on ridge (0730).
- (3) 30 enemy in this area (0825).
- (4) Estimated 300 enemy moving N (0830).
- (5) Estimated 80 enemy moving NE to this location (0840).
- (6) Possible fortified bunkers on ridge (0900).
- (7) 100 enemy on ridge this vicinity (0922).
- (8) 200 enemy (0940).
- (9) 800 enemy moving NW; Airstrike placed - 100 enemy KIA (1440).
- (10) 150 enemy w/1 MG; Airstrike placed (1800).
- (11) 200 enemy entrenched on HILL 678; Arty placed (1730).
- (12) 1000 enemy this vicinity (1730).
- (13) 500 enemy moving N (1730).
- (14) 100 enemy w/30 mules; Arty placed (1800).

5th Inf:

- (15) Elms of 1st Bn received S/A & MG fire from an unestimated number of enemy while attacking HILL 192; hill secured as of 1115.
- (16) A & B Co's engaged an unknown number of enemy on HILLS 254, 579 & 743; enemy withdrew as of (1730).
- (17) E Co received Arty & 81mm Mort fire from NW (1800).

21st Inf:

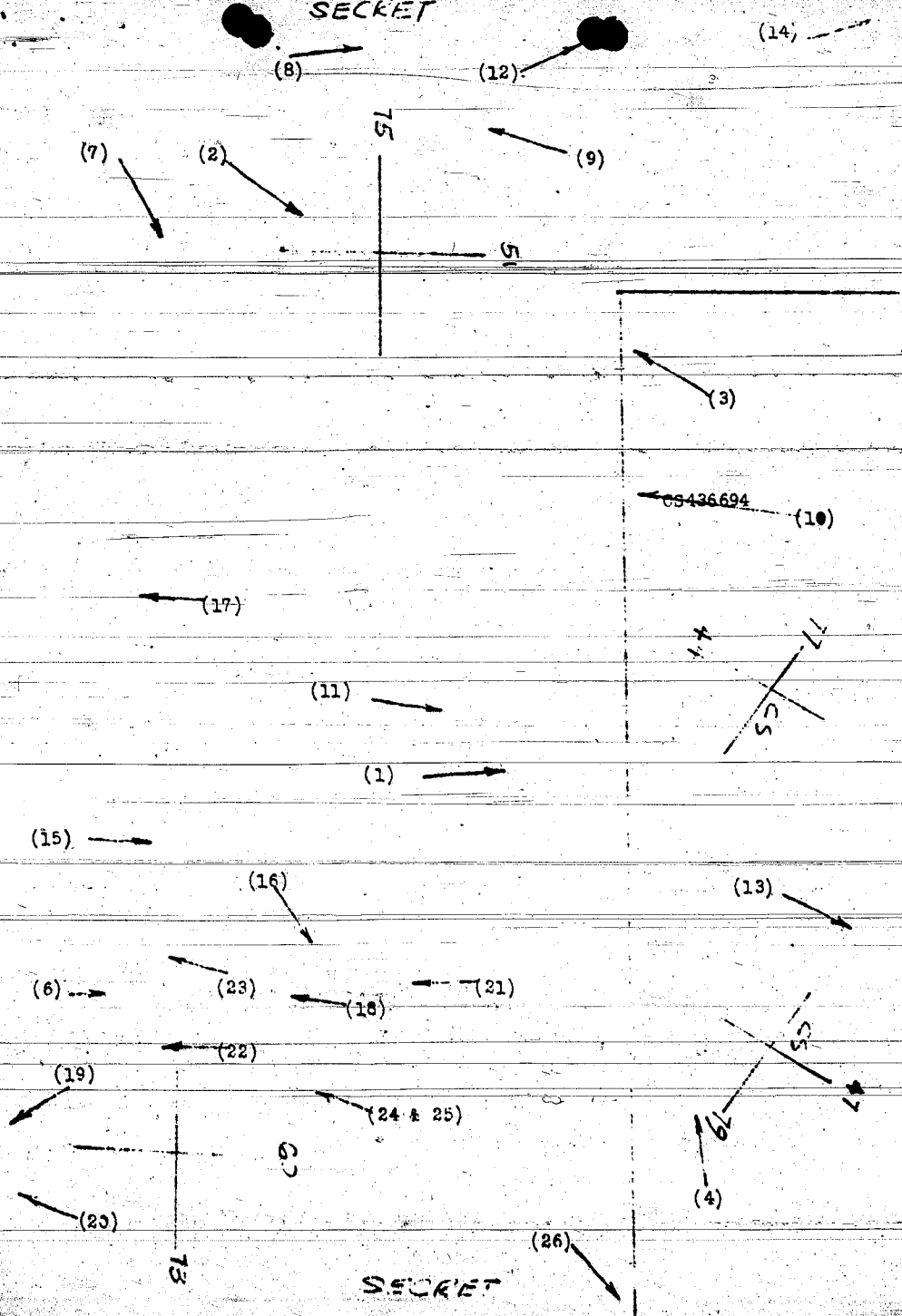
- (18) Elms of 3rd Bn encountered a Tk Ditch defended by an estimated 700 enemy; friendly Arty, Mort & Tk fire placed & friendly Elms withdrew. At (1400) 3rd Bn again attacked & enemy withdrew N; action ceased at (1630).
- (19) F Co received S/A fire from an estimated enemy Sqd N & NE of HILL 421 (0630-0645).
- (20) F Co observed an estimated enemy Sqd at this location (0810).
- (21) F Co received sniper fire from across river (1700).
- (22) G & E Co's received 3-4 rounds each of Arty fire from the NW (1745).

6th MTB:

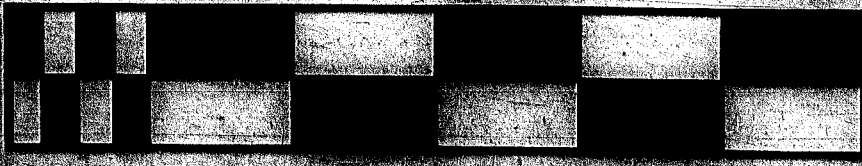
- (23) Engaged an estimated enemy Co on HILL 254 (0955-1500).
- (24) Engaged and dispersed an unknown number of enemy (1710).
- (25) Destroyed an SP Gun at this location (1710).
- (26) Engaged with an estimated 2 enemy Co's as of (1800).

SECRET

SECRET



GRAPHIC SCALE



Annex #1 (Order of Battle) to R24D, HR 4314

Unit Identification and PsW for the period 20 May to 21 May.

64th CCF Army (Corps)

190th Division	191st Division	192nd Division
570th Regt 4	573rd Regt 23	576th Regt 2
569th Regt 0	572nd Regt 9	575th Regt 5
568th Regt 0	571st Regt 3	574th Regt 0
Total (46) 4	35	7

One NK PW was captured during the period and identified the 47th NK Div 3rd Regt. This PW deserted his unit on approximately 12 May 1951. PW was a litter bearer.

One PW captured during the period identified the 63rd Inf Regt, 1st Bn. This PW is believed to have possibly been from the 63rd CCF Army (Corps) 138th Div, 563rd Regt.

Total PsW for the period, 48 reported.

Information as to the 19th Army Group received from a PW considered reliable is as follows:

On or about 30 Dec 50 the 19th Army Group arrived at ANFUNG, Manchuria. Spent New Year in this location staying approximately 1 month in which each Company received four (4), type 92 Infantry Gun and 30 rounds ammunition per gun. Also received 6 days food and clothing. PW's Regiment (570th) departed and crossed the YALU River on or about 21 Feb 1951 while the other two Regiments of the 190th Division (569 & 568) proceeded across two days prior. PW stated that the other elements of the 64th Army (Corps) crossed the YALU River in early 1951 (exact date & destination unknown). On or about 18 March 1951, the 190th Div arrived at PYONGYANG. The entire 64th CCF Army (Corps) was located at this vicinity. Remained at this vicinity approximately 3 days and received 6 days food ration. Then the entire 64th CCF Army (Corps) departed, arriving in the vicinity of the 38th parallel (exact location unknown) on or about 11 April 1951 and dug fox holes for 4 days. 64th Army departed arriving in the vicinity of the Imjin River. Here one division was committed into battle for seven (7) hours (designation unknown). The 64th Army rested for approximately 3 days in which they received 6 days food ration and the Division that fought was resupplied with small arms ammunition (100 rounds per man). In April (exact date unknown) while the 19th Army Group was in the vicinity of the Imjin River, PW's Artillery Company was deactivated because of the difficulty of transporting the guns and due to the shortage of men. Personnel of the Artillery Company were sent to an Infantry Company of the 570th Regt as reinforcements (100 men). 64th Army marched for approximately 2 days arriving at a location (exact location unknown) approximately 40 Km E of Seoul. Here 190th and 192nd Div attacked UN forces for 4 days (exact date and location unknown) while his Division remained as reserve (location unknown).

Secret

Secret

PsV generally state that there is a lack of food and that food is poor. No regular supply system is apparent. Lack of ammunition and shortage of weapons add distress to CCF troops. New soldiers and ex CMA troops seem to be particularly dissatisfied.

G-2 Comment: The instance of one entire squad of CCF surrendering with their crew served mortar, and emphatic statements by all PsV relative to the above statements are most significant at this time.

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic US495506
FR: 230001 May 51
TO: 232400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0125		915	230120	<u>24th Med Bn B Co</u> 1 PW captured by 3rd Bn 21st Inf vic US595769 14 from 575th Regt. IPF notified at 230122 May 51.	IPW
0210		916	230200 ham/www	<u>Sgt Turner, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Capt Miller, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative <u>28th MAB</u> Negative	
0455		917	230455 ww/www	<u>Cpl Hoogwer, S-2, 19th Inf</u> NEGATIVE	
0620		918	230620 ww/www	<u>Cvt Bradshaw, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative <u>Sgt Nordstrom, S-3, 21st Inf</u> Negative <u>Sgt Durony, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Cpl Parker, S-2, W/A</u> Negative	
0730		919	230715 ww/www	Weather Report - 230600 to 230400 May 51. Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Scattered high clouds, bases 20,000' - forming by 1500 hrs, and remaining to end of pd. Visibility: 3-5 miles, lowering to 1-2 miles until 0900; then lifting to 5 miles to end of pd. Precipitation: scattered rain to end of pd. Further Outlook: Decreasing cloudiness Max Temp: 79° at 1700 hours; Min Temp: 52° at 0700 hours.	19th 21st 5th W/A 28th BDB
0825		920	230825 HE/rr	<u>G-3 Air</u> At 0730 hrs obsd 30 en trns vic US497873.	19th
0850		921	230830 OO/rr	<u>Lt Glasscock, 6th MIB Baf.-3894</u> Bn broke contact at 222020 hrs. Est on strength is 1 Regt. Was counted KIA 23, est KIA 50, est WIA 150.	IX Corp
1025		922	231020 JO/rr	<u>Sgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> Units generally along line Georgia still mvg forward with no en contact.	
1050		923	230950	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> At 0800 hrs 13th FA Bn reptd at 0220 hrs FO "K" of 19th Inf fired on en vehs US514777, Unkn res. At 0830 hrs AOP obsd 150-200 en mvg N GS486762, the 13th FA Bn fired; est 75 cas. At 0835 hrs AOP obsd 50 en mvg S US580837; 937th FA Bn firing.	Capt'd

INCL # 23

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 495506
 FR: 230001 May 51
 TO: 232400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		923	Cont'd	At 0925 hrs AOP 100 en, <u>CS584841. 17th FA Bn firing.</u> At 0945 hrs AOP obsd 50-100 en moving N vic <u>CS554847.</u> At 1010 hrs AOP obsd 50 en mvg N <u>CS495889.</u>	5th, 19th 21st, 28th IX Corp
1105		924	231000 JC/rr	<u>G-3 Air</u> At 0900 hrs obsd 100-50 en trps <u>CS5683.</u>	5th, 21st IX Corp
1108		925	231045 W/rr	<u>Sgt Duran, 5th Inf</u> Kms are generally along E-W grid & mvg fwd w/no en contact.	IX
1130		926	231120 JRC/rr	<u>S-2, 21st Inf</u> Kms are generally on line Georgia & mvg fwd w/no en contact as yet.	IX
1145		927	231145 JC/rr	<u>Sgt Linten, Engr (C) Bn</u> Co "O" reptd 1 Booby trap mortar shell in road AT <u>CS438662, 22 May 51.</u>	
1230		928	231215 JC/rr	<u>G-3 Air</u> At 1215 hrs <u>G-3 Air</u> est 300-400 en trps along road and in valley in vic of <u>CS5786.</u> Mosq obsd these trps after receive rept from 24th Div Arty.	21st 5th IX
1335		929	231235 M/rr	<u>PTU Vonderambese, Div Arty</u> AOP obsd 150 en going N <u>CS579310</u> and 60 en mvg <u>CS590795.</u> At 1045 150 en <u>CS570843,</u> air strike dispersed grp. At 1103 rept 10 en <u>CS88816.</u> At 1110 hrs 955th FA Bn rept 20 en, 1 pack mule mvg N along trail <u>CS580837.</u> At 1120 hrs 50 en mvg NW along valley <u>CS574863.</u> At 1150 hrs 500 en mvg NE from <u>CS5786</u> to 5888. Air Strike requested. At 1200 hrs 13th FA Bn rept 40-50 en mvg N <u>CS505875.</u> Air Strike requested. At 1210 hrs est 150 en 6-8 pack mules mvg N <u>CS495898.</u> Air Strike requested. At 1220 hrs 11th FA Bn rept 50-100 en mvg N from <u>CS515875</u> and <u>CS490895.</u> Air Strike requested. At 1220 hrs 13th FA Bn rept 50 en in village vic <u>CS493828.</u> At 1225 hrs 11th FA Bn report 40 en vic <u>CS599776.</u> Arty to fire.	IX Corp 5th 21st 28th 19th
1355		930	231305 JC/rr	<u>G-3 Air</u> At 1255 hrs AOP obsd approximately 200 en trps mvg E across ridge vic <u>CS6181.</u>	5th 19th IX Corp
1515		931	231515 RR/rr	<u>Sgt Lintan, 3rd Engr</u> He found 2 Jap prefabricated charges, w/10 receptacles & detonator on 1 end, on bridge post, vic <u>CS566693</u> at aprx 1200 hrs. Charges were turned over to S-2 Section.	
1525		932	231520	<u>Lt Cleaver, 28th Engr</u> 1 Bn pltn obsd on Hill 326, <u>CS489768</u> as frdly	Cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Via CS405506
FR: 230001 May 51
TO: 232000 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		932	Cont'd	units reached hill.	
1600		933	231545	<u>G-3 Air</u> Air Strike vic CS5886 resulted in 6 buildings destroyed, 4 pack animals killed, and obsd 4 KIA, belaid more KIA in area.	
			<u>CS/rif</u>		
1605		934	231545	<u>G-3 Air</u> At 1540 AOP report air strike at CS6187 on 20-30 dug-in trps. resulting in unest nbr of KIA.	
			<u>CS/rif</u>		
1610		935	231545	<u>Col Miller, Div Acty</u> Between 1250 and 1545 hrs AOP reptd the following: 50-100 on mvg N CS580868 (937 FA fired); 500-700 on mvg N along rd CS495889 (air strike requested); 50-100 on mvg S CS473875 (air strike requested); At CS654828 a suspected en concentration (air strike reported); 300 on mvg SE CS488878 (air strike requested); 100 on mvg S along ridge CS484874; fuel train with 50 pack animals and trps mvg S vic CS579863 (air strike requested) 100 on mvg N vic CS630825; 50 on mvg SW vic CS489849 and 150 on mvg S along trail CS494862 to CS492851. (air strike requested) 52nd FA fired on en in bunkers vic CS604803 with 5 KIA & 10 WIA.	
			<u>JBE/rif</u>		
1648		936	231648	<u>28th BGB Ln Off</u> Documents captured on Hill 432, CS436695 by KOSB turned over to IPW.	
			<u>rif</u>		
1815		937	231815	<u>B Co 28th Med Bn</u> 2 Pz brought in, taken by L Co 19th Inf vic CS507757. IPW notified	IPW
1955		938	231945	<u>Div Acty, Col Miller</u> Bn casualties: 82 est KIA, 246 WIA.	
1955		939	231950	<u>IX Corps, Lt Callman</u> Weather report: Sky--Clear becoming scattered middle and low clouds, bases 4,000' tops 8,000' by 1000 hrs. Visibility--fog along coast with visibility 1-3 mi by 0600, raising 5-7 mi by 1100 hrs. Precipitation: none. Further Outlook--little change. Temperature--Max 70° @ 1200 hrs; Min 56° @ 0600.	Div Acty
			<u>WM/W</u>		
2005		940	231940	<u>19th Inf, Sgt Cook</u> By 222030 F Co 2nd Bn was dug in for the night, occasionally receiving scattered s/a & AW fire fm an est 2 en sqds vic CS543765. At 230700 2nd Bn cont'd advance and by 231800 reached CS525800 against negligible en resistance. (Continued)	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AF: Vic CS495506
 FR: 230001 May 51
 TO: 232400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		940	(Cont'd)	3rd Bn at 221800 was attacking against AN & s/a from an east en Co at CS513741, CS505743, and CS515746. By 222030 en had been cleared from area. By 231800 hrs 3rd Bn had reached CS5179 against negligible en resistance. En Casualties: Counted 55 KIA; 15 POW	
2045		941	232030 NAM/m	6th MTB At 1915 hrs D Co at CS695865 with no en contact.	
2107		942	232000	21st Inf. Equipment noted in J-908 received at this time. Turned over to Ordinance.	
2115		943	232100	Sgt Kaymer, 5th Bn "I" Co captured and destroyed 60mm mortar in vic CS563747. At 1700 "I" Co rec'g s/a & MG fire from hill 620, (CS630819) from east reinforced pit dug in. Fire continuing at end of period. At 1800 web on road fired on by MG from vic CS591796; MG vic CS603817. "I" Co receiving MG fire from vic CS592801 at 2035.	IX Corps
2120		944	232125	Capt Maltriple, IX Corps BOK I & B unit estimate enemy regiment with 2 field artillery pieces generally in grid square CS6386, moving towards Kapyong at 1200 hrs, 19th	6th Tank 21st Inf 5th & 4-3
2300		945	232250	G-3, Col Meuz At 2030 hrs 300 OUF mvg fm HACHON CS718943 to the NW. 150 OUF mvg fm CS635961 to RJ at CS685950, mvg NW. Est en Co mvg N fm CS708929 to RJ at CS709945 at 2015 hrs. Scattered grps of 200-300 en mvg NW fm CS685950 to CS663015.	IX CORPS
2302		946	232300	My Arty S-2 At 1820 hrs ACP reptd 30-50 en mvg NW along trail vic CS584883; arty fired. ACP reptd 100-300 en mvg N CS701914 at 2030 hrs. At 2130 hrs in vic CS504711 friendly units found 2 boxes TNT, 2 boxes hand grenades, 4 boxes s/a ammo (all of this destroyed). Also found 1 sight, type unk. 11th FA reptd 1 en Co and 5 MG vic CS593809; arty firing. At 1920 555th FA repts 4 MG vic CS606819.	
2300		947	232000	AG End G-2 H24D PIR No 315; G-2 H24D IADM #51, for pd ending 232300.	
2320		948	232320	2 Co, 24th Med Bn. Have 1 wounded PW.	IPW

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Wg USG5506
FR: 230001 May 1951
TO: 232400 May 1951

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				<p style="text-align: center;">SUMMARY</p> <p>Friendly units advanced cautiously during the period with no reported contact. At close of period, units were consolidating gains, and patrolling on limited scale. AOP reports for the period indicated a continued withdrawal by UN forces, and there was no significant enemy activity.</p> <p>The total casualties were 419; Counted KIA 55; Net KIA 82; MIA 246; PW's 36.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lawson E. White</i> LAWSON E WHITE 1st Lt Sig Asst 62</p>	
LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE					

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 221800 May 1951
To : 231800 May 1951
Via CS495506, KOREA
232000 May 1951

No 315

Maps: AMS L751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No enemy contact at end of period.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly units advanced cautiously during the period with no reported contact. At close of period, units were consolidating gains, and patrolling on limited scale. ACP reports for the period indicated a continued withdrawal by CCF forces, and there was no significant enemy activity.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (6) negative.

(7) Engineers: 3rd Engr (C) Bn reported 1 booby-trapped mortar shell found in road at CS438662 on 22 May 51 (Delayed Report). In vic CS566693, 2 Japanese prefabricated charges with IO receptacles and a detonator on one end were found on a bridge post at 231200.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: No Report.

19th Inf: By 222030 F. Co, 2nd Bn was dug in for the night, occasionally receiving scattered small arms and AF fire from an estimated 2 enemy squads via CS543765. At 230700 2nd Bn continued advance and by 231800 reached CS525800 against negligible enemy resistance. 3rd Bn at 221800 was attacking against AF and small arms from an estimated enemy Company at CS513741, CS505743 and CS515746. By 222030 enemy had been cleared from area. By 231800 3rd Bn had reached CS5179 against negligible enemy resistance.

21st Inf: No Report.

28th SGB: As of 222300, Hill 432, CS436695 was not secured. Friendly units withdrew under pressure from estimated 150 enemy. Advanced during daylight hours with no contact reported.

6th MTB: Enemy broke contact via CS593745 at 222020. Enemy strength estimated as 1 Regiment.

ANNEX A

Secret

Secret

Other Sectors: IX Corps: 1st Marine Div: Elements received light small arms fire via DS0585 at 0600 hours. Action ceased at 1200 hours. AOP observed estimated 200 enemy moving N via DS0694 during the morning.

2nd Infantry Div: Elements engaged 50 enemy in full light from 0315 to 0330 hours. Estimated 50 KIA. AOP observed 50 enemy via DS3476 during the morning.

3rd Infantry Div: Estimated enemy platoon attacked the 7th Regt at 0645 hours, via DS5665, and were dispersed to the North. An undetermined number of enemy attacked elements of the 7th Regt via DS5466 at 1000 hours. Estimated 50 enemy KIA.

1st ROK Div: No contact reported.

1st Cav Div: Advanced 4000 yards, negative contact. Elements patrolled to via CS2490 with no contact.

25th Inf Div: Advanced 6000-7000 yards; TF Davin reached the B3 E-W grid line by 1200 hours, encountered only small enemy groups. By 1500 hours, had reached CS4189 and were receiving small arms and mortar fire.

I and III ROK Corps: Friendly units attacked W, received light resistance in afternoon.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: Eight flights struck scattered enemy troops, supply area, and supply trains via CS5586, CS5587, CS5588, and CS5584. Several buildings were destroyed and secondary explosions were observed. Estimate seventy-nine KIA, and 10 to 15 pack animals destroyed. Two flights attacked troops digging in vicinity CS6187. Estimate 100 KI.

Div Arty and ACP: During the morning AOP observed: 150-200 enemy moving N via CS486762, 50 enemy moving S via CS580837, 100 enemy via CS584841, 50-100 enemy moving N via CS554847, 50 enemy moving N via CS495889, 150 enemy moving N via CS573810, 60 enemy moving N via CS590795, 150 enemy via CS570843, 50 enemy along valley moving NW at CS574863, 500 enemy moving NE from CS5786 to CS5888, 150 enemy moving N CS495898, 50-100 enemy moving N from CS515875 to CS490895, approximately 200 enemy troops moving E across ridge via CS6191. Between 1250 and 1545 hours AOP reported the following: 50-100 enemy moving N CS580868 (837 FA fired); 500-700 enemy moving N along road CS495889; 50-100 enemy moving S CS473875; at CS654828 a suspected enemy concentration; 300 enemy moving SE CS488878; 100 enemy moving S along ridge CS484874; fuel train with 50 pack animals and troops moving S via CS573863; 100 enemy moving N via CS630825; 50 enemy moving SW via CS489849 and 150 enemy moving S along trail CS494862 to CS492851; 52nd FA fired on enemy in bunkers via CS604803 with 5 KIA & 10 MIA.

Secret

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for Period--419

	KI: (ctd)	KI: (est)	TI:	PsY
19th Infantry	55	0	0	0
Div Arty	0	82	246	0
	55	82	246	0

b. A total of 36 PsY are reported for the period: 22 were captured on 22 May, and 14 during period ending 231800.

The 22 captured on 22 May identify: 5th Inf: 4--64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt; 4--64 Army, 191 Div, 572 Regt. 19th Inf: 4--64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt; 1--64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt; 1--64 Army, 192 Div, 575 Regt; 1--833 Army Unit, Engr Bn. 21st Inf: 1--64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt; 1--64 Army, 191 Div, 572 Regt; 1--64 Army, 192 Div, 573 Regt; 3--Unidentified. 28th BCo. 1--65 Army, 194 Div, 580 Regt.

The 14 captured on 23 May identify: 5th Inf: 3--64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt. 19th Inf: 4--64 Army, 191 Div, 572 Regt; 3--64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt; 1--65 Army, 194 Div, 580 Regt. 21st Inf: 1--64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt. 6th MTB: 1--64 Army, 191 Div, 572 Regt. 24th MP Co: 1--64 Army, 191 Div, 571 Regt.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: None Reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance personnel and Korean police under their direction, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened three hundred seventy-one (371) refugees at a check point in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. No information of counter intelligence interest was obtained.

130
5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR 314.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
M. RSDEN
G-2 *dw*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

Sarnet

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT Vic 495506
 PR: 240001 May 1951
 TO: 242400 May 1951

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, QPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0105		949	240105 ww/www	<u>CORRECTION</u> Re: J-949 Correction of coordinates of Hill 620. <u>CS to US607819.</u>	IX Corps
0235		950	240230 ww/www	<u>Lt Ross, 5th Inf S-2</u> Neg on contact. No rpt of en casualties. <u>Capt DeWald, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Neg on contact. No rpt of en casualties. <u>Maj Officer, 28th BCB</u> Neg on contact. No rpt of en casualties. <u>Col Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative on contact.	
0624		951	240624 ww/www	<u>S-2, 21st Inf</u> Line out <u>Sgt Kayser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Col Hoegger, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative <u>Maj Officer, S-2, 28th BCB</u> Negative	
0710		952	240635 R/www	weather Report 0600-2400 24 May 51 Sky Conditions and Ceiling: Broken clouds bases 20,000' tops 22,000' becoming overcast. Some bases and tops at 1400 hrs. Widely scattered clouds bases 12,000' forming over mountains late afternoon. Visibility: 3 to 5 miles in haze and smoke for entire pd. Precipitation: Widely scattered thunder showers over mountains during afternoon. Further Outlook: Continued fair in following 24 hrs after forecast pd. Max Temp 79° at 1500 hrs. Min Temp 55° at 0600 hrs.	
0815		953	240815 AR/rr	<u>IFW</u> Div IFW Team departed their present location AT 240800 and will establish their positions at <u>CS615783.</u>	
0905		954	240950 CO/rr	<u>5th Inf.</u> Occupied Hill 620 <u>US607819</u> with "I" Co, with no en opposition. "K" Co staying on Hill 620, and "I" Co proceeding to Hill 595 <u>US612843</u> and "I" Co to Hill 601 <u>CS610844.</u>	
0930		955	240930	<u>Capt Dalrymple</u> Frm <u>GT6202-GT6009</u> est 100 en avg SE on rd. At WT 6202 on top of ridge are 9 straw stacks with many veh tracks & 5 en trps. Possibly supply	Con't
LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE					

INCL #24

Secret

Secret

G-2 #24D
Vic: CS49506
Fr: 240001 May 51
To: 242400 May 51

TIME J. OUT	JRNL NR	TIME DATED		Action
0105	949	240105	<u>CORRECTION</u> ww/ww Re J-949 Correction of coordinates of Hill 620. CS607819	IX Corps
0235	950	240230	<u>Lt Ross, 5th Inf</u> ww/ww Neg en contact. No rept of en casualties. <u>Capt Dewald, 21st Inf</u> Neg en contact. No rept of en casualties. <u>6 Duty Officer, 28th BCF</u> Neg en contact. No rept of en casualties. <u>Col Hoegger, 19th Inf</u> Neg en contact.	
0324	951	240324	<u>S-2, 21st Inf</u> R/ww Line out <u>Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Col Hoegger, 19th Inf</u> Negative <u>Duty Officer, 28th, BCF</u> Negative	
0710	952	240635	Weather Report 0500-2400 24 May 51: Sky Condition & Ceiling: Broken clouds bases 20,000 tops 22,000 coming overcast. See bases and tops at 1400 hrs. Widely scattered clouds bases 12,000 forming over mountains late afternoon. Vis: 3 to 5 miles in haze and smoke for entire pd. Precip: Widely scattered t under showers over mountains during afternoon. Further Outlook: Continued fair in foll ing 24 hrs after forecast pd. Max-79 Min 55.	
0815	953	240815	<u>IPW</u> Div IPW Team departed their present location at 240800 Aryhrs and will establish their positions at CS615783.	
0905	954	240950	<u>5th Inf</u> Occupied Hill 620 CS607819 with "I" Co, with no en opposition. "K" Co staying on Hill 620, and "J" Co proceeding to Hill 595 CS612843 & "L" Co To Hill 601 CG/rros640844.	
0930	955	240930	<u>Cat Dalrymple, IX Corps</u> Frm CT-202-CT6003 est loc en ave SE on rd. At CT- 6202 on top of ridge are 9 straw stacks with many vehl tracks & 5 en trps. Possibly supply	CONT'D

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 495506
 FR: 240001 May 51
 TO: 242400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				point. At GT6502-076102 are straw piles w/evidence of trp activity.	5th
1140		956	241135	Cont'd Co/rr Capt Dalrymple, IX Corp 6th BOK Div reptd that agent states there is a large concentration of enemy at CS745985.	
1615		957	241525	RR/vrc 28th BSB AOP cosd 15-20 on trps w/5/88	
1620		958	241545	AP/vrc Capt Ylenia, Div Arty AOP cosd 1000 en & pack animals mvg @ GT699039 to GT68008 then @ 24601042 , at aprx 1500 hrs.	
1620		959	241600	JRC/vrc S-2, 21st Inf Est 2 en regts in front of 21st. 1st Bn "C" Co at 1140 hrs engaged 9 CWs vic w/724889. En was crossing river & going @ w/1 mtr. 4 en were KIA & other 5 escaped across river mvg S & then turned back N again. 5 en who escaped still had mtr. Action ceased at 1200 hrs. 3rd Bn "K" Co ptrl at 1415 hrs vic CS739953 KIA 30 en. As of 1445 hrs ptrl is on their sbi. No other info as commo is out.	5th
1620	960		240915	TAC party closed vic US495506 at 0915 hrs.	
1740	962		241740	TAC party opened vic w/619778 at 1210 hrs. S-2, 28th BSB Report negative enemy contact for period.	
1745	963		241745	Sgt LeBooks, S-2, 5th Inf Negative contact for period. No casualties.	
1837	964		241825	21st Inf wgt soft K Co rept 1 PW captured Vic CS738952 at 1430 hrs. PW identified 180 Div Trans Group, 60 Army 3rd Corps, 1st Field Army, was picked up near KANJON waiting for supplies. The 60th Army was moving @ pulling back along with the 15th Army to resupply and resupply. Civilians reports that last night 5000 to 6000 enemy at CHONGMUN-NI w/ GT619028. Report verified by 4 civ from 4 different sectors. The w/F were eating grass and only 1/3 had weapons.	
1950	965		241955	Sgt Aoki, 21st Regt --- 3rd Bn K Co ptrl deptd 1237 hrs made contact with est 64 en vic w/739953 at 1310 hrs. @/a fire, arty and air placed w/est 30 KIA and 20 WIA. Contact broken at 1330 hrs, en w/d N at 1400 hrs. 3rd Bn picked up 2 automatic weapons vic CS 724929 at 1400 hrs. At 1645 hrs vic CS723946 tank ptrl counted 45 en KIA and destroyed 1 SP gun.	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic CS619778
 FR: 240001 May 51
 TO: 242400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1835		966	241800	<u>6th MTB: Lt Groseclose</u> U Co had no en contact. U Co at 1800 hrs in vic CS725945--no contact. At CS747945 at 1400 hrs, tank-in ptrl obsd 40 en mvg N; 20 est KIA by arty. At 1430 hrs AOP reptd 15-20 en mvg N CS750980 and 2 trucks vic CS742983. Trucks destroyed by tanks. AOP reptd 30 en mvg N at 1500 hrs in groups of 3-5, well scattered, vic CS745991.	
1845		967	241805	<u>19th Inf. Sgt Cook</u> Summary: Departed 0630 hrs and cleared area from CS670910 to CS723893 with no en resistance. 16 PW taken during the pd.	
1855		968	241853	<u>5th Inf. Sgt Keyser</u> Summary: Advanced 13,000 yds during the pd with negative en contact. 10 PW taken during pd. In vic CS678883 2,000 rds s/a ammo destroyed & 30 grenades at 1745 hrs. 2nd Bn on 231700 picked up 1 Russian mortar sight (delayed report).	
2150		969	242110	<u>IX Corps</u> weather report--Sky conditions & ceiling: Scattered clouds bases 2000', tops 3000' 4500'. Visibility: 2-3 mi in haze and smoke in early morning becoming 4-6 mi by end of pd. Precipitation: None. Further Outlook: Increasing cloudiness. Temperature--Max: 92°--Min: 56°.	5th 19th 21st Div Arty
2230		970	242200	<u>Div Arty. Cpl Parker</u> At 0710 AOP reptd 300 en mvg " with 40 pack animals vic CS703919; 1000 " en troops with pack animals mvg fm UT699039 to GT648028 to UT601032 qo 1345 hrs; and 3000 en with 200 pack animals mvg NW from GT667002 to GT576046.	
2235		971	242205	<u>Div Arty. Cpl Parker</u> enemy casualties: (Delayed report for 23 May): 90 est KIA, 270 WIA. For 24 May: 69 est KIA, 205 KIA.	
2245		972	242215	<u>Sgt Linton, 3rd Eng Bn</u> U Co reported picking up 1 wounded UCF at 1400 hrs vic CS499269. PW evacuated thru medical channels.	
2255		973	242255	<u>Sgt Linton, 3rd Eng Bn</u> U Co reported capture of 1 UCF vic CS602758 at 1230 hrs. Turned over to 5th Inf. U Co located 11 NKPA box type mines on dead pack animal vic CS483795 and burned the mines.	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: vic 63619778
FR: 240001 May 51
TO: 242400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	2400	974	242300	<u>A G Fwd</u> <u>ISUM No 53</u>	
	2400	975	242000	<u>A G Fwd</u> <u>PIR No 316</u>	
2400		976	242300	<u>5th Inf</u> One Russian mortar sight picked up by 2nd Bn at 231700. Brought in.	
<p><u>Summary</u> Enemy forces during the period were withdrawing generally in a Northwesterly direction, and managed to avoid contact with friendly units who swept the front in advances up to 13,000 yards. AOP reported several groups ranging in size from 50 to 300 converging at RJ vic <u>647028</u>. One group of 2000 to 3000 moved from <u>GT667002</u> to <u>GT576047</u>. The recent increase in POW captured by the division may be an indication of the disorganized state of our forces now withdrawing.</p> <p>Casualties: KIA (est) 189 KIA (std) 254 WIA 290 POW 37</p> <p><i>Danson F. White</i> DANSON F. WHITE 1st Lt sig C Asst G-2</p>					
<p>LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE</p>					

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 231800 May 1951
To : 241800 May 1951
Via : CS618778, KCREA
242000 May 1951

No 316

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-II & III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Enemy forces during the period were withdrawing generally in a Northwesterly direction, and managed to avoid contact with friendly units who swept the front in advances up to 13,000 yards. ACP reported several groups ranging in size from 50 to 300 converging at RJ vic CS647028. One group of 2000 to 3000 moved from CT347002 to CT576047. The recent increase in Ps⁺ captured by the division may be an indication of the disorganized state of CCF forces now withdrawing.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (6) Negative.

(7) Engineers: Friendly units destroyed 2 boxes TNT, 2 boxes hand grenades, 4 boxes small arms ammunition vic CS504711 at 232130. 5th Inf destroyed 2000 rounds small arms ammunition and 30 grenades vic CS678883 at 1715 hours.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf: Advanced 13000 yards with no contact.

19th Inf: Departed 0630 hours and cleared area from CS670910 to CS723893 with no enemy resistance.

21st Inf: 3rd Bn patrol departed 1237 hours and made contact with estimated 60 enemy vic CS739953 at 1310 hours. Small arms fire, artillery and air strike placed with estimated 30 KIA and 20 MIA. Contact broken at 1330 hours, enemy withdrew N at 1400 hours. 3rd Bn picked up 2 automatic weapons vic CS724929 at 1400 hours. At 1645 hours vic CS728946 tank patrol counted 45 enemy KIA and destroyed 1 SP gun.

28th BCB: No reported action.

ANNEX A

Secret

Secret

6th MTB: B Co had no enemy contact. D Co at 1800 hours in vic CS725945--no contact. At CS747945 at 1400 hours, tank-infantry patrol observed 40 enemy moving N; 20 estimated KIA by artillery. At 1430 hours ACP reported 15-20 enemy moving N CS750980 and 2 trucks vic CS742983; trucks were destroyed by tank fire. ACP reported 30 enemy moving N at 1500 hours in groups of 3-5, well scattered, vic CS745997.

Other Sectors: 7th Div: ACP reported 500 enemy CS9093 to CS9094 moving N at 1745 hours. TF Hazel reported that after crossing river N of CHUNC-HON vic CS8895 they took an extremely large number of Ps7. Other elements of the Division were receiving small arms fire from Hill 456 CS883807.

1st ROK Div: No contact. Observation indicates limited defense by NK's. Observation of enemy Cos at following points; CS0094, CS0096, CT0802, CS0897. ACP reported 4 artillery pieces CS0699. Remainder of Division made advances of 6000-8000 yards and tank-infantry advances of 10,000 yards against light enemy resistance.

2nd Div: Very strong resistance was encountered, friendly forces being forced to withdraw from high ground at 0930, regaining same at 0940 hours. Action still continuing at 1500 hours, in general area DS1886. 200 enemy at DS2286 at 1030 engaged by friendly units with action continuing at 1500 hours. Enemy penetration at DS2488 was reinforced by estimated 200 enemy, the engagement continuing as of 1500 hours. One enemy Company engaged at DS2881 at 0930 hours.

3rd Div: ACP reported 300 enemy at DS3977 which were hit by artillery resulting in 200 enemy casualties. ACP reported 400 enemy moving N vic DS6675 at 1030 hours. It is believed that the stubborn resistance in the 2nd Div area is for the purpose of enabling these enemy to escape.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None Reported.

(10) Other Elements: Four aircraft attacked troops moving N vic CS4789, estimate 50 KIA. Four aircraft struck troops moving N vic CS4686, results unknown, coverage of target good. Twelve aircraft attacked an estimated four to five hundred scattered enemy troops vicinity CS5804. Coverage was excellent, unestimated casualties, 10 to 15 pack animals destroyed.

Div Arty & ACP: Reported 300 enemy moving N with 40 pack animals vic CS503919, observed 1000 enemy and pack animals moving S from CT639039 to CT648028 then N at CT601032 at approximately 1500 hours. Observed 15-20 enemy moving N at CS750980 and 2 trucks vic CS742983, trucks destroyed by tanks, and 3000 enemy with 200 pack animals moving N from CT667002 to CT576046.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for Period--770.

	KIA. (est)	KIA. (otd)	WIA.	Ps7
5th Infantry	0	0	0	10
19th Infantry	0	0	0	16

Secret

Account

	KIA (est)	EL (etc)	MIA	PsT
21st Infantry	30	42	20	0*
28th BCB	0	0	0	2
6th MTB	Negative			
Div Arty	90*	0	75	0
	69	205	0	0
	189	251	290	37

(*) Delayed Report

b. A total of 37 PsT were reported for the period; 9 were captured on 23 May, and 28 during period ending 241800 May.

The 9 captured on 23 May by 21st Inf identify: 1-12 Army, 35 Div, 103 Regt, 1 Bn; 2-63 Army, 188 Div, 563 Regt; 1-64 Army, 192 Div; 1-60 Army, 180 Div, 539 Regt; 3-63 Army, 188 Div, 564 Regt; 1-63 Army, 189 Div, 565 Regt.

The 28 captured on 24 May identify: 5th Inf: 1-2 Army, 3 Div, 2 Regt; 2-63 Army, 187 Div, 559 Regt; 2-63 Army, 189 Div, 565 Regt; 1-12 Army, 35 Div, 103 Regt; 1-Unit Unknown; 1-63 Army, 188 Div, 564 Regt; 2-63 Army, 188 Div, 563 Regt. 28th BCB: 2-64 Army, 192 Div, 575 Regt 2 Bn. 19th Inf: 2-64 Army, 190 Div, 569 Regt; 1-64 Army, 192 Div, Arty Regt; 9-64 Army, 192 Div, 575 Regt; 2-64 Army, 191 Div, 573 Regt; 1-64 Army, 191 Div, Arty Regt; 1-Unit unknown.

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or damaged: 5th Inf at CS678883 destroyed 2000 rounds small arms ammunition and 30 hand grenades. Friendly units also destroyed 2 boxes TNT, 2 boxes hand grenades, and 4 boxes small arms ammunition via CS604711 at 232130.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: With the cooperation of 24th Division Civil Assistance personnel and Koran police under their direction, agents of the 24th CIC Detachment screened one hundred fifty (150) refugees at a check point in the 24th Division zone of responsibility. No information of counter intelligence interest was obtained.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR 314.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
M. RSDEN
G-2 *AW*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 280.

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: US619778

FR: 250001 May 51

TO: 252400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0345		977	250345 ww/www	<u>Lt Harten, S-3, 21st Inf</u> Negative <u>Unl Hoegerer, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative <u>Sgt La Roque, S-3, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0350		978	250350 ham/www	<u>28th BCB</u> Negative	
0622		979	250615 ww/www	<u>Pvt. Bradshaw, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative <u>Sgt Mizosky, S-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative <u>Sgt Turner, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Duty Officer, 28th BCB (via ham/www)</u> Negative	
0700		980	250700 R/www	<u>Capt Rumpf, IX Corps G-2</u> Weather Report 250600 to 252400 hrs. Sky Condition and Ceiling: Scattered middle clouds, bases 12,000' tops 15,000' with overcast high clouds, bases 20,000' tops 23,000' middle clouds broken by 1200 hrs. Visibility: At bombline 2 to 4 miles in haze and smoke raising by 0700 to 5 miles. Precipitation: Scattered rain late in period. Further Outlook: Lowering skies; continued rain. Max Temp: 84° at 1600 hrs; Min Temp: 60° at 0600 hrs.	D/A 19th 21st 5th
0845		981	250830 RR/r	<u>Unl Miller, Div Arty</u> At 0845 AOP obsd 30 personnel mvg S at 0525020. At 0740 AOP obsd 75-100 en trps mvg W 057/0952. Arty firing on them.	21st 28th IX Corp
0910		982	250905 JU/r	<u>G-3 Air</u> Mosq obsd at 0840 hrs 30 en (poss more) in wooded area via OT728005.	21st IX Corp
0925		983	25 0925 JU/r	<u>Sgt Linton, 3rd Engr (C) Bn</u> "B" Co reptd 1 box mine & several Jap round 93 type mines & prefabricated charges at US004700, 23 May 51. Several atrocity cases against Korean women at US602765 23 May 51. whole bags of US hand grenades in house at US002765 23 May. Recon party located body of Naval pilot at US03891; was reptd & picked up by Graves Reg 23 May. (Women snot between the eyes & laying in middle of road).	IX Corp

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

INCL #25
7CNI*Secret*

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AF:
 FR: 250001 May 51
 TO: 252000 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION PARTN
0945		984	250930	<u>19th Inf</u> AOP at 0845 hrs reports 1 on mvg SW vic W777949; appears he wants to surrender. 20 on mvg N vic W5794947.	IX Corp 21st
			JG/rr		
1025		985	1020	<u>IPW</u> The following weapons & ammunition was picked up by the IPW team. 1 Russian Burp Gun, 2 Star Snails 1 box of 762 ammo, 1 automatic rifle, 1 mortar bipod.	
			AR/rr		
1130		986	251110	<u>Lt Head, Div Arty</u> TF 21st Inf obsd at 1040 hrs by AOP at W7750014 lead elements halted & Inf deployed into hills. tanks are firing into hills. 7th Inf TF Tanks at W875930 firing into hill W889935.	IX Corp
			JTW/rr		
1135		987	1125	<u>Lt Mueller, 21st Inf</u>	
			JTW/rr	Re J-986: TF report no en contact as of 1100 hrs.	
1145		988	251145	<u>Lt Head, Div Arty</u> At 1113 hrs 13th FA AOP obsd at W807035 200 on trps on road mvg SW. At W794021 obsd an est 2-300 on trps mvg S; air strike requested. At W608950 on Hill 1056 obsd 100 on in open	21st 19th 5th IX
			JRG/rr	by Div Arty AOP at aprx 1135 hrs.	
1200		989	251155	<u>Sgt Yatt, 21st Inf</u> at 1145 hrs TF is held up at W757017 by small en grp.	5, 19 21, IX
1205		990	251230	<u>Capt Isaman, Div Arty</u> At 1140 hrs AOP obsd 150-200 on w/20 pack animals alst mvg - along trail and turning N at W795035. Arty being placed.	19th IX
			RR/rr		
1240		991	251235	<u>Sgt Holland, 3rd Engr (C) Bn</u> At 1200 hrs "H" & "F" Co's of 3rd Engr (C) Bn round in vic W606003 3 grenades & a trip mine connectd w/a wire which, if cut, would ignite flare.	TIC
			RR/TR		
1330		992	251220	<u>Sgt Matsumu, 21st Inf</u> At 1115 hrs TF held up by MS vic W757017. No en contact. Tks cleared Road and are mvg fwd. At 1140 hrs 3rd Bn held up at W757010. WILL flush out en & continue advance.	5th 19th IX
1415		993	251400	<u>Lt Head, Div Arty</u> AOP at 1220 hrs obsd est 1000 on trps vic W7810035; est 600 mvg - to W785043 & then turned over ridgeline w/ 40-50 pack animals heavily loaded. remainder of grp went S & then SW to W792021; 11th FA & 52nd FA fired & est 150 cas	21st 5th 19th IX Corp
			Tu/rr		

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-THROGGS FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Vic 619778

FR: 250001 May 51

TO: 252400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1505		994	251450	<u>Lt Head. Div Arty</u> 11th AOP at 1440 hrs reptd 8 trks with tow guns, 21st est 105 mm. mvg rapidly Nw on road at US20062, IX Corp also 16 trks, 2 tks, 8 Howitzers, 150 pack animals and 600-1000 trps mvg N. Air Strike placed.	5th, 19th
1535		995	251440	<u>S-2, 21st Inf</u> 3rd Bn AOP reptd unkn nbr on trps firing on rdly trps vic US8599. Unkn nbr on trps firing on rdly trps vic US8000 at 1420 hrs. Tk ptrl is at CT 7610-0 and is proceeding fwd on foot as of 1430 hrs	IX 19th 5th
1540		996	251510	<u>Lt Head. Div Arty</u> At 1510 hrs AOP reptd recvg AA fire in grid sq 7908.	G-3 Air
1605		997	251600	<u>Capt Yllinan, Div Arty</u> Re J-994: Est 4 lead vehs with howitzers knocked out. Air and Arty still being placed. No est of casualties.	5th 19th 21 IX
1632		998	251630	<u>Capt Yllinan, Div Arty</u> Picked up two Ps- vic US643772. claimed there are 20-30 more CUF in vic area with tommy guns.	3
1640		999	251635	<u>Lt Navilla, 955 EA</u> On the morning of 24 May they captured one 60mm mortar sight, which was turned in to G-2; 1 case of dynamite with caps and fuses. 1 case of rifle ammo which was turned over to ord. captured vic US505714.	
1650		1000	251645	<u>Capt Leonard, Div Arty</u> repts 2000 enemy moving from US7512 to US8109.	
1828		1001	251825	<u>19th Commo Bn</u> Msg on contact.	
1829		1002	251827	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> AOP est 50 on digging in on Hill CT7701.	6 MB
1945		1003	251940	<u>Div Air, Capt Brannen</u> Air obsd 4 unidentified people at US605807 1910hrs.	
2143		1004	252140	<u>Capt Stamba, IX Corps</u> Weather report. Sky conditions, high and middle class clouds. Vis 3-5 mi lowering to 1-2 mi in rain at 2000 until end of period on east coast. Lifting to 7-9 mi at 1000 hrs on W coast. Precipitation; rain showers the entire period except along W and S part of Korea. where it will disape by 1000 hrs. further outlook decreasing cloudiness. Max temp 82° at 1600 hrs. Min temp 66° at 0700. For Period: 251800-261200	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: via 0361978
 FR: 250001 May 51
 TO: 252400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DAUFD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2218		1005	251700	<u>Sgt Ybanin, 4th Arty</u> AOP reports enemy assembly area from <u>UT7503</u> to <u>UT7703</u> vehicles previously reported came from via <u>UT7906</u> . Results of arty fire on troops sightings. 100 pack animals KIA, 5-600 troops KIA & 3 trucks destroyed. Approx total of troops sighted 4-5000.	
2223		1006	252200	<u>Sgt Wook, 19th</u> At 2000 hrs 3rd Bn rec'd several bursts of a/w from via <u>UT70602h</u> . Fire returned & 5 en KIA-2Fns	
2225		1007	252000	<u>Sgt Wook, 19th Inf</u> Summary: 1st & 3rd Bns started 250630 and advanced to <u>UT02</u> grid in zone w/neg en contact. 1 killed & 4 wounded by booby trapped grenade in tree.	IX Corps
2228		1008	252045	<u>Maj Naimo, AOP</u> AOP: obs & arty flashes on 3 foothills of ridge at via <u>UT8602</u> at 2015 hrs.	
2330	1009	1010	252330	<u>Sgt Ellis, 5th Inf</u> Ptl #1: Ptl obs 2 mtr shells buried nose up, along a path with a trip wire across the path attached to the shells via <u>CG691911</u> . Obs questioned by ptl via <u>CG695925</u> stated 3 days ago en Bn had been in area. Ptl #3 obs recently dug dug bunkers & foxholes on hill 333 <u>CG700885</u>	
2335				<u>ALP/ain</u> Disassembled w/ & <u>CAF</u> clothing found in same vic	
2400		1011	252400	<u>Maj PIR #317</u> Summary: Friendly units advanced along the front t with moderate contact reported. The 21st Inf Regt at last report was engaged with an enemy group employing small arms via <u>UT757010</u> at 1140 hours. A large concentration of enemy troops estimated at from 4000 to 6000 in number, with numerous trucks, artillery pieces, tanks and supplies was observed via the 38th parallel in the <u>UT8105</u> area. Friendly artillery was placed with excellent results. A steady stream of friendly fighter aircraft were striking the entire area of these observations from about 1100 hours until the end of the period, extremely good results reported. Casualties, est 550 KIA by <u>Wivarty</u> 15 Fns Total---565	As Fwd

Lawson E. White
 LAWSON E. WHITE
 1st Lt Sig

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

SECRET

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 241800 May 1951
To : 251800 May 1951
Via CS619778, KOREA
252000 May 1951

No. 317

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6628-II, 6727-IV, 6628-II.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly units advanced along the front with moderate contact reported. The 21st Inf Regt at last report was engaged with an enemy group employing small arms via CT757010 at 1140 hours. A large concentration of enemy troops estimated at from 4000 to 6000 in number, with numerous trucks, artillery pieces, tanks and supplies was observed via the 38th parallel in the CT8105 area. Friendly artillery was placed with excellent results. A steady stream of friendly fighter aircraft were striking the entire area of these observations from about 1100 hours until the end of the period, extremely good results reported.

b. Now enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None Reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (3) negative.

(4) Anti-aircraft: Div Arty ACP reported receiving AA fire from grid square CT7908 at 1510 hours.

Paragraphs (5) through (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf Regt: Negative contact.

19th Inf Regt: 1st and 3rd Bns started 250630 and advanced to CT02 E-W grid line in zone with negative enemy contact:

21st Inf Regt: Task force delayed by road block via CT757017, no enemy contact. Tanks cleared road for advance. The 3rd Bn encountered a small group of enemy troops firing on friendly troops via CS8599 and CT8600 at 1420 hours. Tank patrol was at CT761030, proceeding on foot. (No further reports after this time because of communication difficulties.)

Other Sectors: 1st Marine Div: Air strike via DT1003 on estimated 200 enemy and 15 vehicles, destroyed 4 vehicles and unknown number of enemy.

SECRET

ANNEX A.

SECRET

2nd Div: Estimated 300 enemy employed small arms and AT fire via DS1594 on elements of 23rd Inf Regt at 0730 hours. At last report engagement was continuing. AOP observed the following: Road block and estimated 300 enemy DT1902 and 200 enemy and road block DS1573. Also observed 1,000 enemy marching 6 abreast moving N along road DS1798.

3rd Inf Div: AOP observed 500 enemy crossing river DS4286 on 25 May.

I ROK Div: No contact. Reconnaissance patrol observed estimated enemy Battalion CS0093, did not engage them.

1st Cav: Friendly elements advanced up to 7000 yards in Western portion of Corps zone with one enemy contact at 1430 hours, CS237973 with estimated enemy platoon which delayed advancing elements. After 30 minute firefight enemy dispersed to N. In eastern portions of zone, strong resistance encountered as friendly elements advanced 3500 yards. At 251230 advancing elements engaged enemy Battalion which employed small arms, AT, and some mortar fire from dug in positions at CS270982, and at CS280975 at 0830 hours. Friendly elements also engaged estimated enemy Company CS302916 at close of period. Friendly elements also engaged estimated enemy Company CS302916 at close of period. Continuing at last report. Friendly tank patrol moved N of WJONGBU and received small arms and AT fire from CS293929 at 250830. At 250955 observed estimated enemy Company CS294941. Patrol proceeded at 251020. Friendly tank damaged by mines CS289963.

25th Inf Div: Increased enemy resistance encountered during day from enemy groups up to Battalion size as friendly elements advanced up to 4000 yards. At 250820 friendly patrols encountered an estimated enemy Company on Hill 424. CS3490 and later enemy reinforced the hill as the action developed with estimated enemy Battalion. On Divisions east flank no contact until 1350 hours when undetermined number of enemy via CS4988 employed small arms, AT, and mortar fire on friendly elements. No further report as friendly elements were still engaged at close of period. Friendly tank task force moved N of CHONGU-RI and reached objective at close of period. Enemy groups of squad to platoon size employed small arms, AT, and mortar fire on friendly units CS433977 and at CS438944. One friendly tank hit by 76mm gun, gun was knocked out. Enemy groups were successfully bypassed at end of period with no reported contact as friendly elements consolidated positions.

2nd ROK Div: Negative.

7th Inf Div: Roads from CHUNCHON N to HJACHON from grid CT02 to CT18 have 5000 to 10,000 enemy, 500 horses, 25 artillery pieces, and 50 trucks. Enemy reported on every road and trail moving N. At CT8817 there are 100 enemy moving N, at CT815165 there are 150 enemy moving NW and at CT844123 11 vehicles stalled in river bed. Air Force caused road block on lead vehicles and caused others to turn around thereby stalling vehicles in river bed. Enemy foot-troops were attempting to by pass vehicles.

6 ROK: Estimated enemy Battalion via CS830913 and estimated enemy Company CS820903 engaged with elements 6 ROK at 251730. Action continuing at 2200 hours.

- 2 -

SECRET

Secret

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: Nineteen sorties came under division control during the day of these 12 were used in direct support of the 21st Inf Regt, 7 were used on an estimated 2000, enemy foot troops moving along the road that generally parallels the CT12 E-W grid line. Coverage of the target was good, however, a variety of anti-aircraft fire discouraged mosquito aircraft evaluation of damage and casualties. The big target of the day developed at about 1420 hours, vicinity of CT8109, was attacked under the control of US 7th Div Mosquito, by a large number of fighter aircraft. This target was by late estimates division strength, with vehicles, pack animals, and artillery. Preliminary reports estimate 800 KIA, 150 pack animals and 80 vehicles destroyed.

Div Arty & AOP: AOP observed 50 enemy moving S at CT525020, 75-100 enemy troops moving W. CS770952, 30 enemy in wooded area vic CT728005, 200 enemy troops on road moving SW at CT810035, 200-300 enemy troops moving S at CT794021, 100 enemy in open vic CS608950, 1000 enemy troops vic CT810035, 600 moving toward CT785043 with 40-50 pack animals heavily loaded. Also, reported 8 trucks with towed guns (estimated 105mm), 16 trucks, 2 tanks, 8 Howitzers, 150 pack animals, and 600-1000 troops moving N at CT820062; Artillery estimated 4 lead vehicles with Howitzers knocked out, 2000 enemy moving from CT7512 to CT8109. AOP observed approximately 100 vehicles burning in vic CT819059 at 252100 hrs, and many people moving N.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for Period--565.

	KIA (otd)	KIA (est)	MIA	PsW
5th Infantry	0	0	0	1
	0	0	0	1*
19th Infantry	0	0	0	1
21st Infantry	No Communication			4*
Div Arty	0	550	0	7
101 Sig Bn	0	0	0	1
	0	550	0	15

(*) Delayed Report

b. PsW: A total of 15 PsW were reported for the period: 5 were delayed reports from 24 May, 10 for the period ending 251800 May.

The 5 captured on 24 May by 21st Inf identify: (*1-2 Army, 187 Div, 502 Regt; 1-60 Army, 180 Div, ? Regt; 1-63 Army, ? Div, ? Regt; 1-15 Army, 44 Div, 132 Regt. (*One reported by 5th Inf for 24 May identifies: 3 Army, 34 Div, 343 Regt.).

The 10 captured 25 May identify: 5th Inf: 1-63 Army, 189 Div, 565 Regt; 19th Inf: 1-63 Army, 187 Div, 564 Regt; Div Arty: 1-63 Army, 187 Div, 561 Regt; 1-63 Army, 188 Div, 562 Regt; 4-63 Army, 188 Div, 564 Regt; 1-(564 Regt only). Attached Units: 1-63 Army, 188 Div, 563 Regt.

(*) PsW wounded, information not considered reliable.

Secret

c. Enemy materiel captured, destroyed or managed: One box type mine, and several Japanese 93 round type mines with prefabricated charges picked up at CS604760. Approximately 50 hand grenades in house via CS602765. All of the above destroyed by 3rd Engineers (C) Bn on 23 May. One Russian PPSH, 3 star shells, 1 box of 7.62 ammunition, 1 automatic rifle, 1 mortar bipod and sight, turned over to ordnance. One case of dynamite with caps and fuses destroyed via CS505714.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE:

a. Refugees: Negative report.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 314.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
M. ARSDEN
G-2 *pm*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

[Handwritten signature]

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: ~~06619778~~
 FR: 260001 May 1951
 TO: 262400 May 1951

TIME		J-#	TIME DZ/DZ	INCIDENTS, MSSS, COMS & ETC	PAGE# OF PAGE#
IN	OUT				
0130		1012	260130	21st Inf, Sgt <u>Usczynski</u> 2-3 At 1600 hrs 1st Bn made contact with 200 en (location unk at present time). est 75 en KIA and 80 WIA ; remainder of en ried N, S, & W . 3rd Bn at 2130 hrs made contact with unest nbr en and were recvg s/a & mtr fire via UT770033. 3rd Bn line extends fm UT770033 to UT782024 UT776019 to UT768027 . <i>W/M</i>	
0628		1013	260615 <i>W/W/W</i>	Sgt Hoegger, 2-19th Inf Negative Lt Robb, 2-5th Inf Negative Captain Brown, 2-2/A Negative 2-21st Inf no communications	
0640		1014	260640 <i>W/W/W</i>	2-21st Inf Negative	
0840		1015	260840 <i>W/W</i>	21st 2-2 Bn J-1012: Contact with 200 en made at UT769034.	IX copy
0753		1016	260750 <i>W/M</i>	Lt Vorpe, Maj walkuh sky condition & ceiling: Broken overcast low clouds. Visibility: 3-4 mi in rain and fog lowering in ground fog to 1/2 mi in a portion and remaining restricted in a portion until 1500 hrs. Precipitation: Rain over all Korea stopping in a portion by 1100 hrs, a portion by 1500 hrs. Further Outlook: clearing over all Korea. Temperature: 74° at 1700 hrs, Min--63° at 0700 hrs.	divarty 3rd and 5th 19th 3-air
1020		1017	261000 <i>JTW/jrs</i>	Maj Alban, 2-3 21st Inf made contact immed on crossing the LU at 05 W grid line; en force est as 75 en; 50 en were taken prisoner from this group.	
1215		1018	261215	Closed station at 06619778 at this time.	
1500		1019	261500 <i>W/M</i>	Opened via 06619778 Kapyong, 06693909	
1500		1020	261500 <i>W/M</i>	Lt Lynch, 3rd and 8th Bn At 1300 hrs Hun team recd s/a & M. fire from 06751947 from est 2 on sqds.	
1555		1021	261530 <i>JTW/jrs</i>	21st Inf, Upl Aolc At 0800 hrs 3rd Bn jumped off & in via UT774035 made contact w/est 75 en; capt'd 50 PW's. At 1145 hrs leading elms or 1st en ran into undet w/est en 06801065 ; placing arty & mtr fire on en.	cont'd

INCL # 26

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Vic 093909FR: 260001 May 51TO: 262400 May 51*Secret*

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DLEFD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1555		1021	261530	Cont'd - At 1245 hrs 1st Bn contacted unest # of en between WT765052 & WT773052 , along ridgeline. At 1300 hrs 3rd Bn reptd 304 WV in dug out vic WT791041 & recvg sniper fire from right of WT780049 . At 1305 hrs -3rd Bn capt'd 50 Pw & KIA 50 en & obsd several horses WT801065 .	5th LI
1723		1022	261700	19th Inf. Lt Turley In Off. I & B Cos reptd 15-30 en vic CT710063. friendly troops attempting to get en to surrender; en state they have 2 Regts to M (no coordinates). Patrol (reinforced sqd) investigating.	
1745		1023	261703	Cap't Wanson . IX Corps G-2 Agents report 2-3000 WV in the vic W785995 , moving N at 1330 hours. 7th Inf div also made the same report. AOP reported est en W in vic WT822005 . Three patrols sent out reached the WT24055 area and all reported neg en contact.	
1802		1024	261750	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf. AOP: observed 2-300 enemy at 1730 hrs vic W7800 785995 W to W775996 .	
1830		1025	261830	Sgt Holland, 2nd 3rd enr W en . Re: J-1020 should not read contact made at 251600 and lasted for 10 minutes when fr units withdrew.	
1837		1026	261810	Sgt Kayser, 2nd 5th Inf. Summary: 3 patrols from 2nd Bn patrolled as far as WT765030 , WT725027 and WT75055 with neg en contact. 2 patrols from 3rd Bn reached as far as WT692000 and WT682035 w/ neg results. Civilian vic W661957 stated 1000 WV w/ 100 horses passed thru there, avg NW, 4 days ago. At 1730 hrs AOP rpt est en W vic WT822005 and 200 to 300 on ridge vic W785995 WVR NW .	
1845		1027	261820	Pfc Burk, 2nd 21st Inf. AOP rpt est 3000 en w/ ox carts vic W8999 avg N at 260830; at 1300 obsd est en W which may have been cut off or left behind vic WT822018 . At 260800 3rd Bn engaged est 75 en with s/a and W vic WT774035 . Captured 50, rest w/d M. At 1145 hrs, 3rd Bn recd sniper fire vic WT7904 grid sq. 3-4 WV rpt in dug out at WT791041 at 1900 hrs.	
1955		1028	261930	Lt Mowbray was given the mission requested by IX Corps and will dispatch TLO agents. Mission given at 1930 hrs.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

-2 Sec, H24D

AT: via 693909

FR: 260001 May 51

TO: 262400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DEFPD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2114		1029	261925	<p><u>Capt Hill, Div Arty</u> At 1950 hrs AOP obs 1-3000 en and 75-100 pack animals from CT839212 to N. At 1755 hrs AOP obs 1-1200 en, 18 trk, 100-125 pak animals CT-708140 to CT700 170. The 52 AA A Btry between 0500-0800 hrs KIA 42 Capt 59 en. 1 towed MG destroyed, 1 truck capt, 2 horses picked up CT7804. (Delayed Report: 252000, Obs 800-1000 en msg - along Hill 422, CT828975, Hill 867 CT-785971 = CT784933. At 1530 hrs 21st engaged in heavy en firefight from bunker at CT788064. At 1715 hrs AOP obs 50 en msg - CT791110. At 1745 hrs AOP obs 100 en in open CT781118).</p>	
2125		1030	262000	<p><u>en - msg en 22</u> 20 was picked up at 1930 hrs via CT807903 in the M's. some wounded, no resistance.</p>	
2138		1031	262030	<p><u>IA Corps</u> Weather Report: for period 261800-271200 hrs. sky cond and ceiling: broken clouds, bases 20,000 tops 22,000 overcast scattered clouds bases 3000 tops 17000 remaining to 271000, lowering occasionally in scattered showers by 271200. visibility: 3-5 miles in smoke and haze lowering to 1/2 mile in rain showers. Precipitation: Rain in the NK part of Korea for entire period. further Outlook: clearing in 24 hour period following forecast. max temp: 65° at 1500 hrs. min temp: 53° 0500.</p>	
2330		1032	262215	<p><u>Div Arty, Lt Head</u> 52nd FA reported 2nd Bn 19th ROK in contact with en companies at following coordinates: CT8783993, CT805005, and CT804014</p>	21st
XXXX	2335	1033	262300	<p><u>AG Fwd</u> <u>ISUM Nbr 57.</u></p>	
	2335	1034	262000	<p><u>AG Fwd</u> <u>FIR Nbr 518</u></p>	
<p>Enemy groups during the period have continued to withdraw rapidly, with the obvious intention of attempting to avoid engagement. Several firefights have been reported during the period, concluding with all enemy reported as KIA, POW, or dispersed to the N. ACP reported a group of company size which may have been cut off or left behind via CT822018. Other groups of varied sizes are reported moving N with equipment and pack animals. One extremely large group was reported in the hill via CT784996. A partial rout of enemy units appears to be in progress as friendly units continued to advance to a point north of the 38th Parallel.</p>					
LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE					

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 25180C May 51
To: 261800 May 51
Vic: CS695908, Korea
G-2 H 24 D
262000 May 1951

No 318

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6628-II, 6727-IV, 6728-III

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Enemy groups during the period have continued to withdraw rapidly, with the obvious intention of attempting to avoid engagement. Several firefights have been reported during the period, concluding with all enemy reported as KIA, Ps., or dispersed to the north. AOP reported a group of company size which may have been cut off or left behind via CT822018. Other groups of varied sizes are reported moving north with equipment and pack animals. One extremely large group was reported in the hills via CS784995. A partial rout of enemy units appears to be in progress as friendly units continued to advance to a point north of the 38th Parallel.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Infantry: Three patrols from 2nd Bn patrolled as far as CT765C40, CT725027, and CT725055 with negative enemy contact. Two patrols from 3rd Bn reached as far as CT692000 and CT682035 with negative results. A civilian vicinity CS661957 stated that 1,000 CCF with 100 horses passed through there, moving northwest, 4 days ago. At 1730 hrs AOP reported an estimated enemy company vicinity CT822006 and 200 to 300 on ridge vicinity CS785995, moving northwest.

19th Infantry: At 262000 3rd Bn received several bursts of A fire from vicinity CT706024, returned fire and counted 5 enemy KIA; took 2 Ps.

21st Infantry: At 251600, 1st Bn made contact with estimated 200 enemy via CT783034, with an estimated 75 KIA, 80 MIA, and remainder dispersed. 3rd Bn encountered a group of enemy via CT770033 at 252130, who fired small arms and mortar in brief firefight. Enemy dispersed at 2200 hrs. At 260800 3rd Bn engaged estimated 75 enemy with small arms and A fire CT774035. Captured 50; remainder withdrew north. At 1145 hours 3rd Bn received sniper fire vicinity CT7904 grid square. Three to four CCF reported in dug-out at CT791041 at 1300 hrs.

ANNEX A.

Secret

Secret

3rd Engr (C) Bn: At 25500 a reconnaissance team located small arms and MG fire from an estimated 2 enemy squads at CS751947. Friendly units withdrew at 1610 hrs. (Delayed report).

Other Sectors: 187th Airborne: A brief engagement vicinity DT1900 was made against an estimated 30 enemy at 1000 hours. Enemy were dispersed to the north.

2nd Division: Security force engaged an estimated 50 enemy at DS1886 with small arms at 1100 hours. Enemy dispersed to the north.

3rd Division: Reconnaissance elements engaged small enemy group vic DS4986 at 1000 hours. Enemy were dispersed north. The 15th Infantry Regiment engaged a small enemy group with small arms vicinity DS3883 at 0930 hours and the enemy were dispersed north.

1st ROK Div: A patrol attempting to cross the river at CT9302 at 0700 hours was forced to withdraw under enemy small arms fire.

28th BC9: Elements received small arms fire from unknown number of enemy at CS4299 on morning of 26 May.

1st Cav Div: Elements in vicinity CT3107 received some tank fire resulting in 1 friendly tank damaged. Return fire destroyed the enemy tank. Other units advanced 3000 to 6000 yards with no enemy contact.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air--negative report.

Div Arty and AOP: AOP (delayed report) observed 800 to 1000 enemy moving west along Hill 422 CS828975 to Hill 867 CS785971, then north to CS784933. Also reported the following for 26 May: 200-300 enemy moving N from CS785995 to CS775998; approximately 2000 enemy and 75-100 pack animals moving N from CT839212; 1000-1200 enemy with 18 trucks and 100-125 pack animals moving from CT708140 to CT700170; 50 enemy moving S vic CS791110; 100 enemy in open at CS748118; and an estimated 3000 enemy with ox-carts vic CS8399 moving north at 260830. An enemy company was observed vic CT822018, which may have been cut-off or left behind.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--521

	KIA (counted)	KIA (estimated)	MIA	Ps7
5th Infantry	Negative report			1
19th Infantry	No report received			
21st Infantry	50	0	0	57
Div Arty	202	33	99	0
3rd Engr Bn	0	0	0	20
52nd AAA A7 Bn	0	0	0	59
	252	33	99	137

b. Ps7: No identifications received at end of period. A total of 137 Ps7 were reported at end of period.

c. Enemy materiel captured, damaged or destroyed: None reported.

-2-
Secret

SECRET

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: On 26 May 1951, the following information was received:

Choy, Ju Shin (Korean Chinese) was captured by the 21st Infantry Regiment on 241430 May 1951. Choy stated his unit to be Supply Department, Liaison Squad, 181st Div, 60th CCF Army (Corps). Choy stated that he was glad to be captured because he was tired of the Communist regime. He has 3 uncles and 1 cousin living in TAEGU, Korea (names and addresses were obtained). He stated special agents of the Communist Party are dispatched from HARBIN, Manchuria to enter North Korea. The purpose of these agents is to bolster the Communist Party, spread propaganda, and to secure information regarding UN Forces. Choy knows of 4 agents (names unknown) that were dispatched from HARBIN in September 1950. Two of these agents returned to HARBIN in November 1950; however, the result of their mission was not disclosed. Choy stated that special agents of the Communist Party are being trained at the Sun-Jan-Sun Communist Party School, at HARBIN, and agents are required to complete a six-month course before becoming a special agent. Choy could give no information regarding the number of Party members enrolled in the above-mentioned school. (F-6)

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES:

a. Courses of Action:

1. To withdraw for the purpose of regrouping and reorganizing, leaving a light force to delay advance of friendly units.
2. To actively defend, employing counterattacks in order to prevent or minimize advance of UN units.
3. To conduct increased guerrilla activities in rear areas.
4. To conduct increased air activity.

b. Discussion:

The enemy continued to exhibit a desire to withdraw and made every effort to avoid contact except with small delaying units. The apparent haste on the part of the enemy is evidenced by large sightings moving north during daylight hours. Those forces left behind have exhibited comparatively light firepower, and have been surrendering in larger numbers.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

MARSDEN
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Via CS695908
 FR: 270001 May 1951
 TO: 272400 May 1951

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION
IN	OUT				TAKEN
0015		1035	270015	2nd Lt 21st Inf Re: Mail of this date from IX Corps, 1 PW identifies 60 Army, 179 Av, 535 Regt, states that he has heard there are 2 US armies from 4th Field Army in Hwaschon area, also heard that Choron is a big buildup area.	IX
0230		1036	270220 ww/www	Adjutant Capt Jessup, Co-3 At 0155 hrs, a Co, 5th Inf had 2 MOK stragglers enter posns. Said that ROK units on Hill 696, CS7701 have been overrun by Chinese; ROKs pulling back.	IX Corps 21st (notified by Co-3) 19th
0256		1037	270255 ww/www	Sgt Kayser, Co-2, 5th Inf Co 5th Inf, at 0245 hrs, in small fire fight w/ unk no on vic CS760009. May be either ROKs or Chinese - further info will follow.	
0340		1038	270330 ww/www	Lt Barnes, Co-2, 5th Inf Re: J-1037 fire fight still continuing - no further info. At 0320 hrs, a Co platoon-vic CS755989 obs indications that the ROKs may be retreating in that sector.	G-3 IX Corps 19th
0410		1039	270400 ww/www	Sgt Kayser, Co-2, 5th Inf Re: J-1037 firefight in Co area appears to have stopped as of 0400 hrs. Co has 2 PW who state that there are a couple of Chinese Mns, loc unk, who wish to surrender. G-3 has been notified.	IX Corps 19th
0415		1040	270410 ww/www	Lt Pfeifer, Co-2, M/A Re: J-1039 52nd SA Bn-3 rpt 2 Mns UGs vic CS 802058 wish to surrender. 11th SA Bn firing illumination.	19th
0430 0430		1041	270425 ww/www	1st Lt Hoggar, Co-2, 19th Inf Negative	
		1042	270432 ww/www	Capt Monroe, Co-2 IX Corps Re: J-1036 6th ROK rpt that they fell back in the race of the US of unk nbr. 1 unk M of ROKs moved back to CS770985 and they say that the situation is under control.	5th M/A 19th 21st Co-3
0625		1043	270605 ww/www	Sgt Murray, Co-2, 5th Inf Total of 5 PW taken for pd. Re: J1039 & PW still on way to CP. Re: J-1039 CORRECTION (4 PW)	
0627		1044	270607 ww/www	Pvt Thomas, Co-2, 21st Inf Delayed Report: At 0200 hrs, est 200 US atk 21st Inf US . Est 12 PW taken and atk has	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

INCL # 27

Secret

Major

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic: 6695908
FR: 270001 May 51
TO: 272400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DLEAD	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		1044		CONTINUED slacken off to sporadic s/a fire.	IX Corp
0635		1045	270615 ww/www	1st message, 2. 19th Inf Negative	
0730		1046	270725 M/www	weather report 270600 to 271200 May 51 sky conditions and veiling - clouds in multiple layers, bases 1,000' tops 1,700'. visibility - 3 to 5 miles - lowering to 2 miles in scattered rain. Precipitation - scattered rain in south Korea throughout pd. Further Outlook - clearing in 4 hrs. after pd of this report. Max Temp - 65° at 1500 hrs; Min Temp - 53° at 0500.	D/A
0730		1047	270735 M/www	1st message, 2. 21st Inf Re: J-1044 Atk in 21st sector increasing from south and east. At 3,000 coming from south.	
0805		1048	270750 ww/rr	1st message, 3th Inf Re J-1043: Total of 17 PW w/ 2 KIA, all captured on Hill 696, 2797010. 16 of the 17 state that there are 2 PWs on Hill 696 wanting to surrender. Identified 4th, 8th, 9th Co's, 398th Regt, 180th Div, 60th Army. Note: This info comes from PW. PW have not reached Regt HQ as yet.	IX Corp
0820		1049	270810 RR/rr	1st message msg report: 400 men, 2 vehicles, 20-30 pk animals, MVR east of 696 at 0800 hrs.	
0835		1050	270800 AN/rr	1st message, 21st Inf Resume of enemy activity from 0200 to 0800. at 0200 unestimated num of PW delivered s/a 5th hand grenades via Co. Sgt WP, US 752003 with main attack against Medical unit approx 100 yds S. at 0600 a lull for 15 minutes. at 0615 obsvd chinese msg on hill to the N or W, firing. Obsvd est 400 chinese msg along draw at 0 754997. Chinese seem to be slipping over to W. estimate of attacking force 2 Bns. COMMENT: It is believed that Chinese are part or all of force reported pocketed in area of KADOK-SAN 27899, 26 May. This force attempting to break out.	IX Corp 19th
	0915	1051	270915 ATN/irc	2. H24D msg to Div Air Officer - 2 div Arty requests you contact service divs your vic.	

LEGEND: M-MA? S-STAFF T-TRUCKS F-FIVE

Secret

G-2 Sec, R24D
 AT: Ha 695908
 FR: 270001 May 51
 TO: 272400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME PLAND	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0935		1052	270915	<u>w-1 Ar</u> Pressure on 21st AF has decreased, on w/drawing to the east.	IX Corp 5th, 19th
0935		1053	270930	<u>wgt Myynaka, 21st Inf</u> Action has ceased in the AF area.	IX Corp 5th, 19th
1020		1054	271000	<u>wapt Wayland, 2-3 5th Inf</u> At 0930 " " in firefight with est on " " of 763005. As or 1000 hrs firing subsided, /sustain- ably situated. 200 on reports 100 Pw.	IX, 19th 21st 4th Arty
1020		1055	271015	<u>wapt Ylanin, 4th Arty</u> 213th armor "A on reports 60 on KIA & 100 Pw. more information later.	
1045		1056	271040	<u>wapt Woody</u> In Officer w/2nd NOK est 2000 was vic JT5806 at 1200 hrs 26 May 51.	
1045		1057	271030	<u>wapt Walsh G-2</u> A telephone call was placed to the 7th Div w-2 by wapt Walsh informing them to be on the alert for an msg to the east from 21st AF engagement area w-752003 in a probable attempt to cross the river in the 7th Div sector.	IX Corp 19th 5th
1055		1058	271030	<u>Pvt Sutton, 21st Inf</u> Cas: 150-100 Pw; est 300 KIA; 875 est CIA	IX Corp 19th, 5th
	1145	1059	271100	<u>At. H24M</u> ISUM # 58	
1300		1060	271230	<u>wgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> Estimate 300-400 Pw of which quite a few are wounded. 29 of the wounded are being taken to the 24th Med clearing station. The rest are going through regular channels.	
1435		1062	271255	<u>wgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> An est on w- is located in vic JT723024. 19th Mortar w- captured 10 Pw which came from this en w-. At 1100 hrs a grp of 15 en armed with Marp guns forced a friendly squad from vic JT 725037.	5th 21st IX Corp
1445		1062	271445	<u>wgt Cook, 19th Inf</u> 1st en of " " Co receive s/a & M fire from Hill 1437 JT22061 at 1430 hrs. Obsvd 10 unarmed en vic JT26044 headed twds Hill 1437. 3rd En " " w- at JT25026 is sending a prtl wds JT26037.	5th 21st IX Corp
1630		1063	271625	<u>wgt Kayser, 5th Inf</u> A large nbr of en were obsd at JT794022; arty now being planned.	

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-PIE

Secret

map

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Via 3695908
 FR: 270001 May 51
 TO: 272400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1745		1065	271400	1st Arty. Capt Allyn 1st Lt picked up 2 HMG (Jap); 3000 rds of ammo; 23 rds 60mm mortar ammo (Chinese); 15 rds of 81mm mortar mortar ammo (Us) in the vic: 03704924. 1 Pw captured.	
1753		1065	271430	Capt Stamps, 1st Corps Elements of 17th Regt are now in HWACHON; friendly elements entered the town at 1300 hrs and foot elements entered at 1515 hrs. Friendly troops are engaged with an unest nbr of en who were approaching the town from the NW. AOP in this sector obs 3-500 en in vic 037220 at 1510 hrs mvg N.	
1800 1800		1066	271500	Capt Clark, 2d MF Bn delayed rpt: one outpost was fired upon by unest nbr en & 5 PW were taken.	
1802		1067	271745	Sgt Hook, 19th At 1740 'G' Co rptd unest NB en dug in 03726048. Arty to be called for. Believe: 17 UNW sur- rounded vic 037202 grid square. 90 UNW surround- ed vic 037201 grid square or 037202.	
1915		1068 1068	271900	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf Unk # en atk'd 'G' Co vic 03760009 at 0245. s/m ensued during which the en employed s/a & AM. Action lasted approx 90 min. Est 109 KIA & 4 PW. The en surrendered in large grps to 2nd bn during remainder of ps. All PW taken vic 037500 grid square. The following equipment was captured some vic: 3 mtrs, 20 MG's, 1--12.7mm MG's, 25mm R/rifles, 1--50 cal AA gun, 90 rifles, 15 BAR's, and 1 radio receiver.	
1943		1069	271900	Sgt York, 2d Inf 3rd Bn brought in at 1529 hrs. 1--57 mm recoilless rifle. 5--loose rounds 57 recoiles ammo. 1-- burp gun. 1--bundle maps & papers. 1--Russian 51 cal MG mounted on wheels. Service Co capt. 1 PW vic 03728924 at 1530 hrs. Casualties Est. KIA 350. Unk KIA 4. WIA 1217. PW 403.	
2026		1070	272015	Col Parker, 1st Arty Casualties: KIA (est) 155 WIA 350.	
2029		1071	272020	Sgt Hook, 19th Inf At 1900 hrs 'G' Co working up Hill 1437 reptd unest no en to N vic 03730058.	
		1072			

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STATE T-TRUCKS E-EYE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Wg 69695903
 FR: 270001 May 51
 TO: 272400 May 51

Secret

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2055		1072	272045	<u>IX Corps, 1st Stmple</u> Weather Report: Scattered low clouds, bases 3500' tops 6300', becoming overcast with bases 1000', tops 1500' by 0300hrs, becoming scattered by 1000 hrs clearing by 1200 hrs. Vic 3-5 mi. Precipitation: Scattered snow showers along a coast & mts. Further Outlook: Continued partly cloudy Temp: Max 70° at 1200 hrs, Min 58° at 0600 hrs.	Div Arty
				<u>NAV/rif</u>	
2102		1073	272055	<u>Sgt Murren, 5th Inf</u> Casualties: <u>4</u> KIA 109; <u>5</u> KIA 120; <u>WIA</u> 275; <u>1</u> P-1008 <u>walking</u> , 139 wounded.	
				<u>NAV/rif</u>	
2143		1074	272137	<u>Cpl Parker, Div Arty</u> At 2055 <u>20</u> 'G', 19th rpt'd 300 on over running 'G' <u>4</u> 's posn <u>UT</u> 722036. 'G' pulled back to <u>UT</u> 722025.	
				<u>ALP/rif</u>	
2350		1075	272145	<u>Sgt Wook, 19th Inf</u> <u>REJ</u> # 1074-- <u>Sgt</u> Wook states 'u' <u>4</u> engaged east 100-150 on vic <u>UT</u> 725047 from 1540 to 1930 hrs. <u>5th</u> then <u>w/d</u> . No further action reported.	Adv Art
				<u>NAV/rif</u>	
2343		1076	272240	<u>Cpl Miller, Div Arty</u> <u>2</u> <u>Bn</u> for <u>4</u> 's <u>Bn</u> , <u>Div</u> Arty.	
				<u>ALP/rif</u>	
2320		1077	272300	<u>Sgt Gaudet, 21st Inf (Delayed Report)</u> 'I' <u>Co</u> picked up <u>4</u> releases vic <u>UT</u> 7008 at 1030 hrs. (Evacuated through medics). <u>UNF</u> have 100,000' enemy vic <u>UT</u> 767115, also <u>Jap</u> 150 arty piece, <u>US</u> 105, 75 howitzer, 6 Russian AA guns (51 Cal) and <u>dry</u> s/a and <u>AW</u> , mortars. Group heading <u>N</u> . <u>UNF</u> still have 5 <u>US</u> prisoners.	
2322	2300	1078	272300	<u>4</u> <u>and</u> <u>1</u> <u>gun</u> <u>no.</u> 59	
	2400	1079	272400	<u>4</u> <u>and</u> <u>PIR</u> <u>no.</u> 319	
				Summary: Large enemy groups were encountered in friendly rear areas, and elements of the Division captured, killed or wounded a staggering total of 4,411 <u>UNF</u> forces during the period. The battered remnants of the 180th Division of the 60th <u>UNF</u> Army who attempted to escape from the veritable ring of cold steel in the hands of our forces were beaten at every turn. The 2nd <u>Bn</u> of the 5th <u>Inf</u> reported a total of 1,141 prisoners taken during the period which represented an outstanding accomplishment on their part. The <u>CP</u> of the 21st <u>Inf</u> was engaged at 0200 hours with an unestimated number of enemy who first attacked the Medical unit with pistols, grenades and <u>PIB</u> guns. Utilizing their comparatively meager armed strength, the medical unit extracted a large toll of enemy casualties until <u>4</u> <u>over-</u> whelming numbers penetrated to the <u>CP</u> area o. the Regimental <u>head-</u> quarters.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic 695903
FR: 280001 May 51
TO: 02400 May 51

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				<p>action continuing until about 0600 hours. An estimated 4000 enemy attacked again at 0630 hours, but were repulsed at approximately 1000 hours by efforts of combined friendly forces. The determination of cooks, clerks, Administration MAs, I & M, Security, communication and medical personnel met the enemy with a wall of small arms fire that littered the CP area with enemy dead. Utilizing every means available including bayonets, rifle butts and hand to hand combat the Headquarters personnel maintained their hasty positions until the 2nd Bn of the 5th Inf, in a swift smashing maneuver attacked the enemy from the flanks and rear and cut a path through the enemy force, to abolish the last resistance of the mined CP force.</p> <p><i>Dawson E. White</i> DAWSON E. WHITE 1st Lt Sig As't G-2</p>	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 261800 May 1951
To: 271800 May 1951
Via: CS695908, KOREA
C-2 H 24 D
272000 May 1951

No 319

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6628-II, 6727-IV, 6728-III

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: Enemy groups were contacted at the following points during the period. The 5th Infantry engaged in a firefight via CT760069, and at CT763005 during morning hours; the 3rd Engr (C) Bn captured 20 CCF via CS667903; the 21st Infantry repelled an attack on their CP at CT752003; the 19th Infantry encountered an estimated enemy Company via CT723024 and captured 10 from the group, and POW were brought in by MPs, Engineers, Artillery, Anti-aircraft and, of course, all the Infantry units.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Large enemy groups were encountered in friendly rear areas, and elements of the Division captured, killed or wounded a staggering total of 4,411 CCF forces during the period. The battered remnants of the 180th Division of the 60th CCF Army who attempted to escape from the veritable ring of cold steel in the hands of our forces were beaten at every turn. The 2nd Bn of the 5th Inf reported a total of 1,141 prisoners taken during the period which represented an outstanding accomplishment on their part. The CP of the 21st Inf was engaged at 0200 hours with an unestimated number of enemy who first attacked the Medical unit with pistols, grenades and PPSH guns. Utilizing their comparatively meager armed strength, the Medical unit extracted a large toll of enemy casualties until the overwhelming numbers penetrated to the CP area of the Regimental Headquarters, action continuing until about 0600 hours. An estimated 4000 enemy attacked again at 0630 hours, but were repulsed at approximately 1000 hours by efforts of combined friendly forces. The determination of Cooks, Clerks, Administration NCOs, I & R, Security, Communication, and Medical personnel met the enemy with a wall of small arms fire that littered the CP area with enemy dead. Utilizing every means available including bayonets, rifle butts and hand to hand combat the Headquarters personnel maintained their hasty positions until the 2nd Bn of the 5th Inf, in a swift smashing maneuver attacked the enemy from the flanks and rear and cut a path through the enemy force, to abolish the last resistance of the mined CCF force.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (7) negative.

(6) Infantry:

ANNEX A.

Secret

Secret

5th Infantry: An unestimated number of enemy attacked 'G' Co vic CT760009 at 0245 hours. Firefight ensued during which the enemy employed small arms and AT. Action lasted approximately 90 minutes. At 0630 hours due to heavy enemy pressure exerted against the CP of the 21st Inf Regt, the 2nd Bn was committed to execute a flanking movement that would disorganize and destroy the enemy. Reacting with sharp alertness 'F' Co, the leading element of the 2nd Bn completed its mission by taking 1,141 Ps^W and annihilating a large number of enemy, too abundant to count. This action continued until 1000 hours. At approximately 1015 hours the enemy, in throes of desperation attempted to escape the fierceness of the friendly attack by counterattacking to disrupt friendly forces. This was quickly repulsed, however, by the skillful ability of the 2nd Bn. By 1100 hours the action had ceased, the enemy fleeing to the north.

19th Infantry: A squad size patrol from 1st Bn departed 271400 for vic CT731110 and at close of period had not returned. At 1445 hours 'C' Co 1st Bn was engaged in firefight at Hill 1437, CT721060 with unestimated number of enemy using small arms and AT and at close of period action continuing. At 271130 'G' Co was sent to vic CT724025 and continued north along ridgeline to vic CT725035. At 1745 hours reported unestimated number enemy dug in vic CT726048 and at 1800 hours 'G' Co patrol was receiving small arms fire from unestimated number of enemy reported along ridge in grid square CT7202 and at close of period elements of Heavy Mortar and Regimental Headquarters were trying to get estimated 90 enemy to surrender via grid square CT7202.

21st Infantry: At 0200 hours an unestimated number of enemy came through a draw overlooking the Medical section of the Regimental CP. The CCF were armed with pistols, grenades and burp guns (PPSH). The Medical station received the brunt of the attack, much AT and grenade fire being received. The Medics opened fire on the enemy with the weapons they had on hand which consisted of 1 MG, .30 Cal, and a few Automatic Rifles. The CCF spread out along the lower portion of the hill and penetrated into the Regimental CP area, throwing grenades from time to time. This action continued until about 0600 hours when there was a lull in the fighting. During this time it was very dark, and illuminating shells were fired. At 0630 hours the CCF made another attack, this time in strength estimated as 4000. By this time 'F' Co of 5th Inf had been brought into the area to reinforce, and the combined forces were engaged with the enemy until approximately 1000 hours when the enemy withdrew, moving east. Regimental Headquarters troops then started clearing the area and found many dead CCF and wounded ones. Others were flushed out of bushes and foxholes where they were hiding. During the action, a perimeter was maintained along the ridgeline. At 1015 hours the enemy again attacked. 'F' Co was still supporting the 21st and the units spread out along the ridgeline to the east and repulsed the attack, no enemy penetration being made. The action continued with heavy small arms and AT fire until about 1100 hours when the enemy withdrew, having been definitely routed. Many pieces of equipment were found in the area.

Other Sectors: I Corps: No significant contact as 1st Cav and 25th Div advanced 5000 yards. Patrol bases established at CT4506 with patrols advancing to the 09 E-7 line and N7 to the 40 N-S grid line.

- 2 -
Secret

Secret

X Corps: Elements of 2nd Div contacted undetermined number enemy DT4000 at 0915 hours. No further report. Elements of 187 Air Borne engaged an estimated enemy Battalion at 0830 hours via CT2712. No further report. Other elements of X Corps reported no further contact during advance.

IX Corps: 2nd ROK Div: Captured 90 POW and some horses.

6 ROK Div: One contact reported estimated enemy Company applying small arms fire on elements at CT980050 at 1100 hours. At 1150 hours enemy withdrew and at 1300 hours engagement resumed and was continuing as of last report. Captured 300 enemy with weapons and equipment in a single group, including 9 artillery pieces.

7th Inf Div: AOP reported 500-1000 enemy with 10 vehicles moving from DR0307 NW to CT9411 in groups of 50-100. Air strike placed with unknown results.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air--negative report.

Div Arty and AOP: AOP estimated 1 CCF Division via CT9115 at 272000. Also 1000 enemy and vehicles moving from DR0307 to CT9411. All vehicles loaded into HACHON loaded with camouflaged carts.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--4,411

	KIA (est)	KIA (est)	MIA	POW
5th Infantry	109	120	275	1141
19th Infantry	0	15	45	20
21st Infantry	4	300	1217	403
Div Arty	155	0	315	2
213 FA Bn	0	0	0	100
3rd Ingrs	0	0	0	20
52nd Ab	0	0	0	69
11th FA Bn	0	0	0	1
P/W	0	0	0	50
	<u>268</u>	<u>485</u>	<u>1852</u>	<u>1806</u>

b. POWs: A total of 1,806 POW reported for the period. All prisoners interrogated identified the 60th CCF Army. Only a representative number were questioned.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: On 27 May 51, the following information was received: Liu, Sung Chen, Platoon Sergeant, 5th Company, 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, 60th CCF Army was interviewed. Liu stated that he surrendered to Co 'L', 3rd Battalion, 21st Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division on 26 May 51 (grid coordinates CT773043), because he was starving. Liu stated he was ordered to lead Communist propaganda and anti-American songs by his company commander, Tung Cuo Shin. Sung gives daily lectures to the men telling them that Russia is a true democracy and that the United States is an imperial Government ruled by the capitalists. Liu

Secret

Secret

stated that Liu, Gin Sun is the political instructor at the company level (home address obtained) and acts as advisor to the company commander. Liu further stated that civilian political instructors are maintained at all levels of the commands, who have the equivalent rank of the commanding officer of the unit. Liu could not give exact number of political leaders at each level. Liu stated political instructors were controlled by the Communist Party and that they advised the commanding officers of each unit not to give up but to continue to advance. The ~~Political instructors tell the CCF soldiers that the Americans invaded Korea for the express purpose of waging war against China and that the CCF is trying to help North Korea to drive out the invaders.~~ Liu volunteered the information that Shi, Dou Shin, is the principal political leader in Sung Jai Chun, Manchuria (grid coordinates unknown) (population approximately 10,000). Liu further stated that the political instructors have informed all soldiers in the CCF that they must not tell the Americans anything about the Communist Party or their outfits because they would be killed for aiding the Communist Party.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 318.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Maimo

NAIMO

Ass't G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2, H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic W 695903
 FR: 280001 May 1951
 TO: 282400 May 1951

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0442		1080	280425 ww/www	<u>Pvt Mehlner, W-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative	
0443		1081	280435 ww/www	<u>Sgt Matsuda, W-2, 21st Inf</u> Mvg center rpt a 10-12 man on road block via VT763020; 2nd Bn sending troops. At 0430 hrs 2nd Bn (coordinates unk) rec'd 5 rds mort fire (cal unk).	5th IX Corps 19th
0444		1082	280440 ww/www	<u>Lt Bowers, W-2 5th Inf</u> At 0230 hrs east 12 on front of 'X' Co via VT745020; a few shots were fired and the en fled.	IX Corps 19th
0512		1083	280512 ww/www	<u>XXXXXXXXXXXX, W-2</u> Road block rpt earlier is in via VT778038.	5th, 19th IX Corps
0624	0624	1084	280558 ww/www	<u>Sgt Cook, W-2, 19th Inf</u> 1) At 0400 hrs, C Co in firefight w/ unest no en on Hill 1437, VT721061. At 0600 hrs action still continuing. 2) At 0400 hrs, rr carrying party ambushed via VT708062. 3 WAF B taken - en dispersed. 3) At 0215 hrs, C Co atk by unest no en via VT725025. Action continued until 0430 hrs at which time en withdrew.	5th IX Corps
0630		1085	280610 ww/www	<u>Lt Mueller, W-2, 21st Inf</u> 1) Bn: J-1081 At or 0600 hrs, en road block via VT778038 being engaged by MOB and 2 & H cos. Traffic is still held up by unest no en.	5th IX Corps 19th
0633		1086	280615 ww/www	<u>Sgt Cook, W-2, 19th Inf</u> Bn: J-1084 At 0615 hrs, C Co still engaged w/ 3-500 en via VT721061.	5th IX Corps
0635		1087	280635 ww/www	<u>Sgt Sawyer, W-2 5th Inf</u> Negative	19th IX Corps
0715		1088	280630 C/www	IX Corps, W-2 Weather Report: 0600-2400 28 May 51. Sky conditions: Clear in Northern Korea, entire pl. Scattered clouds on E. coast, becoming clear by 1300 hrs. On W. coast sky obscured by fog, becoming clear by 1200 hrs. Visibility: 5-7 miles throughout Korea. Precipitation: none further Outlook: Clear throughout 24 hrs following forecast. Max Temp - 74° at 1500 hrs Min Temp - 59° at 0500 hrs.	W/A 19th 21st 5th
0715		1009	280720 C/www	<u>W-2, 4th Arty</u> At 0650 hrs, ACP obs 150 en mvg W, on trail via VT734188. At 0715 hrs, ACP obs 50-100 en	

INCL # 28

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Map

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: vic 0695903
FR: 280001 May 1951
TO: 282400 May 1951

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
		1089		CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE MVR N. on trail <u>0782176</u> , Requested Air.	5th 19th
0855		1090	280855	Sgt Yatt, 21st Inf. Road Block has been cleared up as of 0830 hrs.	IX Corp 5-19
0925		1091	280915	Col Kattridge, 24th MP Co (Delayed Report) captured 5 Ps @ 270900 hrs vic JT758058. Ident 60a, 180 a, 5384 a, 6c.	
1145		1092	281140	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf. Mes J-1086 - "U" Co broke contact w/en at 0800 hrs & "K" Co is working over to take "U" cos place.	5-19 IX Corps
			1093	u-2 H24D ISIM # 60	
	281145		281100		
1205		1094	281155	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf. At 1137 hrs "U" Co 2nd Bn obsvd 15-en, vic JT 726036, mtr barrag being called on them. At 1200 hrs "S" Co, on Hill 1437, JT721060, stated they can see small rps of an milling around or fingers or ridg extending to e-s, trying to get them to surrender.	IX Corp 19th 5th 21st
				Ju/rr	
1210		1095	281155	IX Corp 7th Div, 17th Regt engaged unk nbr of en on Hill 372. JT881176 at 1110 hrs, and still continuing.	
				Ju/rr	
1215		1096	281140	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf. At 1220 hrs a co sized unit from 3rd Bn was engaged by unk nbr en using s/a & Am fire civ JT696110. IAD Corps -	5-21
				su/rr	
1345		1097	281540	u-3 Air At 281100 hrs air hit 200 en & 10 pack animals JT7221; est 100 KIA. At 281330 hrs obsd 50 en mvg N JT6125. At 281330 hrs obsd 50 en mvg S in firefight. JT7116.	
				AR/rr	
1430		1098	281425	IX Corps, Capt Stample At 1400 hrs 1st Bn, 17th ROK Regt is engaged by 3 en Bns employing s/a, Am, & Arty fire at JT680153, JT710146, & JT701162.	19th
				JG/rr	
1525		1099	281525	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf. Re J-1096: At 1500 hrs frdly unit broke contact en dispersed N. At 1610 hrs AOP obsvd 150 en in open JT799171, Air Strike requested. Also obsd an est 1-2 en Co's on Hill 571 JT715145 at 1610 hrs.	IX Corp 5th
				JG/rr	
1450		1100	281451	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf. At 1545 hrs 500 en in vic JT799171 mvg N & S.	IX Corp 5th u-3 Air G-3

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Map

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: vic W695903
FR: 280001 May 1951
TO: 282400 May 1951

TIME IN	TIME OUT	V.#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1645		1101	281644	Sgt Linton, 3rd Engr & En D Co captured 9 GWF 281430 WT758015, GWF turned in to PW, PW surrendered.	
1707		1102	281706	check of units 5th Neg. 19th & and G Cos mopping Hill 1437.	
1737		1103	281735	21st closed station. Div Arty Neg. 21st Infantry	5th
1752		1104	281745	(Via Tactical Remote): At 1630 hrs 20 en encountered by 1st Bn vic WT750120. 3 en KIA, remainder dispersed N. Sgt Linton, 3rd Engr (C) En B Company reported interrigration of civilians: A large ammo dmp located at SAETO, WT784061. Also a large stockpile of ammo and demolitions in mine at WT73968. Sgt to check.	
1823		1105	281820	24th M R Co	
1949		1106	281945	7 GWF captured 0800 hrs vic WT773035. 5th Inf #2	
1950		1107	281935	19th Inf. Sgt took Summary: Sqd sized ptrl fm 1st Bn deptd 271400 for WT731110, reached obj & ret'd at 271915 w/neg en cont ct. At 271800, G Co was under attack by 200-3000 enemy vic Hill 1437 WT721060, using s/a & AW. Atk cont'd until aprx 2000 hrs. G Co rec'd sporadic s/a & AW fire throughout the night and at 280530 the atk by the en was vigorously resumed & cont'd until 0830 hrs, at which time the en broke contact. 1st Bn during the day advanced to WT730130 and WT738130 against neg en resistance. At 271800 G Co was recvg s/a fire from WT726048 & action cont'd until 271430 at which time G Co broke contact & consolidated posn vic WT75025 for the night. At 280230 G Co was under atk by an unest nbr en vic WT727024. Atk cont'd for aprx 2 hrs, en using s/a & AW. At 0430 en broke contact. At 281137 G Co obsd 15 en and arter friendly arty & air fire were placed, en dispersed. At 1100 hrs both G & M Cos were in vic Hill 1437, WT721061 & were in contact with small groups of en. At close of pd en activity was negligible. 3rd Bn attacking encountered 200-300 en vic WT715144 at 281500. Friendly arty & air were placed but en continued to resist with s/a & AW. At close of pd 3rd Bn was still engaged and rptd en reinforcements	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

map

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: Vic 2695903
 FR: 280001 May 1951
 TO: 282400 May 1951

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME PERIOD	INCIDENTS, MS'GS, CPMS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
			1107	Cont'd of regimental size vic CT715152 mv _S to join the en who were engaged with the 3rd Bn. Total	
				WAM/rif P# 195; Identify 60 Army, 180 Div.	
2008			1108	281955 <u>enl Parker, Div Arty</u> (1) At 1940 hrs AOP obsd est en Regt on ridge CT714146. (2) At 1950 hrs AOP obsd 200 en mv _S W & S CT732189; arty being placed.	
				WAM/rif	
2006			1109	28015 <u>Ar Corps</u> Weather: Sky conditions: Overcast clouds bases 2500; clearing by 2200, becoming broken through end of pd. Vis: 10 mi, lowering to 4-6 mi by 0600; becoming 10 mi by 1200 hrs. Precipitation: none. further Outlook: Increasing high & middle clouds in afternoon. Temp: Max 89° at 1630 hrs; Min 68° at 0600.	Div Arty 19th Inf
				WAM/rif	
2026			1110	282025 <u>Baker Co 24th Medical Bn</u> 2 Returnees: Pvt. White, UICtus U#55022066, 'U' Co, 5th RUT. Pvt Wolfe, Raymond #52031955 'U' Co 5th RUT. IP# Notified.	
				WAM/rif	
2137			1111	282125 <u>Sgt Linton, 3rd Engr (G) Bn</u> Ron team captured 2 P#W between 1600 and 1630 hrs. one in vic CT756116 and one vic CT738122. U Co reptd 1 booby trap made of a flashlight with trip wire attached, which ran to a grenade, vic CT814-097. At 2000hrs vic CT754025 a suspected mine field marked marked by low barbed wire was obsd.	
				WAM/rif	
2150			1112	282150 <u>Lt. Vlossloss, 6th MTR</u> Picked up 3 P#W vic U#698855 at 282142 hours.	
2210			1113	282210 <u>Lt. Vlossloss, 6th MTR</u> Add 1 P# to total of 3 in J-1112. Total=4	
2230	A		1114	282225 <u>21st Inf</u> en casualties: 53 counted KIA; 203 est KIA, 430 WIA, 109 P#W, 109 (by 2nd Bn).	
2350			1115	282350 <u>19th Inf, Lt Ambrose</u> Re J-1107: Action ceased concerning 3rd Bn engagement with 200-300 en vicinity CT715144 at 2000 hrs.	
2352			1116	282351 <u>Div Arty</u> en Casualties: 20 est KIA, 60 WIA	
2300			1117	282400 <u>IgnM # 61</u>	
2400			1118	282400 <u>PIR # 320</u>	
Small enemy groups were encountered during the period, employing small arms and AM. One en group of approx Regt size was rptd mov _S vic CT to reinforce the est 200 engaged with elements of the 19th Inf at close of					
LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-FROGS F-FIVE					

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Via 00695903
FR: 280001 May 51
TO: 282400 May 51

TIME IN	OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				<p>Summary cont'd. the period, but had not contacted friendly units. AOP sightings were relatively small in number. Casualties--409 est KIA, 170 est KIA, 490 La, 1307 P--Total for period, 2,370.</p> <p><i>Dawson E. White</i> DAWSON E WHITE 1st Lt Sig C Asst G-2</p>	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 271800 May 1951
To : 281800 May 1951
Vic CSE95908, KOREA
G-2 H 24 D
282000 May 1951

No 320

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6628-II, 6727-IV, 6728-III

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: The 5th Infantry reported negative enemy contact. Elements of the 19th Infantry were engaged vic CT727024 by unestimated number of enemy from 0230 hours until approximately 0430 hours. The 3rd Bn encountered 200-250 enemy vic CT715144 at 1500 hours, and reported estimated enemy Regiment moving south from vic CT715152 to reinforce the enemy. Action continuing at close of period.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Small enemy groups were encountered during the period, employing small arms and automatic weapons. One enemy group of approximately regimental size was reported moving south vic CT715152 to reinforce the estimated 200 engaged with elements of the 19th Infantry at close of the period, but had not contacted friendly units. AOP sightings were relatively small in number.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraph (1) through (6) negative.

(7) Administrative units and installations: "B" Co of the 3rd Engr (C) Bn reported from interrogation of civilians that a large enemy ammunition dump was located at SAETO, vic CT784061, and a large stockpile of ammunition and demolitions in mine at CT743968. Engineers to check areas. (7-6)

(8) Infantry

5th Infantry Regt: Reported negative enemy contact during the period.

19th Infantry Regt: Squad sized patrol from 1st Bn departed 271400 for CT731110, reached objective and returned at 271915 with negative enemy contact. At 271800, "C" Co was under attack by 200-300 enemy vic Hill 1437 CT721060, using small arms and AV. Attack continued until approximately 2000 hours. "G" Co received sporadic small arms and AV fire throughout the night and at 280530 the attack by the enemy was vigorously resumed and continued until 0830 hours, at which time the enemy broke contact. 1st Bn during the day advanced to CT730130 and CT738130 against negative enemy resistance. At 271800 "G" Co was receiving small arms fire from CT726048 and action continued until 271430 at which time "G" Co broke contact and

ANNEX A.

Secret

Secret

consolidated positions vic CT725025 for the night. At 280230 "G" Co was under attack by an unestimated number of enemy vic CT727024. Attack continued for approximately 2 hours, enemy using small arms and AV. At 0430 enemy broke contact. At 281137 "G" Co observed 15 enemy and after friendly artillery and mortar fire were placed, enemy dispersed. At 1100 hours both "G" and "L" Cos were in vic Hill 1437 CT721061 and were in contact with small groups of enemy. At close of period enemy activity was negligible. 3rd Bn attacking encountered 200-250 enemy vic CT715144 at 281500. Friendly artillery and air were placed but enemy continued to resist with small arms and AV. At close of period 3rd Bn was still engaged and reported enemy reinforcements of regimental size vic CT715152 moving south to join the enemy who were engaged with the 3rd Bn.

21st Infantry Regt: A firefight with 40-50 enemy was reported vic CT778038 at 0430 hours, "E" and "H" Cos were dispatched to clear same. The action had ceased as of 0830 hours, with enemy dispersed. Elements of the 1st Bn encountered 20 enemy vic CT750120, killed three and dispersed remainder.

3rd Engr (C) Bn: Elements of the Battalion engaged an unestimated number of enemy employing small arms and AV vic CT696110. Friendly unit broke contact at 1500 hours, enemy dispersed north.

Other sectors: I Corps: On west flank a patrol contact was made north of the IMJIN River; no reported crossing of river was made. An unknown number of enemy engaged a tank patrol from 1030 hours until 1200 hours. No contact was reported on east flank.

X Corps: No reported contact on road to YANQU at DT1610. No reported contact on IMJI road at DT1813. A road block was observed at DT3804 estimated at Company size. At 1025 hours an enemy platoon was dispersed vic DT4504. Two enemy Companies engaged vic DT6110 at 271930 which lasted until 272100. An estimated enemy Battalion vic DT6805 was engaged at 271500; enemy dispersed at 280200. 7th Div "F" Co of 17th Inf Regt was attacked on Hill 313 CT869187 by an estimated 300 enemy, forcing friendly forces to withdraw. "F" Co immediately counterattacked and with the help of tank and artillery fire retook the hill at 281745.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air--Twelve aircraft struck a target estimated at 200 troops and 15 peak animals vic CT7221. 100 enemy KIA 9 peak animals destroyed, balance of enemy dispersed. Eight aircraft attacked dug in troops on Hill 570, CT7115 in close support. Ground estimates placed the KIA at 300. Four aircraft attacked dug in troops vic CT7315. Good coverage, troops were seen to move to the North shortly after fighter aircraft departed. Four aircraft attacked dug in troops vic CT7215. 100 per cent coverage was observed by mosquito aircraft.

Div Arty and AOP: AOP observed 150 enemy moving west on trail vic CT734188, 50-100 enemy moving north on trail vic CT782176, estimated enemy Regiment on ridge vic CT714146, and 200 enemy moving west and south vic CT732189. Artillery and air strikes pl-cod.

Secret

Secret

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--2,370.

	KIA (est)	KIA (ctd)	PIA	PsW
5th Infantry	0	0	0	58
19th Infantry	0	0	0	195
21st Infantry	150	53	430	303
		350*		
Div Arty	20	0	60	0
**213 FA Bn	0	0	0	731*
24th Div MP Co	0	0	0	7
3rd Engr (C) Bn	0	0	0	9
6th MTB	0	0	0	4
	<u>170</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>1307</u>

*Delayed report

**Attached to Div Arty

b. PsW: A total of 1307 were reported for the period, of which 731 were delayed reports from 27 May. Two PsW identify 12th Army, 35 Div, 103 Regt; the remaining PsW which have been interrogated at this time identify units of the 60th CCF Army.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Negative.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 318.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARS DEN *sn*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2 H24D PIR No 289.

-3-

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: via 29695903PR: 290001 May 51TC: 292400 May 51*Secret*

TIME		J-#	TIME	INCIDENTS, MISC., OPER. ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0430		1119	290350 w/www	<u>M Lt Kagan, 21st Inf.</u> Recovered 9 M7 self propelled guns and 4 M29 personnel carriers, all in operational condition via <u>UT765118</u> - belonged to 987 AFA Bn. <u>4pt thru 2-2 52nd FA Bn.</u>	
0441		1120	290440 w/www	<u>Mgt Uzinski, 2-2, 21st Inf.</u> Negative <u>Mgt La Roche, 2-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0616		1121	290610 w/www	<u>Mgt Uzinski, 2-2, 21st Inf.</u> Negative <u>Major van Kase, 2-9, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0655		1122	290650 w/www	<u>Major Yates, 2-2, 21st Inf.</u> at 0630 hrs. AOP obsd 75 en mvg N, via <u>UT769409</u> placing arty.	21st
0725		1123	290700 w/www	<u>IX words, 2-2</u> weather report, 0600-2400 29 May 51 -ky conditions and ceiling - clear, becoming scattered low clouds, bases 5,000', tops 7,000' becoming broken by 1700 with scattered high clouds bases 20,000' during the afternoon. Visibility - 1-3 miles in haze and smoky fog, raising to 6-8 miles by 1000. Precipitation - none. Further Outlook - Increasing high and middle clouds during period. Max Temp - 87° at 1500 hrs; Min Temp - 63° at 0600 hrs.	5th 21st w/A
1015		1124	291000 JG/rr	<u>2-3 Air</u> At 0730 & 0750 hrs air mt 200 en at each of the following coordinates: <u>UT7216</u> & <u>UT7720</u> ; est 200 en KIA as result.	IX
1035		1125	291030 JG/rr	<u>2-3 Air</u> No en contact during the hrs of darkness. Units are atkz as of 0730 hrs.	IX
1040		1126	291015 JG/rr	<u>Maj Almond, 6th MFB</u> Discov. red ammo dump <u>UT718917</u> ; 300 rds 60 mm mtr, 100 rds 81 mm mtr & 400 grenades (all US).	
1135		1127	291030 JG/rr	<u>2-3 Air</u> At 1030 hrs <u>UT7118</u> obsvd 25 en mvg N; <u>UT7126</u> obsvd 50 en mvg N; <u>UT6632</u> obsvd 30 pk animals & 20 en mvg N.	
	1100	1128	291115	<u>2-2 H&H</u> ISUM # 62	
1140		1129	291130 JG/rr	21st Inf Reported neg en contact as of 1130 hrs.	IX

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TRACCS P-PIE

INCL #29

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: Vic ~~W36901~~FR: ~~290001 May 71~~TO: ~~29200 May 71~~*Secret*

TIME	IN	OUT	J-#	TIME	DEMO	INCIDENTS, MSPS, CAPS & ETC	ACTION
1150			1130	291115		<u>Lt Grosclaude, 6th MEB</u> At 0900 hrs the 24th MGN co captures 1 PW in vic W370292 (name & identification: Sgt Yong Koi, MGN co 33rd corp) PW stated there were no more in vic of capture. An documents also picked up in same vic.	
1155			1131	291140		<u>col Hill, 2d ROK Div</u> Request the 19th Inf be notified of the following: 2d ROK Div is sending two strong patrols into KwANGDONG Range area to try & have a large nbr of us in that area surrender. The Msg was transmitted via radio to 5th Inf who is to relay the Msg to the 19th Inf. (Msg relayed by 5th 1200 hrs).	
1200			1132	291200		<u>Lt Hallinan, IX Corps</u> 6th ROK Div - 1st Co is engaged w/1 pltn of 7th ROK Regt vic UT940118 at 0800 hrs. At 1145 hrs on is w/drawing N slowly & engagement is continuing.	
1235			1133	291235		<u>Lt Grosclaude, 6th MEB</u> 1 Ammo dump w/200 rds 60 mm mtr A, W3622875. Spot pile of Ammo at W3823915 at 1230 hrs.	
1320			1134	291315		<u>4th Air</u> Hit est 2-300 on trps in area UT7015 - UT7027; est 15 KIA. Obsd 100 on mvg & UT/326 to UT/824; 200 on mvg W38429 to W387 32. Recd intense fire vic W38323.	19 21 IX
1355			1135	291345		<u>8th Air</u> Re: J-1127 - Obsd 2 on supply carts & 50 on trps in open, moving N UT7118 at 1340 hrs; strike requested.	IX
1425			1136	291400		<u>7th Div (IX Corp Sgt Mobins)</u> Tx ptrl vic W3990183 rptd est 300 on at W395195 at 1100 hrs. Arty placed. Tx ptrl 31st Inf Regt repta est on Bn mvg N across valley W38520; approx 1130 hrs txs firing. "4" co of the 31st Inf wgt engaged est 2 on wo's W3848176 at 1130 hrs. Arty Placed. "A" co of the 31st Inf Regt rec'd AM fire frn unk # on W3823145 at 0700 hrs. Mtr rtr placed & frndly unit advanced at 0745 hrs with no on contact. 2nd ROK Div, I & R pltn obsvd on at the following location, between 0700 hrs & 0900 hrs: 1st on Bn (250) Vic UT720145; 2nd on Bn UT 712145; 3rd on Bn W3702104; 4th on Regt mvg # vic UT718158; at 0200 hrs est 2 on wo's vic W3694153. Friendly	cont'd

LEGEND: M-MAF S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FIRE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
 AT: 19 069900
 FR: 290001 May 51
 TO: 292400 May 51

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
			1136	cont'd units engaged an est 250 en at 1045 hrs in the vic <u>CT698149</u> ; contact is continuing at this time.	
1450			1137 291415	Sgt Linton, 8th Engr (W) Bn 1 PW captured 11 hrs at 1000 hrs in vic <u>CT 775045</u> . PW were turned over to 19th Inf.	
1455			1138 291420	Sgt Kataridge, 24th MP Co Patrol captured 5 PW vic <u>CT403</u> at 1016 hrs. PW were taken to Paa.	
1455			1139 291425	Sgt Cook, 19th Inf Observed unest hbr on mvg N vic <u>CT737177</u> .	
1515			1140 291520	Lt Rustad, 24th Div IPW Spot interrogation of US Officer PW: 1 PW stated the <u>CO</u> 359th Regt was located in vic <u>CT 707024</u> . <u>CO</u> is former <u>UNA</u> officer & didn't want to surrender because of fear of being killed. PW further stated nam. of <u>CO</u> is WANG TSE CHANG, & PW believes that <u>CO</u> will probably travel to the NW over mountain. 1 PW confirmed the belief that the 12th Army is N of HWACHON 7 extends to the S to N of HWACHON Dam. 12th Army was previously to the rear of the 60th Army. US Medical Officer PW stated that 70% of the 60th Army were former <u>UNA</u> trps and usually try to hide during engagement; this fact is verified by the remaining 30% of the 60th Army who were all wounded. PW stated the % of wounded among <u>CCF</u> trps was always greater than former <u>UNA</u> trps because of this reason.	
1622			1141 291600	Lt Mc Beach, 4th Air Strip At 1530 hrs <u>AGP</u> observed 50 en vic <u>CT737178</u> moving N on ridge. Also sighted 15 to 25 en on 71 NS grid line and scattered groups totaling 200 moving N.	
1627			1142 291610	5th Inf. Sgt Keyser 3rd Bn patrols ret'd by 1600 w/rep en contact. At 290430 1 <u>CO</u> engaged a small group of en w/s/vic <u>CT758019</u> . 1 en KIA, the others dispersed.	
1710			1148 291650	Pvt <u>Surka</u> , 21st Inf I & R (hq) patrol neg. 81mm mortar patrol attached to 1st Bn capt 1 PW vic <u>CT772116</u> at 1230 hrs. 3rd en ptrl neg. 1st Bn rpts no roads passable for vehicular traffic. <u>AGP</u> rptd 150 en mvg N vic <u>CT790172</u> on 281130 May. 19th Inf brought in 112 PW capt by 1st Bn vic <u>SONGJONG-NI</u> , <u>CT732122</u> , capt during night. Turned over to 21st Inf for handling.	

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: via 095903FR: 290001 May 51TO: 292400 May 51*Secret*

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1805		1144	291800	21st Inf, Pvt Thomas 2nd Bn reptd no contact. 3rd Bn rptd no contact. WAM/rlf 1st Bn--no report.	
1807		1145	291805	4-3 Air Met 2000 on vic WT7210; waiting to see if they will surrender. Air strike vic WT7118 resulted WAM/rlf in 65 on KIA, 2 pack animals killed.	
1850		1146	291830	19th Inf, Sgt Cook Obsvd and engaged small enemy groups vic WT730176 arty placed, est 50 KIA, also small groups of en vic WT7118 and WT7120, Airstrikes placed. Report DEV/rlf 300 Pz in and approx 100 more coming in.	
1940		1147	291930	5th Inf. Summary: 9 patrols were sent out during the day, 3 in each Bn. The ptrls went to the following points, screening the area patrolled: 1st Bn ptrl # 1 went to Hill 422 W827976; ptrl # 2 to Hill 434 W835002, and # 3 to W809019. Ptrls ret'd at 1630 w/neg on contact. 2nd Bn ptrl # 1 went to Hill 1468 W688056, #2 to Hill 1437 WT721060, and #3 to the high ground vic WT26037. Ptrls ret'd at 1630 w/neg on contact. 3rd Bn ptrl # 1 went to high ground vic WT768087, # 2 to Hill 1220 WT 783092, and #3 to Hill 980 W813074. Ptrls ret'd at 1600 hrs with neg on contact. Bn casualties: WAM/rlf 1 counted KIA, 219 Pz.	
2018		1148	292015	1st Acty. DEV/rlf Casualties 100 est KIA: 105 KIA: 45 est KIA?	
2200		1149	292050	IA words Weather report 291800 to 301200: Sky conditions and ceiling: Scattered clouds bases 2500 ft becoming clear by 1200 hrs; stratus clouds and fog between 0530 and 1030 along W and S coast becoming scattered by 1030 hrs. visibility: 5-7 miles, lowering to 3 in fog and occasionally 1 mi in valleys from 0600 to 0900 hrs. Precipi- tation: None. Further Outlook: Increasing cloudiness with rain tomorrow afternoon or night. Temp: Max, 78° @ 1300 hrs; Min 63° @ 0700. WAM/m	
2300		1150	292145	3rd Eng, Sgt Linton 1 Co reported being fired upon aprx 2030 hrs at W747996. 2 vehicles from 19th Inf stopped and checked vicinity, capturing 2 UUF. DEV/m	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D
AT: Vic 6695908
FR: 290001 May 51
TO: 292400 May 51

TIME		J #	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
2350		1151	292330	19ER Int. Sgt Ambrose AOP obsd gpps of an 10-35 along road VT120. Air- strikes placed w/unk results. Activity cont'd through- out the day and many Pa# still being brought in.	
	2800		292000	PIR # 321	
	2400		292300	ISUM # 69	
<p>Friendly units continued to consolidate positions and clear out rear areas. There was no organized enemy resistance reported. Enemy groups of various size continued to surrender voluntarily.</p> <p>Total casualties for period: 383. KIA (est) 45; KIA (ctd) 217; WIA 105; Ps# 16.</p>					

Dawson E. White
DAWSON E WHITE
1st Lt Sig
Asst w-2

LEGEND: M-MAIL S-STAFF T-TROOPS F-FILE

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 281800 May 1951

To: 291800 May 1951

Via CS695908, KOREA

C-2 H24 D

292000 May 1951

No 321

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6628-II, 6727-IV, 6728-III

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No contact with any organized enemy units.
2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly units continued to consolidate positions and clear out rear areas. There was no organized enemy resistance reported. Enemy groups of various size continued to surrender voluntarily.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (5) negative.

(6) Artillery: Div Arty reported the recovery of 3 M-7 self propelled guns and 4 M-29 personnel carriers, all in operational condition, vic CT765118.

(7) Engineers: 6th MTB recovered 300 rounds 60mm mortar, 100 rounds 81mm mortar and 300 grenades, all US make, vic CS710917. Also, located 200 rounds 60mm mortar at CS622875, and an ammunition dump vic CS823915.

(8) Infantry:

5th Inf Regt: 1st Bn patrol number 1 went to Hill 422 CS827976; patrol number 2 to Hill 434 CT835002, and number 3 to CT809019. Patrols returned at 1630 hours with negative enemy contact. 2nd Bn patrol number 1 went to Hill 1466 CT686056, patrol number 2 to Hill 1437 CT721060, and patrol number 3 to the high ground vic CT726037. Patrols returned at 1630 hours with negative enemy contact. 3rd Bn patrol number number 1 went to high ground vic CT768087, patrol number 2 to Hill 1220 CT783092, and patrol number 3 to Hill 980 CT813074. Patrols returned at 1600 hours with negative enemy contact.

19th Inf Regt: Elements observed and engaged a small enemy group vic CT730176, artillery was placed with an estimated 50 KIA. Small groups of enemy were observed vic CT7118 and CT7120, airstrikes were placed.

21st Inf Regt: 1st Bn (no report). 2nd and 3rd Bn reported no contact for the period.

ANNEX A

Secret

Account

Other sectors: I Corps: 1st ROK and 1st Cav Div: Were unable to cross IMJIN River due to enemy resistance. AOP reported enemy 76mm gun vic CT1507.

25th Div: Patrolled 5000 yards with negative enemy contact.

IX Corps: 7th Div: Elements observed 2 bunkers and 2 mounds on hill vic CT818158 at 1150 hours. AT fire placed and hill was assaulted. No further information. Other elements estimate 100 enemy on hill vic CT845176 at 1210 hours, and by 1345 hours had pushed enemy off hill. An estimated enemy Battalion counter-attacked, and engagement was continuing at 1430 hours.

2nd ROK Div: Elements sighted and engaged estimated enemy Company vic CT696146 at 1145 hours. No further information available.

X Corps: 1st Marine Div: Elements have been engaged since 0450 hours with estimated reinforced enemy Regiment at DT1510 and DT1512. Action continuing as of 1630 hours.

2nd Div: Elements have been engaged since 0930 hours with estimated enemy Company CT9506. Action continuing as of 1630 hours. AOP reported possible enemy build-up in area DT3016. An air strike was placed on estimated 200 enemy vic DT2919 at 0830 hours; estimated 20 KIA.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air--Six flights attacked enemy troops at the following coordinates, resulting in an estimated 310 enemy KIA and 3 peck animals killed: CT7118, CT7015 to CT7027, CT7720 and CT7216.

Div Arty and AOP: Observed estimated 200 enemy at CT7216 and 200 enemy at CT7720, 50 enemy moving north vic CT7126, 50 enemy and 30 peck animals moving north vic CT6632, 50 enemy moving north on ridge vic CT737178, and estimated 2000 enemy vic CT7210.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for period--383.

	KIA (est)	MIA (ctd)	WIA	Ps/W
3rd Engrs	0	0	0	11
24th Div MP	0	0	0	5
5th Infantry	0	1	0	0
19th Infantry	0	116	0	0
Div Arty	45	100	105	0
	45	217	105	16

b. Ps/Ws: Complete, concise PW reports are not available at this time. Information on number captured and enemy units identified will be published in subsequent reports.

Account

Secret

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Negative.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 318.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden

MARSDEN *on*

G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2 H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

G-2 Sec. H24D
 AT: 3695903
 FR: 300001 May 51
 TO: 302400 May 51

Secret

TIME		J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0312		1152	300255 ww/www	<u>Wpt Kegerer, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative (Relayed by Danger Switch Operator) S-2, 21st Negative <u>Sgt Kayser, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative	
0620		1153	300605 ww/www	<u>Sgt Cook, S-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative <u>Lt Robb, S-2, 5th Inf</u> Negative <u>Wpt White, S-2, 21st Inf</u> 1) No contact at 0600 hrs. 2) Delayed Reports: a. At 2240 hrs, a couple of rounds of mortar fire fell in area vic G1780140. Possibly friendly fire. b. At 0325 hrs, a few rounds of s/a fire fell in 3rd Bn CP area vic G785113.	
0635		1154	300628 ww/www	<u>Sgt Yates, S-2, D/A</u> At 0455 hrs, 20 CG infiltrated between outposts and batteries of "B" Battery, 19th FA Bn G1779115. 4 Bns were taken and rest of en are being eliminated. En stated that raid was led by Captain; no identification of units.	
1645		1155	301645	<u>S-2 Section closed via G69901 at 09:0 hrs.</u>	
1645		1156	301645	<u>S-2 Section opened via G311089</u>	
1720		1157	301710 <i>198 Jf</i>	At 1335 hrs, A Co on Hill 892 G1730173 was hit by est en coming down ridgeline of hill vic G735189. Atk was repulsed w/en dispersing a situation was under control as of 1400 hrs; arty firing on en.	J al IX
1745		1158	301745 JU/rx	<u>Sgt Yatt, 21st Inf</u> No contact as of 1745 hrs.	
1755		1159	301750 JU/rx	<u>Wpt Ellis, 5th Inf</u> No contact as of 1745 hrs.	
1920		1160	301900	<u>19th Inf, Lt Ambrose.</u> Summary: During hrs of darkness 12 grps of en in rear areas attempted to infiltrate through the regimental sector. At 0700 hrs 1st and 3rd Bns attacked Hill 992 G731173 & secured same at 1345 hrs against negligible en resistance, recvg 20 81mm mortar fire in vic G731173 & G730155. At 1350 hrs A Co reptd an est en w/ vic G737178 & at 1400 hrs were attacked by the same en. The atk was repulsed by 1500 hrs. At 1400 hrs a ptrl fm 2nd Bn engaged an est en w/ G725110 killing 7; remainder	

LEGEND: M-MAJ S-STAFF. T-TRCPS F-FILE

INCL # 30

Secret

G-2 Sec, H24D

AT: via T711089PR: 300001 May 51TO: 302400 May 51*Secret*

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J-#	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OPNS & ETC	ACTION TAKEN
			1160	cont'd dispersed in thick brush. ² n casualties: 18 cont'd KIA, 10 est KIA, 40 MIA, 531 PW.	
1952			1161 301910	Lt. Head. Div Arty (1) A light USMC In plane was found vic T779119, the plane having burned when it crashed. Two skeletons were found, 1 in the plane, the other thrown clear. Identification on one identified ROSCOE FLEUGHER GOOD, JR, USMC. (2) At 0455 13th SA reptd - Btry recvd s/a fire & infiltration. 1 was taken PW. Action ceased at 0540 hrs. (3) At 0930 hrs 13th SA reptd #0A, 19th obsd unk nbr on vic T730174; arty fired w/unk results. (4) At 0030 hrs 213 SA optd 1 PW who identified 31st Regt; Miv unk. (5) At 1100 hrs #0 I Co 19th reptd on mtrs vic T730170; arty fired w/unk results. At 1040 hrs 3rd Bn 19th reptd est 40 on atk I Co; atk repulsed. (6) At 1515 hrs #0 19th obsd on MG vic T735180; arty fired w/unk results.	
2002			1162 301945	Sgt Kayser, 5th Inf 2nd Bn ptrls dptd 0730 hrs ret'd 1700 hrs. #1 going to high ground T703092, neg contact. #2 went to Hill 1437 T721062, neg contact. #3 went to vic T748057 amon their way back at 1430 hrs vic T760048 had fireright with small group or on 2 on KIA, 3PW. 3rd Bn ptrls deptd 0745 ret'd 1730. #1 went to high ground T760120 neg contact. #2 went to T777109, neg contact. #3 went to Hill 297, T791117, neg contact.	
2008			1163 302005	Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf For pd 281800-291800: During hrs of darkness, friendly mortar fire placed on est wo vic T730-060. 2n groups behind friendly lines attempted to infiltrate through a sector rto T7212 to T7512 throughout the night. 0630 hrs, 1st Bn attached to secure line in rina and secured same at 291500 against negligible en resistance. At 291400, 50-75 en observed vic T732164, and arty fire placed on same with excellent results. At 291500, enemy groups or 35 observed along road from T712180 to T713200. Ar strike placed in area with unk #1/#2/#3/#4 results. Elements or 2nd Bn dispersed an unk no or en vic T710068 at 291100. Throughout period, groups or enemy behind friendly lines surrendered. At end of period, 5lo rsn had	

LEGEND: M-MAP S-STAFF T-TROOP'S F-FILE

Secret

Secret

G-2 #24D
Vic: #1811089
Fm: 300001 May 51
To: 302400 May 51

TIME IN OUT	JRNL NBR	TIME DATED	Action
	1163		cont'd: surrendered. During the period an est 100% en KIA, and 75 -IA. 1st en uncovered a large cache of en arms and ammo vic #724138. details not available at end of period.
2243	1164	302005	Lt Ambrose, 19th Infantry destruction: 1st en destroyed following: 15-60mm mortars, 3-82mm mortars, 3-120mm mortars, 25 Thompson sub-machine guns, 40 auto rifles, 20 burp guns, 76 rifles, 250 hand grenades, 50 cases 60mm mortar ammo, 50 rounds 3.5 rocket ammo, 35 cases bangalore torpedo, 30 cases TNT, 20 sacks of s/a ammo, 15 cases carbine ammo, 15 cases of flu mines, 5 gallons oil.
2247	1165	302000	Pvt Knicker, 6th En Ptbl of 6th Enk reported finding 34 rounds of 105mm and 26 rounds of 60mm at #723939, at 1825 hrs.
2252	1166	302012	Pvt Parker, 4th Enk casualties: 1st 7 KIA, 21 -IA.
2255	1167	302245	1st Enk Weather Rept: for period 301800-311200. Sky conditions: multi- layer clouds, bases 1500-2000 ft, tops 25,000 ft for entire pd over all Korea. Overcast stratus clouds, bases 300 ft, tops 1000 ft over E, W coast. Visibility: 2-3 min in rain, lowering 1-2 mi in rain and fog. Precipitation: rain, w/icing conditions above 11,000 ft. Further Outlook: Decreasing cloudiness. Max Temp: 79° @ 1700 hrs. min Temp: 59° 0700.
2305	1168	302300	Pvt Russell Lee Trunnell, #A16340242, #0 with 21st Inf (52 #4 Bn) captured 27 May, escaped 30 May 51. Interrogated by #2, DEW/r/turned over to #1.
2310	1169	302125	Pvt Thomas, 21st Infantry #1 sent out security ptrl at 0510 hrs. 1 en KIA, 2 P#. 3rd En ptrl deptd 0800 hrs trd 1200 hrs, neg contact, 3 P#. 2nd En ptrl departed 0700 hrs retrd 1915 hrs neg contact. 6 P# found 7 #1s shot in head, #748135 at 1725 hrs, est dead 2 days. Log tags, shot records and letters in area around bodies. No weapons, rings or watches on bodies.
2400	1170	302000	Pir No 322.
2400	1171	302300	Team 6A

friendly patrols reported light en resistance and elements engaged an estimated
en #737178 for approximately 1 hr, en was dispersed. Groups of infiltrators
and stragglers were reported at several points, some were engaged resulting in en
KIA and dispersed. There was no indication of large organized en units during the
period.

casualties: KIA (est) 117; KIA (civ) 21, -IA 136.

Lawson E White
LAWSON E WHITE
1st Lt Sig O
Asst G-2

Secret

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 291800 May 1951
To: 301800 May 1951
Via: CT711063, KCMMA
G-2 H 24 D
302000 May 1951

No 322

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6028-II, 6727-IV, 6728-III

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: Enemy Company encountered by elements of 19th Infantry via CT737178 from 1400 hours until 1500 hours.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly patrols reported light enemy resistance and elements engaged an estimated enemy Company via CT737178 for approximately one hour, enemy was dispersed. Groups of infiltrators and stragglers were reported at several points, some were engaged resulting in enemy KIA and dispersed. There was no indication of large organized enemy units during the period.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and material: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraphs (1) through (7) negative.

(8) Infantry.

5th Infantry: 2nd Bn dispatched 3 patrols during the period. Patrol number 1 proceeded to CT703092 negative contact, number 2 to Hill 1437, CT721062 negative contact, number 3 to CT748057 and on return engaged small enemy group in firefight via CT760048. 2 enemy KIA, 3 PW. 3rd Bn dispatched 3 patrols also, number 1 to CT760120, number 2 to CT777109, number 3 to Hill 207, CT791117, all 3rd Bn patrols reported negative. Patrols departed at approximately 0730 hours, returned at approximately 1730 hours.

19th Infantry: (Delayed Report for period 281800-291800). During hours of darkness, friendly mortar fire was placed on estimated Company via CT730060. Enemy groups behind friendly lines attempted to infiltrate through 1st Bn sector via CT7212 to CT7512 throughout the night. At 0630 hours, 1st and 3rd Bns attacked and secured objective at 291500 against negligible enemy resistance. At 291400, 60-75 enemy observed via CT722164, and artillery fire placed on same with excellent results. At 291500, enemy groups of 35 observed along road from CT712180 to CT713200. Air strike placed in area with unknown results. Elements of 2nd Bn dispersed an unknown number of enemy via CT710068 at 291100. Throughout period, groups of enemy behind friendly lines surrendered.

ANNEX A

Secret

Secret

19th Infantry: During hours of darkness 12 groups of enemy in rear areas attempted to infiltrate through the regimental sector. At 0700 hours 1st and 3rd Bns attacked Hill 992, CT731173 and secured same at 1345 hours against negligible enemy resistance, received 20 rounds 81mm mortar fire in vic CT730155. At 1350 hours "A" Co reported an estimated enemy Company vic CT737178 and at 1400 hours were attacked by the same enemy. The attack was repulsed by 1500 hours. At 1400 hours a patrol from 2nd Bn engaged an estimated enemy platoon CT725110 killing 7; remainder dispersed in thick brush.

21st Infantry: Patrol activity by all three Battalions during the period. Negative reports received.

Other Sectors: Negative.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: Negative. Div Arty and ACP: Negative.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for the period--1,745.

	KIA (est)	KIA (ctd)	TIA
19th Infantry	10	18	40
Delayed Report	100	0	75
5th Infantry	0	2	0
21st Infantry	0	1	0
Div Arty	7	0	21
	<u>117</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>136</u>

b. PSWs: PSW for the period 281800-291800 May 708.
PSW for the period 291800-301800 May 763.

Future PT reports will reflect actual Division PTE count, and capturing units will be identified by PT tags or facsimile in PT possession. (No tag, no credit).

c. Enemy material captured destroyed or damaged: The 6th MTB reported finding 34 rounds of 105mm and 26 rounds of 60mm ammunition at CS723939, at 1825 hours. 1st Bn of 19th Inf destroyed following: 15-60mm mortars, 3-82mm mortars, 3-120mm mortars, 25 Thompson Sub-machine guns, 40 Automatic Rifles, 20 Burp guns, 76 Rifles, 250 Hand grenades, 50 Cases 60mm mortar ammunition, 50 rounds 3.5 rocket ammunition, 35 cases Bangalore torpedoes, 30 cases TNT, 20 sacks of small arms ammunition, 15 cases carbine ammunition, 15 cases of shu mines, 5 gallons oil.

d. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Negative.

Secret

Secret

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 318.

3RY IN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARSDEN *DM*
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2 H24D PIR No 289.

Secret

G-2 5241
 V: 0311089
 Fm: 310001 May 51
 To: 312100 May 51

Secret

TIME	JRNL	TIME	Act
IN	OUT	DATE	
0630	1172	310620 ww/www	<p><u>Maj Yates, Div Arty</u> At 0100 hrs, 2 CCF tried to infiltrate B/A GP, 1 KIA, believe 19 1 WIA. 52nd AA took 2 Is^w at 292030 at GIBO3086. Turned 21 over to 7th Div P². Head office of 5th Regt, 160th Div. 5</p>
0635	1173	310600 ww/www	<p><u>Capt Parker, Co-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative <u>(Belayed thru remote) Co-2, 21st Inf</u> Negative <u>Pvt Bachelor, Co-2, 19th Inf</u> Negative</p>
0820	1174	310820	<p><u>Maj Yates, Div Arty</u> JC/rr Co J-1172: Only 1 was wandered into my Arty -P, -as KIA.</p>
0956	1175	310955	<p><u>Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf</u> 3rd Bn ptrl at 0945 hrs reavg M^s & MTR fire from 60 on loc 5 JC/rr vic UT713109. 21</p>
1015	1176	311015	<p><u>Sgt Wandett, 21st Inf</u> At 1000 hrs 5 en dressed in Marine ponchos & leggings obsvd 5th Corp vic UT754146. "A" Co fired on en woundin^o 1, but all 5 escaped JC/rr Co, Ptrl is screening area. 19th</p>
1150	1177	311140	<p><u>Sgt Mignelli, 19th Inf</u> Co: J-1175 - Ptrl w/drew & placed arty on en. Ptrl is now JRM/insurrection.</p>
1230	1178	311220	<p><u>Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf</u> At 1215 3rd Bn ptrl just ret rned and did not get to objective. 5 got to a pt ^o of town at UT717186, obsvd 60 to 70 en in town 21 (HOSILAE-RI) and in high grd around town. Believe a Bn (-) in this area. Obsd 4 M^s & recd light mtr fire. Arty fired & est 10-15 en KIA & 15 WIA. Original contact made at 0950 hrs. Believe en to be occupying a defensive line. Med ptrl at 1210 hrs were pinned down by en fire - have been ordered back NB/insurrection to follow.</p>
1320	1179	311315	<p><u>Sgt Mignelli, 19th Inf</u> JRM/insurrection 3rd Bn reports "L" Co obsd unest # en avg ^s vic UT735180.</p>
1350	1180	311330	<p><u>Ext Thomas, 21st Inf</u> 1st Bn Lt O of "I" Co 5th Inf reptd ROK soldiers are shooting CCF who are trying to surrender, therefore causing CCF to be very reluctant about surrendering. (Called 5th they had no info JC/rr on it).</p>
1355	1181	311355	<p><u>Pvt Thomas, 21st Inf</u> JC/rr Co J-1176: 1 of 5 en was captured.</p>
1420	1182	311410	<p><u>Cpt Miller, Div Arty</u> At 1300 hrs 13th FA Bn FO "B" Co obsvd unest nbr of en dug-in vic UT751163. 13th FA firing. At 1305 hrs FO "L" Co obsvd en retreating vic UT725186. 13th FA firing. At 1310 hrs FO "C" Co obsvd est en Co vic UT740190. 13th FA firing. At 1330 hrs AOP obsvd 50 en avg ^s along trail vic At UT713195. 11th FA firing. At 1315 Co-2 of 13th FA Bn FO "O" Co obsvd est 1 en Co vic UT734177. 13th FA fired and area is well covered. At Cont'd</p>

INCL # 31.

Secret

Secret

G-2 H24D
Vic: CT311089
Fm: 310001 May 51
To: 312400 May 51

TIME OUT	JRNL NBR	TIME DATED	Action
	1182	Cont'd 1325 hrs AOP obsvd much en activity vic UT7118 & at 1935 hrs #2 FO "L" Co rptd recevg arty fire, suspect location at CT 714215. AOP is now checking. At 1230 hrs #2 of 13th FA Bn FO "K" Co rptd ptrl from "K" Co ran into est 50 on with 4 MGs RB/rx vic UT 714185. AOP is now checking.	
1550	1183	311500 Y/jrc	1st -gt Lockhart captd 3 Pw's vic UT800090 at 1440 hrs & turned them over to Pw's. Pw's stated there are more POW in same area.
1355	1184	311510 JRC/jrc	1st Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf Re: J-1178 - situation quiet as of 1330 hrs.
1355	1185	311515 JRC/jrc	1st Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf Msg obsd unest # of en trps vic UT7123 at 1430 hrs.
1355	1186	311550 JRC/jrc	1st Sgt Parker, Div Arty At 1545 hrs AOP obsd 20 en mvg N on trail UT758207; arty was firing.
1600	1187	311545 JRC/jrc	1st Div Sig Office Password for pd 30 May - 02 Jun has been compromised; all units possible have been notified.
1603	1188	311600 JRC/r	1st Sgt Parker, Div Arty At 1545 hrs FO "L" Obs unk # en in vill UT712200; arty firing.
1630	1189	311605	1st General Chang, 6th NOK Div visited this section.
1800	1190	311750 DEN/r	1st Sgt Vatt, 21st Inf Summary--Patrolled throughout pd with neg contact. "A" Co rptd 5 POW in vic UT754146, fired on en and dispersed them south at 311030 May.
1820	1191	311815 JRC/jrc	1st Lt Wink, Div Arty At 1645, FO "C" Co 19th Inf rptd en dug in UT742193. Arty fired, several dg outs dtd and casualties unk. Casualties est 10 KIA 30 MIA
1845	1192	311830 JRC/jrc	1st Lt Patch, 19th Inf Re J-1178: 1st En ptrl was pinned down by en fire, en using s/a. M. from Hill 847 UT743189. Ptrl w/d ad ret'd at 1345 hrs.
2027	1193	312000 JRC/jrc	1st IX corps Period 311800 to 011200--weather report. Sky conditions-- 19th Low clouds bases 3500ft tops 7000 ft, clearing by 0800 hrs for Div Arty remainder of period. Visibility--6-8 miles lowering to 1-3 miles in ground fog raising to 8 miles by 0900 hrs. Precipitation-- None. Further outlook--little change. Max temp 70° 1200hrs. Min temp 58° 0600 hrs.
2043	1194	312030 DEN/r	1st Sgt Kallhara, 24th ME Co Captured 2 was at 311700 hrs in 19th Inf Sector (unk coordinates)
2100	1195	312045 JRC/jrc	1st 19th Inf, Lt Ambrose At 310850 ptrl fm 3rd En obsd 60 en with 4 M's vic UT714189 & unest nbr on surrounding high ground. At 0855 hrs ptrl recd M. & light mortar fire from that area. Friendly arty was placed and ptrl attempted to advance but again recd MG & mortar fire. Ptrl broke contact & ret'd at 1200 hrs. 1st En ptrl was pinned down

Secret

G-3 H241

Vic: 1811089
 Em: 310001 May 51
 To: 312400 May 51

TIME IN OUT	JRNL NBR	TIME DATE	Acti
	1195		contact by en fire from Hill 847 <u>WT743189</u> . The ptrl was ordered to withdraw & ret'd at 1330 hrs. At 1300 hrs an unest nbr of en vic <u>WT730180</u> were dispersed by arty fire. Several rounds of mortar fire landed to the front of 'K' Co, fire believed to be coming from <u>WT7121</u> grid sq. Ptrls in 2nd bn covering rear areas encountered 10 en vic <u>WT723108</u> killing 1 and wounding 1 remainder dispersed. From 1700 to 1800 hrs an ar strike was placed vic <u>WT714189</u> & <u>WT743189</u> ; results unk. Pw 87.
			KIA (ctd) 1; KIA (est) 17; MIA 20.
23:55	1196	312000	PIR # 342
2400	1197	312300	ISOM # 66

out
 Friendly elements patrolled and screened during the pd with neg resistance reported except in the 19th Inf sec. A groups of unest nbr were encountered by friendly ptrls vic WT714189, WT743189, and WT730180. ~~was~~ stragglers were picked up during the period.

casualties: KIA (ctd) 1; KIA(est) 27; MIA 50.

Dawson E. White
 DAWSON & WHITE
 1st Lt Sig
 Asst #2

Secret

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

From: 301300 May 1951
To : 311800 May 1951
Vic CT811080, KOREA
G-2 H 24 D
312000 May 1951

No. 322

Maps: AMS 1751, Korea, Scale 1:50,000 -- Sheets 6627-I, 6628-II, 6727-IV, 6728-III.

1. ENEMY SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: Patrol from the 19th Infantry engaged enemy group employing MG and mortar fire via CT714189 from 0855 hours until approximately 1200 hours when patrol broke contact. A patrol was pinned down by enemy fire via Hill 847, CT743189 until ordered to withdraw at 1330 hours.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD:

a. Summary: Friendly elements patrolled and screened during the period with negative resistance reported except in the 19th Inf sector. Enemy groups of unestimated number were encountered by friendly patrols via CT714189, CT743189, and CT730180. CCF stragglers were picked up during the period.

b. New enemy tactics, weapons and materiel: None reported.

c. Operations of component elements:

Paragraph (1) through (7) negative.

(8) Infantry:

5th Infantry: No report received.

ANNEX A
19th Infantry: At 310850 patrol from 3rd Bn observed 60 enemy with 4 MG via CT714189 and an unestimated number on surrounding high ground. At 0855 hours patrol received MG and light mortar fire from that area. Friendly artillery was placed and patrol attempted to advance but again received MG and mortar fire. Patrol broke contact and returned at 1200 hours. 1st Bn patrol was pinned down by enemy fire from Hill 847, CT743189. The patrol was ordered to withdraw and returned at 1330 hours. At 1300 hours an unestimated number of enemy via CT730180 were dispersed by artillery fire. Several rounds of mortar fire landed to the front of "K" Co, fire believed to be coming from CT7121 grid square. Patrol from 2nd Bn covering rear areas encountered 10 enemy via CT723108 killing 1 and wounding 1, remainder dispersed. From 1700 to 1800 hours an air strike was placed via CT714189 and CT743189; results unknown.

21st Infantry: Patrolled throughout period with negative contact. "A" Co reported 5 CCF in via CT754148, fired on enemy and dispersed them south at 311030 May.

Secret

Secret

Other Sectors: 1st Marine Div: Two patrol contacts at DT1116 and DT2018. Both times enemy employed small arms and AV and then withdrew. The 187th Air Borne and elements of 2nd Div were attacked by estimated 3 enemy Battalions at 0400 hours via DT3216. Attack repulsed by 0800 hours. Elements of the French Bn and the 187th Air Borne received long-range small arms fire until approximately 1200 hours.

7th Div: Unknown number of people dressed in white and brown clothing observed by "E" Co of 32nd Regt moving east from CT827185 at approximately 1125 hours. Eight to ten enemy engaged "F" Co patrol with small arms and AV fire via CT802171 at 1305 hours. Artillery was placed and "E" Co assaulted hill, again receiving small arms and AV fire from estimated 15-20 enemy in same location. Patrol withdrew at 1400 hours and again placed artillery fire with unknown results at 1430 hours. 17th Inf Regt engaged 20 enemy via CT884212, killing 1 and dispersing the others. The patrol found many dead enemy on reverse slope of the hill and also many bunkers and trenches. When patrol withdrew enemy re-occupied the hill. 31st Inf Regt intercepted on SGR 300 a message to the effect "A" Co was being observed. Believe observation made on Hill 421, CT8621. At 1425 hours airstrike placed via CT845176 with excellent results. Enemy fled N and "F" Co of 31st Regt engaged same with MG fire. Enemy continued to withdraw.

2nd ROK Div: Estimated 400 CCF engaged 32nd ROK Regt via CT685055 from 301900 to 302100; results 321 counted KIA and 45 PSY. An estimated CCF Battalion engaged 31st ROK Regt via CT641167 at 1130 hours, using small arms and AV fire. Enemy withdrew north at 1415 hours when artillery was placed.

(9) Guerrilla Activities: None reported.

(10) Other Elements: G-3 Air: Twelve sorties attacked a wooded area and a village via CT7119. Aerial observation estimated 50 troops in the area, ground forces reported enemy strength to be 2 to 4 Companies. Good coverage of the target area was observed but no estimate of casualties was made. Four aircraft attacked an estimated 50 enemy via CT7121, coverage of the target area was good however no estimate was made of casualties.

AOP: AOP between 1300 and 1330 hours reported the following: 100 enemy via DT0030 to DT0035, 10-15 enemy via DT0020, 50 enemy with 5 vehicles, on trail moving north CT9020, unknown number enemy via CT9531.

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS:

a. Casualties: Total for the period--460

	KIA (est)	EL (est)	...
5th Infantry	No Report		
19th Infantry	1	17	20
21st Infantry	Negative		
Div Arty	0	10	30
	1	27	50

Secret

Secret

b. (1) Ps: The 1471 Ps reported in PIR #522, represented the period 281800 to 301800 May and were captured by the following units:

5th Inf:	425
19th Inf:	665
21st Inf:	112
6th MTB:	4
24th Recon:	3
24th MP:	11
64th Engr:	1
Unknown:	235
Sub Total:	1456

16--Credited in PIR #321.

Total 1471

(2) Ps: for the period 301800-311800 May total--582.

(* Capturing units not identified at this time. Actual count made by Division PWE to be basis for credit and may not agree with unit total due to time lag.

c. Enemy material captured, destroyed or damaged: None reported.

4. COUNTER INTELLIGENCE: Negative.

5. ENEMY CAPABILITIES: No change from PIR No 318.

BRYAN
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

Marsden
MARS DEN
G-2 *SW*

DISTRIBUTION:

As for G-2 H24D PIR No 269.

Secret

24
Infantry

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

G-3 Sect on - 24th Infantry Division



OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

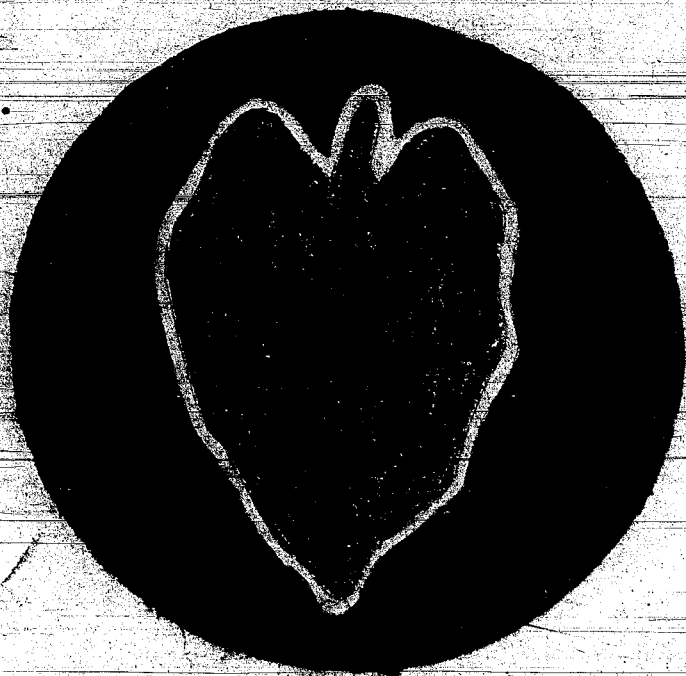
CLASSIFIED RECORDS

May 1951

SECRET

<p>AGO MICROFILM</p> <p>ITEM NO: <u>19</u> <u>(cont)</u></p>

G-3



COMMAND REPORT
HQ 24TH INF DIV
MAY 1951

COMMAND REPORTMAY 1951

On 1 May the Division was in positions along the General Defense Line north of the Han River, with the Division sector divided by the Pukhan River. The 6th Medium Tank Battalion conducted an armored patrol north along the Pukhan River with no enemy contact reported; however, one minefield was encountered. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade moved into the Division area and relieved elements of the 19th Infantry Regiment on the Division left flank. Corps orders were received to conduct strong armored patrols to the front in addition to infantry patrols which were to be conducted to a depth of from 3,000 to 5,000 meters. Corps Operations Order No. 18 (Incl 1, Annex 2) was received which caused elements of the 21st Infantry Regiment to be relieved by the 2nd ROK Division and further defined the Division mission on the General Defense Line. Later in the period a TWK from IX US Corps named this operation "Obstinate." Plans were made for an armored patrol to be conducted the following day by the 6th Medium Tank Battalion. Task Force Plumley, consisting of Company "D", 6th Medium Tank Battalion, 24th Reconnaissance Company, 8th Ranger Company (Abn) and a platoon of the 52nd Anti-Aircraft Artillery (AA) Battalion, closed into positions on the Division left flank south of the Han River and tied in with elements of the 25th Infantry Division. Counterattack plans were made to restore the positions of the 28th British Commonwealth Brigade and 21st Infantry Regiment and to relieve pressure on the I US Corps, (Incl 1, Annex 11 (1,2,3)).

On the 2nd of May, two armored patrols were conducted by "A" and "C" Companies of the 6th Medium Tank Battalion with neither reporting enemy contact. The boundary change given in Operations Order No. 18, Hq IX US Corps, was implemented and elements of the 21st Infantry were relieved by the 2nd ROK Division. Battery "C" of the 17th Field Artillery Battalion was attached to the Division and further attached to the 24th Infantry Division Artillery. One 155mm Howitzer Battery, with one company of infantry for protection, was moved ahead of the MIA in order that artillery fire might be placed on the Changgong-ni - Hyon-ni Valley.

During the day of 3 May, all units conducted patrols in their respective zones with no contact reported. The 6th Medium Tank Battalion conducted patrols in the 21st Infantry and the 28th British Commonwealth Brigade sectors, capturing four enemy and killing an estimated 25 enemy. Plans were made for sending one regiment, reinforced, to a patrol base line in front of the MIA from which patrols would operate to gain and maintain contact with the enemy. Operations Instructions No. 119, (Incl 3, Annex 4), were issued to carry out this mission. Later, when Operations Directive No. 36, Hq IX US Corps, regarding the same matter, was received, Change 1 to the Operations Instructions No. 119 was issued accordingly (Incl 3, Annex 6). Plans were made to secure armored personnel carriers for the infantry to operate with Task Force Gurdon if it became necessary to launch a counterattack across the front of the I US Corps. Furthermore, one battalion of the 21st Infantry was assigned the mission of protecting Task Force Lindy Low, an artillery task force which was to operate

east of the Fukhan River in the 21st Infantry sector. This task force would then be in position to cover the northern entrance to the Fukhan corridor.

On 4 May the 5th Infantry moved to the patrol base line as designated with the 21st Infantry moving one battalion to support Task Force Lindy Lou. All other units conducted patrols in their zones and continued to improve their defensive positions. Only contact reported was in the 28th British Commonwealth Brigade sector where two enemy were killed and one wounded and captured. Operation Plan "Relief" was published to designate missions in the event the 5th Infantry was cut off. (Incl 4, Annex 3).

During 5 May all units continued to improve positions along the General Defense Line and patrol in zone. The 5th Infantry shifted its patrol base to positions designated by IX US Corps. One battalion of the 21st Infantry was attached to Task Force Lindy Lou. Operation Plan 17, Hq IX US Corps, was received which designated a sector on Line "H, co" south of the Han River, (Incl 5, Annex A-1). Counterattack Plan No. 4 was issued setting up an infantry task force of regimental size to counterattack across the front of I US Corps, (Incl 5, Annex 2). It was assumed the 5th Infantry would be returned from the patrol base line prior to the implementation of this plan; thus, the 5th Infantry was assigned the mission.

At approximately 0600 on the morning of 6 May, the CO of "F" Company, 5th Infantry, was attacked by a 15-man patrol. At 1215, the CO broke contact and withdrew to friendly positions. No other contacts were made during the day as all units continued to patrol and improve positions. Complete overlays were requested from all units of their defensive positions.

Continued patrolling and improvement of positions were carried out during 7 May. All patrols returned with negative results, and, during 8 May, all units again returned with negative results. All positions were strengthened, and plans were made for continuing the same mission the following day.

All units continued patrolling on 9 May. The 5th Infantry made two contacts, capturing one (1) enemy soldier. All other units had negative contact. Arrangements were made for the relief of the 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment by a battalion of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment.

The only contacts during 10 May were made by an infantry-tank patrol, which made contact with three groups of enemy of platoon size. Operations Order No. 19 was received from IX US Corps, which directed an attack in zone (Incl 10, Annex 2). Time of attack was tentatively set as 12 May. In compliance with this operations order, this headquarters issued Operations Instructions No. 120, (Incl 10, Annex 3).

During 11 May all units continued to patrol and improve positions. The attack, as planned in Operations Instructions No. 120, was postponed indefinitely, and the line of departure was moved back from the patrol base line to the present positions. Arrangements were made for the 5th Ranger Company (ABN) to make a parachute jump on 16 May. Intelligence sources revealed an expected attack on our positions within a short time. Final arrangements were made for the relief of the Middlesex Battalion by the King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment's battalion.

The day of the 12th, all units again patrolled in their respective zones with no contact. During the period, 15 US soldiers, who had been captured by

Chinese Communist Forces, were turned over to the 5th Infantry by the 2nd ROK Division.

On 13 May all units again conducted patrols and continued work on the defensive positions. The only contact reported was from the 5th Infantry armored-infantry patrol which engaged an estimated two enemy companies along the patrol route.

Patrols were conducted by all units on the 14th of May with no contact.

Plans were made in accordance with Operations Directive No. 41, Hq IX US Corps, for coordination of the 5th Infantry and the 18th Regimental Combat Team (Abn), (Incl 14, Annex A-1). The 18th Regimental Combat Team (Abn) would then proceed to Kopyong to conduct a reconnaissance in force. Operations Instructions No. 121 were issued defining the division mission in this operation, (incl 14, Annex 4).

In the 15th Operation "Sproller", (Operations Directive No. 41, Hq IX US Corps), began; but due to bad weather and lack of air cover, both from light planes and high performance aircraft, it was recalled. All other units of the Division continued their mission of patrolling and improving the defensive positions.

The 16th of May saw continued patrolling and improvement of defensive positions. A 28th British Commonwealth Brigade OP received small arms fire, while 5th Infantry patrols made four contacts with the enemy. There was reason to believe the enemy were building up preparatory to an attack since many enemy were observed moving into the area.

On the 17th, the 5th Infantry was attacked by an estimated reinforced

regiment. There were some infiltrations and several penetrations. The 5th Infantry withdrew and re-adjusted its positions to maintain a patrol base in front of the MLR. All units along the General Defense Line conducted patrols with contact reported in all cases. Two companies of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment, with a company of tanks, set up a base on the left of the Division line with the mission of disrupting the enemy build-up in that area. Task Force Plumley was relieved by the 65th Infantry Regiment, 3rd Infantry Division, and withdrew to blocking positions along the Corps flank. During the period just prior to midnight, an enemy attack began on the left battalion of the 19th Infantry sector. Task Force Lindy Lou returned behind friendly lines and the 2nd Battalion of the 21st Infantry returned to control of its parent unit. This battalion was materialized and held as Division reserve.

During the early morning hours of the 18th, the 5th Infantry repulsed one enemy attack. Some infiltration occurred but was cleaned up after daylight; whereupon, the regiments conducted limited objective attacks to gain more favorable positions. The 19th Infantry repulsed an attack on its 1st Battalion, made by an enemy regiment. The fight ended by a hand to hand battle in the "A" Company positions. The 21st Infantry patrolled with no contact reported. The 20th British Commonwealth brigade patrols contacted two enemy companies. Task Force Byorum, consisting of two tank companies, the 8th Ranger Company (Abn) and a company of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment, patrolled west and north in the Division zone. They encountered several mine fields and made contact with the enemy covering these mine fields. Operations Directive No. 1,

covering the attack of the 5th Infantry, and Operations Directive No. 1, assigning the mission to Task Force Byorum, were published during the period, (Incl 18, Annex 2).

On the 19th, the 5th Infantry received heavy attacks against the 1st Battalion and was forced to give some ground. However, the positions were restored after daylight, and the high ground north of their positions was taken. One Battalion moved west to a position along the ridge in front of the 19th Infantry. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade patrolled with only light contact. The 19th Infantry coordinated a limited objective attack securing the ridge which was to be occupied by the 5th Infantry. The 21st Infantry moved one company forward of their positions and then withdrew it in the face of a heavy enemy build-up. Task Force Byorum again patrolled and contacted an enemy battalion which used bazookas, Bangalore torpedoes, and satchel charges against the tanks, disabling three of them. Operations Order No. 1, (Incl 19, Annex 5), was issued in compliance with the changes to IX US Corps Operations Order No. 19. The time and date set for the attack was 200700Z May 1951. Corps Operations Order No. 20 was received by TFX, which extended the zone of the attack, (Incl 19, Annex 6).

The entire Division attacked the morning of the 20th. All units made good progress against moderate resistance which became increasingly heavy as the advance progressed. The 19th Infantry captured 18 enemy and recovered one (1) wounded American soldier. The 21st Infantry carried one hill three times, but by the end of the period had secured it.

All units continued the attack in zone on the 21st. Both the 19th and 5th Infantry Regiments met heavy resistance but continued the advance. Operations Plan No. 18 was received from IX US Corps, which gave the Division a zone for continuing the attack to Line "Topeka", (Incl 21, Annex A-1). Operations Order No. 2 was issued by this headquarters, (Incl 21, Annex 5).

During the 22nd, the attack to Line "Georgia" was continued. The 5th Infantry and Task Force Plumley drove north to the Tuzhan River Dam as the 21st Infantry moved up the east side of the river against stiff resistance to tie in with them. Both the 19th Infantry and the 28th British Commonwealth Brigade continued their advance against moderate resistance.

All units continued the attack on the 23rd. The enemy resistance had definitely lightened, and all units pushed forward as rapidly as possible to maintain contact with the enemy and to exploit his disorganization. This headquarters issued Operations Order No. 3 which had been discussed the previous night with the S-3's of all major units in Kapyong, (Incl 23, Annex A-1). Two message forms were also issued supplementing this order. IX US Corps Operations Order No. 21 was received, (Incl 23, Annex 4). This relieved elements of the 19th Infantry and all of the 28th British Commonwealth Brigade as the 2nd ROK Division passed through the remainder of the Division and in front of these two units.

All units of the Division continued the attack on the 24th and advanced as rapidly as possible. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade remained in position awaiting orders to revert to IX Corps control. Resistance was very light

across the entire front. The advance was made by main units using patrols to screen the remainder of the zone. Operations Plan No. 20 was received from IX US Corps, ordering the attack to be continued to the north in zone, (Incl 24, Annex 2).

The following day the attack was again continued with no resistance encountered, but later in the day, small enemy delaying forces were contacted. The one road in the Division area was seriously crowded, and some of the units were held up due to the poor condition of the road and the large amount of traffic. The 28th British Commonwealth Brigade reverted to IX US Corps control. Orders were issued for continuing the attack on the following day.

On the 26th, the 19th and 21st Infantry Regiments continued their attack in zone against light opposition. The 5th Infantry proceeded to screen rear areas that had been by-passed. The 6th Medium Tank Battalion was ordered to assemble in the vicinity of Huiyong as the roads and terrain prevented further use of tanks. Rigid control was placed on all movements in the Division zone. During the day the 21st Infantry captured 107 prisoners, which was the largest group ever taken by any unit of the Division since the Chinese Communist Forces entered the war.

All units continued the advance and reached Line "Kentucky" during the period. During the early morning hours, the 21st Infantry Command Post was attacked by a large number of enemy. One battalion of the 5th Infantry and one company of the 6th Medium Tank Battalion were moved immediately to the area. This enemy group was evidently trying to break out, for, during the fight and the remainder of the day, approximately 1000 prisoners were taken.

and 325 enemy dead were counted after this attack was broken up. All other units of the Division had contacts during the day and captured varying numbers of prisoners. Operations Order No. 5, (Incl 27, Annex 3), was issued which ordered continuance of the attack in zone to uncover the lateral road north of the present positions. While considerable engineer effort would be necessary to open the road, it would permit the 19th and 21st Infantry Regiments to be supplied by means other than bearers.

The 19th and 21st Infantry Regiments continued the attack to secure the lateral road north of their present positions. This was done with only minor contact. The 5th Infantry and the 6th Medium Tank Battalion were given screening missions in the Division zone of responsibility south of the front lines. Operations Order No. 22, Hq IX US Corps, was received which stipulated that the advance would be continued and the Division zone reduced to the shape of a triangle. At this time, the Division was to revert to IX US Corps reserve.

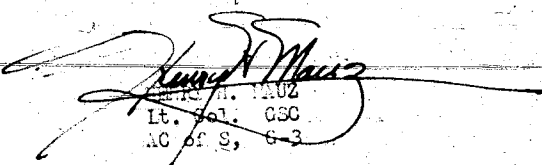
On the 29th the attack was continued. Very little contact was made with the enemy; however, 430 prisoners were captured. Operations Order No. 6, (Incl 29, Annex 3), was published in compliance with IX US Corps Operations Order No. 22.

Both attacking regiments continued their advance on 30 May with only minor contact. The 5th Infantry continued its screening mission. Over 300 prisoners were captured by the Division.

The last day of the month, 31 May, both the 19th and 21st Infantry Regiments sent combat patrols to the north with the 19th Infantry making heavy contact. The Division received the order that it was to continue the attack to the north in zone. The Division was not to be squeezed out but relieved on a

line. Operations Order No. 7 was issued to this effect, (Incl 31, Annex 4).

The month divided itself into two phases. First, the defense and secondly, the attack from the defensive positions. In both phases, the Division was exceedingly successful. We had inflicted large numbers of casualties on the enemy and had taken nearly 4000 prisoners.


Lt. Col. GSC
AC of S, G-3

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-nl CS 494507 Korea
 010001I May 1951
 012400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0130		1	300930	TRX - Site IXACT - 1394: Atch of units to Div	File
	0200	2	010200	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt for 0200	Capt G
0530		3	010530	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: Tk Ptl crossed LD at 0515 hrs	Capt G
	0530	4	010530	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: J entry #3 given	Capt G
0545		5	010545	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: Ptl crossed ford at CS 6451 No en contact.	Capt G
0640		6	010640	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: Ptl firing on bunker - 66 grid line at 0635 hrs	Capt G
0753		7	010753	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: Ptl at 68.9 grid as of 0715 No en contact.	Maj A
0805		8	010805	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: AOP reports minefield of 8 to 12 mines laid in perfect pattern at 58.7 - 74.2	Maj A
0920		9	010920	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: A Col George, Sr Advisor 2d ROK Div will be at CP later today.	Col M
0940		10	010940	Tp Sgt Moorehouse, D/A: 955th FA Bn at GS433544 as of 301900I Apr 51	Sgt W
	0940	11	010940	Tp to 19th Inf & 6 MTB informed them that Col M is putting the following order into effect: Co A, 6th MTB detached fr 19th Inf and atchd to 28th BCB in place eff 010930I May 51. This Tk Co will further be available as a Tk Unit in the composition of 'TASK FORCE GROWDEN'.	Maj A
	1005	12	011005	CO 6th MTB ordered to conduct Tk ptis as follows eff daybreak 02 May 51: (1) From friendly psns vic GS409619 NW following road to GS390639 then SW on road to River Crossing vic GS368629. (2) From friendly psns vic GS409619 NW following road to GS390639 then NNE on road as far as possible to check on en.	Col M

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea

010001I May 1951

012400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1010		13	011030	TWX - - CITE IXACT - 1401 : Opns O #18	File
	1010	14	011010	Msgfm to: CO 5th Inf, 19th Inf, 21st Inf, & 28 ECB Priority of Prep of Def Plans.	File
1010		15	302225	TWX CITE IXACT - 1398 : Moving of 72d Tk Co	File
1010		16	302115	TWX CITE IXACT - 1420 : Conduct strong Armored Ptls	File
1010		17	302324	TWX CITE IX Corps : Ref Msg #1420 (above), Number should be 1400	File
1040		18	302400	TWX fr 187th ABN RCT - POR #187	File
1110		19	010950	TWX CITE IXACT - 1395 : Ref TWX 1390 & Opns Plan #16 - named 'OBSTINATE'	File
1110		20	010758	TWX CITE IXACT - 1399 : Opn Control 187th RCT	File
1120		21	011120	Maj Gen Hoge, IX Corps Comdg Gen visited CP	Col M
1140		22	011140	Tp Sgt Dickerson, 21st Inf: 1st Bn ptl on Obj at CS 567663 at 1140 hrs. Obsd 20 en at CS 556668; 6 to 8 en at CS 594664. 2d Bn ptl on Obj at CS 638662. Neg rpt and at present are obs fr that Obj. 3d Bn ptl at Obj CS 605666	Maj A
	1400	23	011400	Tp Capt Rodney, IX Corps: Round up of psns	Capt HS
1450		24	011450	Tp Maj Stewart, 28 ECB: The Brig closed at 1400 hrs. Will give psns later	Capt HS
	1600	25	011600	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: When you adjust your psns tomorrow, remember that you must have an OFLR fr 1-2000 yds in front of your MLR	Capt HS
1610		26	011610	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: All ptls are in with no reported contact	Capt HS

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 010001I May 1951
 012400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1630	27	011630	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: The Div does not have enough M-39 Pers Carriers for the Tk-Inf Team. Can you arrange to get us some more?	Col M
	1630	28	011630	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Can the 213th AFA Bn spare any half-tracks or M-39's to this Div for the Tk-Inf Ptl.	Col M
	1630	29	011630	Tp Maj Wells, 5th Inf: What Bn will be used for the Tk-Inf ptl?	Col M
1700		30	011700	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: The 3d Bn will be the Bn to go with the Tk-Inf ptl. The 3d Bn will remain in psns tonight and come down off the hill tomorrow. Still counting heads for the number of M-39's needed.	Capt HS
1800		31	011800	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: All units are in psns at 1735 hrs. Overlay on the way. All ptls report neg.	Capt J
1805		32	011805	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: All ptls back, neg rpt	Capt J
	1810	33	011810	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Gave Ser No 31 & 32.	Capt J
1900		34	011100	TWX CITE IXACT - 1403 : Ammend to Opn O #18	File
2015		35	012015	Oral Msg fr Capt Landers, 6 MTB: A Co will send ptl out 020515 May. Route as follows: Cross front at CS 429611 to RJ at CS 397632 to Obj at CS 451679. On return will use secondary road between CS 420660 to CS 401642 to starting point. Arty support arranged thru 955th AFA Bn and TFP.	Capt J
2030		36	012030	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: We have 523 men in 3d Bn for the Tk-Inf ptl and will need 40, M-39's for this mission.	Capt J
2050		37	012050	Tp Capt Plumby, D Co 6 MTB: All units of TF closed in psns by 2000 hrs	Capt J
2211		38	012211	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Ref Pers Carriers; Carriers	Capt J

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 010001I May 1951
 012400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Dcte	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Articles Taken
In	Out				
		38	Contd	of 213th AFA Bn carry about 100 Inf per Btry and 30 more with Hq making a total of 330. They leave behing all non-essential equip for short opns. Two Btrys have rubber tracks just about shot.	
2200	2200	39	011800	Counter-Attack Plans #1, 2 & 3, H24D	File
		40	011750	TWX CITE IXACT - 1407 : Direct you conduct strong armored rcn ptls	File
	2300	41	012300	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Gave plans for 02 May and a rundown of psns	Capt J
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>19th Inf: 1st Bn at close of period was completely relieved by the FPCLI and closed into asy area vic CS 498605. During the morning patrolled in zone with neg results. 2d Bn patrolled 2-3000 yds in front with neg results. Consolidated psns and at close of period were located generally as follows: left flank CS 486639 to CS 495635 to right flank CS 504628. 3d Bn relvd elements KOSB & MX Bns of the 28th ECB and at close of period were loc generally as follows: CS 513632 to right flank CS 540632.</p> <p>21st Inf: 1st Bn patrolled 3-4000 yds to front with neg results. 2d Bn patrolled 3-4000 yds to front with neg results. 3d Bn reported neg results of their patrols.</p> <p>28th ECB: At close of period were continuing to occupy psns on the Div left flank, with no reported psns at close of period.</p> <p>5th Inf: 3d Bn continues to occupy blocking psns vic CS 461598 to CS 485603. Rem of Regt in Div Res</p>					

83

CONFIDENTIAL

MCN 32A

TFLD 302140 1

FM FIRST MARINE DIV
OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
TO NINE CORPS
PRIORITY

DTG 300535 Z

INFO TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
SECOND LOG COMD
FIRST MAR AIR WING
MARINE AIR GP 33
ADMIN OFFICE FIRST MARINE DIV
SECOND INF DIV
FMF PAC REPRESENTATIVE PAR EAST

DIVISION CP CLOSES SOUTHWEST HONGCHON OPENS CS NINE TWO ZERO DASH FIVE
FOUR EIGHT AT ZERO ONE ONE TWO ZERO ZERO ITEM

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOGRAPHIC
DECLASSIFICATION

X

I-1005

CONFIDENTIAL

I-4119

100000Z APRIL 1968

FROM: IX CORPS

TO : 24TH INF DIV
28TH BCB
2ND CHEM MTR BN

INFO TO: IX CORPS ARTY

CITE TRACT - 1394

CONFIRMING ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE EFFECTIVE 100930Z
APRIL 51, THE 2ND CHEM MTR BN, LESS 1 COMPANY, IS DETACHED 28TH
BCB AND ATTACHED FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL 24TH US INF DIV.
ADVANCE PARTY REPORT WITHOUT DELAY TO 24TH US INF DIV GP.

COPIES TO: G/S
G-2
G-4

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

SECRET

MCN 34A

TFLD 30250 1

43

FM NINE CORPS
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
TWO EIGHT BCB
TWO CHEMMTRBN
INFO TO NINE CORPS ARMY

DTG 300930 1

GITE IXACT-1394

CONFIRMING ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE EFFECTIVE THREE ZERO ZERO NINE
THREE ZERO ITEM APR FIVE ONE THE SECOND CHEM MTR BN CMA LESS ONE CO CMA
IS DETACHED TWO EIGHT BCB AND ATTACHED FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL TWO FOUR
US INF DIV PD ADVANCE PARTY REPORT WITHOUT DELAY TO TWO FOUR US INF DIV
CHARLIE PETER

PARTIAL RELEASE AUTHORITY
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

J-1
I-1006

SECRET

I-4121

FROM: CG IX US CORPS

0180101 April 51

TO : CG 1st US MAR DIV
CG 7TH US INF DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 24TH US INF DIV
CG 28TH DCB
CG 187TH ABN BCT
CG II US CORPS ARTY
CG 19TH ENGR (C) GROUP

INFO: CG KUSAK
CG I US CORPS
CG X US CORPS

Site 1401 Following Opn Order 18 in five (5) parts:

Part 1. Omitted.

Part 2. a. IX US Corps continues to defend General Defense Line (from GS4061 to WOLMUN-NI GS4562 to Hill 501 GS5864 to NM 1137 GS7257 to Hill 310 GS8669).

b. Boundaries:

(1) I - IX US Corps Boundary: no change.

(2) I - IX US CORPS Boundary: from RM 667 GS7897 South to KONGU-NI GS8085 to RM 651 GS8664 (inclusive I Corps) to KANTON-NI GS8656 (inclusive I Corps) to GS8953 to GS9933 to RM598 GS9927 (inclusive I Corps) to RM 435 (inclusive I Corps) to DR0199 to CHUNGJU DR0681 (inclusive I Corps).

(3) 24th US Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div Boundary: from CHANGU HONG-NI GS6172 to Hill 710 GS6173 to RM 775 at GS6169 to RM 315 GS6663 to a point on the HAN River via GS7951 thence along North bank of the HAN River to GS7928 (all points mentioned inclusive to 2nd ROK Div).

(4) 2nd ROK Div - 6th ROK Div Boundary: from a point on FURHAN River GS6673 to RM 274 GS6366 (inclusive 6th ROK Div) to RM 357 GS6659 (inclusive 2nd ROK) to RM GS6892 (inclusive 6th ROK Div) to HAN-NI GS7244 to 6th ROK Div - 7th US Inf Div Boundary at RM 169 GS7437.

(5) 6th ROK - 7th US Inf Div Boundary: from RM 469 GS7245 to RM 076 GS7443 to Hill at GS7550 to HAJIN GS7948 to point on HAN River GS7437 (all points inclusive 6th ROK Div).

(6) New boundaries effective on Corps order.

12

Part 3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

- (1) Continue to occupy and defend General Defense Line in sector.
- (2) Effective 010600I May 51, assume control 28th BCB, Co "A" 72nd Tk Bn (-) in place. Simultaneously Co "A", 72nd Tk Bn (-) passes operations control 187th Abn Ret.
- (3) Upon arrival 28th BCB West of PUKHAN River, move 187th Abn Ret to vic OKCHON-NI CS6452. Upon arrival vic OKCHON-NI 187th Abn Ret passes to Corps Reserve.
- (4) Defend against any enemy penetration along HAN River or PUKHAN River corridors.
- (5) Be prepared to mount strong armored counter-attacks along axis TOKSO-RI CS4260 - UIJONGBU CS2877. Forces will consist of approximately one (1) TK Bn, one (1) Inf Bn and one (1) Bn of Armored Field Artillery (105). Direct communication authorized with Cg IX Corps Arty for coordination of AFA Bn.
- (6) Support 2nd ROK Div with fires of one (1) medium Battalion.

b. 2nd ROK Div:

On 2 May 51 relieve elements of 24th US Inf Div and occupy and defend General Defense Line in sector.

b. 6th ROK Div:

Continue to occupy and defend General Defense Line in sector.

d. 7th US Inf Div:

- (1) Upon arrival one (1) RCT via YONDU-RI CS 8656 relieve elements 5th Mar RCT in sector.
- (2) Relieve 6th ROK Div elements in sector and occupy and defend General Defense Line in sector.

e. 28th BCB: Effective 010600I May 51, Brig (-Co A, 72nd Tk Bn (-)) passes operational control 24th US Inf Div.

f. Artillery:

- (1) 92nd AFA Bn:

Atchd: 2nd FA Rkt Btry

Btry G, 17th FA Bn

O/S; Reinf 7th Inf Div Arty and 27th ROK FA Bn

- (2) 987th AFA Bn:
G/S; Reinf 7th Inf Div Arty and 27th ROK Bn.
- (3) 213th AFA Bn:
G/S; Reinf 24th Inf Div Arty and 2nd ROK Div.
- (4) 674th Abn FA Bn:
G/S; reinf 24th Inf Div Arty and 2nd ROK Div.
- (5) 955th FA Bn:
Atchd 24th Inf Div
- (6) 2nd Cml Mortar Bn:
Atchd to 24th Inf Div; one co to be further atchd to 28th BCB.
- (7) Hazy E, 1st FA Organ Bn
G/S

g. Corps Reserve--187th Abn BCT:

- (1) Upon arrival via OXEHON-NI CS6452, pass to Corps Reserve.
- (2) Be prepared for employment along PUKHAN River corridor, in 2nd ROK Div sectors or along HAJIN CS7548 - YONGDO-NI CS8656 axis.
- (3) Co "A", 72nd Tk Bn (A) passes operational control 187th Abn BCT 210600Z May 51.

x. For all:

- (1) An outpost line will be established from 1,000 to 2,000 yards in front of MIA.
- (2) Patrolling will be conducted to a distance of 3,000 to 5,000 yards in front of MIA.
- (3) Direct communication between units is authorized.
- (4) Units will "button up" prior to dark and will so remain during entire night.
- (5) Maintain firm contact with adjacent units.

Parts 4 and 5. Omitted

HQIB
Maj Gen

Distribution: "0"

OFFICIAL:

KURK10
6-3

PAGE ONE

9-3

SECRET

FLASH FLASH FLASH

DTG 010030/1

FROM IX CORPS

MC #9A T/FLD 010600/1
MC #10A T/FLD 010635/1

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
ONE MARINE DIV
SEVEN INF DIV
SIX ROK DIV
TWO EIGHT BCB
TWO ROK DIV
187TH ABN RCT
IX CORPS ARTY
ONE NINE ENGR C GRP

Return
cls
G-1 + 4
G-2

INFO EUSAK
I CORPS
X CORPS

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR ZERO ONE PD FOLLOWING
OPN ORDER ONE EIGHT IN FIVE PAREN FIVE PAREN PARTS CLN PART ONE PD
OMITTED PD PART TWO PD ABLE PD NINE US CORPS CONTINUES TO DEFEND GEN
DEF LINE PAREN FROM CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR ZERO SIX ONE TO WOLMUN DASH
NI CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR FIVE SIX TWO TO HILL FIVE ZERO ONE CHARLIE
SUGAR FIVE EIGHT SIX FOUR TO BAKER MIKE ONE ONE FIVE SEVEN CHARLIE
SUGAR SEVEN TWO FIVE SEVEN TO HILL THREE ONE ZERO CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT
SIX SIX NINE PAREN PD PD BAKER PD BNDRYS CLN PAREN ONE PAREN ONE
DASH NINE US CORPS BNDRY CLN NO CHANGE PD PAREN TWO PAREN ONE ZERO
DASH NINE US CORPS BNDRY CLN FROM BAKER MIKE EIGHT SIX SEVEN CHARLIE
SUGAR SEVEN EIGHT NINE SEVEN SOUTH TO KOGONG DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR
EIGHT ZERO EIGHT FIVE TO BAKER MIKE SIX FIVE ONE CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT
SIX SIX FOUR PAREN INCLUSIVE ONE ZERO CORPS PAREN TO KAHYON DASH NI
CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT SIX FIVE SIX PAREN INCLUSIVE ONE ZERO CORPS
PAREN TO CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT NINE FIVE THREE TO CHARLIE SUGAR NINE
NINE THREE THREE TO BAKER MIKE FIVE NINE EIGHT CHARLIE SUGAR NINE
NINE TWO SEVEN PAREN INCLUSIVE ONE ZERO CORPS PAREN TO BAKER MIKE
FOUR THREE FIVE PAREN INCLUSIVE ONE ZERO CORPS PAREN TO DOG ROGER

1 4 0 1

I-1130

I-1012

SECRET

SECRET

ZERO ONE NINE NINE TO CHUNJU DOG ROGER ZERO SIX EIGHT ONE PAREN
 INCLUSIVE ONE ZERO CORPS PAREN PD PAREN THREE PAREN TWO FOUR US INF
 DIV DASH SECOND ROK DIV BNDRY CLN FROM CHANGGON DASH NI CHARLIE
 SUGAR SIX ONE SEVEN SEVEN TO HILL SEVEN ONE ZERO CHARLIE SUGAR SIX
 ONE SEVEN THREE TO BAKER MIKE SEVEN SEVEN FIVE AT CHARLIE SUGAR SIX
 ONE SIX NINE TO BAKER MIKE THREE ONE FIVE CHARLIE SUGAR SIX ZERO SIX
 THREE TO ABLE PNT ON THE HAN RIVER VIC CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE NINE FIVE
 ONE THENCE ALONG NORTH BANK OF THE HAN RIVER TO CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN
 NINE TWO EIGHT PAREN ALL PNTS MENTIONED INCLUSIVE TO SECOND ROK DIV
 PAREN PD PAREN FOUR PAREN SECOND ROK DIV DASH SIX ROK DIV BNDRY CLN
 FROM ABLE ON PUKHAN RIVER CHARLIE SUGAR SIX SIX SEVEN THREE TO BAKER
 MIKE TWO SEVEN FOUR CHARLIE SUGAR SIX FIVE SIX SIX PAREN INCLUSIVE
 SIX ROK DIV PAREN TO BAKER MIKE EIGHT FIVE SEVEN CHARLIE SUGAR SIX
 SIX FIVE NINE PAREN INCLUSIVE SECOND ROK PAREN TO BAKER MIKE TWO
 SEVEN NINE CHARLIE SUGAR SIX EIGHT FIVE TWO PAREN INCLUSIVE SIX ROK
 DIV PAREN TO NAE DASH RI CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN TWO FOUR FOUR TO SIX
 ROK DASH SEVEN US INF DIV BNDRY AT BAKER MIKE ONE SIX MIKE CHARLIE
 SUGAR SEVEN FOUR THREE SEVEN PD PAREN FIVE PAREN SIX ROK DASH SEVEN
 INF DIV BNDRY CLN FROM BAKER MIKE FOUR ZERO NINE CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN
 THREE SEVEN FIVE TO BAKER MIKE SIX TWO SEVEN CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN TWO
 SIX NINE TO BAKER MIKE EIGHT FIVE SIX CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN FOUR SIX
 THREE TO HILL AT CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN FIVE FIVE ZERO TO HAJIN CHARLIE
 SUGAR SEVEN FIVE FOUR EIGHT TO PNT ON HAN RIVER CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN
 FOUR THREE FOUR PAREN ALL PNTS INCL SIX ROK DIV PAREN PD PAREN SIX
 PAREN NEW BNDRYS EFF ON CORPS ORDER PD PART THREE PD ABLE PD TWO
 FOUR US INF DIV CLN PAREN ONE PAREN CONT TO OCCUPY AND DEFEND GEN
 DEF LINE IN SECTOR PD PAREN TWO PAREN EFF ZERO ONE ZERO SIX ZERO
 ZERO ITEM MAY FIVE ONE CMA ASSUME CONTROL TWO EIGHT BOB DASH CO ABLE

SECRET

SECRET

CMA SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS PAREN IN PLACE PD SIMULTANEOUSLY CO
 ABLE CMA SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS PAREN PASSES OPNL CONTROL ONE
 EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT PD PAREN THREE PAREN UPON ARRIVAL TWO EIGHT BOB
 WEST ON PUKHAN RIVER CMA MOVE ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT TO VIC CKCHON
 DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR SIX FOUR FIVE TWO PD UPON ARR VIC COKCHON DASH
 NI ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT PASSES TO CORPS RES PD PAREN FOUR PAREN
 DEFEND AGAINST ANY EN PENETRATTION ALONG HAN RIVER OR PUKHAN RIVER
 CORRIDORS PD PAREN FIVE PAREN BE PREPARED TO MOUNT STRONG ARMD
 COUNTERATKS ALONG AXIS TIKSO DASH RI CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR TWO SIX ZERO
 DASH UIJONGBU CHARLIE SUGAR TWO EIGHT SEVEN SEVEN PD FORCES WILL
 CONSIST OF APPROX ONE PAREN ONE PAREN TK BN CMA ONE PAREN ONE PAREN
 INF BN AND ONE PAREN ONE PAREN BN OF ARMD FIELD ARTY PAREN ONE ZERO
 FIVE PAREN PD DIRECT COMMUNICATION AUTHD WITH CG ROMAN NINE CORPS
 ARTY FOR COORDINATION OF ARMD FLD ARTY BN PD PAREN SIX PAREN SUPPORT
 SECOND ROK DIV WITH FIRES OF ONE PAREN ONE PAREN MEDIUM BN PD BAKER PD
 SECOND ROK DIV CLN ON TWO MAY FIVE ONE RELIEVE ELMS OF TWO FOUR US
 INF DIV AND OCCUPY AND DEFEND GEN DEFENSE LINE IN SECTOR PD CHARLIE
 PD SIX ROK DIV CLN CONT TO OCCUPY AND DEF GEN DEF LINE IN SECTOR PD
 DDC PD SEVEN INF DIV CLN PAREN ONE PAREN UPON ARR ONE PAREN ONE PAREN
 RCT VIC YONDU DASH RI CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT SIX FIVE SIX RELIEVE ELMS
 FIVE MXR ?? RCT IN SECTOR PD PAREN TWO PAREN RELIEVE SIX ROK DIV ELMS
 IN SECTOR AND OCCUPY AND DEF GEN DEF LINE IN SECTOR PD EASY PD TWO
 EIGHT BOB CLN EFF ZERO ONE ZERO SIX ZERO ZERO ITEM MAY FIVE ONE CMA
 BRIG PAREN MINUS CO ABLE CMA SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS PAREN PAREN
 PASSES OPNL CONT TWO FOUR US INF DIV PD FOX PD ARTY CLN PAREN ONE
 PAREN NINE TWO ABLE FOX ABLE BN CLN ATCHD CLN SECOND FOX ABLE RCT
 BTRY PD BTRY CHARLIE CMA ONE SEVEN TWO ABLE BN GEF SUPPORT SMCLN RE-

SECRET

SECRET

INF SEVEN DIV ARTY AND TWO SEVEN ROK FOX ABLE BN PD PAREN TWO PAREN
 NINE EIGHT SEVEN ABLE FOX ABLE BN CLN GEN SUPPORT SMCLN REINF SEVEN
 INF DIV ARTY AND TWO SEVEN ROK FOX ABLE BN PD PAREN THREE PAREN TWO
 ONE THREE ABLE FOX ABLE BN SMCLN GEN SUPPORT SMCLN REINF TWO FOUR
 INF DIV ARTY AND SECOND ROK DIV PD PAREN FOUR PAREN SIX SEVEN FOUR
 ABN
 FOX ABLE BN CLN GEN SUPPORT SMCLN REINF TWO FOUR INF DIV ARTY
 AND SECOND ROK DIV PD PAREN FIVE PAREN NINE FIVE FIVE FOX ABLE BN CLN
 ATCHD TWO FOUR INF DIV PD PAREN SIX PAREN SECOND CML MTR BN CLN ATCHD
 TO TWO FOUR INF DIV CLN ONE CO TO BE FURTHER ATCHD TO TWO EIGHT BCB PD
 PAREN SEVEN PAREN BTRY BAKER CMA FIRST FOX ABLE OBSN BN GEN SUPPORT PD
 GEORGE PD CORPS RESERVE PD DASH DASH ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT CLN PAREN
 ONE PAREN UPON ARRIVAL VIC OOKCHON DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR SIX FOUR
 FIVE TWO CMA PASS TO CORPS RESERVE PD PAREN TWO PAREN BE PREPARED FOR
 EMPLOYMENT ALONG PUKHAN RIVER CORRIDOR CMA IN SECOND ROK DIV OR SIX
 ROK DIV SECTORS OR ALONG HAJIN CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN FIVE FOUR EIGHT
 DASH YONGDU DASH RI CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT SIX FIVE SIX LXCS ??? PD
 PAREN THREE PAREN CO ABLE CMA SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS PAREN PASSES
 OPNL CONTROL ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT ZERO ONE ZERO SIX ZERO ZERO ITEM
 MAY FIVE ONE PD XRAY PD FOR ALL CLN PAREN ONE PAREN AN OUTPOST LINE
 WILL BE ESTBLD FROM ONE ZERO ZERO ZERO TO TWO ZERO ZERO ZERO YARDS
 IN FRONT OF MIKE LOVE ROGER PD PAREN TWO PAREN PATROLLING WILL BE
 CONDUCTED TO ABLE DISTANCE OF THREE ZERO ZERO ZERO DASH FIVE ZERO
 ZERO ZERO YARDS IN FRONT OF MIKE LOVE ROGER PD PAREN THREE PAREN
 DIRECTCOMMUNICATION BETWEEN UNITS IS AUTHORIZED PD PAREN FOUR PAREN
 UNITS WILL QUOTE BUTTON UP UNQUOTE ~~XXXX~~ PRIOR TO DARK AND WILL SO
 REMAIN DURING ENTIRE NIGHT PD PAREN FIVE PAREN NOT IN CONTACT
 WITH ADJACENT UNITS PD PARTS FOUR AND FIVE OR UNITS CENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 CENTER DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

FROM: (Originator) **SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY****CO, 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION**

DATE-TIME GROUP

011000Z May 51

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PRECEDENCE FOR:

ACTION

INFORMATION

OP**OP** BOOK MESSAGE

ORIGINAL MESSAGE

 MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

 YES NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO:

**CO, 5th Inf
CO, 19th Inf
CO, 21st Inf
CO, 28th BCB**

INFO:

**CO, 24th Div Arty
CO, 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
C/B
G-2**

Priority of preparation of defensive positions will be to front line positions and reserve blocking positions by the 28th BCB, 19th and 21st Inf Regts, forward of positions of 5th Inf.

5th Inf will prepare defensive line generally along line **CS431593, CS470600, CS496590, CS525586** and bridgehead positions.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

DANGER 3

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Lt Col CSC AC of S. G-3**DD FORM 173**

1 OCT 49

REPLACES FORM 173, 1 MAY 49,
WHICH MAY BE USED.

5010-108 PAFIC-11/50-5000

J-14

FROM II CORPS

TO 28TH BCB
187TH ARM BCT
72ND TK BN, CO "A"
INFO 24TH INF DIV

CITE IRANT-1398 THIS MSG IN 4 PARTS AND CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE.

1. FOR CO 28TH BCB: MOVE CO "A", 72ND TK BN (LESS 1 PLAT) FROM PRESENT LOCATION TO VIC CS6353 CONCURRENTLY WITH YOUR MOVE. UPON CLOSING AT DESTINATION SUBJECT UNIT DETACHES YOUR COMD.

2. FOR CO "A", 72ND TK BN: UPON CLOSING VIC CS6353 YOUR COMD DETACHES 28TH BCB AND ATTCHS 187TH ARM BCT FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL.

3. FOR CO 187TH ARM BCT: UPON CLOSING VIC CS6353 CO "A" 72ND TK BN (LESS 1 PLAT) ATTCHS YOUR COMD FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL.

4. FOR ALL: DIRECT COMMUNICATION AUTHORIZED

Action: G/O
G-2

J-15

M
of

● SECRET ●

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 302225/1

FROM IX CORPS

MC #6A T/FLD 010455/1

TO TWO EIGHT BCB
187TH ABN RCT
SEVEN TWO TK BN, CO "A"
INFO TWO FOUR INF DIV

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE THREE NINE EIGHT PD THIS
 MSG IN FOUR PARTS AND CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE PD PART
 ONE CLN FOR CHARLIE GEORGE TWO EIGHT BCB CLN MOVE CO ABLE SEVEN TWO
 TK BN PAREN LESS ONE PLAT PAREN FROM PRESENT LOCATION TO VIC CHARLIE
 SUGAR SIX THREE FIVE THREE CONCURRENTLY WITH YOUR MOVE PD UPON CLOSING
 AT DESTINATION SUBJECT UNIT DETACHED YOUR COMD PD PART TWO CLN FOR CO
 ABLE CMA SEVEN TWO TK BN CLN UPON CLOSING VIC CHARLIE SUGAR SIX
 THREE FIVE THREE YOUR COMD DETACHED TWO EIGHT BCB AND ATCHD ONE EIGHT
 SEVEN ABN RCT FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL PD PART THREE CLN FOR CHARLIE
 GEORGE ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT CLN UPON CLOSING VIC CHARLIE SUGAR
 SIX THREE FIVE THREE CO ABLE SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN LESS ONE PLAT
 PAREN ATCHD YOUR COMD FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL PD PART FOUR CLN FOR
 ALL CLN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AUTHORIZED
 END

Action c/s
9, 2

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE CRYPTOCENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

IT 1009

I-4126

SECRET

FROM IX CORPS

DTG 302115/1

TO 24TH INF DIV
II CORPS ARTY

CITE EXEC-1429. CONFIRMING ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE,
DIRECT THAT YOU CONDUCT STRONG ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS
ALONG SINGI RPT SINGI CS65685 - CHANGSONG - NI CS6177 -
KAPTONG CS6987 AXIS STARTING DAYLIGHT 1 MAY 51. PURPOSE
TO DETERMINE STRENGTH, DISPOSITION AND COMPOSITION OF ENEMY
FORCES, DIRECTION OF ENEMY MOVEMENT, AND CAPTURE PRISONERS.
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF ALL OPPORTUNITIES TO INFLECT CASUALTIES
ON ENEMY PERSONNEL.

ACTION: C/S
G-2

J/L

FROM IX CORPS

DTG 302324/1

TO 24~~TH~~ INF DIV

REF OUR IXACT 1420. CITE SHOULD READ IXACT 1400. IX CORPS
ARTY HAS BY OTHER MEANS FOR INFL

ACTION: C/S
G-2

8-17

517

933
SECRET

EMERGENCY

FROM IX CORPS

DTG 302324/1

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV

MC #8A T/FLD C10510/1

1 X A C T 1 4 2 0
REF OUR ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR TWO ZERO PD CITE SHOULD
F X A C T 1 4 0 0 T X
READ ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR ZERO ZERO PD ITEM XRAY
CORPS ARTY HAS BY OTHER MEANS FOR INFO
END

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE CRYPTOCENTERS
BEFORE DECLASSIFICATION

SECRET

I-1010

I-4125

FROM 187TH ABN BCT
TO 24TH INF DIV

DTG 302400Z/1

CHECHONG-NI GS511526, 302400 APR 51 PERIODIC OPN RPT NO 182
FOR PERIOD 300001 TO 302400 APR 51.

1. 67412FA BN REVERTED TO BCT CONTROL AT 1210.
2. MOVE FROM PRESENT LOC AT 011000 MAY 51 TO ASSEMBLY AREA
VIC OF CHECHONG-NI GS645530.
3. MOVE FROM LOC VIC YONG-DONG-PO GS1152 TO VIC CHECHONG-NI
GS511526.
4. UNIT CLOSED VIC CHECHONG-NI AT 2050.

Action C/S
G/2

J-18

J-18

SP

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 302400/1

FROM 187TH ABN RCT

MC #4A T/FLD 010315/1

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV

CHECHONG DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE ONE ONE FIVE TWO SIX THREE TWO
 FOUR ZERO ZERO APR FIVE ONE PERIODIC OPN REPT NBR ONE EIGHT SEVEN FOR
 PERIOD THREE ZERO ZERO ZERO ZERO ONE TO THREE ZERO TWO FOUR ZERO ZERO
 APR FIVE ONE PARA ONE SIX SEVEN FOUR FA BN REVERTED TO RCT CONTROL
 AT ONE TWO ONE ZERO PARA TWO MOVE FROM PRESENT LOC AT ZERO ONE ONE
 ZERO ZERO ZERO MAY FIVE ONE TO ASSEMBLY AREA VIC OF QKCHON DASH NI
 CHARLIE SUGAR SIX FOUR FIVE FIVE THREE ZERO PD PARA THREE MOVE FROM
 LOC VIC YONG DASH DONG DASH PO CHARLIE SUGAR ONE ONE FIVE TWO TO VIC
 CHECHONG DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE ONE ONE FIVE TWO SIX PARA FOUR
 UNIT CLOSED VIC CHECHONG DASH NI AT TWO ZERO FIVE ZERO
 END

*Deliver C15
G2*

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

USE CRYPTOCEN
BEFORE DECLASS

I-1011

I-4124

SECRET

FROM I I CORPS

TTLD 08290

TO 24th INF DIV

..

INFO EUSM
I CORPS
I CORPS

CITE - TRACT 1245

REFERENCE MY MESSAGE 1990, 29 APRIL 1951 AND OPERATIONS PLAN 16 THIS
HEADQUARTERS, 29 APRIL 1951.

OPERATIONS PLAN #16 TO BE CALLED "CONCENTRATE".

19
025

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

82

SECRET

ICN 18A

TFLD 010950 I

FM NINE CORPS DTG 301100 I
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
FIRST MARINE DIV
TWO EIGHT BCB
NINE CORPS ARTY
INFO TO EUSAK
ITEM CORPS
TENTH CORPS

CITE IXACT 1395

REF MY MSG ONE THREE NINE ZERO TWO NINE APR FIVE ONE AND OPR PLAN ONE
SIX THIS HQS CMA TWO NINE APR FIVE ONE PD OPR PLAN ONE SIX TO BE CALLED

OBSTINATE

PARAPHRASE NOT RED.
SEE BEFORE CRYPTANALYSIS DECLASSIFYING

Return CIS
G2

SECRET

I-1620

I-4136

FROM II CORPS

REF 010758

TO 24th INF DIV

INFO II CORPS AREA
187th ABN BCT

REF II ACT 1951

II CORPS (US) ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL 187th ABN BCT VIC GSLL527
AT 060501 APRIL 1951 AND FURTHER ATTACHED 187th ABN BCT TO 24th INF
DIV FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL AT THE SAME TIME.

8-70

89

630

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

9-3

SECRET

MCN 13A

TFLD 010758. I

FM NINE CORPS DTG 302340 I
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
EUSAK
ITEM CORPS
INFO NINE CORPS ARTY
ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT

CITE IXACT-1399

ROMAN NINE US CORPS ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN
RCT VIG CS FIVE ONE FOUR FIVE TWO SEVEN AT THREE ZERO TWO ZERO FIVE
ZERO ITEM APR FIVE ONE AND FURTHER ATTACHED ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT
TO TWO FOUR US INF DIV FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL AT THE SAME TIME

action c/s
G-2
G-1
G-4

PARAPHRASE NOT RECOMMENDED
SEE ORIGINAL MESSAGE
BEFORE REPLYING

I-4131 2-10-16

SECRET

From: CG, IX Corps

DTG: 011001Z May 51

To: CG, 1st Mar Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROE Div
CG, 24 ROE Div
CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 187th Abn BCT
288th BCB
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, 19th Engr (C) Group

Info: CG, HUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, I Corps

Site: IICT (1403). Ref my message IICT 1401, 1 May 51. The following are amendments to Opn Order 18 in 3 parts.

1. So much of paragraph 2b (2) as reads quote BM435 (inclusive to I Corps) unquote is amended to read quote BM435 CB9908 (inclusive to I Corps) unquote.
2. So much of Part 2b (2) as reads quote CHUNGJU DR0681 unquote is amended to read quote CHUNGJU DR0691. Unquote
- Part 3. So much of para 2b (3) as reads quote BM775 at CB6169 unquote is amended to read quote BM755 at CB6169. unquote end.

Info to: G/S, G-2

J-34

SECRET
E-3-3018

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
011800I May 1951

Counterattack Plan 3
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Omitted.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th EOB

(1) Counterattacks in zone to restore present posns.

(2) This plan effective for planning on receipt, for execution on order.

3. a. 5th Inf

(1) Blocks from posns along line (see overlay).

b. 21st Inf

(1) Counterattack to restore original posns in sector.

c. 19th Inf

(1) Be prepared to move one (1) bn to bridgehead posns East or West of PUKHAN River, priority to the East.

d. Div Arty

(1) Support blocking posns and counterattacks.

e. Other Units: No change.

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

MAUZ
MAUZ
G-3

1 Incl: Overlay

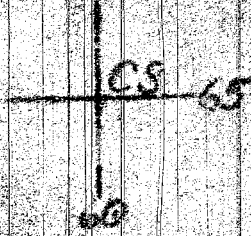
SECRET

J-39

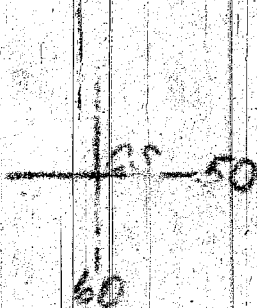
A-40

J-39

#3



SLICKING POS. 5 MIN



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
0118001 May 1951

Counterattack Plan 2
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Omitted.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB

- (1) Counterattacks in zone to restore present posns.
- (2) This plan effective for planning on receipt, for execution on order.

3. a. Task Force GROWDON

Task Orgn: 6th M Tk Bn
Bn, 5th Inf
213th Armd FA Bn
Co, 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
TACP (if available)

- (1) Counterattack on order this hq to:
 - (a) Relieve pressure on left flank 24th Inf Div.
 - (b) Relieve pressure on front of I US Corps.
 - (c) Contain and eliminate any crossings of the HAN River.
- (2) Preparations will be made so that this force will be able to move from the assembly area (see overlay) on two (2) hour's notice.

b. 28th BCB

- (1) Assist Task Force GROWDON in passage thru sector.

c. 21st Inf

- (1) Be prepared to move one (1) bn South of HAN River to assist Task Force PLUMLEY (see overlay).

d. Div Arty

- (1) Reinforcing arty and coordination of fire with 25th Inf Div will be effected by CO, 24th Inf Div Arty.

e. Other Units: No change.

- x. (1) Major units of this Task Force will not be moved for the purpose of organizing this force without prior approval this hq.

SECRET

J-39

A-11①

J-39

(2) Direct coordination between commanders concerned
is authorized.

A-11(2)

BRYAN
Major General

J-39

OFFICIAL:

Maun
MAUZ
G-3

1 incl: Overlay

SECRET

1 TO 15 INCLUSIVE
OBJECTIVES

#2

11

10

8

12

7

5

3

15

9

6

2

1

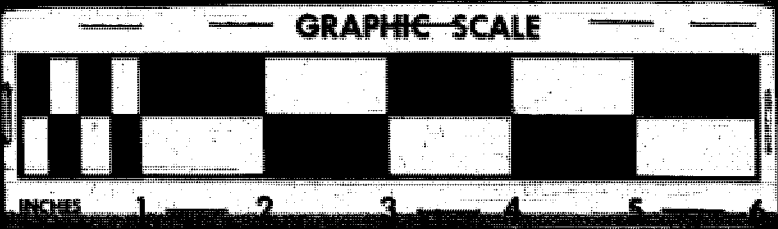


4

13

14

16



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
0118001 May 1951

Counterattack Plan 1
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Omitted.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - Atchd: 28th BCB
 - (1) Counterattacks in zone to restore present posns.
 - (2) This plan effective for planning on receipt, for execution on order.
3. a. 5th Inf
 - (1) Be prepared to occupy and defend from blocking posns (see overlay). Posns will be occupied on not more than two (2) hour's notice.
- b. 28th BCB
 - (1) Counterattack and restore original posns in sector.
- c. 19th Inf
 - (1) Counterattack and restore original posns in sector.
- d. 21st Inf
 - (1) Be prepared, on two (2) hour's notice, to move one (1) bn to div sector West of PUKHAN River as div reserve.
 - (a) Be prepared to occupy bridgehead line (see overlay).
 - (b) Be prepared to move South of HAN River to assist Task Force PLUMLEY (see overlay).
- e. Div Arty
 - (1) Support blocking posns and counterattacks.
- f. Other Units: No change.

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

Man
MAUZ 3 B
G-3

SECRET

1 Incl: Overlay

J-39

A-16 (a)

J-39



IF PLUMLES

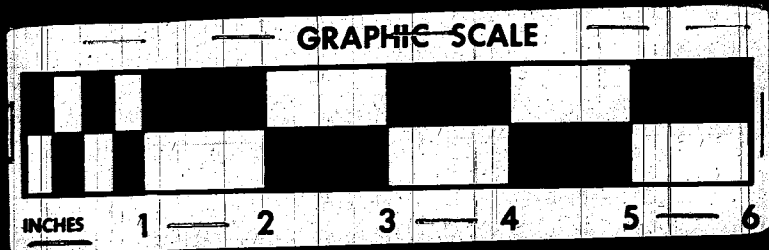
2021

BRIDGEHEAD
POSS 5' DIA

INITIAL
BRIDGEHEAD
OCCUPIED
BY 31 INF

CS CS

Correct to accompany
Domestic Plan #
by
District #10
Map # 1000



REF 0117501 May 51

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CO, IX Corps

To : CO, 2nd Inf Div

Cite: TRACT 1407

Direct that you conduct strong armed reconnaissance patrols along BINH GI 8596485 - CHANGSONG - KI 856177 - KAPYONG 855907 axis starting daylight 2 May 51. Purpose to determine strength, disposition and composition of an force, direction of an movement, and captured prisoners. Take advantage of all opportunities to inflict casualties on an personnel. Report composition and objective of patrols.

Action: C/S
0-2

J-40

SECRET

EMERGENCY

M/C NR 63A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 011750Z

T/FLD 012044/1

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV

INFO CG, IX CORPS ARTY

QITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR ZERO SEVEN PD DIRECT
 THAT YOU CONDUCT STRONG ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS ALONG SINGI
 CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE SIX FIVE SIX EIGHT FIVE DASH CHANGGONG DASH NI
 CHARLIE SUGAR SIX ONE SEVEN SEVEN DASH KAPYONG CHARLIE SUGAR SIX NINE
 EIGHT SEVEN AXIS STARTING DAYLIGHT TWO MAY FIVE ONE PD PURPOSE TO
 DETERMINE STRENGTH CMA DISPOSITION AND COMPOSITION OF EN FORCES CMA
 DIRECTION OF EN MOVEMENT CMA AND CAPTURED PRISONERS PD TAKE ADVANTAGE
 OF ALL OPPORTUNITIES TO INFLICT CASUALTIES ON EN PERSONNEL PD
 REPORT COMPOSITION AND OBJECTIVE OF PATROLS

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER DECLASSIFYING

J-40

SECRET

Z-4154

G-3 Air Operations

10 April 51

Flights: 8
Sorties: 2130
1st Flight: 0810
Last Flight: 1815

1. One flight sent to another controller on target of opportunity.
2. One flight released to aid rescue of downed pilot.
3. One flight destroyed camouflaged positions; 2nd 3 trucks at CB6478.
4. Two flights attacked tunnel at CB4768, 6 napalm in each end. Bear misses with rockets and 500# bombs. Strafed with 70 cal and 20 mm. No activity observed.
5. Two flights attacked, 5 to 50 enemy troops in the woods at CB4866. Results unobserved due to smoke.
6. One flight sent north to reconnoiter roads North and North West from CB977C.

24th Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., APO
 Vic Misa-ri Korea GS 413590
 From: 302400 April 1951
 To: 012400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0630		C 1		Co remains in prev reptd posn	
0700		C 2		Wea clr warm vis exc	
0730		C 3		Co standing by to move on Div order	
1200		C 4		Wea n/c	
	1230	C 5		CO deptd for new posn	
	1300	C 6		Co deptd for new posn	
1540		C 7		Co cl vic GS 438579	
1700		C 8		Rear CP at GS438579 Plts moving in posn on line	
1730		C 9		1st & 3rd plts tks & rifle sqds in posn vic GS 415605 Wheeled veh fwd CP & mortar sqds in posn vic GS 413590 Plt in res	2nd
	1735	C10		Unit Rpt #232 fwded to G3	
1740		C11		Wea n/c	
1800		C12		Co mission is filling posn on line No name of def overlay	

SECRET

Annex D

SECRET

24TH RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

Via Tanglong-ni, Korea
CG430579
011730 ZNY 1951

Unit Report No. R38
Period Covered: 301700 April 1951 to 011730 May 1951
Maps: Korea, AMS L751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. GENERAL: None

2. ONE SITUATION: a. At 0700 Company in prev rapid position.
 b. At 1300 hrs Co held fr east of 19801 & placed under east
 D Co, 5th NTR off May 11, 1950
 c. Co dep prev rapid posn at 1530 hrs so placed via CG430579
 d. Units moving in posns & will be in line posn by 1740 hrs.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

- b. (1) Supply
 (a) M108 strength: 166
 (b) M1 on hand
 A & B railcars 1 day
 C railcars 1 day
 (c) M117 on hand
 SO Oct ay 2000
 T2 & SO No 2000
 (d) M1 - shortages in basic load: none
 (e) Critical shortages by service: No change
 (2) Evacuation & Hospitalizations: 1 KM
 (3) Transportation: a. No change

Item	Avail	On Hand	Required
Truck 1/4 ton	20	24	0
Truck 3/4 ton	1	2	0
Truck 2-1/2 ton	4	5	0
	<u>Special Purpose</u>		
1/2 ton M35	1	1	0
Truck, M48	1	1	0
	<u>Stock</u>		
	None		

- (4) services: None
 (5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. GENERAL: No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

ADMINISTRATIVE
1st Lt., Army
Administrative Officer

SECRET

Vic Miss-ri Korea CS 413590

Fr 302400 April 51

To 012400 May 51

SUMMARY

Company prepared to move at 0700 Co closed new location
CS 438579 at 1530 1st & 3rd Platoon moved into defensive
line at 1700. 2nd Platoon held in reserve.

REPORT ON OPERATIONS (FORM 1)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

1 May 1951

Unit Report No 11
Period Covered: 291700Apr51 to 301700Apr51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. Enemy: Enemy offensive slowed down.
2. Own situation: Co still on mission with D Co 6th MID.
Vicinity of 084060.

3. Administrative: A. Personnel: 1 KM SIV- No gains.

B. (1) Supply

(a) Ration Strengths	79
(b) Class I on hand	
A&B Rations	1 day
C Rations	1 day
(c) Class III on hand	
72&80 canteens	74 cans
(d) Class V shortages in basic load	None
(e) Critical shortages by services:	
Quartermaster: None	
Ordnance: 1 M1 cal 30	

 Snatches, wrist
 5140000, 600000
 Mortars, 60mm
 Signals: 7 Flashlights TLE2
 2 Radio sets SCR 300
 2 Radio sets SCR 330

(2) Evacuation and hospitalizations: 1 KM

(3) Transportation

TYPE	AUTH	ON HAND	LEADLINE
Truckload	2	1	1
Truckload	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support): Adequate
(5) Miscellaneous: No Change

4. General: No Remarks.

Alfred Glaser
Alfred Glaser
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni GS 494567 Korea
020001I May 1951
022400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0100	1	020100	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt	Capt G
0130		2	012335	TWX CITE IXACT - 1410 : Intensify Ptl efforts.	File
	0300	3	020300	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps : Neg rpt	Capt G
	0530	4	020530	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt	Capt G
0530		5	020530	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: C Co ptl departed 0515 and 0525 had reached the 65 grid line	Capt G
0545		6	020545	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: C Co ptl on 66 grid line at 0540 with no en contact	Capt G
0610		7	020610	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: A Co ptl departed at 0550	Capt G
0745		8	020745	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Ref boundarys in TWX IXACT 1401. Boundaries effective upon mutual agreement between Div Comdrs. Notify IX Corps Comdr.	Capt G
0805		9	020805	Tp Lt Franco, 6 MTB: C Co ptl at 0755 reached 70 grid line with no contact	Sgt W
0850		10	020850	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: F Co 21st Inf was relieved by 2d ROK trps at 0815 hrs	Maj A
0910		11	020910	TWX CITE IXACT - 1406: Ref msg IXACT 1401, adds S, A, (7) - Counter-attack	File
0910		12	020910	TWX CITE IXACT - 1409: Atch C Btry 17th FA Bn	File
0910		13	020920	TWX CITE IXACT - 1412: Instr for control of Civilians	File
0955		14	020955	Verbal Instr to Capt Landers, 6 MTB: B Co 6 MTB to go to 28 BCB; A Co, 6 MTB relieved fr 28 BCB and reverts to parent control	Col M
1100		15	021100	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Asked for Coord of our trps OPLR. Requested all ptls to go 3-5000 yds in front of the OPLR	Maj A

Page 1 of 5 Pages

C-3 1st 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni GS 494507 Korea
6200011 May 1951
0224001 May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1105	16	021105	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: OPLR extends fr CS 485659 to CS 495645 to CS 503638 to CS 512639 to CS 529645 to CS 538640.	Maj A
1120		17	021120	Pers visit to CP by Maj De Horne, Arty Sec, IX Corps: Info on Pers Carriers; have 9 half-tracks in 92d AFA Bn and 3 half-tracks with the 213 AFA Bn. Col M requested they be sent to the assy area vic CP of 6 MTB so they will be immediately available to the Tk-Inf Atk Force	Col M
1205		18	021205	Tp Sgt Dickerson, 21st Inf: 3d Bn plt on Obj at CS 596658 at 1145 hrs. No contact. Are Obsvg	Maj A
1305		19	020825	TWX CITE IXACT 1414: Ref msg IXACT 1401, Div boundaries	File
1305		20	021305	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: 2d Bn relieved by 2d ROK units at 1135 hrs. Relief completed by ROKS	Capt J
	1345	21	021345	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: 21st relieved by 2d ROK Div at 1200 hrs. Boundary became effective at that hour	Maj A
1515		22	021515	Tp Capt Dillion, 25th Inf Div: CS 533540 Contact Point for OPLR between 25th and 24th Div on Plan 7 (25th Div)	Capt J
	1600	23	021600	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Contact Points for OPLR as follows: 19th Inf & 28 BCB - CS 483659, 19th Inf & 21st Inf - CS 545640, 21st Inf & 2d ROK - CS 608642.	Capt J
1610		24	021610	Tp Lt Franco, 6th M Tk Bn: Co "A" 6th M Tk Bn relieved by "B" Co at 1600 hrs with 28th BCB.	Capt J
1530		25	020815	TWX CITE IXACS - 280: Near area bdrys.	File
1530		26	021530	TWX CITE IXACT - 1415: Re: My msg CITE IXACT 1401 dtd 0100301 May 51, patrolling.	File

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 020001I May 1951
 022400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Data	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1630		27	021630	Tp Col Kunsig, IX Corps: 24th Div has the mission of placing arty fire, on the nites of 02 & 03 May between dusk & midnight, in the valley running NW fr CS6177 and valley running NW fr CS5770. Col M pointed out that it would have to be a towed 155 How Btry to go N of the main lines in order to accomplish the mission of firing into the vallies. Col M asked for a self-propelled unit for the mission but was told that time factor precluded getting self-propelled units today	Col M
1645		28	021645	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: One Inf Co will provide security for the FA Btry mentioned in J entry #27	Col M
2300		29	022300	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Send a Bn size ptl on a mission to screen and ptl all trails and valleys in Div Zone as far N as the 72 Northing.	Capt J
2300		30	021610	TWX CITE IXACT - 1421 : Ref Msg IXACT-1401, Boundaries	File
2300		31	021335	TWX CITE IXACT - 1416 : Ref Ltr Identification of friendly trps.	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>21st Inf: Relieved in right zone by elements of 2d ROK Div per Opns O #18, IX Corps at 021135. Adjusted and consolidated psns. No Contact. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with no contact. 28th BCB: Patrolled in zone with no contact. 5th Inf: Division Reserve.</p>					

0122351 April 1951

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div

Info: Carrier Air Grp (CVG) 15

Cite: IXACT - (1416)

Following message, CG KUBAK, this date is quoted for your information and compliance. "Desire you intensify patrol effort to penetrate deep in enemy territory. Primary mission to obtain prisoners for identification."

Copies to: G/B
G-2

J-2

13

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 012235/1

M/C NR: 2-A

TRUE DTG: 012235/1

F LASH

T/FLD : 020030/1

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 7 INF DIV
CG, 6 ROK DIV

INFO: CARRIER AIR GRP (CVG) 15

I X A C T - 1 4 1 0

CITE: ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR ONE ZERO PD FOL MSG

CG EUSAK THIS DATE IS QUOTED FOR YOUR INF AND COMPLIANCE PD QUOTE

DESIRE YOU INTENSIFY PTL EFFORTS TO PENETRATE DEEP IN EN TERRITORY PD

PRIMARY MISSION TO OBTAIN PRISONERS FOR IDENTIFICATION PD UNQUOTE -END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARALLEL
SERIAL
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-1037

SECRET

I-4156

PRIORITY

023

SECRET

M/C # 25A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 020815/1

T/FLD 021406/1

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG EUSAK

2 8 0
CITE IXACS TWO EIGHT ZERO PD THIS MSG IN TWO PARTS PD PART ONE PD DIV
REAR BDRY CURR IN EFF PD FM PT ON ONE DASH NINE UNCLE SUGAR CORPS CS FIVE
6 2 6
SIX TWO SIX CMA EAST TO ICHON CS SIX ONE TWO SIX CMA EAST TO YOMU CS
7 9 2 8
SEVEN NINE TWO EIGHT CMA EAST TO PT ON NINE DASH ONE ZERO BDRY CS NINE
9 3 3
NINE THREE THREE PD ALL TOWNS AND ROADS INCL TO NINE CORPS PD PART TWO
TA
PD NINE CORPS REAR BDRY EFF ZERO THREE ZERO SIX ZERO ZERO ITEM MAY
5 1
FIVE ONE PD FM PT ON ONE DASH NINE CORPS BDRY CS SIX ONE ZERO FOUR CMA
- 7 8 0 8
EAST TO CHANGHOWN DASH NI CS SEVEN EIGHT ZERO EIGHT CMA EAST TO PT ON
9 - X 9 9 0 3
NINE DASH ONE ZERO CORPS BDRY CS NINE NINE ZERO THREE PD ALL TOWNS AND
TA
ROADS EXCLUSIVE TO NINE CORPS

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-1061

SECRET

I-4182

CG IX US CORPS

CG 1ST US MAR DIV
CG 7TH US INF DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 24TH US INF DIV
CG 28TH BCB
CG 187TH ABN BCT
CG IX US CORPS ARTY
CO 19TH ENGR (C) BRP

INFO: CG KUSAK
CG I US CORPS
CG X US CORPS

CITE IXACT 1406 REFERENCE MY MESSAGE IXACT 1401, DATED
010030I MAY 51. ADD THE FOLLOWING: PART 3. a. 5079 BE
PREPARED TO LAUNCH REGIMENTAL SIZED COUNTERATTACK INCLUDING
ARMOR AND ARTILLERY ACROSS THE EASTERN PART OF THE I CORPS.

Action C/S
G-2
File

Col Kanzig 041710

Questions:

1. Can we assume that 5th Lst L (now on) will be available for this mission? Yes
2. Is it intended that the entire Inf regt be employed in this force? Yes (RCT)
3. How much armor do you contemplate? 1 Co. armor
4. We will have toward arty only available.

43

63-3021

CG 12 TH CORPS

CLASS I MAY 21 1952

CG 1ST INF DIV
 CG 2ND INF DIV
 CG 3RD INF DIV
 CG 4TH INF DIV
 CG 5TH INF DIV
 CG 6TH INF DIV
 CG 7TH INF DIV
 CG 8TH INF DIV
 CG 9TH INF DIV
 CG 10TH INF DIV
 CG 11TH INF DIV
 CG 12TH INF DIV

CG 13TH INF DIV

INFO: CG HEAD
 CG 12 TH CORPS
 CG 1 TH DIV

I I A C T I U O G
 WITH ITEM THAT ABLE CHARLES TAKE ONE FOUR KING SIX PD REVEREND OF
 MESSAGE ITEM THAT ABLE CHARLES TAKE ONE FOUR KING ONE ONE DATED KING
 ONE KING KING THREE KING ITEM MAY FIVE ONE PD AND THE FOLLOWING KING
 PART THREE PD ABLE PD QUOTE PAREN SEVEN PAREN BE PREPARED TO LAUNCH
 RESISTANCE AT THE CONSPIRACY INCLUDING ARMED AND ARTILLERY AGAINST
 THE EASTERN PART OF THE ITEM CORPS SECTOR WASHINGTON KING

Action c/s
 9-2
 xlx

SECRET

[Handwritten signature]

WILLIAM B. HARRIS, Lt. Col., USA
 Major Gen.

W. G. HARRIS
 Lt. Col., USA
 Major Gen.

I-1042

I-414

FROM CG IX CORPS

DTG - 012150/1

TO: CG 24TH INF DIV

SITE: IIAGT-1409 REF 012001 MAY 51, "C" BTRY 17TH FIELD
ARTY BN DETACHED 92ND ARMD FIELD ARTY BN AND ATCHD 24TH
24TH DIV IS ASSD THE ADDITIONAL MISSION OF BRINF FIRMS OF
6TH BOK DIV WITH 1 MEDIUM AND 1 HEAVY BTRY

Action 078
8-2
File

18

g-3

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 012150/1

M/C NR: 3-A

TRUE DTG: 012150/1

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

T/FLD: 020134/1

TO: CG, 24TH INF DIV
CO, 92 AFA BN
CO, "C" BTRY 17 FA BN

INFO: CG, IX CORPS ARTY
CG, 6 ROK DIV
CARRIER AIR GROUP (CVG) 15

CITE: ¹ITEM ²XRAY ³ABLE ⁴CHARLIE ⁵TARE ⁶DASH ⁷ONE ⁸FOUR ⁹ZERO ⁰NINE ¹PD ²EFF ³ZERO
¹ONE ²TWO ³ZERO ⁴ZERO ⁵ITEM ⁶MAY ⁷FIVE ⁸ONE ⁹CMA ⁰CHARLIE ¹BTRY ²ONE ³SEVEN ⁴FIELD
⁵ARTY ⁶BN ⁷DETACHED ⁸NINE ⁹TWO ⁰ARMY ¹FIELD ²ARTY ³BN ⁴AND ⁵ATCHD ⁶TWO ⁷FOUR ⁸PD
⁹TWO ⁰FOUR ¹DIV ²IS ³ASGD ⁴THE ⁵ADDITIONAL ⁶MISSION ⁷OF ⁸REINF ⁹FIRES ⁰OF ¹SIX ²ROK
³DIV ⁴WITH ⁵ONE ⁶MEDIUM ⁷BN ⁸AND ⁹ONE ⁰HEAVY ¹BTRY -ENDP

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

Action: J-10 (2)
CIS
G-2
(Phoned to DIA)
Rtd.

J-10

J-1043

I-4187

SECRET

DTG 0203261 May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div

Site IXACT - 1412

3 a (3) and 4 b (1) of Ltr of Instructions - "Identification of Friendly Troops," File AG 312.1KGG0, Hqs EUSAK, dtd 20 Apr 51, are reissued. Instructions for control of civilians in paragraph 4 of current EUSAK Administrative Order apply.

**Action: C/S
G-1
G-2
GAG
File**

J-13

22

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C # 12A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 020320/1

T/FLD 020710/1

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG 187TH ABN RCT
CG 8TH ROK DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 19TH ENGR C GP

I X A C T - 1 4 1 2 4 A
CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR ONE TWO PD PARA FOUR ABLE
(3) 4 B (1)
PAREN THREE PAREN AND FOUR BAKER PAREN ONE PAREN OF LTR OF INSTRUCTIONS
DASH IDENTIFICATION OF FRIENDLY TROOPS CMA FILE ABLE GEORGE THREE ONE
2 1 K G O O A G 3 1
TWO PT ONE KING GEORGE OBOE OBOE CMA HQS EUSAK CMA DTD TWO ZERO APR FIVE
1
CMA ARE RESCINDED PD INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONTROL OF CIVILIANS IN PARA
4
FOUR OF CURRENT EUSAK ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER APPLY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER DECLASSIFYING

Action: c/s
G-1
G-2
BAO
File

19

SECRET

I-1045

I-4167

FROM IX CORPS
TO 24TH INF DIV

DTG 020825 I

CITE IXACT-1414

THIS MSG CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE. REF MY MSG
IXACT-1401 MAY 51. DIV BOUNDARIES CITED IN REF MSG ARE
EFF FOR OPNS AT A TIME MUTUALLY AGREED BY ADJACENT DIV
COMDRS. REPT TIME BOUNDARIES ARE EFF TO THIS HQS BY MOST
EXPEDITIOUS MEANS

Action C/S
G-2
File

19

25

19

EMERGENCY

3

SECRET

MCN 22A

TFLD 020126 I

FM NINE CORPS
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
TWO FIVE INF DIV
INFO TO SIX ROK DIV
SECOND ROK DIV
187 ABN RCT
NINE CORPS ARTY
ONE NINE ENGR C GRP

DTG 020825 I

CITE IXACT-1414

THIS MSG CONFIRMS ORAL INSTR THIS DATE PD REF MY MSG IXACT DASH
ONE FOUR ZERO ONE MAY FIVE ONE PD DIV BOUNDARIES CITED IN REF MSG
ARE EFF FOR OPNS AT ABLE TIME MUTUALLY AGREED BY ADJACENT DIV COMDRS
PD REPT TIME BOUNDARIES ARE EFF TO THIS HQS BY MOST EXPEDITIOUS
MEANS

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
IF CRYPTOCOM
BEFORE DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

I-10589-19

I-479

From: HQ, IX Corps PMA 020315Z May 51

To : CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, KUSAK

Site IRASS (200). This a message in 2 Parts.

Part 1. Div rear Bary curr in effect. From point on I & IX
US Corps GS7626, east to ICHON GS6126, east to YOSU GS7928,
east to point on IX - I boundary GS7933. All towns and roads
incl to IX Corps.

Part 2. IX Corps rear boundary effective 030600Z May 51.
From point on I & IX Corps boundary GS6104, east to CHANGHON
-RI GS7808, east to point on IX - I Corps boundary GS9903.
All towns and roads exclusive to IX Corps.

Info to: G/A, G-2, G-4, G-1, Rear Area Officer.

2-26

2-6

25

From: CG, IX Corps DTG 020915I

To: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 28th BSB
CG, 187th Abn BCT
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, HUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, X Corps
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, 19th Engr (C) Grp

Cite IXACT - (1415). Reference my message Cite IXACT 1401, dated 010030I May 51. Part 3x (2) is changed to read quote patrolling will be conducted to a minimum of 3000 to 5000 yds in front of OPIR. unquote.

Info to: C/S, G-2

J-26

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C # 24A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 020915/1

U/FLD 021405/1

- TO CG 24TH INF DIV
- CG 7TH INF DIV
- CG 6TH ROK DIV
- CG 28TH BRIT BRIG
- CG 187TH ABN RCT
- CG 2ND ROK DIV
- CG EUSAK
- CG I CORPS
- CG X CORPS
- CG IX CORPS ARTY
- CG 19TH ENGR C GRP

F X A C T 1 4 1 5
 CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR ONE FIVE PD REFERENCE MY MSG
F X A C T 1 4 0 1
 CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR ZERO ONE CMA DATED ZERO ONE
0 0 3 0 T 5 1 3 X 2
 ZERO ZERO THREE ZERO ITEM MAY FIVE ONE PD PART THREE XRAY PAREN TWO PAREN
 IS CHANGED TO READ QUOTE PATROLLING WILL BE CONDUCTED TO ABLE MINIMUM OF
3 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 7
 THREE ZERO ZERO ZERO TO FIVE ZERO ZERO ZERO YRDS IN FRONT OF 080E PETER
L R
 LOVE ROGER PD UNQUOTE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
 DECLASSIFYING

1060

SECRET

I-4181

FROM: CG, IX Corps DTG 021610I May 51

TO : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div

Info: CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, EUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, X Corps (ADV)

Cite IXACT - 1421. Reference Part 2b (3) and (4) my message
IXACT 1401I May 51 is amended by Part 3 my message IXACT
1403I May 51. Boundries effective for operations 021200I
May 51.

Info to: C/S, G-2

J-30

FLASH FLASH

DTG 021610/1

M/C NR 54A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 021853/1

SECRET

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV

INFO CG 187TH ABN RCT
CG EUSAK
CG I CORPS
CG X CORPS (ADV)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

CITE IXACT DASH ONE FOUR TWO ONE PD REFERENCE PART TWO BAKER PAREN THREE
 PAREN AND PAREN TWO FOUR PAREN MY MSG IXACT ONE FOUR ZERO ONE ITEM MAY
 FIVE ONE IS AMENDED BY PART THREE MY MSG IXACT ONE FOUR ZERO THREE ONE MAY
 FIVE ONE PD BOUNDRIES EFFECTIVE FOR OPERATION ZERO TWO ONE TWO ZERO ZERO
 ITEM MAY FIVE ONE

-END-

PARAPHRASE IF REQUIRED
 SEE CRY CENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

SECRET

#1066

I-4191

From: CG, IX Corps DTG 021335I

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, IX Corps Div Arty
CO, 19th Engr (C) Gp

Cite IXACT-1416. Your attention is invited to para 4 letter of instructions - identification of friendly troops, file AG312. 1KGOO, Hq EUSAK, 20 April 51 as changed by TWX GX-4-5637 KCAP, Hq EUSAK, 28 April 51 for your info and compliance.

Info: C/S, G-2

J-31

J-31

13

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/O NR 40A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 021335/1

T/FLD 02/1715/1

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, SIX ROK DIV
CG, TWO ROK DIV
CG, 187TH ABN RCT
CG, IX CORPS DIV ARTY
CO, 19TH ENGR (C) GP

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TAPE DASH ONE FOUR ONE SIX PD YOUR ATTENTION
IS INVITED TO PARA FOUR LETTER OF INSTRUCTIONS DASH IDENTIFICATION OF
FRIENDLY TROOPS CMA FILE ABLE GEORGE THREE ONE TWO PD ONE KING GEORGE
080E 080E CMA HEADQUARTERS EUSAK CMA TWO ZERO APRIL FIVE ONE AS CHANGED
BY TWX GEORGE XRAY DASH FOUR DASH FIVE SIX THREE SEVEN KING CHARLIE ABLE
PETER CMA HEADQUARTERS EUSAK CMA TWO EIGHT APRIL FIVE ONE FOR YOUR
INFORMATION AND COMPLIANCE

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTO CENTER
BEFORE DECLASS

I-1064

SECRET

I-4188

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
0217001 May 51

Periodic Operations Report No 625
For period 0117001 to 0217001 May 51
Maps: Korea, 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: Co "A", 6th M Tk Bn, relieved Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn, with 28th BCB at 16001.
 - b. Changes in Location: None.
2. Operations Planned: None.
3. Operations Ordered: None.
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movement: None.
 - b. Combat Operations: 21st Inf: Relieved on right of zone by elements of 2d ROK Div, per Operations Order #18, IX Corps, at 11351. Adjusted and consolidated psns. No contact. 19th Inf: Patroled in zone with no contact. 28th BCB: Patrolled, with no reported contact. 5th Inf: Div Reserve.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No change.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: 78%.

Mianz
MAUZR
G-3

Annex B

SECRET

G-3 Air Strike Report

Flights: 4

2 May 51

Sorties: 14

1st Flight: 0630

Last Flight: 1800

1. Three flights sent to other controllers due to lack of targets in this area.

2. One flight attacked supplies and a Machine Gun emplacement at CS5983. Gun knocked out and 6 KIA. Also attacked dug in troops at a tank trap at CS6076. 4 KIA.

Annex C

24th Reconnaissance Company

24th Inf., APO 24

Place: Misa-ri Korea CS413590

From: 012400 May 51

To: 022400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Related	Incidents, Nos. Orders etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 13		Wea: clr, warm vis exc	
0710		C 14		Co remains in prev rptd posn	
1100		C 15		Gen. Bryan visited and inspected area with excellent comments on company area and equipment	
1200		C 16		Wea n/c	
1700		C 17		Co remains prev reptdposn	
	1730	C 18		Unit rptd No 233 fwded to G3	

SECRET

Annex D

SECRET

1st Infantry Division
AFG 24

Via Radio, Saigon
0240297
021730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 133
Period Covered: 021700 May 1951 to 021700 May 1951
Report Items: AFG 1731, Serials 1430, 000
Sheets 0000 - I & III

1. **STATUS:** None

2. **THE SITUATION:** At 1700 hrs 1st & 2nd platoons, tanks & rifle squad in posn via 02415605 w/D Co, 5th Bn on our left flank.
3. 7th Co. CP in posn via 0240297.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

- b. (1) Supply
- (a) Nation Strength: 157
 - (b) GI I on hand
A & B rations 1 000
B rations 1000
 - (c) GI III on hand
SO C&I AV 1000
TR & SO 100 000 Gals.
 - (d) GI V - shortages in basic load: None
 - (e) Critical shortages by services: No change
- (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: 1 EM
- (3) Transportation: No change
- (4) Services: None
- (5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **REMARKS:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

PAF F. CALVERT
1st Lt., Army
Administrative Officer

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea CS413590

Fr 012400 May 1951

To 022400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company remains in previous position. No change in situation.

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Time		Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, Orders, ect.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<u>2 May 1951</u>	
0400		J-27	021400	24 Div-New Password eff 031200 May 51 to 041200 May 51.	
		J-28	021700	Co still on mission. Now changed to task force plumley.	
0400		J-29	010600	24 Div - Operations Instruction No 118	
0400		J-30	011800	24 Div- Counterattack Plan #1	
0400		J-31	011800	24 Div- Counterattack Plan #2	
0400		J-32	011800	24 Div- Counterattack Plan #3	

Page of Pages

Annex E

S-E-C-R-E-T

101ST AIRBORNE INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APG 24

2 May 1951

Unit Report to 12
 Period covered: 001700Z-01 to 011700Z-01
 Report 1:00,000

1. Enemy: Enemy offensive stopped.

2. Own situation: Co still on mission. Now changed to task force
 "Plumier". Co has moved by vehicle 011500Z-01 from GS 428907 to
 GS 411545. Co has closed 011510Z-01.

3. Administrative: A. Personnel: No losses. 1 PT returned fr leave.

- B. (1) Supply:
- (a) Action strength: 60
 - (b) Class I on hand: 143 Paltone, 2 days
 - (c) Class III on hand: 75 gal
 - (d) Class V shortages: in basic load: 205
 - (e) Critical shortages by services:
 - Ordnance: 1 LMG and 10
 - 5 watches, wrist
 - 5 launchers, grenade
 - 3 mortars, 60mm
 - Signals: 7 flashlights TL-128
 - 2 radio sets SCR 300
 - 2 radio sets SCR 536

(2) Evacuation and hospitalizations: None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AMT	IN USE	AVAILABLE
Truck/Tractor	1	1	0
Truck/Tractor	1	3	0

(4) Services (Logistical Support): adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Change

4. General: No Remarks.

John J. ...
 John J. ...
 1st Lt. Infantry
 Company

C-3 Bq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
030001I May 1951
032400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0200	1	030200	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt	Capt G
	0400	2	030400	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg Rpt	Capt G
0810		3	022115	TWX CITE IXACR - 1424 : 24th Div asgd added mission	File
0810		4	022200	TWX CITE IXACT - 1425 : Warning Order for Planning Purposes	File
	0830	5	030830	Tp Col Pickett, Armor Sec IX Corps: The inquiry about M-39 half-tracks for use by Task Force Growden reveals following: Corps has plans for securing fifteen (15) M-39 half-tracks fr Corps trps that will take at least six (6) hrs to reach Div area. Fifteen (15) additional M-39's can be secured fr the 213th AFA Bn. (Info passed to Capt Landers, 6th MPB)	Maj A
	0903	6	030903	Tp Brig Maj, 28th BCB: Inquiry about hospital reveals following: Fld Ambulance Unit N of Han now, is equivalent to our Regtl Aid Sta set-up. British are not prepared to defend present psns if Hosp Unit is ordered displaced S of Han because it would be risking men's lives	Col O'M
	0905	7	030905	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Ref TWX IXACT-1425: May we use one (1) Bn fr ea Regt, which will be the equivalent of a Regt, as a covering force? Ans: Yes, I think that will be OK. It was intended that one Regt be used, but that solution would be complying with the spirit of the directive. If it is not alright, I will call back.	Col M
0915		8	030915	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Plat are now underway, leaving assy area at 0845 hrs.	Sgt W
	0920	9	030920	Tp Col Mayer, Arty Sec IX Corps: Ref instr to place Arty fire, nite of 2d - 3d May, in vallies running NW fr CS 6177 and CS 5770. C Btry will be used for the mission again tonite. Fired 20 concentrations of 8 rds ea fr CS 5770, up river	Maj A

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 0300011 May 1951
 0324001 May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		9	Contd-	on both sides into the town of Changgong-ni, CS 6177 and approaches.	
0945		10	030945	Tp Maj Bettin, 213th AFA Bn: Moving fr CS 4157 to CS 6453 at 1300 hrs today. Trans O will alert your PM	Maj A
	1010	11	031010	Tp Maj Stewart, 28th BCB: All ptls departed at 0945 thru MX Bn area	Maj A
	1010	12	031010	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Informed Col M that the other Corps did not have the instr as contained in TWX CITE IXACT-1425. Coord pt on our left boundary will be vic CS 430720 with I Corps. Col Mauz requested the 213th AFA Bn be atchd as part of the Regtl Covering Force. Col M passed info on formation of Task Force Growden to be delayed at least 12 hrs as a result of the implementation of the Covering Force Plan. IX Corps will notify the 24th Div by 2200 hrs if this plan is to be ordered	Col M
1045		13	031045	Tp S-2 Sec, 21st Inf: 3d Bn plt sighted people in white clothing on Hill 591 (CS 5968). Plt placing arty fire on Obj. No rept fr other ptls	Maj R
1045		14	031045	Tp Patch, 19th Inf: AOP rpts 15 people in village at CS 543690	Maj R
1050		15	031050	Tp Capt Gosman, D/A: Apvd s/a firing by 955th AFA Bn on 3, 4 & 5 May between 1300 & 1700 hrs, vic CS 438536 and the 11th FA Bn on 3 May, same hrs, vic CS 602534.	Maj R
1205		16	031205	DELAYED RPT: 1 plt 86th Engr SL Co atchd 24th Div eff 271645I Apr 51 and further atchd to 3d Engr Bn 3d plt, Engr SL Co, 8203 AU released fr 24th Div eff 292200 Apr 51.	Sgt W
	1210	17	031210	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: J entry #14	Maj A

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 0300011 May 1951
 0324001 May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1310		18	031310	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Both ptls are out to lateral road in zone. No contact rptd	Capt J
1312		19	031312	Tp Capt Lea, 28th BCB: MX ptl out to Hill 590, CS 466665. No Contact rptd	Capt J
1430		20	031430	Tp Lt Franco, 6th MTB: C Co ptl crossed 71 grid line at 1420 hrs. No contact. (Passed to Col Natzel, IX Corps)	CaptJM
	1450	21	031450	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Ref call about 213th AFA Bn. Request turned down by Gen Gilmore, Arty Sec IX Corps because tracks on vehicles are in poor condition. Will look into this. The Covering Force is tentatively laid on for tomorrow.	Col M
	1600	22	031600	Msg to: CG 28th BCB, CO 19th & 21st Inf - Reserve Bn will not be committed without orders fr this Hq	File
	1600	23	031600	Opn Instr #119, H24D	File
1645		24	031645	Tp Lt Franco, 6th MTB: Ptl fr C Co has returned to friendly lines as of 1620 hrs. No en contact rptd	Capt HS
1705		25	031705	Tp Maj Stewart, 28th BCB: Ptl to vic Hill 390, CS 466665, ret'd at 1600 hrs with neg results. Ptl to vic CS 4563, Mungong-ni, returning. Neg results so far	Capt HS
1700		26	031700	TP Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Ptls entering friendly lines. Have 2 CCF PW's	Sgt W
1710		27	031710	Tp Sgt Dickerson, 21st Inf: 1st Bn ptl at 1655 hrs was on Obj CS 558712 and starting to return. Neg contact	Capt HS
1720		28	031720	Tp Capt Spivey, D/A: C Btry, 17th AFA Bn has only 89 rds on hand for tonight's mission. Have Ammo tks on road, but arrival time is unknown	Sgt W

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni SC 494507 Korea
 030001I May 1951
 032400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1800	29	031800	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Gave rundown of ptl activity for 03 May 51	Capt J
1815		30	031815	Tp Col Halleck, D/A: Request we obtain clearance fr IX Corps Arty to move C Co of 17th AFA Bn up to shoot for the 5th Inf tomorrow. Called IX Corps Arty.	Capt J
2030		31	032030	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: We would like to move our 1st Bn off the hills and into the valley so they can get cleaned up and get some rest. They can get back up there in about 1 1/2 hrs. Ans - Move them while the 5th Inf is out as Covering Force. They must be back in psn when the 5th returns.	Maj R
2115		32	032115	Tp Col Hill, 2d ROK Div: We will contact your units at CS 584372 at 1600 hrs. Ans - OK, we will be there at 1200 hrs also. Tell your Arty not to fire into the 2d ROK area (new bdy) after 0500 hrs.	Maj R
2100		33	032100	Tp Lt DeGraft, IX Corps: The bdy on the 1/50,000 overlay we sent you on the Covering Force is wrong S of the 60 northing. It won't affect your plans. A new overlay will be up to you in the morning	Maj R
2200		34	032200	Tp Col LaVoise, 92d AFA Bn: We will move into psn tomorrow morning and would like to garry up the Inf Bn that is going to protect us at 0830 hrs vic CS 5462. Do you think I can get in over those roads. Ans - We will notify the 21st Inf to be there at 0830. The road looks like it is filled-in, but as to whether it will take your hv vehicles I don't know. (Sgt Dickerson of the 21st Inf notified)	Maj R
2330		35	032330	TWX CITE IXACT -1428: Speaker Aircraft will not fly daylight mission	File
2330		36	031900	Opns Dir #38, IX Corps	File

S-3 Bq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494 507 Korea
 030001I May 1951
 032400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	2400	37	032400	Ch #1 to Opns Instr #119, H24D	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>19th Inf: Conducted patrols in zone to approx the 69 Northing with no report of contact.</p> <p>21st Inf: Conducted patrols in zone to approx the 72 Northing with no contact reported.</p> <p>28th BCB: Conducted patrols in zone to approx the 70 Northing with no contact reported.</p> <p>6th MTB: Patrolled thru the 28th BCB sector and returned with 4 PWs picked up vic CS 457690. Tank Patrolled North along Pukhan River and reached the 75 Northing. Observed 75-100 people in quilted uniforms and killed an estimated 25. Patrol returned with no further contact.</p>					

022115I May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: IX Corps

To : 24th Inf Div

Info: 6th ROK Div
2nd ROK Div
IX Corps Arty

Cite IXACT - (1424)

24th Inf Div assigned additional mission reinf fires 2nd ROK Div with 1 Heavy Btry.

Action: C/S
G-2

g-2

9-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 022115/1

FROM IX CORPS

MC #66A T/FLD 022340/1

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV

INFO SIX ROK DIV
TWO ROK DIV
IX CORPS ARTY

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR TWO FOUR PD TWO FOUR INF
DIV ASSIGNED ADDITIONAL MISSION REINF FIRES TWO ROK WITH ONE HEAVY BTRY
END

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-1068

SECRET

I-4197

022200I May 1951

From: IX Corps

To : 24th Inf Div
2nd ROK Div
6th ROK Div
7th Inf Div
IX Corps Arty

Info: KUSAK
I Corps
IX Corps
187th Abn BCT

Cite IXACT (1425)

Warning Order in 1 part for planning purposes only.

IX Corps establishes general covering force along general line from CS4372 to CS5772 along Pukhan River to CS6972 to CS8278. Target date for establishment: 04 May 51. Each Div, utilizing 1 Regt reinforced will establish general covering force to its front along above line. Boundaries: No change except 24th US Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div Boundary changed from point on existing boundary at CS60065 to CS5872 to CS6278.

Action: C/S
G-2

4

4-3

SECRET

FLASH FLASH FLASH

DTG 022200/1

FROM IX CORPS

MC #12A T/FLD 030430/1

FLASH

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
TWO ROK DIV
SIX ROK DIV
SEVEN INF DIV
IX CORPS ARTY

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO EUSAK
I CORPS
X CORPS
187TH ABN RCT

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

ACT 1425

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR TWO FIVE PD WARNING ORDER IN
ONE PART FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY PD ITEM XRAY CORPS ESTABLISHES GEN
COVERING FORCE ALONG GEN LINE FROM CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR THREE SEVEN TWO TO
CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE SEVEN SEVEN TWO ALONG PUKHAN RIVER TO CHARLIE SUGAR
SIX NINE SEVEN TWO TO CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT TWO SEVEN EIGHT PD TARGET DATE
FOR ESTABLISHMENT CLN FOUR MAY FIVE ONE PD EACH DIV CMA UTILIZING ONE
REGT REINFORCED WILL ESTABLISH GEN COVERING FORCE TO ITS FRONTALONG
ABOVE LINE PD BOUNDARIES CLN NO CHANGE EXCEPT TWENTY FOURTH UNCLE SUGAR
INF DIV DASH SECOND ROGER BOE KING DIV BOUNDARY CHANGED FROM POINT ONE
EXISTING BOUNDARY AT CHARLIE SUGAR SIX ZERO ZERO SIX FIVE TO CHARLIE
SUGAR FIVE EIGHT SEVEN TWO TO CHARLIE SUGAR SIX TWO SEVEN EIGHT

END

I-1069

I-4199

SECRET

THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILLED	MISC GEN NO.	FORM NO.
MESSAGE	(RECORD TO MESSAGE CENTER OR DUPLICATE)	PRECEDENCE

NO. _____ DATE _____

TO CG 25308
CO 19 IN
CO 21 IN

PLEASE USE BSN ADDRESS WE WILL NOT REPEAT NOT BE ADMITTED WITH-OUT ORDER THIS HQ

<u>CO 19 IN</u> OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF OFFICE SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER	<u>1600</u> TIME RECEIVED
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

8-22

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
031600I May 1951

Operations Instructions No 119
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. a. Omitted.
- b. IX Corps establishes a general covering force along the general line CS4372 to CS5772.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB

- (1) Establishes covering force along general line CS4372 to CS5772 utilizing one (1) infantry regiment (reinf).

- b. This plan effective for planning upon receipt; for implementation on order this Hq.

3. a. 5th Inf

Atchd: 555th FA Bn
Co "A", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
Co "A", 6th M Tk Bn
Plat AAA, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

- (1) Advance in division sector West of PUKHAN River; establish bn groups or larger as bases of operations for appropriate size combat patrols to general line CS4372 to CS5772 (see overlay).
- (2) Gain contact with enemy; special attention to capture of prisoners.
- (3) Screen and patrol all trails, valleys, villages and important terrain features between present MTR and general outpost line (see overlay).
- (4) Combat with large enemy forces will be avoided.
- (5) Coordinate with I US Corps on left at CS4372 and with 2nd ROK Div on right at CS5772.
- (6) Submit plan to this Hq (G-3) by 032000I May 51.

b. 21st Inf

Atchd: Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Screen and patrol all trails, valleys, villages and important terrain features East of PUKHAN River between present MTR and CS5772 in sector (see overlay).

c. 19th Inf

- (1) Screen and patrol all trails, valleys, villages and important terrain features to a depth necessary to gain contact with the covering force (see overlay), and assist the passage and re-entry of the 5th Inf thru present MTR at designated points (see overlay).

SECRET

J-28

J-28

SECRET

d. 28th BCB

- (1) Screen and patrol all trails, valleys, villages and important terrain features to a depth necessary to gain contact with the covering force (see overlay), and assist the passage and re-entry of the 5th Inf thru present MLR at designated points (see overlay).

A-4 e. Div Arty J-23

- (1) 555th FA Bn atchd 5th Inf.
- (2) Plat 52nd AAA (AW) Bn atchd 5th Inf.
- (3) Support covering force and present MLR.

f. 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Co "A" atchd 5th Inf.
- (2) Be prepared to conduct armored patrols in division sector.
- (3) Be prepared to carry out present Counterattack Plan #2.

g. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn

- (1) Co "A" atchd 5th Inf.
- (2) Continue support along present MLR.

h. Other Units: No change.

- x. (1) Target date for occupancy of covering force line by 5th Inf: 041800I May 51.
- (2) Units will furnish guides at points where 5th Inf crosses present MLR (see overlay) to insure safe passage thru wire and minefields.

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]
03

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET

SECRET

CS 19
AD

CS 1007200

General 1.179

CS 580720

I 3 IX

19 219 714

1964 197 1971 518 197
1964 1971 1971 1971 1971

1971 1971 1971 1971 1971

20th 300 1971 1971
1971 1971 1971 1971 1971

25005419

19 21

MLP

CS 60

62

24 x 200

Overlay to accompany
NSA Intelligence No. 21
1971 1971 1971
03:00: 1971 1971

SECRET

FROM: II Corps DTG 031155Z Mar 71

TO : 24th Inf Div
2nd ABN Div
25th Inf Div
2nd ABN
10th ABN BCT

ATTN: Coy War Officer

Circumlocution 1428

Until further notice voice and speaker aircraft will
not repeat not fly day light mission.

Date: 03/1, 0-2

J-32

2/2

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

SECRET

MCN 31A

TFLB 031510-1

FM NINE CORPS DTG 031155 I
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
SIXTH ROK DIV
TWO ROK DIV
TWO FIVE INF DIV
TWO EIGHT BCB
ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT

ATTN PSY WAR OFFICER

CITE IXACT 0428

UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE VOICE AND SPEAKER AIRCRAFT WILL NOT REPEAT NOT FLY
DAY LIGHT MISSIONS

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-1083

J-36

SECRET

I-4208

IX US CORPS
Y6JU CS820275, KOREA
031900 I May 51

Copy No 32

Opn directive 38

Map: KOREA; 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

1. I, IX and X Corps establish patrol bases along the line shown on Opn Overlay to gain and maintain contact with the enemy.
2. a. IX US Corps establishes strong patrol bases along the general line shown on Opn Overlay; executes deep patrolling north of patrol bases; delays enemy to maximum without endangering company or larger size units; prevents assembly of enemy forces close to the General Defense Line.
 - b. Time of establishment - prior to 1800 4 May 1951.
 - c. Boundaries: Temporary change 24th US Inf Div - 2d ROK Div boundary - Opn Overlay.
3. a. Utilizing one (1) ROT and, where practicable, armor, establish patrol bases along the general line shown on Opn Overlay; however, patrol base in 7th US Inf Div sector will be no farther North than HONGCHON River until patrol base is established in X Corps sector adjacent to IX Corps boundary (Opn Overlay).
 - b. Every precaution will be taken to insure that enemy groups are not by-passed by units advancing to patrol bases and that enemy groups are not permitted to infiltrate behind friendly positions.
 - c. Utilize tactical deception to the maximum in order to confuse the enemy as to our disposition and strength.
 - d. Delay enemy advance without endangering company or larger size units.
 - e. Withdrawals will be on Corps order only except in case of extreme emergency and when existing communications facilities do not permit obtaining such order.
 - f. Close lateral contact and communication between elements of patrol bases will be maintained.
 - g. Special emphasis will be placed on the capture of prisoners and the rapid processing of captured personnel to the rear; interpreter personnel will accompany ROT's in order to provide for front line interrogation. Information relative to new unit identification will be transmitted to this headquarters by flash precedence.
4. 24th US Inf Div: Provide one (1) Infantry battalion as security for Task Force LIMBY LOU. Coordinate directly with CO of Task Force.
5. Artillery: No change except;

SECRET

g 310

Task Force LINN LCU - Ft. Collins, Colo

BT 9M LCU BN

1 Btry, 90th ADA BN

1 Btry, 90th ADA BN

1 Btry, 27th MIB FA BN

TAUT - 27th MIB FA BN

A-6

J-36

- (1) Support 21 and 6th MIB Div from positions via road base, from 27th FA BN
- (2) Coordinate necessary with 21st Battalion from 21st MIB Div assigned mission of protecting Task Force LINN LCU.
- (3) Forward observers for support of 21st MIB Div will be furnished by 27th MIB FA BN until arrival of 18th MIB FA BN.
- (4) Radio call word for this force - "LINN LCU", FA frequency - 2740
- (5) Only essential tactical vehicles will be taken into area, east of 25767.

ATTACH:

HOOG
MIB BN

Ops Overlay:

Distr: 404

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig
2-3

SECRET

SECRET

Hq. 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
0324001 May 1951

Change 1 to Operations Instructions No 119
Map: 1/50,000 (Korea)

Changed to read as follows:

1. b. IX US Corps establishes strong patrol bases along general line CS431727 to CS584732 to CS818779; executes deep patrolling North of patrol bases; delays enemy to maximum without endangering major units; prevents assembly of enemy forces close to the General Defense Line.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - (1) Establishes patrol bases along the general line CS431727 to CS530712 to CS584732; executes deep patrols North from bases.
 - b. This plan to be implemented 4 May 1951. Patrol bases to be established prior to 0418001 May 1951.
 3. a. (2) Gain and maintain contact with enemy; special attention to capture of prisoners. Interpreter personnel will accompany RCT in order to provide for front line interrogation.
 - (4) Delay enemy advance without endangering company or larger-sized units.
 - (5) Coordinate with 7th US Inf on left at CS431727 and with 31st ROK Inf at CS584732.
 - add: (6) Withdrawal will be on order this hq only, except in case of extreme emergency and when existing communication facilities do not permit obtaining such order.
 - (7) Close lateral contact and communications between elements of patrol bases will be maintained.
 - b. (2) Provide one (1) infantry battalion as security for Task Force LINDY LOU. Coordinate directly with CO, Task Force LINDY LOU in assembly area vic CS5462, 0408301 May 1951.
 - (3) Provide local security for any units of 24th Div Arty in the same area as Task Force LINDY LOU.
 - x. (3) 19th Inf and 28th BCB will conduct screening and patrol operations, directed herein, daily.
 - (4) New boundary between 24th Inf Div and 2nd ROK Div will be effective 0405001 May 1951.

BRYAN
Major General

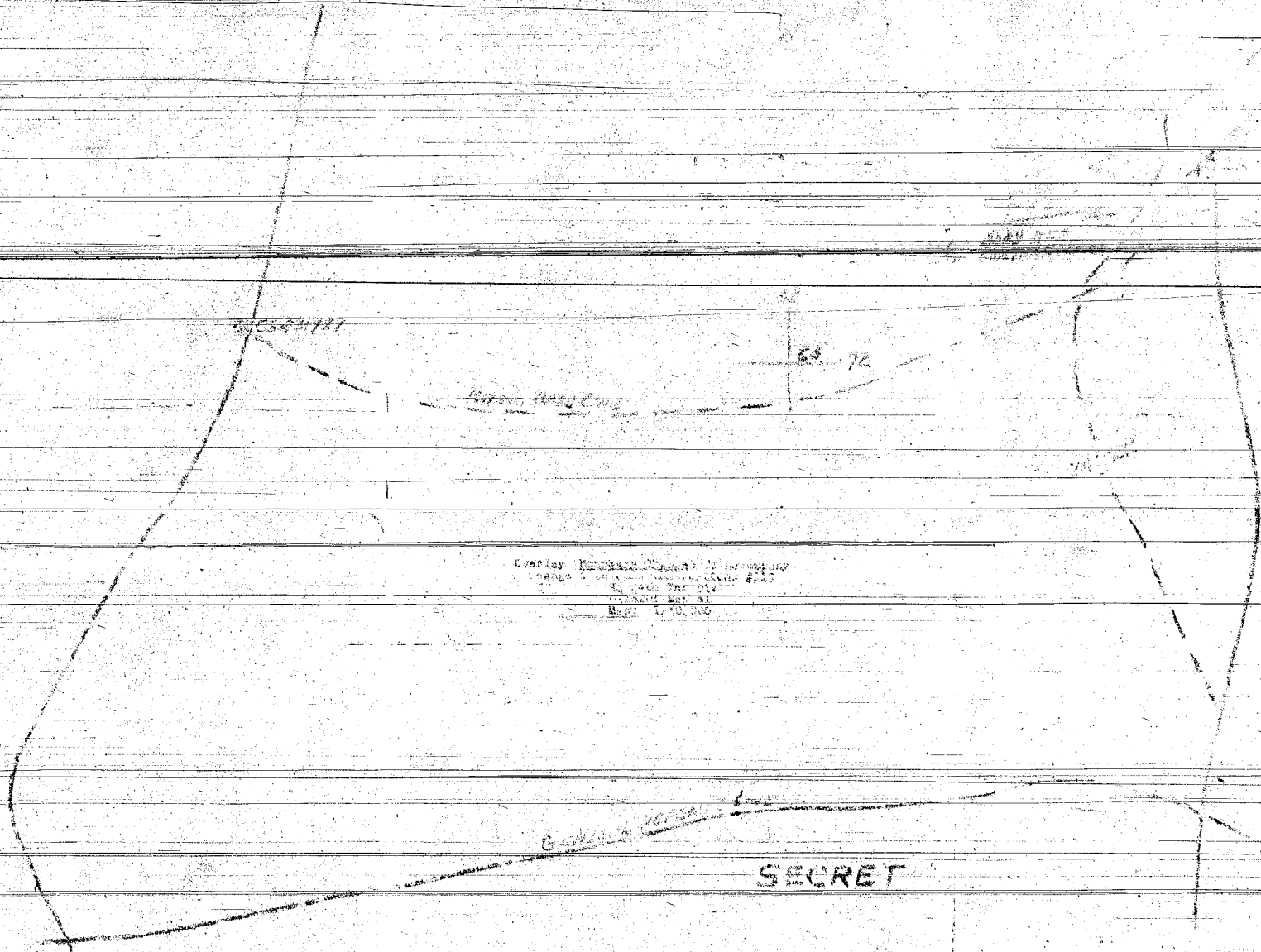
OFFICIAL:
Mann
MAUZ e
G3

SECRET

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

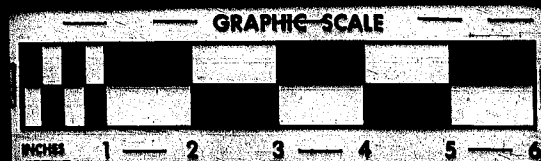
J-37

SECRET



Overly: *[Faint, illegible text]*

SECRET



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
031700I May 51

Periodic Operations Report No 626.
For period 021700I to 031700I May 51
Bases: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: (3rd Plat, Amer Searchlight Co, 3203d AU, relieved from attachment eff 292300I Apr 51. One platoon, 26th Ltr Searchlight Co, attached 271645I Apr 51. Delayed report.)
- b. Changes in Location: 213th AFA Bn to vic CS6453.

2. Operations Planned: See Ops Instr No 119, H24D, 031600I May 51.

3. Operations Ordered: Continue aggressive patrolling to gain and maintain contact with the enemy.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. troop movements: 213th AFA Bn enroute.
- b. Combat Operations: 19th Inf: Conducted patrols in zone to approx the 69 northing with no report of contact. 21st Inf: Conducted patrols in zone to approx the 72 northing with no contact reported. 28th BCB: Conducted patrols in zone to approx the 70 northing with no report of contact. 6th Tk Bn: Patrolled thru 28th BCB sector, and returned with 4 PW's picked up vic CS457690. Tank patrol north along PUKIAN river reached the 75 northing, observed 75-100 people in quilted uniforms, killed an estimated 25. Patrol returned with no further contact.
- c. Unit Strengths:
- | | |
|--------------|-----|
| 19th Inf | 82% |
| 21st Inf | 81% |
| 5th Inf | 82% |
| Div Arty | 81% |
| 24th Inf Div | 81% |
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat efficiency: 80%

many
LAUZ
G3

Annex B

HEADQUARTERS 24th DIVISION
G-3 AIR OPERATIONS

3 May 51

Flights: : 3
Sorties : 9
1st Flight : 0630
Last Flight : 1845

1. 1 flight ran an aerial reconnaissance from US074 to 1500. Attached village at 0635. Several buildings destroyed.

2. 1 flight ran an aerial reconnaissance from 0700 to 0800 to 0900. Attached village at 0705. Several buildings destroyed.

3. 1 flight attached village at 1800. Attached village at 1800. Several buildings destroyed.

Annex C

Reconnaissance
 2400 Inf., APO 24
 Place: Misa-ri Korea CS413590
 From: 022400 May 51
 To: 032400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 19		Wea clr warm, vis excellent	
0730		C 20		Co posn & mission n/c	
	0930	C 21		Co deptd for rear CP	
1200		C 22		Wea n/c	
1330		C 23		Co ret'd to fwd CP	
1530		C 24		1st Plt reld 3rd pl't for maint of weapons & vehicles	
1700		C 25		Co remains in prev rept'd posn	
	1730	C 26		Unit rept No 234 fwd'd to G3	

SECRET

amend

64TH RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
84th Infantry Division
AFG 24

Via Hino-pi Korea
 02413590
 031730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 234
 Period Covered: 021700 May 1951 to 031700 May 1951
 Maps: Korea, AMS L751, Scale 1:50,000
 Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. **ENEMY:** None

2. **OWN SITUATION:** a. 1st Plt reld 3rd Plt on line in vic of 02413605.
 b. Mortar sqds remain in posn vic of 02413606.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Nation Strength: 166

(b) OI I on hand
 A & B patients 1 CAN
 C patients None

(c) OI IIR on hand
 SO Oct AV None
 TE & SO No 100 Gals.

(d) OI V - shortages in basic load: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: 1EN

(3) Transportation: a. No change

TYPE	Avail	On hand	Requird
Truck 1/4 ton	20	20	0
Truck 3/4 ton	1	2	1
Truck 2-1/2 ton	4	5	0
	Special Purpose		
M/O, M-20	1	1	0
Truck, M-24	1	1	0
	Combat		
	None		

(4) Service: none

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

FAY F. CALLENTINE
 1st Lt., Army
 Executive Officer

Vic Kap Yong, Korea

08693870

FR: 302400 May 1951

TO: 312400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company remains in position. Patrols were not sent out due to road conditions. No change in mission.

FRANK RABBITT INFANTRY COMPANY (A) (A) (A)
 24th Infantry Division
 APO 24

3 May 1951

Unit Report No 13
 Period Covered: 011700Z May 51 to 021700Z May 51
 Maps: 1:50,000

1. Enemy: No Change.

2. Own situation: Go still with task force "Flunkey" No Change.

3. Administrative: A. Personnel: No losses- No gains.

B.(1) Supply (a) Ration Strength: 80
 (b) Class II on hand
 AAB Ration None
 C Ration 2 days
 (c) Class III on hand
 72680 cots 165 gals
 (d) Class V shortage
 in basic load None
 (e) Critical shortages
 by services:
 Ordnance: 1 Low Cal 30
 Signal: 2 Radio Sets SOR 500
 9 Radio Sets SOR 536

(2) Evacuation and hospitalizations: None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AMTB	ON HAND	LEADLINE
Truckton	1	1	1
Truckton	1	1	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Change.

4. General: No Change.

Alfred Diachrine
 ALFRED DIACHRINE
 1st Lt Infantry
 Commanding

C-3 Bn 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 040001I May 1951
 042400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0200	1	040200	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg Rpt	Capt G
	0315	2	040315	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Plans for today given	Capt G
0605		3	040605	Tp Capt Woller, 28th ECB: Our Tk-Inf ptl has just cleared the PFGLI psn	Capt G
	0620	4	040620	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: Has your ptl left? Ans - They lft for Masogu-ri at 0600 hr	Capt G
	0815	5	040815	Tp Col George, 2d ROK Div Advisor: Discussion on arty fire E of Pukhan River. Decision: - We agreed nit to fire Arty, except 52d FA Bn, E of Pukhan-gang. This info passed to Maj Cheek, D/A	Maj A
0845		6	040845	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 3d Bn moved out at 0825, Rr CP moving forward as of 0840 to Main CP loc; TAG CP moves to forward area	Maj A
0920		7	040920	Pers visit fr Maj Gen Maxwell D. Taylor, Col Cawan, and Lt Col Wagstadt, G-3 Sec, Dept of A and Lt Col Andrews, USMA. Briefed by Gen Bryan	Sgt W
0930		8	040930	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Following msg given, with figures encoded: To - CO 5th Inf; - Ptl base Obj are designated in your zone as Hill 373, CS 550 709, Hill 364, CS 519708, and Hill 812, CS 479710. These psn will be occupied no later than 051800I May 51. They can be occupied by 041800I May 51 at discretion of the TF Cdr, consistent with principles of tactical security	Col O'M
0945		9	040945	Tp Capt Landers, 6th MTB: Requested Tk-Bulldozer fr 3d Engr Bn to fill a 20 ft by 12 ft loc at E end of valley road, CS 555688. Security to be furnished by Tankers while Bulldozer is working; Called Maj Watts, 3d Engrs and directed use of Bulldozer. Also authorized direct coord between Engr Bn and Tk Bn	Maj A
0950		10	040950	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 555th FA Bn CP vic CS 543636 at 0915 hr	Sgt W

Page 1 of 4 Pages

S-E-C-U-E-T

Incl 4

C-3 Bq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 040001I May 1951
 042400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1015		11	041015	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: B Co has arrived at Masogu-ri CS 508679	Sgt W
1130		12	031830	TWX CITE IXART - 78: ref Mission 213th AFA Bn	File
1155		13	041155	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: 1st Bn of the 5th Inf has reached Masogu-ri as of 1150 hr. B Co, 19th Inf Ptl was ordered to proceed E along the road and then S along the river road. 21st Inf was notified of this movement	Maj A
	1200	14	041200	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Informed Corps that 2d Bn, 21st Inf went out with TF Lindy Lou, starting at 0830 hr, and J entry #11 & 13	Maj R
	1400	15	041400	Msgform: CO 5th Inf, w/info to CG 28 BCB, CO 19th & 21st Inf: Same info contained in J entry #8	File
	1405	16	041405	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: J entry #14	Capt HS
1430		17	041430	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 2d Bn closed vic CS 473 683 at 1410 hr	Capt HS
1540		18	041540	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: We have tel into 1st & 3d Bn TAC. Regt1 TAC closed at 1230 vic CS 411660; 3d Bn vic CS 515696; 1st Bn vic CS 422662. No contact rptd	Capt HS
	1610	19	041610	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Col M would like a rpt every hr and spot rpts as they occur	Capt HS
	1615	20	041615	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: J entries #17 & 18	Capt HS
1515		21	041515	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engr: We are going to put main effort with Searchlights in the 5th Inf Sec. The rain is slowing up the work on the fill-in with the Tk-Dozer but will continue to work on it and keep you informed	Capt HS
1655		22	041655	Tp Sgt Dickerson, 21st Inf: All ptls rtd with neg results. TF Lindy Lou is out of Comm, trying to reestablish it now	Capt HS

Page 2 of 4 Pages

S-S-C-R-E-T

C-3 Bq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 040001I May 1951
 042400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1700		23	041700	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: Co size ptl (B Co) rtd down W bank of Pukhan-gang with no contact.	Capt J
1705		24	041705	Tp Opna Off, 28th BCB: PFCII ptl killed 2 and wounded 1 CCF. Later picked up 11 Koreans vic CS 4263 grid sq. No other contact.	Capt J
1730		25	041730	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: 3d Bn ptls to Hill 480, 363 and 494. 1st Bn ptl to Hill 325 also contact ptl w/21st Inf. All ptl rpts were neg. Found discarded uniforms and some old pan on Hill 325 (Hill coord in J entry #8).	Sgt W
1740		26	041740	Tp Pfc Brown, D/A: 555th F A Bn did not move as expected. Still at loc rptd in J entry #10.	Capt J
1745		27	041745	Tp S-3 Sec, 5th Inf: neg rpt	Capt HS
1855		28	041855	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: 2d Bn closed 1645 hr vic CS 595665	Capt J
1910		29	041910	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: We will move pan, as directed beginning at 0700 tomorrow. Should be in pan by 1200 hr. Will get Rcn and ptls out in the afternoon. Move will be in the follow order: 3d Bn, 2d Bn, 1st Bn	Col M
	1800	30	041800	Opn Plan (Unnumbered), H24D	File
2310		31	042310	Tp S-3 Sec, 5th Inf: Neg rpt	Col M
2315		32	042315	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: The 7th RCT, during the hr of darkness, will estb a perimeter vic CS 3771. During the nite of 4-5 May 51, the 58th AFA Bn and one Rifle Co, will estab a perimeter vic CS 3768. There will be no move during hrs of darkness by fdly elms forward of front lines or between units along the MLR, and forward of the MLR. Current directives that all movement toward frdly lines will be considered en, remain in effect.	Sgt W
	2300	33	042300	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Neg rpt	Capt J

C-3 (U) 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507 Korea
 040001I May 1951
 042400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	2300	34	042300	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rpt	Capt J
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: Moved to patrol bases with 1st Bn loc at CS 422662, 2d Bn vic CS 473684, 3d Bn CS 516695. Patrolled 2-3000 meters N of bases during afternoon with no reported contact.</p> <p>19th Inf: Continued to improve psn and patrolled in zone with neg results.</p> <p>21st Inf: Improved psn and patrolled in zone with neg results.</p> <p>28th BCB: Patrolled in zone. FPGLI patrol (sqd size) killed 2 and wounded 1 CCF; picked up 11 Koreans vic CS 4263. TF Plumley continued to make contact with 25th Div and patrolled in zone, with neg results reported.</p>					

SECRET

93

FLASH FLASH

DTG 041710/1

M/C NR 77A

FROM CG TWO FIVE INF DIV TRUE TO 041700/1

T/FLD 042013/1

TO

INFO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG THREE INF DIV

THIS MSG IN FOUR PARTS PD PART ONE PD THE SEVEN RCT CMA DURING HRS OF
 DARKNESS CMA WILL ESTABLISH ABLE PERIMETER VIC CS THREE SEVEN SEVEN
 ONE PD PART TWO PD DURING THE NIGHT OF FOUR DASH FIVE MAY FIVE ONE CMA
 THE FIVE EIGHT ABLE FOX ABLE BN AND ONE RIFLE CO CMA WILL ESTABLISH ABLE
 PERIMETER VIC CS THREE SEVEN SIX EIGHT PD PART THREE PD THERE WILL BE NO
 RPT NO MOVEMENT CMA DURING HRS OF DARKNESS CMA BY FRDLY ELMS FORWARD OF
 FRONT LINES OR BETWEEN UNITS ALONG THE MLR CMA AND FORWARD OF THE MLR
 PD PART FOUR PD CURRENT DIRECTIVE HAD ALL MOVEMENTS TOWARD FRDLY LINES
 WILL BE CONSIDERED EN REMAINS IN EFFECT TOO

-END-

Handwritten signature
 2215

THIS MESSAGE	REQUIRES
PAR	SE
SEE	FOR
BEFORE	REPLYING

X

SECRET

I-4239.

CG IX CORPS ARTY

031830 I May 51

CG 24TH INF DIV

OTIE EXART-78.

EFFC318001 MAY 51, 213TH ARMD FIELD ARTY BN IS ASSD MISSION OF GENERAL
SUPPORT REINF FIRMS OF 2ND ROK DIV AND 27TH ROK FIELD ARTY BN

Action: C/S
G-2

8-12

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

FROM: (Originator) **SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY**

CG, 24th Infantry Division

DATE-TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

FOR:

INFORMATION

TO:

CG, 9th Inf

BOOK MESSAGE

ORIGINAL MESSAGE

MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

YES

NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

INFO:

**CG, 24th HHC
CG, 19th Inf
CG, 21st Inf**

Confirming telephone message of 040930 to Sgt Turner, S-3
Sec, 9th Inf, for delivery to the CG, 9th Inf.

"Patrol base objectives are designated in para some at
Hill 373, 047709; Hill 364, 04510700 and Hill 012 at 04479710.
Positions to be occupied no later than 051000 May 51. They may
be occupied by 041000 May 51 at the discretion of the Task Force
Commander, consistent with principles of tactical security."

J-15

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PAGE OF PAGES
SYMBOL		RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>Henry H. Mark</i>	
TELEPHONE	OFFICIAL TITLE HENRY H. MARK		

DD FORM 173, 1 OCT 49

REPLACES FORM 173, 1 MAY 49, WHICH MAY BE USED.

16-750 (AFPC-12/10-60)

J-15

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
041800I May 1951

Operations Plan
Map: 1/50,000 (Korea)

1. Omitted.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB

- (1) Moves to relieve 5th Inf in event of enemy infiltration or road blocks to their rear.
 - (2) Continues to defend in present positions.
- b. This operation will be known as Operation RELIEF.
- c. This directive effective for planning upon receipt, for implementation upon order this hq.

3. a. 28th BCB

Atchd: Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Move one (1) inf co and Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn, to blocking pns vic CS4084; be prepared, on order this hq, to attack northeast along main road to reduce road and/or fire blocks and relieve enemy pressure on the 5th Inf (see overlay).
 - (2) Move one (1) inf co to each of the following blocking pns: CS4264, CS4465 and CS4666 (see overlay).
- b. 19th Inf
- (1) Move one (1) inf co to each of the following blocking pns: CS4966 and CS5267 (see overlay).
 - (2) One (1) co will be prepared to move, on order this hq, anywhere in division zone to counterattack or reduce road and/or fire blocks.

c. 21st Inf

Atchd: Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Move one (1) inf co and Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn, to assembly area vic CS5462; be prepared to attack north along PUKHAN River to vic CS5568 to reduce road and/or fire blocks and relieve enemy pressure on the 5th Inf, (see overlay).

d. Div Arty

Atchd: 955th FA Bn
Btry "C", 17th FA Bn

- (1) Support Operation RELIEF.
 - (2) Continue support of present defense line.
- e. Other Units: No change.

SECRET

8-30

4-30

SECRET

- x. (1) Positions shown on overlay are blocking psns thru which the 5th Inf will pass. However, every possible effort will be made to assist the withdrawal of the 5th Inf by conducting company-sized attacks against enemy strong points or road blocks.
- (2) Maximum time limit on occupancy of blocking psns will be three (3) hours.
- (3) Direct coordination between commanders concerned is authorized.

A-3

J-30

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

MAUZ 02
G3

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

65 63

60

23524

23519

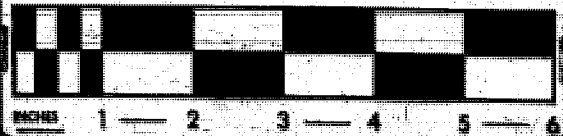
General Defense

24520

1 2

SECRET

GRAPHIC SCALE



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Ische-ni CS 494507, Korea
0417001 May 1951

Periodic Operations Report # 421
for period 0317001 to 0417001
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: (Correction P01 #621; Entry
"21st Bn moved from 24th Inf. effective 27-1001 Apr
51" deleted.)

b. Changes in Location: None.

2. Operations Capabilities: No change.

3. Operations Readiness: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: None.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Moved to patrol bases with
1st Bn 100 at CS 422662, 2nd Bn CS 473684, 3rd Bn
CS 516695. Patrolled 2000-3000 meters north of bases
during afternoon, with no reported contact. 19th Inf:
Continued to improve positions and patrolled in zone,
with neg results. 21st Inf: Improved positions and
patrolled in zone, with neg results. 28th BCB:
Patrolled in zone. 28th BCB patrol (sgd size) killed 2 and
wounded 1 Com, picked up 11 Koreans in vic CS 4263.
T/P P01#421 continued to make contact with 25th Inf Div
and patrolled in zone, with neg results.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

MAUZ
03

SECRET

Annex B

G-3 AIR OPERATIONS

4 May 51

Flights : 1

Sorties : 4

1st Flight : 0620

Last Flight : 0620

1. One flight sent to target of opportunity due to weather.
2. Unoperational due to weather.

Annex C

Reconnaissance Company
 2400 Inf., APO 24
 Place: Misa-ri Korea CS413590
 From: 032400 May 51
 To: 042400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Logged	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 27		Wea: cloudy cool, vis poor	
0730		C 28		Co remn prev rptd posn	
1200		C 29		Wea raining cool vis poor	
1700		C 30		Co remn in prev rptd posn	
	1730	C 31		Unit rptd #235 fwded to G3	

SECRET

Annex D

SECRET

DATA RECOMMENDATION COMPANY
20th Infantry Division
ARO 20

VIA AIRMAIL EXPRESS
CHALMERS
041750 May 1951

Mail Report No. 228
Period Covered: 041700 May 1951 to 041700 May 1951
Unit: Korea, AMB 1751, Rank 1,50,000
Sheet 668 - I & III

- 1. **MENU:** None
- 2. **DEFINITIONS:** No change
- 3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

- b. (1) **Supply**
 - (a) **Section Strength:** 102
 - (b) **CI I on hand** 102
 - A & B rations** 102
 - C rations** 102
 - (c) **CI III on hand** 102
 - SO on hand** 102
 - TH & SO No** 102
 - (d) **CI V - Shortage in back load: None**
 - Critical shortages by service: 1 10-volt**
capacitors.

Rank	1/1	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9	1/10
102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102

1/10, 11-20
Rank, 102

SERIAL SERVICE

Serial
102

- (a) **Service:** None
- (b) **Miscellaneous:** No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

PAV D. COLLEMAN
1st Lt., Army
Regulate Office

SECRET

Mia-r1 KoreaCB413590

Fr 032400 May 1951

To 042400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company remains in previously reported position.

No change in the tactical situation.

UNITED STATES ARMY (Continued)
25th Infantry Division
AFS 24

4 May 1951

Unit Report No. 12
 Serial Number: 051703-0012 to 051703-0051
 Dates: 1/30/50

1. Enemy: No Change.

2. Own situation: No still with task force "Flamingo" No Change.

3. Administrative & Personnel: No losses - No gains

(a) Supply	(a) Nation Strength	55
	(b) Class I on hand	
	AM Station	100%
	G Station	100%
	(c) Class III on hand	75 gals
	T260 set	
	(d) Class I shortage	None
	in basic load	
	(e) Critical shortages	
	by services	
	Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30	
	Signal: 2 Radio sets MFR 700	
	2 Radio sets MFR 536	

(1) Transportation and hospitalization None

(2) Transportation

	AVAIL	ON HAND	REQUIRE
Truckload 2	2	2	0
Truckload 1	1	1	1

(4) Services (Logistical support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Report

4. General: No Remarks

Alfred S. Gardner
 1st Lt. Infantry
 Commanding

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 0500011 May 1951
 0524001 May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0130	1	050130	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Neg Rpt	Capt G
0300		2	050300	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Neg Rpt	Pfc S
	0345	3	050345	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Gave patrol plans & neg rpt.	Capt G
0500		4	050500	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Neg Rpt	Pfc S
	0900	5	042115	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engr, Delayed Report: Co "A", 3d Engr relieved from attachment to the 5th Inf. However it will be necessary for the 3d Engr to keep the road from the PFCLI Bn to the 5th Inf open. Also continue work on the road thru the 19th Inf and complete work on the crater on the road at CS556690. Col Wilson, 5th Inf notified.	Maj R
	0845	6	050845	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 19th Inf was given definite mission of hooking up with CP's of 2d and 3d Bn, 5th Inf in zone. Authorized direct coordination with 5th Inf to learn proposed CP sites as 5th Inf center of gravity shifts to the E in occupying pti base obj on Hills 373, 364 and 812	Maj A
0900		7	050900	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Corps would like to have by 0618001 May 51, an overlay (1/50,000) of all plans Div has made as regards the Gen Defense Line. Overlay to show all mines and barbed wire laid plus any other obstacles constructed. Not to include Arty plans. Suggested overlay be forwarded by Ln O on 6th.	Sgt W
0925		8	042300	Operation Plan #17, IX Corps	File
1040		9	051040	Tp Relayed msg S-3, 187th RCT (Abn) thru Chief tel operator, IX Corps: 187th RCT is test firing 50 cal MG between 62-64 Grid lines and 56-58 Grid lines firing NW.	Maj A
1150		10	051150	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Opr #39, IX Corps time dated 0512001 will reach 24th Div soon. 2d Bn,	Maj A

Page 1 of 4 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 5

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 0500011 May 1951
 0524001 May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		10	cont'd	21st Inf is attached to "TF Lindy Lou". Col Lavoie is in command of "Lindy Lou". 5th Inf will maintain contact with "Lindy Lou" on right by meeting them at coordinating point agreeable to Col LaVoie.	
	1200	11	051200	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Neg rpt	Maj A
1205		12	051205	Tp Capt Goodman, IX Corps: Protest attachment of 2d Bn, 21st Inf Regt to "TF Lindy Lou". This takes away from our control, troops which may be needed for commitment as Div reserve. Recommend alternate solution of attaching "TF Lindy Lou" to us without changing "Lindy Lou's" support mission. Please relay to Col Kunzig and call me back.	Col M
1200		13	051200	Tp Lt Brown, D/A Strip: At 1130, obsd friendly trps moving up Hills 669, CS610725; 710, CS613735; and 558, CS633715. Also obsd unidentified trps moving up Hill 632, CS650680. They didn't show any panels but appeared to be friendly.	Cpl A
1300		14	051300	Opn Dir #39, IX Corps	File
	1430	15	051430	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rpt	Capt HS
	1450	16	051450	Tp Sgt Ussynski, 21st Inf: Ref Opn Dir #39, IX Corps; Attach 2d Bn to "TF Lindy Lou".	Capt HS
	1530	17	051530	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Due to the fact that the 28th BCB will be required to assist the 5th Inf in event of a withdrawal, the Brigadier would like to have a Ln O and a radio with the Brigade to maintain commo for the purpose of better control and support of the 5th Inf. It is suggested that the radio be in the Regt'l command net.	Capt HS
1540		18	051540	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: I have an off who can work with the 28th BCB as you requested. I will have him report to Brigade Hq this PM. I just left the fwd CP and Col Wilson want's you to know that	Capt HS

C-3 Bq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 050001I May 1951
 052400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		18	cont'd	if you expect him to go further with his patrols he'll be forced to use Co ptl pts and ptl fwd of that pt with smaller ptls. A small ptl from the pan they have now, endanger's them with cause.	
	1620	19	051620	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: 3d Bn, 5th Inf ptls to Hill 678, CS553758; to Hill 254, CS579743.	Capt HS
1700		20	051700	Tp Opns Sgt, 5th Inf: 1st Bn dept old area at 1055 hr, closed new 1607 hrs with CP loc vic CS508681. 3d Bn dept old area 0950 hrs, arrived new area 1115 hrs with CP vic CS540677. TAC, CP, 5th Inf, dept old area 1100 hrs, arrived new area 1500 hrs with CP loc CS509658. 2d Bn, no change in CP loc.	Capt HS
1910		21	051910	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Gen Hoge desires that the 5th Inf occupy Hill 192, CS573724. (Passed on to Col Wilson, CO, 5th Inf.)	Capt J
	1700	22	051700	Msg Form, CO, 21st Inf: 2d Bn, 21st Inf is atchd to "TF Lindy Lou". (J entry #14)	File
	1500	23	051500	Counterattack Plan #4, H2/D.	File
1930		24	051930	TRX CITE IXACT 1437: Ref Opn Plan #17	File
2130		25	052130	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: Ptls for tomorrow; 3d Bn estab Co base at CS592752, sending plat to CS560770. 2d Bn estab Co base at CS510759, plat to CS504785. 1st Bn reinf plat to CS510730 and one to CS562748. (Passed to Maj Murphy, IX Corps)	Capt J
2140		26	052140	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: Sending 2 contact ptls to 5th Inf, one to Hill 272, CS5571 and one to BM 170, CS505701. (Passed to Maj Murphy, IX Corps)	Capt J
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: 1st Bn moved to vic CS481710, to					

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 050001I May 1951
 052400I May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	ACTION TAKEN
In	Out				
				establish a new patrol base. 2nd Bn moved to vic CS519708 to estab new loc to patrol from. 3rd Bn established a new patrol base vic CS5507C9 and patrolled 5-7000 yds, with no reported contact.	
				19th Inf: Continued to patrol in sector, with neg results. Remainder of unit improved defensive psns.	
				21st Inf: Continued to improve previously reported psns and patrolled in zone, with neg results.	
				28th BCB: Patrolled in zone, with no reported contact. Task Force PLUMLEY patrolled in zone and continued to make contact with 25th Div on left.	

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YOJU CS820275, KOREA
042300 I May 51

Copy No 37

Opn Plan 17

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgn:

7th US Inf Div Maj Gen Ferenbaugh

24th US Inf Div Maj Gen Bryan

28th Br Comm Brig

6th ROK Div Brig Gen Chang

2d ROK Div Brig Gen Ham

187th Abn RCT Brig Gen Bowen

• Co. A, 72d Tk Bn (-)

IX Corps Artillery Brig Gen Gillmore

• 92d AFA Bn

213th AFA Bn

• 987th AFA Bn

2d FA Rkt Btry

C Btry, 17th FA Bn

2d Cal Mort Bn

955th FA Bn

Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn

19th Engr (C) Group Lt Col Rorabaugh

1. a. See Annex 1, Intelligence to Opn Plan 14 and current PIR's.
- b. (1) EUSAK prepares to withdraw, at the personal direction of the Army Commander only, to establish strong defense along Line W130.
- (2) ARMY Reserve. - One (1) US Div (to be designated from I Corps):
 - (a) Upon arrival via ICHON CS6126, division passes to operational control EUSAK as ARMY Reserve.
 - (b) Prepares to deny enemy penetration down the YONGDUNG-PO C37454 - SUWON CS2426, SEOUL - CHANGJI-RI CS3548 - KUMKANGJANG-NI CS1122, PUKHAN River - PUMYON-NI CS5050 - ICHON CS6126 and HONGHON - HAJIN CS7548 - YOJU CS7828 corridors.
 - (c) Prepares for employment in X Corps sector.

SECRET

7-114A

f-8

Annex 1

SECRET

2. a. In case of extreme pressure imperiling major elements and at the personal direction of the Army Commander only, IX US Corps executes a coordinated withdrawal to occupy and defend Line WAGO (Opn Overlay) in sector.

b. (1) Boundaries: Opn Overlay

(2) Routes of withdrawal: in sectors, except foot elements 2d ROK Div will cross HAN River between YANGPYONG CS6649 and CS5354 and motor elements 2d ROK Div will cross HAN River on CHONSO-RI bridge CS7438.

3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

(1) Cover removal of bridges vic YANGSU-RI CS510553 and UGHON-NI CS498516. CG, 24th US Inf Div is responsible for ordering CO 19th Engr (C) Group to initiate removal.

(2) Move 28th Br Comm Brig with one (1) Company, 6th Tk Bn attached vic CS7045 - CS7247. Upon arrival Brigade passes to Corps Reserve.

(3) Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

(4) Assemble one (1) ROT to be employed only on approval this headquarters.

b. 6th ROK Div:

Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

c. 7th US Inf Div:

(1) Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

(2) Assemble one (1) ROT to be employed only on approval this headquarters.

d. 2d ROK Div:

Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

e. 187th Abn ROT:

Occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

f. Artillery:

(1) 955 FA Bn:

Atchd to 2d Inf Div

(2) 213 AFA Bn:

G/S Reinf 674 Abn FA Bn and 2d ROK Div

(3) Btry C, 17 FA Bn:

Atchd to 213 AFA Bn for logistical support only.

G/S.

(4) 72 AFA Bn:

Atchd: 2 FA Pkt Btry

G/S Reinf 674 Abn FA Bn and 27 ROK FA Bn and 7 Inf Div Arty

SECRET

(5) 987 AFA Bn:

G/S Reinf 7 Inf Div Arty

(6) 2d Cal Mort Bn (-):

Atchd to 24 Inf Div

(7) One Co, 2d Cal Mort Bn:

Atchd to 187th Abn RCT

(8) 16 NZ Fld Regt:

G/S

(9) Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn:

G/S

(10) Arty Bns of reserve RCT's are released to G/S role with respective Div Artys.

g. Engr.--19th Engr (C) Group:

(1) General support

(2) Be prepared to remove floating bridges upon order of CG, 24th US Inf Div.

(a) Vic YANGSU-RI CS510553

(b) Vic UCHON-NI CS498516

(3) Furnish assault bridging equipage to divisions on order.

(4) Be prepared to construct floating bridge vic YOJU CS798283.

(5) Be prepared to accomplish demolition of tactical bridging, civil and temporary bridging, roads or structures as necessary.

(6) Furnish battlefield illumination.

h. Corps Reserve.--28th Br Comm Brig:

(1) Upon arrival vic CS7045 - CS7247 pass to Corps Reserve.

(2) Prepare for counterattack and blocking missions in following priority:

(a) HAN River corridor

(b) Sector of 6th ROK Div

(c) Sector of 2d ROK Div

(d) Sector of 7th US Inf Div

(3) Submit plans to this headquarters.

SECRET

x. (1) It is the intention of the Army Commander to hold firmly on the general defense line as outlined in Opn Order 18, this headquarters, dated 1 May 51 (TKX IXACT 1401) and from this line to inflict the maximum personnel casualties on the enemy by an active defense utilizing artillery to its maximum, combined with sharp armored counterattacks to destroy the enemy. Withdrawals south of this line will be initiated only under extreme pressure imperiling our positions and such withdrawals will be made only at the personal direction of the Corps Commander. This plan is issued solely to insure proper coordination in case of reversal and in no way changes the intent to hold firmly as stated above.

(2) Plans based hereon will not be disseminated below division level.

(3) In the event enemy pressure exists only on the EUSAK west flank and is of sufficient strength to force withdrawal from bridgehead north of HAN River in I - IX US Corps sectors, 24th US Inf Div, 2d ROK Div, 187th Abn BCP, and the 6th ROK Div will be directed to occupy and defend Line WACO west of Hill 1157 CS7257 and the remainder of EUSAK forces east of this Hill will continue to hold along line outlined in Opn O 18.

(4) See Annex 2 (Withdrawal Principles).

4. Adm O 10 with changes thereto.

5. a. (1) Current SOL.

(2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX Corps Signal Officer.

b. (1) CP's:

(a) IX Corps: vic YOJU CS820275

(b) Others: Report

(2) Axes of Signal Communications.

(a) IX Corps: YOJU CS7828 - CHANGHO-NON-NI CS7707 - YODO-NAE CR9392.

(b) Others: Report

Annexes:

HOGZ
Maj Gen

1 - Opn Overlay
2 - Withdrawal Principles

Distr: "O"

Less - 19th Engr (C) Gp
Plus - 2 extra copies G-3

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig

G-3

SECRET

7th CORPS
A.O. 1 (S) 20275, KOREA
043001 May 51

Annex 2 (Withdrawal Principles) to Opn Plan 17

1. No supplies of significant quantity will be abandoned without approval this headquarters.
2. Withdrawals will be made during daylight insofar as practicable.
3. Commanders will utilize best defensive terrain along designated lines.
4. Demolitions will be used in accordance with policy outlined in EUSAK letter, Subject: "Demolition Policy in South Korea" dated 17 Feb 51. Minefield doctrine will be adhered to as defined in EUSAK letter, Subject: "Demolition Policy in South Korea" file 43 353 KEM, dated 9 April 51. Commanders will make maximum practicable effort to remove floating bridges prior to withdrawal. Bridges will be destroyed only as a last resort to protect them from falling into enemy hands.
5. Maximum use will be made of indigenous personnel in preparation of positions.
6. Withdrawals will be executed with all necessary lateral coordination, with maximum losses inflicted on enemy and with maximum delay, consistent with maintaining major units intact. Division commanders will mutually establish coordinating points along division boundaries.
7. Commanders will utilize delaying forces, including tanks, to counter-attack and disrupt enemy follow-up of withdrawals.
8. Commanders will adhere strictly to the tactical principles defined in EUSAK Memo to Corps Commanders, Subject: "Tactical Principles" dated 3 March 51.
9. All troops, especially orientals, will be considered hostile until positively identified as friendly. No individuals or group will be permitted to approach UN positions until positively identified. If necessary, warning shots will be fired over the heads of unidentified personnel in order to halt them. If such measures fail to cause the individuals to halt, they will be fired upon. No civilians will be allowed to cross front lines. All civilians forward of division rear boundaries will be evacuated through refugee channels.
10. Employ as escorts platoon-size armored units not actively engaged against the enemy.
11. Units will not attempt to run through fire blocks. Fire blocks will be aggressively eliminated on foot.

HOGGE
Maj Gen

Distr: Same as Opn Plan 17

OFFICIAL:

[Handwritten signature]

4-3

SECRET

msgform

To: CO 21st Div

INFO: CG-2810CB

Copy No 39

Opn Directive 39

Map: Korea: 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

IX US CORPS
YOKU GS820275, KOREA
051200 I May 51

1. Reference Opn Directive 38: this Hq, 031900 I May 51.
2. 2d Bn 21st Inf is attached to Task Force LINDY LOU for operational control.
3. Lt Col Lavoie continues in command of Task Force LINDY LOU.
4. Primary mission of 2d Bn 21st Inf is to protect positions and routes of withdrawal of artillery elements of Task Force.
5. 2d Bn 21st Inf will:
 - a. Dispose at least one company in general vic of OESULI-NI GS5767 to protect withdrawal route until road to East and Southeast of Arty positions is repaired.
 - b. Patrol in triangle formed by Pukhan River, 24th US Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div Boundary and road running East from OESULI-NI GS5767. Coordinate patrolling with 31st ROK Regt on right and 21st US Inf Regt.
 - c. Maintain contact with 31st ROK Regt on right, 5th US Inf RCT on left and 21st US Inf Regt in rear.
6. 5th US RCT will maintain contact with Task Force LINDY LOU on right.
7. In event of withdrawal of all units of Task Force LINDY LOU revert to control of parent units upon clearance South of GENERAL DEFENSE LINE.

MOORE
Maj Gen

Distr: "00"

OFFICIAL:

KUNZIG
G-3

MSGFH (ARRA 2-7) SENT
TO POK 5 MAY:

ARRA - 21st Div
INFO - Secular
19th Div
25th DC
D. Arty
C/S
G-2
G-3

J-14

J-14

A-2

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

02, 24th Infantry Division

TO:

02, 21st Inf

INFO:

02, 24th Div 02, 21st Inf
02, 24th Div 02, 21st Inf
02, 24th Div 02, 21st Inf

DATE-TIME GROUP	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
SECRET	SECRET
FOR:	INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MESSAGE	<input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MESSAGE
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADDRESS	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
REFERS TO MESSAGE:	
IDENTIFICATION	CLASSIFICATION

1. 2nd Bn 21st Inf, is attached to Task Force **LINE 100** for operational control.
2. Lt Col **Larson** continues in command of Task Force **LINE 100**.
3. Primary mission of 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, is to protect pass and routes of withdrawal of artillery elements of Task Force.
4. 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, will:
 - a. Maintain at least one company in general via of **CHINA-21 02747** to protect withdrawal route until road to East and Southeast of Army zone is repaired.
 - b. Patrol in triangle formed by **PHUEN River**, 24th US Inf Bn - 2nd Bn 1st Infantry and road running East from **CHINA-21 02747**. Coordinate patrolling with 1st Bn 21st Inf Regt on right and 21st US Inf Regt.
 - c. Maintain contact with 1st Bn 21st Inf Regt on right, 3rd US Inf Bn on left and 21st US Inf Regt in rear.
5. 3rd US Bn will maintain contact with Task Force **LINE 100** on right.
6. In event of withdrawal all units of Task Force **LINE 100** except to control of parent units. ~~... south of ...~~

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

~~SECRET~~

PAGE OF PAGES

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

OFFICIAL TITLE

~~SECRET~~

DD FORM 173

REPLACES MESSAGE FORM WHICH MAY BE USED.

MAN-TEC PAFPC-10-1-68

A-3

J-21

J-21

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CA494507, Korea
051500I May 1951

Counterattack Plan #4
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Omitted.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB

(1) Counterattacks to assist I US Corps.

(2) Counterattacks in zone to restore present positions.

b. This plan effective for planning upon receipt, for execution on order.

3. a. Task Force WILSON

Task Orgn: 5th Inf
555th FA Bn
Co, 6th M Tr Bn

(1) Counterattack on order this hq to:

(a) Relieve pressure on front of I US Corps.

(b) Relieve pressure on left flank 24th Inf Div.

(c) Contain and eliminate any crossings of the Han River.

(2) Preparations will be made so that this force will be able to move from assembly area (see overlay) on four (4) hour's notice.

b. 28th BCB

(1) Assist the passages of Task Force WILSON thru sector.

c. 21st Inf

(1) Be prepared to send one (1) bn, south of Han River to assist Task Force PLUMLEY. (See overlay).

d. Div Arty

(1) Reinforcing arty and coordination of fire with 25th Inf Div will be effected by CO, 24th Div Arty.

e. Other Units: No change.

x. (1) Major units of this task force will not be moved for the purpose of organizing without prior approval this hq.

(2) Direct coordination between commanders authorized.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Major General

W. Lang
MAUZ
G3

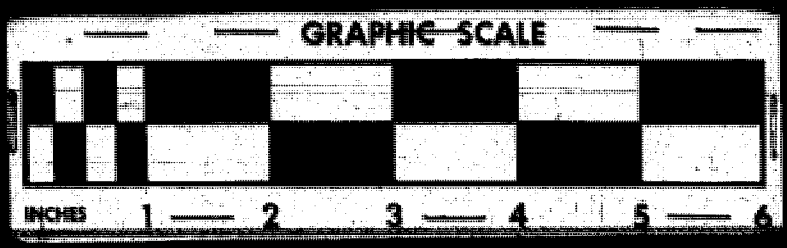
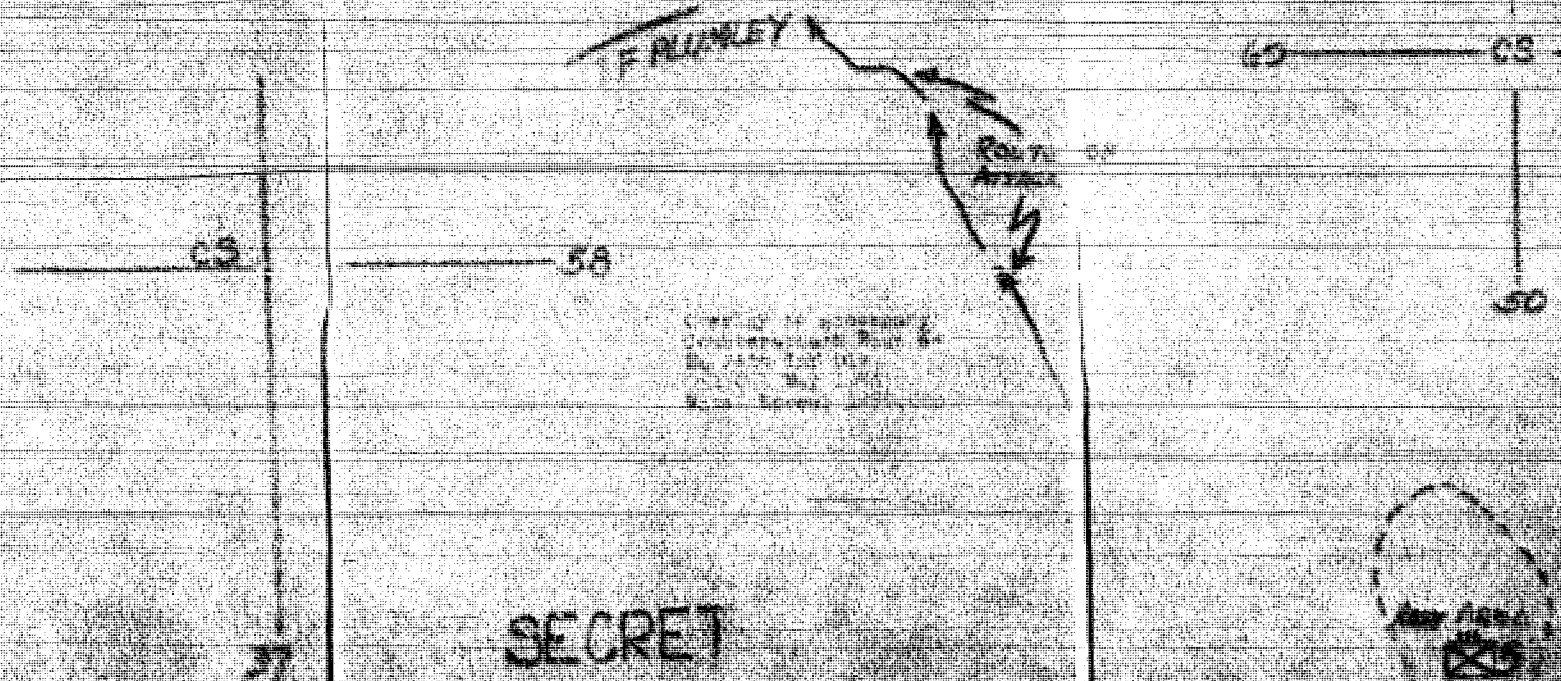
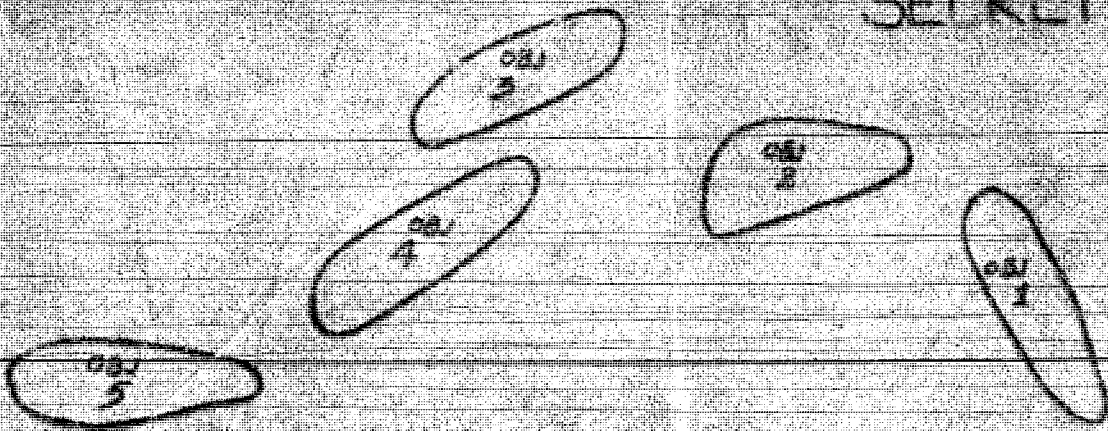
SECRET

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

And

122

SECRET



FROM: CG, IX Corps

DTG 051630I May 51

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div

Cite IXACT 1437. Reference Opn Plan 17, this Hq. 042300I May 51
Following coordinate, intersestion of 24th Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div
boundary and Line WAGO, is given as check point only: CS530545.

Info to: C/S, G-2

5-23

153

9-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 051630/1

M/C NR 76A

FROM CG IX CORP

T/FLD 051810/1

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG TWO ROK DIV

CITE ¹⁻⁴⁻³⁻⁷⁻ ~~EXACT~~ ONE FOUR THREE SEVEN PD REFERENCE ^{1 7,} ~~OPN~~ PLAN ONE SEVEN CMA THIS
 HQ ZERO FOUR TWO THREE ZERO ZERO ITEM MAY FIVE ONE PD FOLLOWING
 COORDINATE CMA INTERSECTION OF TWO FOUR US DIV DASH SECOND ROK DIV
 BOUNDARY AND LINE WILLIAM ABLE CHARLIE ^{W H C O} ~~OBGE~~ CMA IS GIVER AS CHECK PT
 ONLY CLN CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE THREE ZERO FIVE FOUR FIVE

-END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
 SEE CRYPTOCENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

I-4263

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
051700I May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 628
For period 041700I to 051700I May 51
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, atchd Task Force LINDY LOU, eff 051200I May 51, per Opn Dir # 39, Hq IX Corps, dated 051200I May . . .

b. Changes in Location: 5th Inf (Fwd) CP vic CS505635.

2. Operations Planned: No change.

3. Operations Ordered: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: 5th Inf (Fwd) CP closed 051500I May 51.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: 1st Bn moved to vic CS481710, to establish a new patrol base. 2nd Bn moved to vic CS519703 to establish new loc to patrol from. 3rd Bn established a new patrol base vic CS550709 and controlled 5-7000 yds, with no reported contact. 19th Inf: Continued to patrol in sector, with neg results. Remainder of unit improved defensive positions. 21st Inf: Continued to improve previously reported positions and patrolled in zone, with neg results. 26th Inf: Patrolled in zone, with no reported contact. Task Force WILLY patrolled in zone and continued to make contact with 25th Div on left.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

Mary
LAUS
G3

annex B

SECRET

G-5 Air Strike Report

Flights: 2 for the period

6 May 1961

- 1. One flight destroyed abandoned unidentified tank vicinity GS6883, and attacked a possible supply point vicinity GS6878.**
- 2. One flight patrolled area to the front of the division and reported negative activity.**

Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., AAO 24
 1st Lt. Missa-r1 Korea CS 413590
 From: 042400 May 1951
 To: 052400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, Notes, Orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 32		Wea: cloudy - cool vis poor	
0730		C 33		Co posn & mission unchanged	
	0815	C 34		Co deptd for rear CP	
1200		C 35		Wea - cir warm, vis fair	
1310		C 36		Co ret'd to fwd CP	
1510		C 37		3rd Plt reld 2nd plt for main to weapons & veh	
1700		C 38		Co posn n/c	
	1730	C 39		Unit report No 236 fwded to G3	

SECRET

Amnd D

SECRET

24th Infantry Division
APO SA

Vic Nonsa-Ri Korea
05413590
051730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 236

Period Covered: 041700 May 51 to 051700 May 51

Maps: Korea, AMS LT51, Scale 1:50,000

Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. **ENEMY:** None

2. **OWN SITUATION:** At 1520 hours 3rd Platoon relieved the 2nd Platoon, on the line.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Ration Strength: 162

(b) GI I on hand

A & B rations 1 day

G rations 1 day

(c) GI III on hand

80 Oct Av None

72 & 80 Me None

(d) GI V - shortages in basic load: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation: a. No change

Type	Avail	On hand	Reallined
Truck 1/4 ton	27	27	0
Truck 3/4 ton	1	2	0
Truck 2-1/2 ton	4	5	0
Special Service			
P/O, M-39	5	5	0
Tank, M-24	7	8	1
Combat			
None			

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

PAT F. CALLANTINE
1st Lt., ARMY
Executive Officer

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea GS413590
Fr 042400 May 51
To 052400 May 51

SUMMARY:

3rd Platoon relieved 2nd platoon at 1530 hours.

tactical situation remained the same.

EIGHT HANSEN INFANTRY COMPANY (A.I.B. No.)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

5 May 1951

Unit Report to 155
Period Covered: 0317 0451 to 041700 0451
Maps: 1:50,000

1. Enemy: No Change
2. Own Situation: Go still with task force "Blusley" No Change.
3. Administrative: A. Personnel: No losses or gains.

B. (1) Supply:

(a) Nation strength:	80
(b) Class I on hand	
AAB Nation	None
Nation	2 days
(c) Class III on hand	
7280 gallons	66 gals
(d) Class V shortage	
in basic load	None
(e) Critical shortage	
by services	
ordnance: 1 M3 Cal 30	
• 2 Radio sets 50830	
• 2 Radio sets 5536	

Signal:

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AMT	REMARKS	STATUS
Truck	2		0
Truck	1		0

- (4) Service (Logistical support): Adequate
(5) Miscellaneous: No remark

4. General: No remark.

Alfred Blucherine
Alfred Blucherine
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

S-E-C-R-E-T

J-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

060001K May 1951

062400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0047		1	060047	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: "F" Co OP has contact with 15 men en ptl CS 505702.	Capt J
	0150	2	060150	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Journal entry #1 given.	Capt G
0300		3	060300	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Neg rpt.	Pfc S
	0300	4	060300	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: "F" Co OP has broken contact with en at 0215.	Capt G
0400		5	060400	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Neg rpt.	Capt G
	0430	6	060430	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt G
0500		7	060500	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: unest no. of en hit a Tk road-block CS 560695 at 0445. 2 en KIA. 19th Inf, 5th Inf and 28th BCB notified.	Capt G
	0515	8	060515	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Journal entry #7 given.	Capt G
0830		9	060830	Tp Col La Voie, CG, TF "Lindy Lou" requests Ln Officer from 5th Inf with 2d Bn, 21st Inf to keep him informed of developments in 5th Inf sector. Wire has been uncertain because of Engr work in progress near "Lindy Lou". Directed 5th Inf to furnish Ln Officer, equipped with radio to operate in 5th Inf Regt'l net.	Maj A
	0915	10	060915	Tp Capt Ellis, S-2 Sec 5th Inf: Directed 5th Inf to furnish Ln Officer, equipped with radio to operate in 5th Inf Regt'l net.	Maj A
0945		11	060945	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: At 2020 hrs 100 unidentified persons were seen at CS 438629, arty fire was placed on them and they moved E. Illuminating shell was fired but the people could not be found.	Maj A
1045		12	061045	Tp Capt Spivey, D/A: 555th FA Bn wants to fire S/A via CS 548646. Approved.	Sgt W

Page 1 of 4 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 6

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS 494507, Korea

06001K May 1951

062400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1120		13	061120	Tp Sgt Gulik, 6th ITB: D Co, 6th ITB, CP loc vic CS 418590 as of 1100 hrs.	Maj A
1020		14	061020	Tp Col Netzel, IX Corps: Gen Hoge desires that wire be placed along all approaches to the Han River, in the water between the left flank of the PPOLI Bn and the right flank of the 10th BCT. Let me know what you are going to do after a study has been made of this. Called ME and gave above info and asked that an overlay be submitted to us. (Delayed Report)	Maj R
1130		15	061130	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Wished to know if 3d Bn, 5th Inf had closed. Ans: No rpt as yet and that all was quiet along front. Reminded us of overlay on mine & barbed wire due by 1800 hrs.	Sgt W
	1205	16	061205	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Requested delay for time of submission of overlay showing mines & barbed wire due by 1800 hrs. Permission to submit to IX Corps by 071800K May 31 given.	Maj A
1225		17	061225	Tp Capt Knize, D/A: Have a rpt of a TK loc vic CT 649827, muzzle pointed & no activity around it. Passed to G-3 Air.	Sgt W
	1400	18	061400	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt HS
1400		19	0612300	Opn Plan No 17, IX Corps:	File
	1400	20	061400	Msg Form, CG, 28th BCB; CG, 19th Inf; CG, 21st Inf; CG, 5th Inf. Submit defense plan overlays.	File
1445		21	061445	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Overlay showing wire, mines booby traps, etc will be submitted to this Hq daily before darkness.	Capt HS
	1600	22	061600	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt HS
1635		23	061635	Tp Maj Outler, 19th Inf: Patrols made contact with 5th Inf and are on way in.	Capt HS

Page 2 of 4 Pages

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 060001K May 1951
 062400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1638		24	061638	Tp Sgt Fekarski, 21st Inf: Neg on all ptls.	Capt HS
1640		25	061640	Tp Brig Maj, 28th BCB: Neg on all ptls.	Capt HS
1642		26	061642	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Ftls neg to my knowledge. The CF (Fwd) is in the process of moving.	Capt HS
1835		27	061835	Tp Capt Ellis, S-2 5th Inf: Our patrols are on their way in with neg rpts so far. Our Ln plane flew over Sopa today and recd some M/C fire from Air Strip vic of Sopa.	Maj A
1840		28	061840	Tp S-2 5th Inf; Lt Ambrose, S-2 19th Inf; Opns Sgt, 21st Inf: You do not have to send Co size ptls tomorrow, send smaller size ptls but be sure to cover DIV front completely.	Maj A
2015		29	062015	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Run-down of plans given.	Capt HS
2030		30	062030	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: The only contact today was at approx 1300 vic CS532735 engaging CCF killing both. Plans for 7 May - A Co of Inf with tks are going to vic CS5681 sweeping both sides as they go. Contact with 7th Inf at 1400 and 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, on right. Other units will patrol from bases sweeping entire area with small strong patrols. 2nd Bn CF moved to vic CS403463 closing at 1730. (Passed to IX Corps, Capt Rooney).	Capt HS
2100		31	062100	Tp Capt Coby, 6th MIB: Patrol from TF Plumley departed at 1800 to obj vic CS393630. Returned at 2030 with neg contact.	Capt HS
2115		32	062115	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: You will <u>not</u> be required to submit dailey, wire-booby traps, mine-overlay.	Capt HS
2200		33	062200	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt HS

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS 494507, Korea
 060001K May 1951
 062400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	ARVN Notes
In	Out				
				SUMMARY OF EVENTS	
				<p>5th Inf: 1st Bn patrolled from patrol base 5000 - 6000 yds with no reported contact. F Co OP, 2nd Bn, vic CS 505702 was attacked by approx 15 man en patrol at 060047K May 51. At 061215K F Co OP broke contact with en patrol. During day 2nd Bn patrolled 6000 meters N with no other contact reported. 3rd Bn established company sized patrol base vic CS 594753 and patrolled N and E 3000 - 4000 meters with no reported contact.</p> <p>19th Inf: Patrolled N making contact with 5th Inf elements and returned without making en contact.</p> <p>21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. Continued to prepare and strengthen present defensive pens.</p> <p>28th BCB: Prepared defensive pens and patrolled with neg results. TF FURLEY: Continued to make contact with 25th Inf Div and 28th BCB. Patrolled in zone with neg results.</p>	

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YUJU CS8202751 KOREA
042300 I May 51

Copy No 34

Opn Plan 17

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgn:

7th US Inf Div	Maj Gen Ferenbaugh
24th US Inf Div	Maj Gen Bryan
28th Br Comm Brig	
6th ROK Div	Brig Gen Chang
2d ROK Div	Brig Gen Ham
187th Abn RCT	Brig Gen Bowen
Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-)	
IX Corps Artillery	Brig Gen Gillmore
92d AFA Bn	
213th AFA Bn	
987th AFA Bn	
2d FA Rct Btry	
C Btry, 17th FA Bn	
2d Cal Mort Bn	
955th FA Bn	
Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn	
19th Engr (C) Group	Lt Col Rorabaugh

- 14 a. See Annex 1, Intelligence to Opn Plan 14 and current PIR's.
- b. (1) USAK prepares to withdraw, at the personal direction of the Army Commander only, to establish strong defense along Line WICO.
- (2) Army Reserve.--One (1) US Div (to be designated from I Corps):
 - (a) Upon arrival via ICHON CS6126, division passes to operational control USAK as Army Reserve.
 - (b) Prepares to deny enemy penetration down the YONGDUNG-PO CS1454 - SUWON CS2426, SEOUL - CHANGJI-RI CS3548 - KUMJANG-NI CS4122, FUKHAN River - PUNWON-NI CS5050 - ICHON CS6126 and HONGGON - HATIN CS7548 - YUJU CS7828 corridors.
 - (c) Prepares for employment in X Corps sector.

SECRET

J-19

2. a. In case of extreme pressure impairing major elements and at the personal direction of the Army Commander only, IX US Corps executes a coordinated withdrawal to occupy and defend Line WAGO (Opn overlay) in sector.

b. (1) Boundaries: Opn Overlay

(2) Routes of withdrawal: in sectors, except foot elements 2d ROK Div will cross HAN River between YANGPYONG CS6649 and CS5354 and motor elements 2d ROK Div will cross HAN River on CHONSO-RI bridge CS7038.

3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

(1) Cover removal of bridges vic YANGSU-RI CS510553 and UGHON-NI CS498516. CG, 24th US Inf Div is responsible for ordering CG 19th Engr (C) Group to initiate removal.

(2) Move 28th Br Comm Brig with one (1) Company, 6th Tk Bn attached vic CS7045 - CS7247. Upon arrival Brigade passes to Corps Reserve.

(3) Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

(4) Assemble one (1) ROT to be employed only on approval this headquarters.

b. 6th ROK Div:

Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

c. 7th US Inf Div:

(1) Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

(2) Assemble one (1) ROT to be employed only on approval this headquarters.

d. 2d ROK Div:

Withdraw to, occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

e. 187th Abn ROT:

Occupy and defend Line WAGO in sector.

f. Artillery:

(1) 955 FA Bn:

Atchd to 2d Inf Div

(2) 213 AFA Bn:

G/S Reinf 674 Abn FA Bn and 2d ROK Div

(3) Btry G, 17 FA Bn:

Atchd to 213 AFA Bn for logistical support only.

G/S

(4) 92 AFA Bn:

Atchd: 2 FA Rkt Btry

G/S Reinf 674 Abn FA Bn and 27 ROK FA Bn and 7 Inf Div Arty

SECRET

- (5) 987 AFA Bn:
G/S Reinf 7 Inf Div Arty
 - (6) 2d Cal Mort Bn (-):
Atchd to 24 Inf Div
 - (7) One Co, 2d Cal Mort Bn:
Atchd to 187th Abn RCT
 - (8) 16 NZ Fld Regt:
G/S
 - (9) Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn:
G/S
 - (10) Arty Bns of reserve RCT's are released to G/S role with
respective Div Artys.
- g. Engr.--19th Engr (C) Group:
- (1) General support
 - (2) Be prepared to remove floating bridges upon order of CG,
24th US Inf Div.
 - (a) vic YANGSU-RI CS510553
 - (b) vic UCHON-RI CS498516
 - (3) Furnish assault bridging equipments to divisions on order.
 - (4) Be prepared to construct floating bridge vic YQJU CS798283.
 - (5) Be prepared to accomplish demolition of tactical bridging,
civil and temporary bridging, roads or structures as neces-
sary.
 - (6) Furnish battlefield illumination.
- h. Corps Reserve.--28th Br Comm Brig:
- (1) Upon arrival vic CS7045 - CS7247 pass to Corps Reserve.
 - (2) Prepare for counterattack and blocking missions in following
priority:
 - (a) HAN River corridor
 - (b) Sector of 6th ROK Div
 - (c) Sector of 2d ROK Div
 - (d) Sector of 7th US Inf Div
 - (3) Submit plans to this headquarters.

SECRET

x. (1) It is the intention of the Army Commander to hold firmly on the general defense line as outlined in Opn Order 18, this headquarters, dated 1 May 51 (TXK IXACT 1401) and from this line to inflict the maximum personnel casualties on the enemy by an active defense utilizing artillery to its maximum, combined with sharp armored counterattacks to destroy the enemy. Withdrawals south of this line will be initiated only under extreme pressure imperiling our positions and such withdrawals will be made only at the personal direction of the Corps Commander. This plan is issued solely to insure proper coordination in case of reversal and in no way changes the intent to hold firmly as stated above.

(2) Plans based hereon will not be disseminated below division level.

(3) In the event enemy pressure exists only on the EUSAK west flank and is of sufficient strength to force withdrawal from bridgehead north of HAN River in I - IX US Corps sectors, 21st US Inf Div, 2d ROK Div, 187th Abn ROT, and the 6th ROK Div will be directed to occupy and defend Line WAGO west of Hill 1157 CS7257 and the remainder of EUSAK forces east of this Hill will continue to hold along line outlined in Opn O 18.

(4) See Annex 2 (Withdrawal Principles).

4. Adm O 10 with changes thereto.

5. a. (1) Current SOI.

(2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX Corps Signal Officer.

b. (1) GP's:

(a) IX Corps: vic YOJU CS820275

(b) Others: Report.

(2) Axes of Signal Communications.

(a) IX Corps: YOJU CS7828 - CHANGHOJON-NI CS7707 - YODO-NAE CR9392.

(b) Others: Report.

Annexes:

HCGE
Maj Gen

1 - Opn Overlay
2 - Withdrawal Principles

Distr: "0"

Less - 19th Engr (C) GP
Plus - 2 extra copies G-3

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig

G-3

SECRET

- 4 -

SECRET
UN
7. 3 CORES
201 15920275, KOREA
04:30: May 51

Annex 2 (Withdrawal Principles) to Opn Plan 17

1. No supplies of significant quantity will be abandoned without approval this headquarters.
2. Withdrawals will be made during daylight insofar as practicable.
3. Commanders will utilize best defensive terrain along designated lines.
4. Demolitions will be used in accordance with policy outlined in EUSAK letter, Subject: "Demolition Policy in South Korea" dated 17 Feb 51. Minefield doctrine will be adhered to as defined in EUSAK letter, Subject: "Demolition Policy in South Korea" file AG 353 KEM, dated 9 April 51. Commanders will make maximum practicable effort to remove floating bridges prior to withdrawal. Bridges will be destroyed only as a last resort to protect them from falling into enemy hands.
5. Maximum use will be made of indigenous personnel in preparation of positions.
6. Withdrawals will be executed with all necessary lateral coordination, with maximum losses inflicted on enemy and with maximum delay, consistent with maintaining major units intact. Division commanders will mutually establish coordinating points along division boundaries.
7. Commanders will utilize delaying forces, including tanks, to counter-attack and disrupt enemy follow-up of withdrawals.
8. Commanders will adhere strictly to the tactical principles defined in EUSAK Memo to Corps Commanders, Subject: "Tactical Principles" dated 3 March 51.
9. All troops, especially orientals, will be considered hostile until positively identified as friendly. No individuals or group will be permitted to approach UN positions until positively identified. If necessary, warning shots will be fired over the heads of unidentified personnel in order to halt them. If such measures fail to cause the individuals to halt, they will be fired upon. No civilians will be allowed to cross front lines. All civilians forward of division rear boundaries will be evacuated through refugee channels.
10. Employ as escorts platoon size armored units not actively engaged against the enemy.
11. Units will not attempt to run through fire blocks. Fire blocks will be aggressively eliminated on foot.

HCGE
Maj Gen

DISTR: Same as Opn Plan 17

OFFICIAL:

10-3

SECRET

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CG, 26th Infantry Division

DATE-TIME GROUP

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET~~MESSAGE~~ May 51

INFORMATION

FOR:

TO:

CG, 26th ICB
CG, 19th Inf
CG, 21st Inf
CG, 9th Inf BOOK MESSAGE ORIGINAL MESSAGE MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

 YES NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

INFO:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 3rd Sqr Cmbt Bn
CA

1. 26th ICB and regiments will submit defense plan overlays (scale 1/30,000) supported by sketches, showing in detail the status of the General Defense Line as of 0100Z May 51. Plans will include the following items:
 - a. Locations down to company positions in the main battle position.
 - b. Location down to company positions of the regimental res.
 - c. Locations of barbed wire (by type).
 - d. Locations of minefields by type; i.e., AP, AP, Trip flares etc.
 - e. Location of alternate positions.
 - f. Locations and fields of fire of automatic weapons.
 - g. Mortar positions and mortar concentrations planned.
 - h. Access routes and roads in zone.
2. Plan will also include:
 - a. An estimate of the man hours required to finish construction of defensive works in zone.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

OFFICIAL TITLE

DD FORM 173
1 OCT 49REPLACES MESSAGE FORM (TS, 1 MAY 49,
WHICH MAY BE USED.

MFG-PBC NSPC-11 10-5000

A-2

J-20

J-20

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

FROM: (Originator)

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

DATE-TIME GROUP

SECRET

PRECEDENCE FOR:

ACTION

INFORMATION

TO:

 BOOK MESSAGE ORIGINAL MESSAGE MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

 YES NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

INFO:

1. Amount of Engineer effort required by regiments to complete work projects in area.
2. Schedule of priority on work projects to be accomplished, e.g.
 - (1) Complete Route Area marked wire between G-430 and G-430.
 - (2) Complete wire in detail at G-430.
3. Plans on attached will show final locations of wire and standards already installed and those to be installed.
4. These plans will be submitted as soon as possible by 15 May 51.
5. Engineer effort will not exceed 100% in amount to complete attached work. If more effort is required by this headquarters to insure adequate standards and for the installation of additional work.

SECRET

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)		RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>Mary R. Post</i>	PAGE OF PAGES
SYMBOL	TELEPHONE	OFFICIAL TITLE	

Reg 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
061700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 629
For period 051700I to 051700K May 1951
Maps: Korea, 1/50,000, 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: No change.

b. Changes in Location: 5th Inf (Fwd) CP enroute to vic
MASOGU-RI CS507680.

2. Operations Planned: No change.

3. Operations Ordered: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: 5th Inf (Fwd) CP enroute to vic MASOGU-RI
CS507680.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: 1st Bn patrolled from patrol
base 5000 - 6000 yds with no reported contact. "F" Co, OP,
2nd Bn, vic CS505502 was attacked by approx 15 man enemy
patrol at 060047K May 51. At 061217K "F" Co OP broke con-
tact with enemy patrol. During day 2nd Bn patrolled 6000
meters north with no other contact reported. 3rd Bn es-
tablished company-sized patrol base vic CS594753 and pa-
trolled north and east 3000 - 4000 meters with no reported
enemy contact. 19th Inf: Patrolled north making contact
with 5th Inf elements and returned without making enemy
contact. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results.
Continued to prepare and strengthen present defensive psns.
28th BCB: Prepared defensive psns and patrolled with neg
results. TF PUMLEY: Continued to make contact with 25th
Inf Div and 28th BCB. Patrolled in zone with neg results.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

7/2/51
MAUZ 1/5
G3

Amel/B

G-8 Air Operations

Flights: 3
Series: 12
1st Flight: 0700
Last Flight: 0800

6 May 51

1. Three flights attacked camouflaged vehicles and supplies and scattered troops in vicinity of 030000. Three vehicles destroyed, one damaged, probably destroyed. One secondary white phosphorus explosion. Two enemy troops KIA.

2400 Inf. APO 24
 Place: Vic Misaki Korea CS413590
 From: 052400 May 51
 To: 062400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0600	C 40		CO dep'd for rear CP to say farewell to men going home on rotation	
0700		C 41		Wea clr cool vis good	
0710		C 42		Co mission & posn unchanged	
0730		C 43		Co on daylight saving time eff 052400 May 51	
1200		C 44		Wea warmer	
1320		C 45		Co ret'd to fwd CP	
1730		C 46		Unit Rpt No 237 sent fwd	

SECRET

Amey D

SECRET

**24TH RECONSTITUTION COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO SA**

**Vic Misaki Korea
041700
041730 May 1951**

**Unit Report No. 237
Period Covered: 041700 May 51 to 041700 May 1951
Name: Korea, AMS 1751, Serial 1:50,000
Sheet: 6405-12111**

1. **STATUS:** None
 2. **COM SITUATION:** No change
 3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change
b. (1) Supply
 - (a) Ration strength: 100
 - (b) GI I on hand
A & B rations 1 day
C rations None
 - (c) GI III on hand
SO Oct AV None
72 & 82 ME 300 Gals.
 - (d) GI V - shortages in main load: None
 - (e) Critical shortages by service: No change
 - (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None
 - (3) Transportation: No change
 - (4) Services: None
 - (5) Miscellaneous: No change
- a. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

**PAF P. CALVERT
1st Lt., AMSC
Executive Officer**

SECRET

Mis-ri Korea CS413590
052400 May 51
062400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Company remains in position. 6 men left on rotation at 0600.

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Time		Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, Orders, ect.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0400		J-43	061320	24 Div - New Password eff 071200 May 51 to 081200 May 51.	
		J-44	061700	Go still with task force Plumley	

Page of Pages

ANNUE

S-E-C-R-E-T

EIGHTH RANGE INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
 24th Infantry Division
 APO 24

6 May 1951

16
 041700May51 151700May51

Unit Report No. 1:50,000
 Period Covered: to
 Maps: No Change.

1. MISC:

Go still with task force "Plumley" No Change.

2. COM SITUATION:

2EM rt fr hosp to dy-No losses

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains 82
 None
 B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 1 day
 (b) A3 Ration 58 gals
 C Ration
 (c) Class III on hand None
 72-1.00 octano
 (d) Class V shortages
 in basic load
 (e) Critical shortages
 by service: **Signal: 1 LMG Cal 30**
2 Radio Sets SCR300
9 Radio Sets SCR536

None.

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation: 2 2 0
 TFP AMW ON HAND DEADLINE
 Truck ton Adequate
 Truck 2/ton

(4) Service (Losses) **No Remarks**

No Remarks Miscellaneous

4. GENERAL:

Alfred J. Glasheim
 Alfred J. Glasheim
 1st Lt Infantry
 Commanding

C-3 Sq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CE 494507, Korea
070001K May 1951
072400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0330	1	070330	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt J
0830		2	070830	Tp S-3 Sec, 28th BCB: Ptlr ETD 0800; ETR 1400. MX Bn plat size ptl to Hill 590, CS 456665 and return. KOSB plat size ptl to Hill 362, CS 456648, N to Hill 486, CS 44958 and take rd NE to town of Kungy-yong CS 451680 and return. 5th Inf notified.	Capt G
0835		3	070835	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: 6th BCB Div sent out a 2 plat I & R ptl yesterday afternoon, the obj is CS5795 with the purpose of staying in that area for 3 days to pick up PW's. The route and time of departure is unknown by us. 5th Inf notified.	Capt G
	1000	4	071000	Oral msg: Col Mauz, G-3 M24D visiting 19th Inf & 5th Inf. Returning after lunch.	Capt G
1057		5	071057	Tp Capt Fate, D/A: 955th FA Bn request permission to fire 50 cal MG due E from CS483536 necessary precautions, including range guards, will be taken. Permission granted and told him to notify the 16th NZ Arty Regt.	Capt G
1355		6	071355	Tp Lt Dunkin, 5th Inf: Ptl reached obj, no en contact. Told them to return.	Capt G
1430		7	071430	Tp Opns Off, 28th BCB: Our ptls for tomorrow are as follows: PFOLI- 1 Co Inf on tks to estab a base at CS417667 and patrol N 2000 yds to make contact with 25th Div on left. ETR 1400. Contact point with 25th Div will be village vic CS405680. KOSB- 1 plat going to Hill 486 vic CS448658 at 0700, will return at 1400. MX- 1 plat leaving at 0700, going to Hill 590 vic CS465665, returning at 1400.	Capt HS
1640		8	071640	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: All neg on ptls.	Capt HS
1640		9	071640	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: All neg on ptls.	Capt HS

Page 1 of 3 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 7

C-3 Lq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 070001K May 1951
 072400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1642		10	071642	Tp Pfc Shumaker, 5th Inf: All neg on ptls.	Capt HS
1645		11	071645	Tp Opns Off, 28th BCB: Our ptls are on their way in with no reported contact.	Capt HS
	1800	12	071800	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Status of ptls.	Capt HS
1815		13	071815	Tp Capt Goodman, 25th Div: The ptl contact with your 28th BCB is OK. Our 24th Inf will be there at 1030 to make the contact. (Passed to 28th BCB).	Capt HS
1830		14	071830	Capt Walsh, G-2 24th Div: 11 persons were spotted by air vic CS477525 running for cover when aircraft passed over. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn is sending ptl to investigate.	Capt HS
1930		15	071930	Tp Sgt Ussynski, 21st Inf: Our 1st Bn ptl contacted 5th Inf vic CS583723 at 1135.	Capt HS
	2020	16	072020	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: General rundown	Capt HS
2021		17	072021	Tp Capt Gaylord, 4th Inf: Our tk ptl returned at 1745. They captured 2 GPF PW's vic CS568014.	Capt HS
2115		18	072115	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Our ptl plans are as follows: "B" Co, 1st Bn, will go from Hill 494 CS518697; west to Hill 170 CS505701; north along trail to CS501701. 3rd Bn to Masogu-ri CS508690; north to CS509715 to CS524729 to CS508757 with a plat to Hill 781 CS465773. 2nd Bn from Kungong-ni CS420660 to CS405679 to CS428725 to CS418419 to Hill 396 CS443740 to CS431727 and return. "F" Co sqd size OP during daylight at CS480742 and CS460708.	Capt HS
2230		19	072230	Tp Maj Watts, 3rd Engr: The ptl to investigate reported movement vic CS473522 was unable to contact anyone. Did see 5 people in white, but by time ptl reached that point they were gone. Patrol returned at 2130.	Capt HS

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 070001K May 1951
 072400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		20		<p>Summary of Events</p> <p>5th Inf: Continued to patrol in zone, A Co of Inf supported by tanks, patrolled to CS 566815 with no rptd contact.</p> <p>19th Inf: Continued to work on defensive posns in zone and dispatched contact ptl to 5th Inf elms.</p> <p>21st Inf: Continued to prepare defensive posns and ptld in zone, with no rptd contact.</p> <p>28th BCB: Patrolled in zone 6-7000 meters, with neg results. TP PLUMLEY: Patrolled in zone and coun't to make contact with 25th Div on Div left.</p>	

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
071700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 630
For period 061700K to 071700K May 1951
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: No change.
 - b. Changes in Location: No change.
2. Operations Planned: No change.
3. Operations Ordered: Continue current mission.
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movements: None.
 - b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Continued to patrol in zone. A co of inf supported by tanks, patrolled to CS566315 with no reported contact. 19th Inf: Continued to work on defensive positions in zone and dispatched contact patrols to 5th Inf elements. 21st Inf: Continued to prepare defensive positions and patrolled in zone, with no reported contact. 28th BCB: Patrolled in zone 6-7000 meters, with neg results. TF PLUMLEY: Patrolled in zone and continued to make contact with 25th Div on Div left flank.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No change.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

711111
HAUZ
G-3

SECRET

011111B

0.3 Air Strike Report

No of Flights - 1
No of sorties - 2

07 May 51

one

1. Only flight sent to target of opportunity above the bomb line due to negative targets in operational area.

0.3

Reconnaissance Company
 2400 Inf., APO SF
 File No: Miss. ri Korea CS413590
 From: 062400 May 51
 To: 072400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Elapsed	Incidents, msg. orders etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 47		Wea clr cool vis good	
0730		C 48		Co posn & misn unchanged	
	0820	C 49		CO deptd for rear CP	
1200		C 50		Wea: warmer	
1340		C 51		CO ret'd to fwd CP	
1730		C 52		Unit rptd No 238 fwded to G3	
1930		C 53		CO deptd for rear CP to rec 17 replacements	

SECRET

Amended

SECRET

24TH RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO SA

Via Miss-ri Korea
08413590
071730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 238

Period Covered: 061700 May 1951 to 071700 May 1951

Maps: Korea, Army L751, Scale: 1:50,000

Sheets 6686 - I & III

1. ENEMY: None
2. COM SITUATION: 2nd Plt held 1st Plt on line
3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change
b. (1) Supply
 (a) Ration Strength: 1A8
 (b) C1 I on hand
 A & B rations 2 days
 C rations None
 (c) C1 III on hand
 80 Oct Av None
 72 & 80 No 500 Gals.
 (d) C1 V - shortages in basic load: None
 (e) Critical shortages by service: Signal: 12-volt
 dynamotors
 (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None
 (3) Transportation: No change
 (4) Service: None
 (5) Miscellaneous: No change
4. GENERAL: No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

LESTER H. WAYSERRY
1st Lieutenant
Armed

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea CB413590
Fr 062400 May 51
To 072400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Summary: Company remained in position. Situation unchanged.

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

7 May 1951

Unit Report No: 17
Period Covered: 051700May51 to 061700May51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. **ENEMY:** No Change.

2. **OWN SITUATION:** No Change.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Losses or Gains.

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration strength 82
(b) A/B Ration None
C Ration 1 day
(c) Class III on hand
72 2.00 octano 52 gals
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None.

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordance: 1 LMG Cal 30

2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300

9 Radio Sets SCR 536

7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None.

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	ALPH	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	2	0
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous No Change.

4. **GENERAL:** No Remark.

Alfred J. Giacchino
Alfred J. Giacchino
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
080001K May 1951
082400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Beta	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0530	1	080530	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0820		2	080820	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: There is a ferry operating fr TF PLUMELY'S pan to our left flank pan. Can you have it stopped. (Action) Destroy the boat.	Capt G
0845		3	080845	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Engrs test firing new rifles vic valley CS488582, firing will be NW. Precautions will be taken for safety. (Action) O K to fire.	Capt G
	0935	4	080935	Tp Sgt Smith, MP Co: Put MP at rd jct CS464456 to warn traffic of guerillia action.	Capt B
	0945	5	080945	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: Notified him of possible guerillia action vic CS4452 and that patrols are working to the vic.	Maj A
1000		6	081000	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: Their L-5 airplane spotted 30 CCF vic CS480786, close to 2 small burning houses. Plane is working with our A Co & 5th Inf patrol. Request air strike on en. Notified G-3 Air.	Capt G
1200		7	081200	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Tk pat fr FPCLI reached obj, no en contact. Setting up base.	Capt G
1215		8	081215	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: 1st Bn relieved 3rd Bn at 1135. A Co on left, B Co in center; C Co on right.	Capt HS
1445		9	081245	Tp Col Noland, 955th FA Bn: Patrol picked up suspected guerillias and while rounding them up on the road, 4 or 5 men were sighted and also picked up and all were sent to PFE for investigation.	Capt B
	1530	10	081530	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: No change in plans. Will continue same mission tomorrow.	Col M
1545		11	081545	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: MX & KOSB pat returned.	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 080001K May 1951
 082400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		11	cont'd	neg rpt. FPCLI pat picked up 4 PW's.	
1600		12	081600	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Cont patrolling in sector, no change in mission. Submit pat plan as soon as possible.	Capt B
1615		13	081615	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: We are not satisfied with wire installed in front of TF Plumley and across river to left flank of 28th BCB. British are using main road into Seoul and road is mined.	Col M
	1620	14	081620	Tp Capt Edmonds, Engr Ade: Re-wire const from TF Plumley to British, want progress report tonight. Job must be completed by 091800.	Capt B
1730		15	081730	Tp Pfc Shumaker, 5th Inf: All neg on patrols.	Capt HS
1735		16	081735	Tp Lt Ambrose, S-2 Sec 19th Inf: Contacted 5th Inf elements. 1st Bn rel'd 3rd Bn at 1135.	Capt HS
1738		17	081738	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: All neg on patrols.	Capt HS
1740		18	081740	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: FPCLI captured 4 PW's.	Capt HS
1845		19	081845	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: The FPCLI are sending 1 Co on tks to estab pat base vic CS4266, to pat forward and set up obs post on Hill 432 CS435695 obs NW & NE. ETD 0800, ETR 1700. KOSB: Pat to Hill 486 CS448658. ETD 0800, ETR 1730; plat size. MX: Pat to Hill 590 CS466665. ETD 0800, ETR 1730; plat size.	Capt HS
1855		20	081855	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off 2nd ROK Div: The ROK's are going to pat to vic CS6286 and CS6190. Want it cleared with 24th Inf Div. (Passed to 5th RCT).	Capt HS
	2000	21	082000	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt HS
2120		22	082120	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Pat plan for tomorrow as follows: 3rd Bn, plat size, will start from CS571710, NE along ridge to CS578728, NW to vic of Hill 678 CS553757, NW following ridge line to	Cpl A

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 080001K May 1951
 082400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Dets	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		22	cont'd	CS587780, SE to starting point. 1st Bn: 2 plat 1 plat leading, start from Masogu-ri, N to Hill 447 CS496730, then 2d plat pass thru 1st plat & goes NE along ridge line to NE of Hill 260. They will check the area thoroughly. Will send out an ambush pat consisting of 1 plat, MTD 2100, ETR 0500 to set up ambush at CS525727. 2nd Bn: To pat in zone. No objs as yet. "F" Co from Hill 780 CS498704 to CS45725 to CS463731 to Hill 526 CS472721 to Hill 812 CS480710. "E" Co sending sqds to CS451688 Horyong-ni, CS450681 Kungpyong and to CS445678 Pyongnas-ri.	
2245		23	082245	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Rundown on patrol plans for tomorrow given. SUMMARY OF EVENTS 5th Inf: Pat in zone with neg res. 19th Inf: 1st Bn-relieved 3rd Bn in pos. Relief was completed at 081135. "A" Co loc vic CS488639, "B" Co, CS493631, "C" Co, CS500629. 3rd Bn loc CS510606 as reg't'l res. 2nd Bn pat to 5th Inf area making contact and returning. 21st Inf: Pat in zone, neg res. 28th EGB: Pat in zone with the FPCLI capturing 4 CCF vic CS410673. TF PLUMLEY pat in zone and cont to make contact with 25th Inf Div on Div left flank.	Capt HS

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
081700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 631
For period 071700K to 081700K May 1951
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: None.

b. Changes in Location: None.

2. Operations Planned: No change.

3. Operations Ordered: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: None.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. 19th Inf: 1st Bn relieved 3rd Bn in positions. Relief was completed at 081135K. "A" Co loc vic CS488639, "B" Co CS493631, "C" Co CS500629. 3rd Bn loc CS510606 as reg'tl reserve. 2nd Bn patrolled to 5th Inf area making contact and returning. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone, neg results. 28th BCB: Patrolled in zone with the PPCI capturing 4 CCF soldiers vic CS410673. TF PLUMLEY: Patrolled in zone and continued to make contact with 25th Inf Div on Div left flank.

c. Unit Strengths:

5th Inf	82%
19th Inf	82%
21st Inf	82%
Div Arty	87%
24th Inf Div	87%

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: 85%.

LAUZ
G-3

SECRET

Annex B

of May 31

No of Rights: 0

No of Shares: 0

No operations during period due to negative targets.

SECRET

**ARMY RECONSTRUCTION CORPS
233d Infantry Division
APO SF**

Via Mail-01 Korea
051730
051730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 230
Period Covered: 071700 May 1951 to 051700 May 1951
Map: Korea, AMN LTD, Scale 1:50,000
Sheet: 6426 - I & III

1. **INDEX:** None

2. **COM SITUATION:** Relief of lot fit on line on 08 May 1951 was for the purpose of maintenance of vehicles and equipment.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** A. No change

- (1) Supply
 - (a) Battle strength: **100**
 - (b) Cl I on hand
A & B ration **1 day**
C ration **1000**
 - (c) Cl III on hand
SO Out AV **None**
TR & SO No **1000**
 - (d) Cl V - shortages in unit's load: **None**
 - (e) Critical shortages by service: **No change**
- (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: **None**
- (3) Transportation: **No change**
- (4) Service: **None**
- (5) Miscellaneous: **No change**

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

**LESTER E. MAYHEW
1st Lieutenant
AFSC**

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea CS413590
From: 72400 May 51
To: 82400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Company remains in same posn. Continued to improve same
instillation. New replacements joined the Company at 0900.

817
EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

8 May 1951

Unit Report No: 18
Period Covered: 061700May51 to 171700May51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. **REMY:** No Change.

2. **COM SITUATION:** No Change.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel:** Losses or Gains No Losses or Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 82
(b) ACP Ration None
C Ration 2 days
(c) Class III on hand
72 # 80 octane 31 gals.
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None.

(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers
Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None.

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRTEL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 4 ton	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Truck 2 1/2 ton	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate.

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remark.

4. **GENERAL:** No Remark.

Alfred J. Glascher
Alfred J. Glascher
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CSA94507, Korea
 090001K May 1951
 092400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0015		1	082000	TRX CITE IX CCG-1444: ROK troops on bdry.	File
	0200	2	090200	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt J
	0600	3	090600	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Gen rundown.	Capt J
0820		4	090820	Tp Sgt Moorehead, D/A: Request permission for 11th FA Bn to fire S/A vic CS6054, between hrs of 1300 and 1700. Adj units have been notified. Necessary safety precautions will be taken. Firing into hillside S to N. Permission granted.	Capt G
0945		5	090945	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Col Mark passes on following info regarding the 2 tk's knocked out in yesterday's patrol. 1st tk hit mine at 1400 vic CS405750. 2nd tk hit mine attempting to get 1st tk out. Both tk's later retrieved. One was repairable and one salvageable.	Capt G
0955		6	090955	Tp S-3 Sec, 6th MB: B Co, 6th MB reported 8th Ranger Co fired on from CS422605. Pat pns CS418602. 3rd plat resumed pat to CS422605 will inform findings.	Capt B
1005		7	091005	Tp S-3 Sec, 6th MB: B Co, 6th MB reports neg cont on pat. Pat has returned from CS422605.	Capt B
1030		8	091030	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Tk pat at 1000 hrs reptd S/A fire on plat vic CS405680, fire coming fr 1000 yds left. Regarding pat, 24th Inf Regt have pat in area. (Action: Notified 28th BCB.)	Capt B
1045		9	091045	Tp G-3 Sec, 25th Div: 79th Hq Tk Bn, CS429809 no contact. Tk, Inf patrol CS352788 - CS394788 S/A fire at CS394788.	Capt B
1045		10	091045	Tp S-3, 28th BCB: KSLI will arrive Ichon 12 May, the RAR will relieve the MX on the 11 May 51. The EIA of the ELSI arrive 13 May 51 and be operational on about 15 May. MX will be released the PM of the 13 May 51.	Capt B

Page 1 of 4 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 9

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CSA94507, Korea

090001K May 1951

092400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1130		11	091130	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Picked up 1 PW and killed 1 en in village vic CS52722.	Capt B Col M
1200		12	091200	Tp S-3, 28th BCB: KSLI will move fr Ichon late 12 May or early 13 May. On the 11 May Aussie's will relieve MX on present line. MX Move to assy area CS5157 reduce to light scales there. Co Comd will reconnoiter present Aussie pens. On the 11 or 12 May, A ech move to CS5177. On the 13 May KSLI will arrive ready to operate on light scales (indicated). KSLI (light scales) will occupy present Aussie pens. Aussie will occupy pens for 24 hrs, and at the end of 48 hrs transfer will be completed, and KSLI will occupy the pens.	
1245		13	091245	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Request permission to fire wms at CS41551, impact area CS438622, danger area is 500 yds on either side. (Action: OK to fire, take necessary range precautions. 16th FA Bn notified the following CF PUNNEY, Div Arty, their own people.	Capt B
1410		14	091410	Oral Msg: Col Maus want to visit 19th Inf, and 21st Inf.	Capt B
1430		15	091430	Tp G-3 Sec, IX Corps: Capt Hunter from EUSAR Training Center will visit this Hq 10 May 51 at approx 0915 (at Div Atr Strip). He wants to visit one of the Bn's, to interview members on GCF tactics.	Cpl B
1435		16	091435	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: KOSB and Co A and tks and Arty PO will dep FPCLI pens 101000. Form base at CS4266 & pat & estab OP on Hill 432, CS435694 to obs down valley NE & NW. Withdraw from OP at 1630. (Action: Notified 19th Inf & 5th Inf.)	Capt B
1530		17	091530	Tp Sgt Sjakomoto, G-2 24th Inf Div: FPCLI recg S/A fire from vic CS4166, unest no en. Capt	Capt B

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni GS494507, Korea
090001K May 1951
092400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		17	cont'd	Lear, 29th BCB, to check.	
1630		18	091630	Tp Sgt Dursley, 5th Inf: 1st Bn pat occupying posn vic CS542764. Obs 20 en in vic CS524774, who appeared to be working S around the pat. Pat withdrew & adjusted arty fire, results unknown. Pat returning.	Capt B
1730		19	090900	Delayed Report: Gen Hoge, IX Corps Comdr visited CP & briefed on situation by Col Watson. Left for tour of front lines with Asst Div Comdr. Brig Gen Meade, Asst Div Comdr, 3rd Inf Div, paid a courtesy visit to CP.	
1730		20	091730	Tp Cpl Martin, 21st Inf: All neg on patrols.	Capt HS
1735		21	091735	Tp Sgt Cooper, 19th Inf: All patrols neg & in.	Capt HS
1800		22	091800	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Report on patrols.	Capt HS
1915		23	091915	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: The reported engagement of the FPCLI is incorrect. They report a great deal of firing, but none directed at them. Refugee flow through 2nd ROK Div.	Capt HS
1915		24	091915	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Journal entry #23 given.	Capt HS
2015		25	092015	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt HS
2200		26	092200	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt HS
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: Patrol from 3rd Bn, captured one (1) en and killed one (1), vic CS542722. 1st Bn patrol obsvd 20 en vic CS524774. Placed arty on them with unk results.					
19th Inf: Patrolled in zone, with neg results.					
28th BCB: Patrolled in zone, with neg results.					

FROM CG IX CORPS

DTG 062008

TO CG 24TH INF DIV

CITE IS CCG-~~(111)~~ THIS MSG IN 2 PARTS:

PART 1. FOR CG 6TH BDE AND 2ND BDE DIV. FEELING BY YOUR DIVS INDICATE A TENDENCY TO DISREGARD DIV BOUNDARIES AS PUBLISHED BY THIS HQ. SEVERAL INCIDENTS HAVE ARISEN WHERE IN ADJACENT UNITS HAVE PROCEEDED THE ACT OF FOR FTIS IN THEIR SPO. IT IS DESIRED THAT YOU TAKE IMMED AND POS ACTION TO INSURE THAT YOUR FTIS DO NOT CROSS YOUR BOUNDARIES UNLESS PRIOR CLEARANCE FROM ADJACENT HQ HAS BEEN OBTAINED AND THIS HQ IS NOTIFIED.

PART 2. FOR CG 7TH US AND 24TH US INF DIVS. IN ORDER TO AVOID UNNECESSARY INCIDENTS OF FIRING ON FIEDLY BDE TROOPS IT IS DESIRED THAT WHEREVER BDE TROOPS ARE ADJACENT TO YOU THAT YOU TAKE SPECIAL EFFORT TO IDENTIFY TROOPS IN THE VIC OF THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN YOU AND BDE UNITS. THIS DOES NOT RESCIND THE INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN USAL LETTERS OF INSTRUCTIONS-IDENT OF FIEDLY TROOPS, FILE AG 312. TR000, 20 APR 51 AS CHANGED BY TRX 01-1-567HCAP 28 APRIL 51.

Action
C/S
H-2
2/1/51

MS

EMERGENCY

DTG 082000Z

M/C NR 114A

SECRET

FROM CG IX CORPS

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG SEVEN INF DIV
CG TWO ROK DIV
CG SIX ROK DIV

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO CG 187TH ABN RCT
CG IX CORPS ARTY
CG ONE NINE ENGR CHARLIE GP

CITE IX CCG DASH ONE FOUR FOUR FOUR PD THIS MSG IN TWO PARTS CLN
 PART ONE PD FOR CG SIX ROK AND SECOND ROK DIV CLN PTRLING BY YOUR
 DIVS INDICATE ABLE TENDENCY TO DISREGARD DIV BOUNDARIES AS PUBLISHED
 BY THIS HQ PD SEVERAL INCIDENTS HAVE AROSEN WHERE IN ADJACENT UNITS
 HAVE PROTESTED THE ACT OF ROK PTRLS IN THIER SEC PD IT IS DESIRED
 THAT YOU TAKE IMMED AND POS ACTION TO INSURE THAT YOUR PTLS DO NOT
 CROSS YOUR BOUNDARIES UNLESS PRIOR CEEARANCE FROM ADJACENT HQ HAS
 BEEN OBTAINED AND THIS HQS IS NOTIFIED PD PART TWO PD FOR CG SEVEN
 US AND TWO FOUR US INF DIVS CLN IN ORBER TO AVOID UNNECESSARY
 INDIDENTS OF FIRING ON FRDLY ROK TROOPS IT IS DESIRED THAT WHENEVER
 ROK TROOPS ARE ADJACENT TO YOU THAT YOU TAKE SPECIAL EFFORT TO IDENT
 TROOPS IN THE VIC OF THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN YOU AND ROK UNITS PD THIS
 DOES NOT RESCIND THE INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN EUSAK LETTERS OF
 INSTRUCTIONS DASH IDENT OF FRDLY TROOPS CMA FILE ABLE GEORGE THREE
 ONE TWO PD ITEM KING GEORGE OBOE OBOE CMA TWO ZERO APRIL FIVE ONE AS
 CHANGED BY TWX GEORGE XRAY DASH FOUR DASH FIVE SIX THREE SEVEN KING
 CHARLIE ABLE PETER TWO EIGHT APRIL FIVE ONE

-END-

C/S
for
files

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SECRET

I 1167

I-4352

SECRET

24th Infantry Division
PO Box #1 CS454107, Korea
1700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No. 122
For period 031700K to 091700K May 1951
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: None.
 - b. Changes in Location: None.
2. Operations Planned: No change.
3. Operations Ordered: No change.
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movements: None.
 - b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Patrol from 3rd Bn captured one (1) enemy and killed one (1), vic CS542722. 1st Bn patrol obsvd 20 en vic CS524774. Placed arty on them, with unk results. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone, with neg results. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone, with neg results. 28th BCB: Patrol from PPCLI engaged unit number of enemy vic CS416667. At end of period, were still engaged. TF Plumley: Patrolled in zone and continued contact with 25th Inf Div on left flank.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No change.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

MAUZ
G-3
B

General B

W-2 Air Operations

4 May 51

Flights: 2
Crews: 12
1st Flight: 0745
Last Flight: 1030

1. One flight searched wooded area around G2624, G2625 and G2626. No enemy or return fire observed.
2. Two flights attacked area G2627, G2627, to North and G2628 to the North. 27 enemy occupied houses were destroyed, 15 damaged.

2400 Inf. A.O. 24

Issue: Vic Miss-r1 Korea CS413590

From: 092400 May 51

To: 092400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Elapsed	Incidents, msg orders etc	Mission Remarks
In	Out				
0700		C 59		Co posn & mission unchanged	
0710		C 60		Wea cir cool vis good	
0815		C 61		Co dep for rear CP	
1200		C 62		Wea warmer	
1320		C 63		CO ret to fwd CP	
1330		C 64		1st Plt reld 3rd plt for main to weapons & vehicles	
1350		C 65		CO dept to inspect line	
1530		C 66		CO retd fwd CP	
1750		C 67		Unit rpt No 240 sent fwd	
1900		C 68		CO deptd for rear CP to rec 3 replacements	

SECRET

Annex D.

SECRET

**ARMY RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY
SABR Infantry Division
APO SA**

**VIA AIRMAIL Korea
021700
021700 May 1951**

**Mail Report No. 240
Period Covered: 021700 May 1951 to 021700 May 1951
Base: Korea, APO 1701, Mails 1,000,000
Sheet 0005 - I VIII**

1. SUMMARY: None

2. SCHEDULE: 1st Flatoon followed the 3rd Flatoon, 021700 hours, at 021700, in order for the 3rd Flatoon to pull maintenance and planning of weapons, equipment and vehicles.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

(1) Supply

(a) Unit Strength: 100

(b) - GI I on hand

A & B ration 1,000

C ration 1,000

(c) GI III on hand

SO Out AY 100

TR & SO 100

(d) GI V - Shortages in Mail Load: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Recreation & Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation: No change

(4) Services: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. SUMMARY: No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

**LEONARD E. HARRISON
1st Lt.
SABR**

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea CS413590

From: 082400 May 51

To: 092400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Company positions & missions remains the same.

1st Platoon replaces 3rd platoon on line.

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

9 May 1951

Unit Report No: 19
Period Covered: 071700May51 to 081700May51
Map: 1:50,000

1. **EVENT:** **No Change.**

2. **COM SITUATION:** **No Change.**

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel:** Losses or Gains **No Losses or Gains. / EA After**

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 8285
(b) A/R Ration None.
C Ration 1 day.
(c) Class III on hand
72 2.00 octane 18 gals.
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None.

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None.

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRTEL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1/2 ton	2	2	0
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate.

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remark.

4. **GENERAL:** **No Remark.**

Alfred J. Giaccherina
Alfred Giaccherina
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 1q 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 100001K May 1951
 102400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0030		1	100030	Tp Sgt La Rocque, 5th Inf: Pat (+) for 10 May; 1st Bn, 2 Co's of Inf and 1 Co Tks to Hyon-ni CS5486, ETD 0800. 3d Bn, sqd of "I" Co to Hill 620, CS608820. Sqd of "K" Co to each of following; CS589780, CS554758, CS576778, ETD 0700. 2d Bn, 2 sqds to each of following; CS452729 and CS501740. ETD 0830. (Passed on to Capt Rooney, IX Corps).	Capt J
0315		2	092330	TRX Cite IXACT-1448: Atks to Line TOPEKA.	File
0815		3	100815	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: 3d Div will go into Army Reserve, will make rcn in the 24th Inf Div area at CS6227 and also CS4631.	Capt G
0830		4	100830	Tp Capt Linkey, G-3 Air: At CS6093; 4 en trps fired on Mosquito Aircraft at 0825.	May A
0845		5	100845	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Col Natzel will arrive 24th Inf Div CP approx 1000, request short conference with Col Mauz. Then will proceed to 28th BCB.	Capt G
0940		6	100940	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: All repts fr now on, ref en mine fields, entanglements etc, and all en defenses and en reaction to our pats will be entered on FOR and repta verbally to IX Corps.	Capt G
	1000	7	101000	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: Jump for 8th Ranger Co scheduled for 15 and 16 May. More details later.	Maj A
1230		8	101230	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: 1st Bn pat engaged in fire fight vic CS5586, unest no of en. At 1240 Mosquito Aircraft repta our trps pulled back, no damage. (IX Corps notified).	Capt B
1315		9	101315	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Tks now have gone into Hyon-ni vic CS5586, neg contact.	Capt B
1030		10	101030	(Delayed rept) Col Natzel visited 24th Inf Div, G-3.	Capt B

Page 1 of 3 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 10

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
100001K May 1951
102400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1515		11	101515	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: Re-jump for Rangers tentatively set for 16 May at K-14. CO to select DZ. Army requests telephone rept on following: No of injuries by type; no of refusals, both on ground and in air.	Capt B
	1600	12	101600	Tp S-3 6th MTB: Have TF FLUMLEY send Ln Off to PFCLI to estab and maintain contact.	Capt B
1600		13	101600	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: KSLI is due in Inchon 130600K May 1951.	Maj A
	1640	14	101640	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: 5th Inf pat recd 5/A fire from vic CS540874 at 1155 from est en Co. ACP est another en Co estab 1500 yds North of above coord. Civilians in area reptd large group CCF in Mail-11 at CS582891 headed North. Pat started back at 1430.	Maj A
1700		15	101700	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Neg rept.	Capt HS
1700		16	101700	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 1st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt HS
1700		17	101700	Tp Lt Cleaver, 28th BCB: Opns all neg to date.	Capt HS
	1800	18	101800	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Rundown of pats given.	Capt HS
	2000	19	102000	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: The Div wants a 24 hr notice before H-Hour. Ref your Opn Order #19.	Capt HS
	2200	20	102200	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt HS
2230		21	102230	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: "F" Co plat from Hill 812, CS480710 to CS463732 to CS493763 to Hill 369, CS495754 to Hill 672, CS483731 to Co area. "B" Co plat from CS515703 to CS535729 to Hill 311, CS513740 to CS508718 to Co area. "K" Co plat from Hill 128, CS569726 to Hill 678, CS553757 to CS577779 to CS575750 to Co area.	Capt HS
2240		22	102240	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: PFCLI to CS420660. KCSB	Capt HS

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 100001K May 1951
 102400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		22	cont'd	to Hill 486, CS449659. IX to Hill 590, CS456664.	
1810		23	161630	(Delayed Entry): Opn O #19, IX Corps, 101630K May 51.	File
2345		24	102300	Opns Instructions #120, H24D, 102300K May 51.	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: Pat in zone with neg results. Pat of 1 tk Co and 2 Inf Co's proceeded to vic Hyon-ni CS548863, rec'd s/a fire from est en plst vic CS550871. En group dispersed with unknown results at end of period. Est 20 en were obs digging in vic CS553582. Fired on with 90mm & s/a with unk results.</p> <p>19th Inf: Pat in zone with neg results.</p> <p>21st Inf: Pat in zone with neg results.</p> <p>28th BCB: Pat in zone with neg results.</p> <p>TF HUNLEY: Pat in zone with neg results and continued cont with 25th Inf Div on left flank.</p>					

FROM: IX CORPS

DTG: 092330K

TO: 24TH INF DIV

CITE: IXACT-1448. THIS IS A WARNING ORDER IN 2 PARTS.

PART 1. a. IX US CORPS ATCKS TO PHASE LINE TOPEKA, CS4691-
CS6195 TO CS7899.

b. (1) BOUNDARIES: (a) I-IX US CORPS, FM CS4373-
BM814 CS4782 (INCLUSIVE IX US CORPS) *CS4689 TO BM569
CT4802 (INCLUSIVE I US CORPS). (b) IX-X US CORPS, PRESENT
BOUNDARY TO BM867 CS7897 (INCLUSIVE X US CORPS) TO CT8010.
(c) 24TH US INF DIV-2D ROK DIV (TENTATIVE): FM PRESENT
BOUNDARY GEN TO CS6175 TO CT6105, (d) 2D ROK DIV-6TH ROK
DIV(TENTATIVE): GEN FM CS6972 ALONG PUKHAN RIVER TO CS7088
TO CT7005. (2) TARGET DATE: 12MAY 1951.

PART 2. a. 187TH ABN RCT: CONTINUE ON CURRENT MISSIONS.

b. 7TH US INF DIV LESS ARTY: ASSEMBLE ON CORPS ORDER VIC
CHIPYONG-NI IN CORPS RESERVE.

Action: G-2
C/S
File

Amul A!

42

g-3

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 092330/K

M/C NR: 6-A

FLASH

T/FLD : 100200/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 187 ABN RCT
CG, 2 ROK DIV
CG, 6 ROK DIV
CG, 7 INF DIV
CG, IX CORPS ARTY
CG, 19 ENGR C GP

FLASH

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

INFO: CG, EUSAK
CG, I CORPS
CG, IX CORPS

CITE: IXACT DASH ONE FOUR FOUR EIGHT PD THIS IS ABLE WARNING ORDER IN TWO
 PARTS PD PART ONE PD ABLE PD ROMAN NINE US CORPS ATOKS TO PHASE LINE
 TOPEKA CMA CS FOUR SIX NINE ONE DASH CS SIX ONE NINE FIVE TO CS SEVEN
 EIGHT NINE NINE PD BAKER PD PAREN ONE PAREN BOUNDARIES CLN PAREN ABLE
 PAREN ITEM DASH ROMAN NINE US CORPS CLN FM CS FOUR THREE SEVEN THREE
 DASH BM EIGHT ONE FOUR CS FOUR SEVEN EIGHT TWO PAREN INCLUSIVE ROMAN
 NINE US CORPS PAREN DASH CS FOUR SIX EIGHT NINE TO BM FIVE SIX NINE CT
 FOUR EIGHT ZERO TWO PAREN INCLUSIVE ITEM US CORPS PAREN PD PAREN BAKER
 PAREN ROMAN NINE DASH ONE ZERO US CORPS CLN PRESENT BOUNDARY TO BM EIGHT
 SIX SEVEN CS SEVEN EIGHT NINE SEVEN PAREN INCLUSIVE ROMAN ONE ZERO US
 CORPS PAREN TO CT EIGHT ZERO ONE ZERO PD PAREN CHARLIE PAREN TWO FOUR
 US INF DIV DASH SECOND ROK DIV PAREN TENTATIVE PAREN CLN FM PRESENT
 BOUNDARY GEN TO CS SIX ONE SEVEN FIVE TO CT SIX ONE ZERO FIVE PAREN
 DOG PAREN SECOND ROK DIV DASH SIX ROK DIV PAREN TENTATIVE PAREN CLN GEN
 FM CS SIX NINE SEVEN TWO ALONG PUKHAN RIVER TO CS SEVEN ZERO EIGHT
 EIGHT TO CT SEVEN ZERO ZERO FIVE PD PAREN TWO PAREN TARGET DATE CLN
 ONE TWO MAY ONE NINE FIVE ONE PD PART TWO PD ABLE PD ONE EIGHT
 SEVEN ABN RCT CLN CONTINUE ON CURRENT MISSIONS PD BAKER PD SEVEN US
 INF DIV LESS ARTY CLN ASSEMBLE ON CORPS ORDER VIC CHIPYONG DASH NI IN
 CORPS RESERVE -END-

SECRET

I-4378

I-2003

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YOGU 2-820275, KOREA
101630 K May 51

Copy No 19

Opn O 19

MAP: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgns:

7th US Inf Div (less 7th Inf Div Arty) Maj Gen Ferenbough

24th US Inf Div Maj Gen Ryan

28th Br Comm Brig

C BTRY, 17th FA BN

2d Cml Mort Bn

955th FA Bn

6th ROK Div Brig Gen Chang

2d ROK Div Brig Gen Ham

187th Abn ROK Brig Gen Bowen

Co A, 72d Tk Bn (*)

IX Corps Artillery Brig Gen Gillmore

7th Inf Div Arty

92d AFA Bn

213th AFA Bn

987th AFA Bn

2d Pkt Btry

Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn

19th Engr (C) Group Lt Col Rorabaugh

1. a. See Annex 1, Intelligence and current FIR's.

b. (1) EUSAK attacks to Phase Line TOPEKA, prepares to seize Line KANSAS, and destroys enemy in zone.

(2) Army Reserve...3rd US Inf Div

(a) Assembles general area SEOUL - ICHON CS6126

(b) Prepares for employment along following axes in reinforcing or counterattack role:

1. Approaches to SEOUL.

2. PUKHAN River valley.

3. CHUNGHON - HONGCHON area.

J-23

I-1199A

SECRET

A-2

J-2

2. a. IX US Corps attacks to seize Phase Line TOPEKA. prepares to seize Line KANSAS, and destroys enemy in zone.

- b. (1) Boundaries: Opn Overlay.
- (2) Date and hour of attack to be announced; target date: 12 May 51
- (3) LD: Present Patrol Base Line.

3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

- (1) Attack to seize Phase Line TOPEKA in zone.
- (2) Assemble one (1) RCT which will be employed only with Corps approval.
- (3) Protect Corps left flank.
- (4) Prepare to seize Line KANSAS in zone on Corps order.
- (5) Be prepared to move one (1) company, 6th Tk Bn to vic KAPYONG CS6987 on Corps order. Upon arrival, unit passes to operational control this headquarters.

b. 2d ROK Div:

- (1) Attack to seize Phase Line TOPEKA in zone.
- (2) Prepare to seize Line KANSAS in zone on Corps order.

c. 6th ROK Div:

- (1) Attack to seize Line TOPEKA in zone.
- (2) Prepare to seize Line KANSAS in zone on Corps order.

d. Armor.--One (1) Co, 6th Tk Bn: Upon arrival vic KAPYONG CS6987 support 6th ROK Div.

e. Artillery:

- (1) See Task Orgn.
- (2) Annex 3: Artillery.

f. Corps Engrs:

- (1) 86th Engr Searchlight Co:
Prepare to furnish battlefield illumination.
- (2) 19th Engr (S) Group:
(a) General support
(b) Prepare to construct M-2 floating tdwy bridge across FUMHAN River via CS50655.
(c) Prepare to replace demolished Bailey bridge vic CS598874.
- (3) 1437th Engr Tdwy Bridge Co:
Prepare to furnish assault bridge equipage to divisions.

SECRET

(4) Prov Engr Dump Det:

Prepare to furnish field fortifications materials to divisions.

5. Corps Reserve:

(1) 7th Inf Div (*Arty):

- (a) Continue current missions in zone.
- (b) Screen in zone north of HONGGON River concurrently with advance of 6th ROK Div and maintain contact with 6th ROK Div.
- (c) On Corps order, assemble vic CHIPYONG-NI CS7947.
- (d) Be prepared for employment as follows:
 1. In defense of General Defense Line in former sector.
 2. In defense of General Defense Line in former sectors of 6th ROK Div and 7th Inf Div.
 2. Along FUNWON-NI CS5050 - KAPYONG CS6987 axis.
- (e) Submit defense and counterattack plans to this headquarters.

(2) 187th Abn ROT:

- (a) Continue current missions.
- (b) Be prepared to move vic CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 on Corps order.
- (c) Be prepared for employment in zones of 2d ROK Div, 6th ROK Div or 21st US Inf Div with particular attention to establishing blocking positions vic CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 and CHUKTUN-NI CS7293.
- (d) Submit counterattack and blocking plans to this headquarters.

x. (1) Annex 4, Offensive Principles.

- (2) Phase Line TOPEKA will be thoroughly organized for defense in conformity with Annex 5, Defensive Principles including clearing fields of fire where necessary.
- (3) Continue organization of present General Defense Line; preserve defensive positions along this line.
- (4) Area vic KAPYONG CS6987 and use of CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 - KAPYONG CS6987 - CHUKTUN-NI CS7293 road will be mutually coordinated by 2d ROK Div and 6th ROK Div.
- (5) Use of roads and trails by 6th ROK Div in 7th US Inf Div zone authorized and will be mutually coordinated by 6th ROK and 7th Inf Divs.
- (6) All units will establish firm contact with adjacent units on Phase Line TOPEKA.

- 3 -

SECRET

SECRET

4. Adm O 10 with changes thereto.

5. a. (1) Current SOL.

(2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX Corps Signal Officer.

b. (1) CP's:

(a) IX Corps: Vic Y0JU CS828275 initially.

(b) Others: Report

(2) Axes of Signal Communications:

(a) IX Corps: Y0JU CS820275 - CS5462 - CHANGONG-NI CS6177.

(b) Others: Report

Annexes:

HQGE

Maj Gen

- 1 - Intelligence - to be issued separately.
- 2 - Opn Overlay
- 3 - Artillery
- 4 - Offensive Principles
- 5 - Defensive Principles

Distr: #0*

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig

G-3

- 4 -

SECRET

SECRET

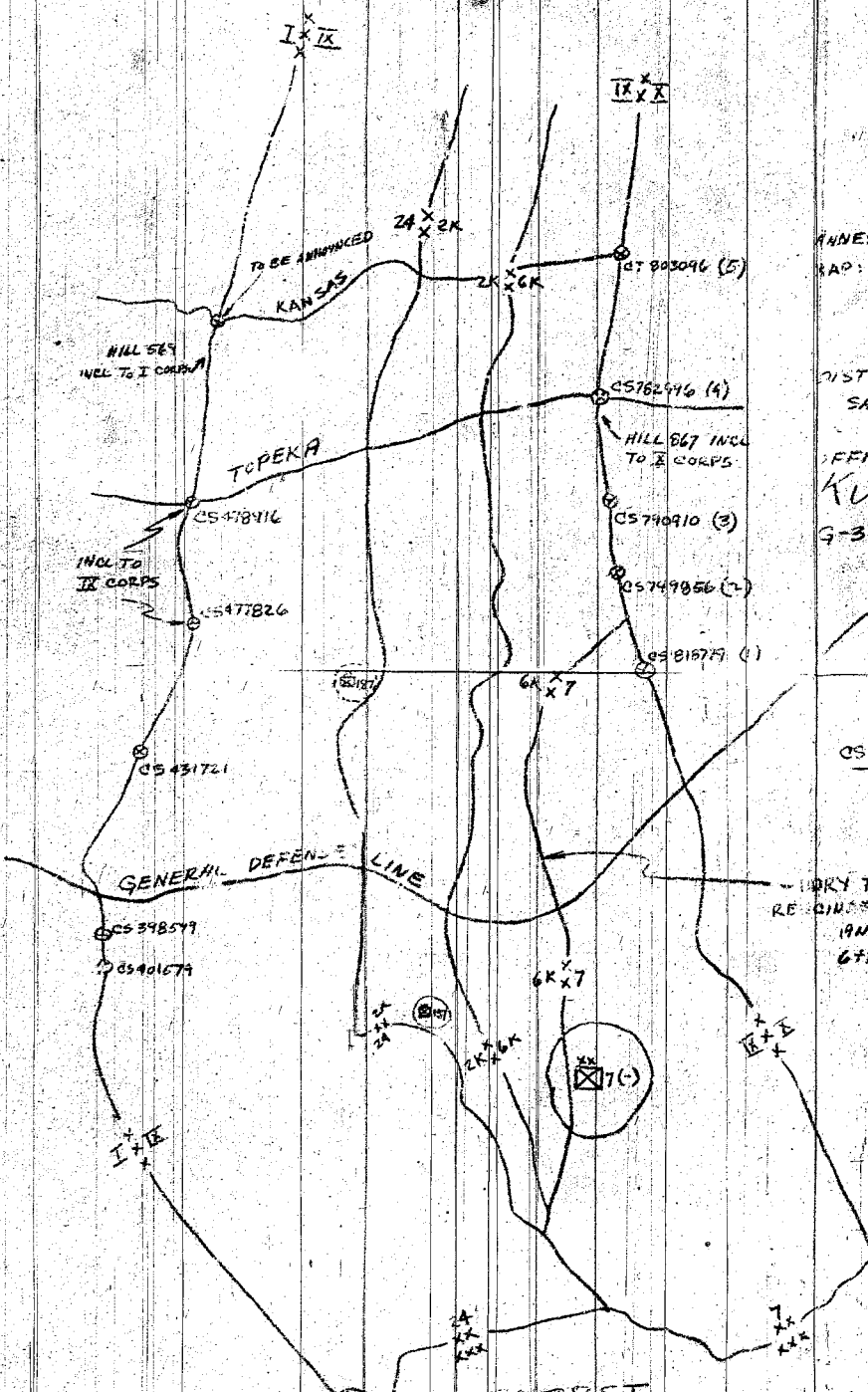
US CORPS
YOTU, CS 820275, KOREA
101680 R MAY 51

ANNEX 2 (OPN OVERLAY) TO OPN ORDER 19
MAP: KOREA, 1:250,000

1109E
MAY GEN

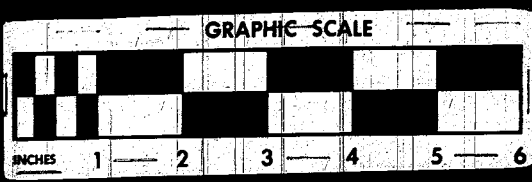
DISTR:
SAME AS OPN ORDER 19

OFFICIAL:
KUMZIG
9-3



--- BOUNDARY TO BE
RE-DRAWN ON CORPS ORDER
AND AREA PASSES TO
6TH ROK DIV

SECRET



SECRET

IX US CORPS
YOJU CS820275, KOREA
101630 K May 51

Annex 3 (Arty) to Opn O 19

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Firing Chart: 1:25,000 Meter Grid Sheet

1. Opn O 19; current FIR's, IX Corps
2. Artillery with the Corps support the attack.
3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

Atchd: 955th FA Bn

Btry C, 17th FA Bn

2d Cml Mort Bn (one (1) company further attached
28th Br Comm Brig).

Be prepared to reinf fires 18th ROK FA Bn with one (1) heavy
battery.

b. 2d ROK Div:

c. 6th ROK Div:

d. 7th US Div Arty:

- (1) From present sector support fires of 27th ROK FA Bn to limit
of range capability.
- (2) Be prepared to displace on Corps order with mission of G/S;
reinf fires of 18th and 27th ROK FA Bns.
- (3) Be prepared to revert to parent unit control on twenty four
(24) hours notice.

e. 92d AFA Bn:

Atchd: 987th AFA Bn

2d FA Rkt Btry

G/S; Reinf fires of 18th and 27th ROK FA Bns

f. 213th AFA Bn:

G/S; Reinf fires 24th Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.

g. Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn:

G/S from positions in 24th US Inf Div zone.

- (1) Liaison will be established from left to right.
- (2) Defensive battery positions for the support of Line TOPEKA
will be prepared.

SECRET

SECRET

(3) Divisions will prepare defensive artillery fire plans for the defense of Line TOKKA. Defensive fire plan overlays to include survey gun positions, location of base and check points. defensive concentrations (by group and series) with coordinates and elevations of the concentrations will be forwarded to HQ, IX Corps Arty by most expeditious means. IX Corps Arty will prepare a coordinated defensive fire plan for all Arty with the Corps.

(4) Divisions will retain all defensive fire plans and associated data for the defense of the present General Defense Line.

4. Adm O 10 with current changes.

5. a. Current SOI.

b. CP's: Vic YOJU CS820275. Units report locations.

HOGE
Maj Gen

Distr: Same as Opn O 19

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig

G-3

SECRET

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YOUNG B820275, KOREA
101630-K May 51

Annex 4 (Offensive Principles) to OPM 0 19

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1,500,000

1. Attacks will be made so as to inflict maximum losses on the enemy with minimum losses to UN troops; consistent with thorough coordination within and between commands and the maintenance intact of all major units down to and including companies.
2. The tactical principles defined in EUSAT Memo to Corps Commanders, Subject: "Tactical Principles" dated 3 March 51 will be adhered to.
3. Tactical deception will be utilized to the maximum in conformity with letters, Headquarters EUSAT, 30 Jan 51 and 6 April 51, Subject: "Tactical Deception."
4. All forces will conduct aggressive patrols forward in zone to determine enemy positions, identification and strength without jeopardizing major friendly forces.
5. There will be no pursuit of the enemy which will expose our troops to the danger of being cut off.
6. Minimum essential vehicles will be used in the conduct of offensive operations.
7. All commanders will take aggressive action to police areas of responsibility and to insure that all arms and ammunition in rear areas are brought under control of UN forces. This applies to both serviceable and unserviceable materiel. Materiel will be turned in to the nearest ASP or Ordnance collecting point.
8. Every precaution will be taken to insure against enemy infiltration of friendly positions.

HOGE
Maj-Gen

Distr: Same as Opm 0 19

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig

G-3

SECRET

SECRET

IX US JORPS
EJJE CS820275, KOREA
101630 K May 51

Annex 5 (Defensive Principles) to Opn Order 19

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

1. Inflict maximum personnel casualties on the enemy by an active defense utilizing artillery to its maximum, combined with sharp armored counterattacks to destroy the enemy.
2. Adhere strictly to the tactical principles defined in EUSAK Memo to Corps Commanders, Subj: "Tactical Principles", dated 3 Mar 51.
3. Units will "button up" prior to dark, will locate adjacent units, coordinate fires, dig in personnel and prepare weapons to fire in an integrated and coordinated fire plan, anything which moves in darkness will be considered enemy unless positively identified otherwise.
4. AA weapons will be carefully sited for possible air attacks. The maximum practicable dispersion, cover, and camouflage of all elements will be effectively enforced. Ground units including Div AA will not fire at aircraft unless aircraft is recognized as hostile and is committing a hostile act.
5. ~~Adjust positions along defensive lines to utilize most favorable terrain.~~
6. Rigidly control movements of personnel or vehicles to the rear. No movement of civilians into or out of defense areas will be permitted. Permit no refugees to enter the outpost area.
7. Prepare counterattack plans concurrent with organization of positions.
 - a. Battalion and larger units maintain reserves of approximately one-third their combat strength, prepared to counterattack to restore their original positions.
 - b. Make maximum use of artillery, armor and tank-infantry teams.
 - c. Make maximum use of assistant commanders and deputies to supervise and accelerate actions.
8. Stock adequate ammunition on positions. Avoid over-stocking in forward areas.
9. Exert maximum effort to locate enemy troop concentrations prior to enemy attacks and to bring air strikes and artillery concentrations thereon promptly.
10. Utilize tactical deception to the maximum in order to confuse the enemy as to our disposition and strength.
11. Stress flexibility of fires and ability to mass fires in critical areas. Employ air, AA, mortars, Tk and AW fires to the maximum.

SECRET

SECRET

12. a. Unit defense areas will be mutually supporting.
- b. Organize positions in depth and with all-around security.
- c. Maintain major units intact, maintain lateral contact to extent practicable and prevent loss of small units.
- A-2 d. Establish local security forces covered by defensive artillery fires forward of all defensive positions. J-23
- e. Patrol continuously between and forward of all positions.
- f. Establish CFLR 1000-2000 yards from MLR.
- g. Conduct patrols minimum of 3000 - 5000 yards forward of CFLR.
- h. All patrols and rear area units will be especially alert for clues leading to location of enemy caches of arms and ammunition.
- i. Improve defensive positions continuously.
- j. Unit defensive area to be abandoned only on authority from next higher commander.
13. a. Employ demolitions, wire, mines and other obstacles to the maximum to block enemy advance.
- b. Utilization of mines will be in accordance with EUSAK ltr, Subj: "Minefield Doctrine", AG 353 KEN, 9 Apr 51.
- c. Utilize battlefield illumination devices to the maximum with particular emphasis on searchlights.
14. All troops, especially orientals, will be considered hostile until positively identified as friendly. No individuals or group will be permitted to approach UN positions until positively identified. If necessary, warning shots will be fired over the heads of unidentified personnel in order to halt them. If such measures fail to cause the individuals to halt, they will be fired upon. No civilians will be allowed to cross front lines. All civilians forward of division rear boundaries will be evacuated through refugee channels.

HOGGE
Maj Gen

Distr: Same as Opm O 19

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig

G-3

-2-
SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
102300K May 1951

Operations Instructions No 120
Map: Korea: 1/50,000

1. a. See current intelligence summaries.
- b. IX US Corps attacks to seize Phase Line TOPEKA. Prepares to seize Line KANSAS and destroy enemy in zone.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB
955th FA Bn
2nd Cml Mortar Bn
"C" Btry, 17th FA Bn

- (1) Attacks to seize Phase Line TOPEKA in zone.
 - (2) Assembles one (1) RCT which will be employed only with Corps approval.
 - (3) Protects Corps left flank.
 - (4) Prepares to seize Line KANSAS in zone on Corps order.
 - (5) Prepares to move one (1) company, 6th M Tk Bn, to vic KAPYONG CS6987 on Corps order. Upon arrival this unit passes to operational control IX Corps.
- b. Date and hour of attack to be announced; target date: 12 May 51.
- c. LD: Line LONDON.

3. a. 28th BCB

Atchd: Co, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Move to Line LONDON in zone on order this hq (see overlay). Relieve elements 5th Inf.
 - (2) Attack in zone on order this hq to Lines LIVERPOOL, HONGKONG, PLYMOUTH, BRISTOL and TOPEKA (see overlay).
 - (3) During attack maintain contact with elements of 25th Inf Div on the left and 5th Inf on the right.
- b. 5th Inf

Atchd: Co, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (1) Occupy present patrol bases until relieved by 28th BCB and 21st Inf in their respective zones.
- (2) Occupy Line LONDON in zone on order this hq (see overlay).
- (3) Be prepared to attack, on order this hq, in zone to Lines LIVERPOOL, HONGKONG, PLYMOUTH, BRISTOL and TOPEKA (see overlay).

SECRET

- (4) Maintain contact during the attack with 28th BCB on the left and 21st Inf on the right.

c. 21st Inf

Atchd: Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn
2nd Cml Mortar Bn (-)

- (1) Move to Line LONDON in zone on order this hq (see overlay). Relieve elements 5th Inf.
- (2) Be prepared to attack in zone on order this hq, to Lines LIVERPOOL, HONGKONG, PLYMOUTH, BRISTOL and TOPEKA (see overlay).
- (3) During the attack maintain contact with the 5th Inf on the left and elements of the 2nd ROK Div on the right.

d. Division Artillery

Atchd: 955th FA Bn
"C" Btry, 17th FA Bn

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) Be prepared to reinforce the fires of the 18th ROK FA Bn with one (1) heavy battery.
- (3) 213th AFA Bn reinforce the fires of 24th Div Arty.
- (4) Defensive battery positions for the support of Line TOPEKA will be prepared.
- (5) Prepare defensive arty fire plans for the defense of Line TOPEKA. Defensive fire plan overlays, to include survey gun positions, location of base and check points, defensive concentrations (by group and series) with coordinates and elevations of the concentrations, will be forwarded to Hq IX Corps by the most expeditious means.
- (6) All defensive fire plans and associated data for the defense of the present General Defense Line will be retained.

e. 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Assume control Co "D".
- (2) Be prepared to conduct armored patrols in division zone.
- (3) Be prepared to reduce road and/or fire blocks, repel attacks on arty or other installations.
- (4) Be prepared to move one (1) company to vic KAPYONG CS6987 on order this hq. Upon arrival KAPYONG pass control IX Corps; prepare to support 6th ROK Div.

f. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) Coordinate construction of 1-2 floating tdwy bridge across PUKHAN River vic CS550655 with 19th Engr (C) Group.

SECRET

- (3) Furnish battlefield illumination.
- (4) Assist in improvement of General Defense Line.
- g. 24th Rcn Co
 - (1) Revert division control.
 - (2) Assemble vic CS5167. Patrol all roads and trails between General Defense Line and Line LONDON (see overlay).
 - (3) Be prepared to reduce road and/or fire blocks, repel attacks on arty or other installations.
- h. 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
 - (1) Revert division control.
 - (2) Assemble vic CS5152.
 - (3) Be prepared to operate in division zone on order this hq.
- i. 24th Med Bn
 - (1) Support the attack.
- j. Division Reserve.
 - (1) 19th Inf
 - (a) Move from General Defense Line in zone to Line BEPPU (see overlay).
 - (b) Assemble vic CS5067 (see overlay).
- x. (1) Each infantry regiment and the 28th BCB will leave one (1) company, or its equivalent, on the present General Defense Line to continue construction of this line and to insure that no part of it is destroyed. CTC will be used to the maximum extent available.
 - (2) Phase Line TOPEKA will be thoroughly organized for defense.
 - (3) Minimum essential vehicles will be used in the conduct of offensive operations.
 - (4) Routes of advance prior to the completion of the PUKHAN River bridge vic CS550655 will be as follows:
 - (a) 28th BCB: CS410618 - CS389639 - CS420660.
 - (b) 19th and 5th Infs: CS500604 - CS504618 - CS512618 - CS509680.
 - (c) 21st Inf: CS548625 - ford vic CS548648 - CS564688.
 - (5) All units will establish firm contact with adjacent units at the end of each day's operations and prior to darkness.
 - (6) All units will conduct aggressive patrols forward in zone to determine enemy positions, identification and strength without jeopardizing major friendly forces.

SECRET

(7) Units will "button-up" prior to darkness, will locate adjacent units, coordinate fires, dig-in personnel and prepare weapons to fire in an integrated and coordinated fire plan. Anything which moves in darkness will be considered enemy unless positively identified otherwise.

4. See current Administrative Order.

5. a. Current SOI in effect.

b. (1) CP in the area:

(a) 24th Inf. Div. CS494507.

(b) Others: Report.

(2) Axis of Signal communications:

(a) 24th Inf. Div. CS494507 - CS547656 - CHANGGONG-NI CS600761.

(5) Major General BRYAN

OFFICIAL:

Maur
MAUZ
G3

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

X (1) [Illegible]

(2) [Illegible]

(3) [Illegible]

(4) [Illegible]

(5) [Illegible]

TO: [Illegible]

(6) [Illegible]

TH: [Illegible]

(7) [Illegible]

(8) [Illegible]

(9) [Illegible]

TH: [Illegible]

(10) [Illegible]

SECRET

(11) [Illegible]

(12) [Illegible]

TH: [Illegible]

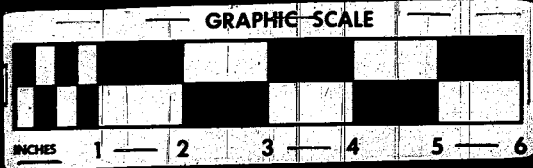
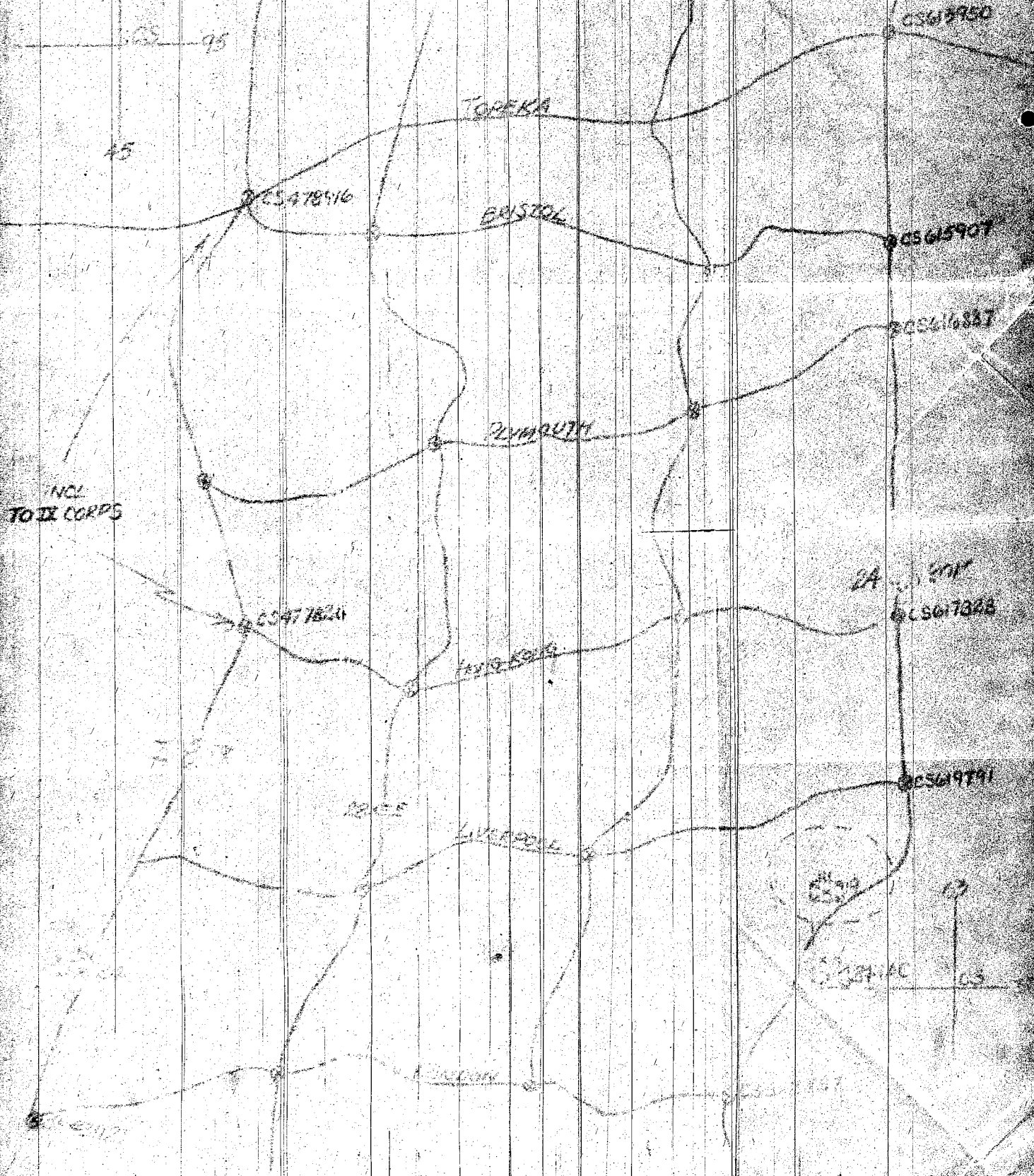
(13) [Illegible]

(14) [Illegible]

SECRET

SHEET 1 OF 2

Scale: 1 inch = 10 miles
Date: 1954
Sheet: 1 of 2



SECRET

5-21

CS 69

40

A 19

1116

BUFFY

1119

11-21

ZATAC

FORD (1/27)

GENERAL DEFENSE LINE

FORD (TK)

CS 390 579

CS 401 579

FORD (TK)

FORD (TK)

1116

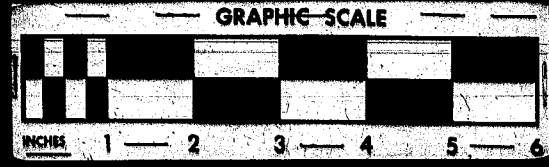
1116

187

CS 50

S 67 & OF 2

SECRET



Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
101700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 633
For period 091700K to 101700K May 1951
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: None.
 - b. Changes in Location: None.
2. Operations Planned: No change.
3. Operations Ordered: No change.
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movements: None.
 - b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. A patrol of one tank company and two companies of inf proceeded to vic Hyon-ni CS548863, received s/a fire from est en platoon vic CS550871. Enemy group dispersed with results unknown at end of period. An est 20 enemy were observed digging in vic CS535862. Fired on with 90mm & s/a with unknown results. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. 28th BCB: (Correction POR #632: Entry pertaining to PPCLI being engaged vic CS416667 incorrect. Change to read: Patrolled in zone with neg results.) 10 May 51, patrolled in zone with neg results. TF PLUMLEY: Patrolled in zone with neg results and continued contact with 25th Inf Div on left flank.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No change.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

May
MAUZ
0-3 JA

SECRET

Amul B

6.3 Air Operations

10 May 1951

Flights: 4
Sorties: 15
1st Flight: 0815
Last Flight: 1845

- 1. One flight napalmed and strafed area around 085694, 10 buildings destroyed.**
- 2. One flight napalmed buildings at 085388 and strafed camouflaged objects at 085605. No estimate of damage.**
- 3. One flight attacked enemy troops at 085889, 5 buildings destroyed, 15 buildings damaged. Est 50 en KIA.**
- 4. One flight attacked enemy troops at 085988, started 26 fires with frag bombs (possibly on ammo dump). Est 150 en KIA.**

Amplified

24th Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., APO 24
 Place: Vic Misa-ri Korea CS413590
 From: 092400 May 51
 To: 102400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Logged	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 69		Wea: clr cool vis fair	
0810		C 70		Co ret to fwd CP	
	1000	C 71		Lt Mayberry dep for rotation	
1200		C 72		Wea warmer	
1700		C 73		Wea n/c	
	1730	C 74		Unit rpt No 241 sent fwd	
1820		C 75		Co msn changed 1st 2nd 3rd plts rifle sqds moved on line for security of 3 quad .50 cal mg 52nd AAA vic cs 415605 3rd plt rifle sqd to contact Co B PP Brig across river by boat	
1855		C 76		All plts in posn tks ret to fwd CP to remain in mobile pos reserve	

SECRET

amand.

Hq 24th Inf Div

0106001 May 1951

Operating Instructions No. 178
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/25,000

3. a. 28th BCB

• • • • •

4. Task Force Plumley (Co "D", 6th M Tk Bn)

Atchd: 24th Ren Co
8th Ranger Inf Co (Abn)
Platoon, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

(1) Occupy and defend South of HAN River; prevent
river crossings from OB398599 to left limit of
28th BCB.

SECRET

SEAN RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
AFG 24

Via Hsin-shi Korea
G2413590
101730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 241
Period Covered: 091700 May 1951 to 101700 May 1951
NAWS: Korea, LAG 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheet#6626 - I & III

1. **ENEMY:** None

2. **OWN SITUATION:** No change

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

(1) Supply

(a) **Battalion Strength:** 162

(b) **Q1 I on hand**

A & B rations 1 day

C rations 1 day

(c) **Q1 III on hand**

20 Oct Av None

72 & 80 No 1,000 Gals.

(d) **Q1 V - shortages in basic load:** None

(e) **Critical shortages by service:** No change

(2) **Evacuation & Hospitalization:** None

(3) **Transportation:** No change

(4) **Service:** None

(5) **Miscellaneous:** No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

FAT F. CALLENTINE
1st Lt., Army
Executive Officer

SECRET

Via Miss-r1 Korea OS 413590
Fr 092400 May 51
To 102400 May 51

SIBDARY

Company remains in position. 3rd Plt contacted BCS Brig
by crossing river in boat. Lt Mayberry left at 1000 for
24th Replacement Company

EIGHTH AIRBORNE INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRCORP)
24th Infantry Division
AFO 24

10 May 1951

Unit Report No: 20
Period Covered: 081700May51 to 091700May51
Map: 1:50,000

1. ELEM: No Change.

2. COM SITUATION: No Change.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No losses or Gains.

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 85
(b) ACP Ration Nons.
C Ration 1 day
(c) Class III 76 brand 150 gals
72 & 80 octane
(d) Class V shortages Nons
in basic load

(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers
Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None.

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AMPH	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 4 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2-ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks.

4. GENERAL: No Remarks.

Alfred J. Glacherins
Alfred Glacherins
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

110000K May 1951

112400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0400	1	110400	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt J
	0500	2	110500	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt J
0810		3	102100	TRA IMAGY 1454, IX Corps: Coord pt on Line Kansas.	File
0845		4	110845	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: LD for movement to Line Topeka will probably be changed to our present def line rather than Line London. The 24th Div rats are not going out far enough.	Capt G
0845		5	110845	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Plans to move 595th FA Bn, 52d FA & 11th FA in, in that order at same time. Trps move to Line London. Also the NZ will move to psns behind 20th ECB.	Capt B
0915		6	110915	Coral logs: Gen Cross, Deputy CG, IX Corps: Visited 24th Div, G-3 Sec at 0915.	Cpl B
0922		7	110922	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Change to Opn O 19, par 2b, (3); to read LD present psns.	Maj R
	0930	8	110930	Tp Change to Opn I 120, par 2c; to read LD present psns. (Actions: 5th, 21st, 19th Inf's, 3rd Engr, 6th MTB, 24th D/A.)	Capt G
	0945	9	110945	Tp Capt Sweet, In O w/ 2d ROK Div: Air wishes to put a strike on 100 suspected an, check with 2d ROK Div to determine whether they may be ROK's. If not give us clearance.	Capt G
0955		10	110955	Tp Capt Sweet, In O w/ 2d ROK Div: They are not ROK's, all clear to fire.	Capt G
1040		11	111040	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: 15th Inf Regt moving to CS6136; 65th Inf Regt moving to CS4645. ETA 1500.	Capt B
1045		12	111045	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Change to Opn O 19, par 2b, (2); to read postponed indefinitely.	Capt G

Page 1 of 5 Pages

S-B-C-R-E-T

April 11

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 110001K May 1951
 112400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1145		13	111145	Oral Msg Maj Gen Hegey, IX Corps Comdr visited 24th Div CP. Briefed by Capt Griffiths, G-3 H24D.	Sgt B
1145		14	111145	Tp Capt Plumley, TF Plumley has a Men Go off on river on TF Plumley's right flank. They have a telep to FPCLL. Sandbag emplacement for quad 50's be completed today. All barbed wire will be completed today. Have 2 log and wire obstacles across river. Have 1 quad on river bank firing up the river.	Sgt B
1230		15	111230	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: 3rd Bn patrol spotted est 3 sqds via CS575750. Wants to know if they are ROK's? Capt Sweet checked with Col George, KMAC Advisor of 2nd ROK Div and received a neg answer. Plans will check and adjust arty.	Capt B
	1100	16	111100	Tp Opn I No 120, 102300K May 51 is post card. (Action: 5th Inf, 21st Inf, 19th Inf, Sd Engr, 6th TB, 24th Div Arty, TF Plumley.)	Capt G
1300		17	111300	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: In Off, 24th Inf kept on try to 24th Div CP for info on comming opn. Maj Hatch will send copy of their opn order when it is ready.	Capt B
1340		18	111340	Tp G-2 SMC, 24th Div: 21st Inf wants 3rd Bn, 5th Inf's pat contact 2nd Bn, 21st Inf's pat at W side of river via CS575750 at 1500. (Action: 5th Inf notified.)	Capt B
1430		19	111430	Tp G-2, 24th Div: Ref Serial Nr 15; est 3 sqds were ident as friendly. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
	1400	20	111400	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: KSLI will arrive Ison 13700. Move to area N of brg during day & nite of 13 May 51. MAR rel IX on line 12 May, completed by PM. MX move to easy area N of brg.	Capt B

Page 2 of 5 Pages

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

110600K May 51

112400K May 51

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		21		(cont'd) KSLI operational (lt scales) 24 hrs after arrival, should be by 150600. 24 hrs later (full scale) should be by 150600. Trf equip supervised by 24th BCB.	
	1425	22	111425	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Told him to be sure of tie in with RAB on left flank of Regt when RAB rel IX tomorrow.	Maj A
1440		23	111440	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MB: Fire 1 th's 20 cal & 50 cal MG via CS427499, fire due E in sides of Hill 121300K May 51. Adjacent units were notified and necessary precautions taken.	Capt B
	1430	24	111430	Coral Reg Sgt Craig, 8th Ranger Co: Made preliminary arrangements for jump of 8th Ranger Co. Informed Corps that D2 selected was from CS339571 to CS345800 (500 yds wide by 1100 yds long.) 94 men will jump twice, nine men will jump 3 times. Made preliminary arrangements with G-4 for two trucks to load men. Signal to furnish apr for AM/FACT radio. Surgeon for ambulance and surgeon at D2. Informed Sgt Craig to pick up 50 more jump heliants from 157th Co on loan basis. Sgt Craig to come back tomorrow at 1300.	Maj A
1500		25	111500	Tp Capt Fete, D/A: In via CS427555, en ammo dump on fire. P's to post guards. Maj Natts, 3d Engrs to handle with Orgs.	Capt B
1515		26	111515	Tp Col Perry, D/A: Called ref 2 En's Arty to be atch. Wants to know names of units and would like a representative from each to report for asgmt of area and mission. (Maj Alban to check)	Maj A
1415		27	111415	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Div Arty will have atch 1 med & 1 lt Arty Bn, the 58th FA and 9th FA. (Col Nausz phoned Div Arty.)	Capt B
1600		28	111000	TRX IXACT-1456, IX Corps: C Opn O 19.	File

G-3 Eq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
110001K May 1951
112400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1600		29	111110	TRX IXACT-1458; Opn O #19. Tgt date postponed	File
1645		30	111645	Tp Capt Plumley: TF PLUMLEY has sound power phone from right plat to left flank plat of FPCLI. Radio comm in tks between TF PLUMLEY and FPCLI. Our sig people to la wire between TF PLUMLEY & FPCLI CP.	Col M
1700		31	111700	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Pat plans: Send tks & Inf up Kuunchon River Valley, NW to vic CS5275, from there foot pat to vic CS519808. Tk Inf pat up right flank to vic CS5781. Inf to pat that area.	Col M
1715		32	111715	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
1715		33	111715	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
1715		34	111715	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Pats not rtnd, neg contact. 2nd pat captured 3 Pn's vic Hill 672, CS4873 at 1630.	Capt B
	2010	35	112010	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Request consideration of 9th FA Bn being moved from proposed psn area vic CS590504 to CS5152 for following reasons: From proposed psn area, 24th Inf Div would get little reinforcing fires because of range limitations. Lateral E - W road is poor starting at CS520472 to CS584496 which would not permit 9th FA Bn to be employed in spt of 3d Div within current 2 hr limitations. If this is not possible, reqt strings be removed from 11th FA Bn so all fires of our organic 155 How Bn will be completely avail to the Div.	Maj A
	2015	36	112015	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: Airforce will have 3 C-119's avail at Kimpo Airfield on 16 May 51. Ranger Co will be present at Kimpo 160830K May 51. Prepd to jump. Chutes will be on aircraft. DZ tentatively OK'd. CO or CO's representative will be present for conf at Kimpo Opns at 151300 May 51. Bring overlay of DZ & radio AN/TRC7 to	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS4945C7, Korea

110001K May 1951

112400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		36	cont'd	conference.	
2015		37	111500	TWX IXACT-1459. Expected an attack with the next few days. Prep for defense in present psns.	File
	2245	38	112245	Tp Duty NCO, TF PLUMLEY: We would like to have a complete overlay to include wire, gun emplacements, mines etc as soon as you can get it to us.	Capt HS
	2315	39	112315	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Complete pat rept given.	Capt HS
	2315	40	112315	Tp Lt Heim, 21st Inf: You are going to have a plat of the 52c AAA (AW) Bn atchd to you for opnl control. They are to be used as much as possible in the Tuhkan River Valley. They are to be dug in, sand bagged, covered by Inf and given as much protection as possible.	Capt HS
2315		41	111200	(Delayed) C-1, Gms Instr #120 - 111200K May 51, H2/D.	File
				SUMMARY OF EVENTS	
				5th Inf: Pat in zone, 2d Bn pat captured 3 PWs vic Hill 672, CS4E73. Remainder of pat rtn with neg results.	
				19th Inf: Pat in zone with neg results. Cont to prepare and strengthen present defensive psns.	
				21st Inf: Pat in zone with neg results. Cont to prepare and strengthen present psns.	
				28th BCB: Pat in zone with neg results. Cont to prepare and strengthen present psns.	
				TF PLUMLEY: Cont preparation of defensive psns and contact pat with 25th Inf Div on left flank.	

FROM 28 Bde , BTO 09 1500 X

TO 1 MK Adv Par 1 KSLI 2 PPCLI 3 RAR

1 KOSB 16 NZ Fd Regt 60 Ind Fd Amb 4 Coy 6 Tr Bn C Coy 24 Engr Bn
INFO 4.2 (By) Mor Bn TACP 3 BCT 19 BCT 24 (US) Div DA/Q Sigs 1 KOSB

Security Classification
SECRET

Originator's Number
001

OP KEEN FINAL PHASE (.)

ONE (.) 1 KSLI ETA INCHON 12 May (.) relief will be conducted as follows (.)

TWO (.) 3 RAR will relieve 1 MK in present posns by 1600 hrs 11 May (.)
1 MK on relief will move to assembly area 5157 where 4 Ech will join
bn (.)

THREE (.) Present and planned 3 RAR posns to be vacated by 1 MK before completion
of relief in case need for rapid occupation arises (.)

FOUR (.) During 12 May 1 MK will reduce to lt scales and prepare for handover
to 1 KSLI (.)

FIVE (.) Anticipated 1 KSLI can arrive assembly area e.w. 13 May but possibly
NOT until late 13 May (.) intended that 1 MK shall return to INCHON
in same rpt used by 1 KSLI leaving soonest possible after arrival
1 KSLI (.)

SIX (.) Assuming H to be hr of arrival 1 KSLI in Assembly Area 1 KSLI will

(a) by H + 24 occupy present posns 3 RAR with rifle coys equipped
to lt scales (.)

(b) by H + 48 be completely op and have 4 Ech in posn SOUTH of river (.)

SEVEN (.) MMCs (.) two guns 1 KOSB now under cmd 1 MK are placed under cmd
2 PPCLI to relieve four guns 3 RAR (.) relief to be complete by last
lt 10 May and to be ordered by 1 MK (.) which four guns 3 RAR revert
to cmd parent unit (.) Relief of remaining two guns 3 RAR at present
under cmd 2 PPCLI will be effected when 1 KSLI are op in this
theatre

Degree of Priority

OF IMMEDIATE

(Originator's Signature)

S. J. [unclear]
Law

I-2005
F. 4422

C/S
From: CG, IX Corps

DTG 102100K May 51

To : 24th Inf Div

Info: CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, I Corps
CG, X Corps
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, EUSAK
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 19th Engr (C) Op

Cite: IXACT 1454, Following coordinating point on Line KANSAS
has been mutually agreed upon by I - IX Corps: CT498056.

Info to: C/S, G-2

103

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 102100/K

M/C NR: 79-A

ROUTINE

T/FLD : 102347/K

TO: CG, 24TH INF DIV

ROUTINE

INFO: CG, 7TH INF DIV
 CG, 187TH ABN RCT
 CG, I CORPS
 CG, X CORPS
 CG, IX CORPS ARTY
 CG, EUSAK
 CG, 2ND ROK DIV
 CG, 6TH ROK DIV
 CO, 19TH ENGR C GP

CITE: IXACT RPT IXACT ONE ¹ FOUR ⁴ FIVE ⁵ FOUR ⁴ PD FOLLOWING COORDINATING
 POINT ON LINE KANSAS HAS BEEN MUTUALLY AGREED UPON BY ITEM DASH ITEM
 XRAY US CORPS CLN CHARLIE TARE ^C FOUR ^T NINE ^H EIGHT ⁹ ZERO ⁸ FIVE ⁰ SIX ⁵⁶ -END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 BEFORE CRYPTOCENTRE
 DECLASSIFYING

I-2005

SECRET

I-4414

111000Z May 1951

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, 187th Abn RCT

Info: CG, SUSAK
CG, X Corps
CG, I Corps
CG, 19th Engr C Gp
CG, 4th US Ranger Co

Cite IXACT 1456

This message in 3 parts.

1. Reference is made to Opn Order 19, this Hq, 10 May 51. Code name for this Operation is Detonate.

2. Paragraph 2b (3) referenced Opn Order is changed to read "LD: Present positions along general defense line".

3. Only minimum essential equipment, impediment and vehicles will be taken forward in the conduct of Operation Detonate.

Copies to: C/S
G-2

J-28

SECRET

EMERGENCY

M/C # 32A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 111000/K

T/FLD 111146/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG IX CORPS ARTY
CG 187TH ABN RCT
OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO CG EUSAK
CG X CORPS
CG I CORPS
CG 19TH ENGR C GP
CG 4TH US RANGER CO

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR FIVE SIX PD THIS MSG
IN THREE PARTS PD PART ONE PD REFERENCE IS MADE TO OPN ORDER ONE NINE
CMA THIS HQ CMA ONE ZERO MAY FIVE ONE PD CODE NAME FOR THIS OPERATION
IS DETONATE PD PART TWO PD PARE TWO BAKER PAREN THREE PAREN REFERENCED
OPN ORDER IS CHANGED TO READ QUOTE LOVE DOQ CLN PRESENT POSNS ALONG
GENERAL DEFENSE LINE UNQUOTE PD PART THREE PD ONLY MINIMUM ESSENTIAL
EQUIPMENT CMA IMPEDIMENTA AND VEHICLES WILL BE TAKEN FORWARD IN THE
CONDUCT OF OPERATION DETONATE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

I-2011

I-4428

111110K May 1951

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 187th Abn BCT
CG, IX Corps Arty

Info: CG, EUSAK
CG, X Corps
CG, I Corps
CO, 19th Engr C 3p
CO, 4th OS Ranger Co

Cite IXACT-1458

Confirms Oral Instructions this date. Reference Opn Order 19,
this Hq, dated 10 May 51 and my message IXACT-1456 dated 11 May
51. Target date is postponed.

Copies to: C/S
3-2

J-29

y-3
EMERGENCY

SECRET

M/C # 34A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 111110/K

T/FLD 111235/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 8TH ROK DIV
CG 187TH ABN RCT
CG IX CORPS ARTY

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO CG EUSAK
CG X CORPS
CG I CORPS
CG 19TH ENGR C GP
CG 4TH US RANGER CG

XRAY
CITE ITEM/ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR FIVE EIGHT PD CONFIRMS ORAL
INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE PD REFERENCE OPN ORDER ONE NINE CMA THIS HQS
CMA DTD ONE ZERO MAY FIVE ONE AND MY MSG ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE
DASH ONE FOUR FIVE SIX DTD ONE ONE MAY FIVE ONE PD TARGET DATE IS POST-
PONED

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

I-4429

SECRET

I 2012

From: CG, IX Corps

Dtd: 111500K May 51

TO: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty

Info: CG, EUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, X Corps
CG, 19th Engr Cmbt Gp
CO, 4th US Ranger Co

Cite IXACT - (1459)

Following message, CG EUSAK, is quoted for your information and necessary action:

"GX-5-1776 KG00

This message in three parts.

1. Indications are that the enemy has nearly completed his preparations for the continuance of his offensive. The attack can be expected within the next few days. Opn DETONATE is indefinitely postponed.

2. All Corps will complete their defenses on the present GOLDEN - NO NAME Line. Strong covering forces will be maintained along the present patrol base line to meet, ~~max~~ breakup and delay the enemy attack and provide timely warning.

3. a. The Army Commander expects that the I US Corps will hold the SEOUL Area indefinitely and defeat the enemy north of present positions. I US Corps will be prepared to provide strong support on its right (east) flank of the IX US Corps.

b. The Army Commander expects the IX US Corps will defeat the enemy from its present positions. Particular attention will be given the PUKHAN Corridor and preponderance of the Corps Arty will be placed on the left (west) flank.

c. The Army Commander expects the X Corps to defeat the enemy from present positions prepared to meet a major effort down the CHUNGCHON - HONGCHON Corridor or a secondary effort down the INDE - HONGCHON Corridor. J-37

x. It is expected that determined resistance will be made from prepared positions. All commanders will be alert to critical areas so that no unit of bn size can be overrun to the extent that it cannot be extracted by a counterattack of fire or movement or by strongly supported withdrawals."

and

137

SECRET

EMERGENCY

M/C NR 56A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 111500/K

T/FLD 11/1825/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, SEVEN INF DIV
CG, 187TH ABN RCT
CG, SIX ROK DIV
CG, TWO ROK DIV
CG, IX CORPS ARTY

INFO CG, EUSAK
CG, I CORPS
CG, X CORPS
CO, 19TH ENGR (C) GP
CO, 4TH US RANGER CO

CITE IXACT-1459.

FOLLOWING MSG CG EUSAK IS QUOTED FOR YOUR INFO AND NECESSARY ACTION PD
QUOTE GEORGE XRAY DASH FIVE DASH ONE SEVEN SEVEN SIX KING GEORGE QBOE
QBOE PD THIS MSG IN THREE PARTS PD PART ONE CLN INDICATIONS ARE THAT
THE EN HAS NEARLY COMPLETED HIS PREPARATIONS FOR THE CONTINUANCE OF
HIS OFFENSIVE PD THE ATCK CAN BE EXPECTED WITH THE NEXT FEW DAYS PD
OPN DETONATE IS INBEFINITELY POSTPONED PD PART TWO CLN ALL CORPS WILL
COMPLETE THEIR DEFENSES ON THE PRESENT GOLDEN DASH NO NAME LINE PD
STRONG COVERING FORCES WILL BE MAINTAINED ALONG THE PRESENT PATROL BASE
LINE TO MEET APM BREAKUP AND DELAY THE EN ATCK AND PROVIDE TIMELY
WARNING PD PART THREE CLN ABLE PD THE ARMY COMMANDER EXPECTS THAT THE
ITEM US CORPS WILL HOLD THE SEOUL AREA INBEFINITELY AND DEFEAT THE EN
NORTH OF PRESENT PSNS PD ITEM US CORPS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE
STRONG SUPPORT ON ITS RIGHT PAREN EAST PAREN FLANK OF THE ROMAN NINE
US CORPS PD BAKER PD THE ARMY COMDR EXPECTS THE ROMAN NINE CORPS WILL
DEFEAT THE EN FR ITS PRESENT POSNS PD PARTICULAR ATTN WILL BE GIVEN TO
THE PUKAN CORRIDOR AND THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CORPS ARTY WILL BE
PLACED ON THE LEFT WEST FLANK PD CHARLIE PD THE ARMY COMMANDER EXPECTS
THE XRAY CORPS TO DEFEAT THE EN FROM PRESENT POSITIONS PREPARED TO MEET
ABLE MAJOR EFFORT DOWN THE CHUNCHON DASH HONGCHON CORRIDOR OR ABLE

I-4436 E-2015 SECRET

SECRET

SECONDARY EFFORT DOWN THE INDE DASH HONGCHON CORRIDOR PD XRAY PD
IT IS EXPECTED THAT DETERMINED RESISTANCE WILL BE MADE FROM PREPARED
POSITIONS PD ALL COMMANDERS WILL BE ALERT TO CRITICAL AREAS SO THAT
NO UNIT OF BN SIZE CAN BE OVERRUN TO THE EXTENT THAT IT CANNOT BE
EXTRACTED BY ABLE COUNTERATTACK OF FIRE OR MOVEMENT OR BY STRONGLY
SUPPORTED WITHDRAWALS PD UNQUOTE

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE
BEFORE

CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Osong-ni CS494507, Korea
111200K May 1951

Change 1 to Operations Instructions No 120
Map: Korea: 1/50,000

Changes to read as follows:

2. g. LD: Present positions.
3. a. 28th BCB

Atchd: 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (minus one (1) Co)
Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn

3. g. 24th Rcn Co

- (1) Company minus one (1) platoon atchd 8th Ranger Co.
- (2) Assemble one (1) platoon vic CS5167. Patrol all roads and trails between present General Defense Line and Line LONDON.
- (3) A maximum effort will be extended to complete the present defense line.

3. h. 8th Ranger Co (Abn)

Atchd: 24th Rcn Co (-)
Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

- (1) Revert division control.
- (2) Continue present mission.
- (3) A maximum effort will be extended to complete the present defense line.

Incl overlay changes Line LIVERPOOL and boundary in zones of 5th and 21st Infs. Adds boundaries between Present Defense Line and Line LONDON. Coordinating point on Line LONDON which reads CS431121 is changed to read CS431721.

DELETE:

3. g. 21st Inf

Atchd: 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (-)

ADD:

3. d. (7) Furnish AAA protection for bridges vic CS498515, CS508550 and CS550655 (during construction and after completion).
- (8) One (1) platoon, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn atchd 8th Ranger Co in place.

OFFICIAL:

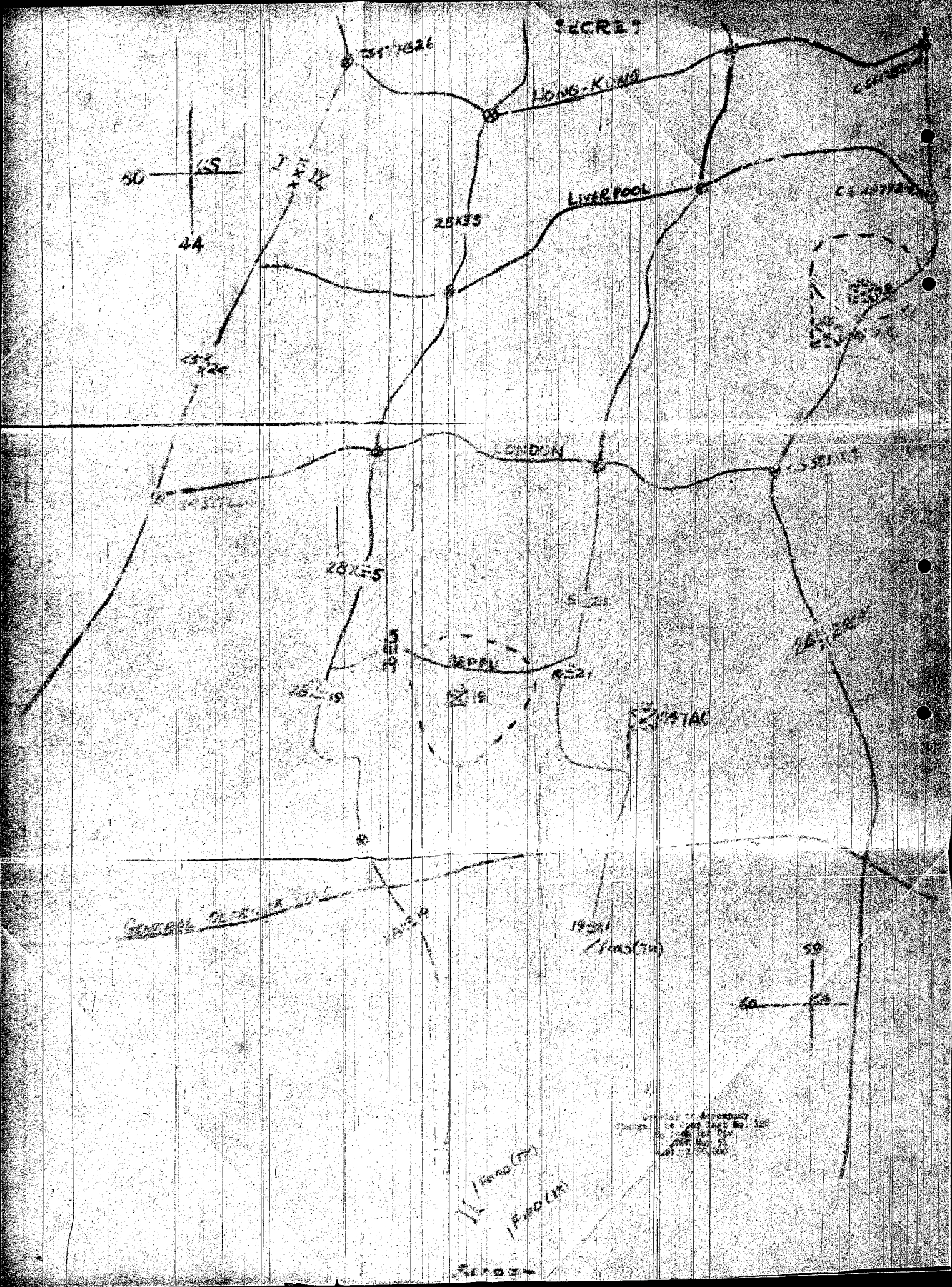
BRYAN
Major General

MAUZ
MAUZ
03

SECRET

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

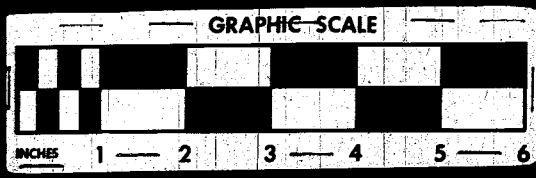
SECRET



Copy of Appendix
 to Code List No. 120
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955

1/1000 (1/1000)
 1/1000 (1/1000)

SECRET



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni GS494507, Korea
111700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 63:
For period 101700K to 111700K May 1951
Manst Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: None.

b. Changes in Location: None.

2. Operations Planned: No change.

3. Operations Ordered: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: None.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Patrolled in zone, 2nd Bn patrol captured 3 enemy soldiers via Hill 672 GS4873. Remainder of patrols returned with neg results. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. Continued to prepare and strengthen present defensive positions. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. Continued to prepare and strengthen present defensive positions. 28th BCB: Patrolled in zone with neg results. Continued to prepare and strengthen present defensive positions. TF PLJILEY: Continued preparation of defensive positions and contact patrols with 25th Inf Div on left flank.

c. Unit Strengths:

5th Inf	90%
19th Inf	79%
21st Inf	84%
Div Arty	91%
24th Inf Div	87%

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: 85%.

MAUZ
G-3

SECRET

G-3 Air Operations

11 May 51

Flight : 6
Sortie : 22
1st Flight : 0645
Last Flight : 1800

1. One Flight attacked enemy troops from 083000 to 083002. 2 buildings destroyed and 20 enemy KIA.
2. One flight attacked 20 to 20 dug in troops at 083002. One automatic gun position destroyed. One secondary explosion.
3. One flight dumped its load NW of the PhuKhan Dam due to an emergency.
4. One flight attacked enemy troops at 083100 and received intense return fire. Results unknown.
5. One flight KIA 20-75 enemy troops and had 3 secondary explosions at 083100.
6. One flight destroyed 12 buildings at 083100. KIA unknown.

ASAC

24th Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., APO 24
 Place: Vic Misaki Korea CS413590
 From: 102400 May 51
 To: 112400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 77		Wea - clear cool, vis good lt wind	
	0825	C 78		CO dep for rear CP	
0910		C 79		POR given co misn of moving fwd to pat lateral rds fr pr posn to lind London	
	0930	C 80		Co dep for Div fwd CP	
1055		C 81		CO notif by G3 pat misn post pon CO misn remns unchanged	
1145		C 82		CO ret'd to fwd CP	
1200		C 83		Wea: warmer	
1630		C 84		CO inspected lines	
	1730	C 85		Unit rpt #242 sent fwd to G3	
1800		C 86		3rdplt has sound contact w/B Co PP Brig across river	

SECRET

ASW40

Hq 24th Inf Division
CB494507 Korea
111200K May 1951

Change 1 to Operations Instructions No 120
Map: Korea: 1/50,000

Changes to read as follows:

3. G. 24th Rcn Co

- (1) Company minus one (1) plt atchd 8th Ranger Co.
- (2) Assemble one (1) platoon via CB5167. Pat all roads and trails bet pr Gen Def Line & Line LONDON.
- (3) A maximum effort will be extended to complete the present defense line.

3. H. 8th Ranger Co (Abn)

Atchd: 24th Rcn Co (-)
Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

- (1) Revert Division control.
- (2) Continue present mission.
- (3) A maximum effort will be extended to complete the present defense line.

SECRET

2nd RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
24

Via Military Korea
CHALISCO
111700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 242
Period Covered: 101700 May 1951 to 111700 May 1951
Map: Korea, and 1751, Scale 1:50000
Sheet: 6226 - I & III

1. Enemy Move

a. **ONE SITUATION:** a. 1st, 2nd & 3rd plia rifle sqds moved in an easterly direction for 3-4000-5000 half-trucks of 52nd AAA, in vic of CG 405610. 3rd plia rifle sqd will maintain contact w/ 2d Co RP Brig across river by sound power.

b. All tanks moved to fwd CP & will be in mobile reserve on call.

a. Mortar section moved to 1st flk approx 300 yds for better position vic of CHALISCO.

2. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

(1) Supply

(a) Nation Strength: 162

(b) GI I on hand
A & B nations 1 001
C nations 1 001

(c) GI III on hand
SO Oct Av None
TR & SO No 100 Gal.

(d) GI V - shortages in basic load: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	Avail	On hand	Essential
Truck 1 1/2 ton	27	27	1
Truck 3/4 ton	1	2	0
Truck 5-4 ton	4	5	0
	Special Purpose		
P/O, M-39	1	2	0
Truck, M-34	7	8	1

(A) Service: None

(B) Miscellaneous: No change

3. GENERAL: No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

SECRET

SAT F. GALLETTINE
1st Lt., Armor
Executive Officer

Via Miss-ri Korea CS413590
Fr 102400 May 51
To 112400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Company remains in position and continued to improve installations.

SICHER RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

14410
10 May 1951

Unit Report No: 21
Period Covered: 091700 May 51 to 101700 May 51
Tops: 1:50,000

1. ETEW: No Change.
2. COM SITUATION: No Change.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains Rec(11) EM Replacements
& (1) EM rt to dy IR heap. No losses.

- n. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 95
(b) ACP Ration None.
C Ration 2 days.
(c) Class III on hand
M2 C, M0 octane 139 gals.
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None.

- (e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 1 LMI Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers
Signal: 2 Radio Sets SGR300
9 Radio Sets SGR536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None.

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRBORNE	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	2	0
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate.

(5) Miscellaneous No Remarks.

A. GENERAL: No Remark.

Alfred J. Glacherine
Alfred J. Glacherine
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
120001K May 1951
122400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0030		1	120030	TXC Cite IXACT-1460. Ref IXACT-1459. Intensified pat.	File
0130		2	111645	TXC Cite IXACT-88: Asgd mis of 17th FA Bn and 937th FA.	File
	0320	3	120320	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
	0600	4	120600	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0840		5	120840	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: CG, IX Corps, rqsts that in rept en contact through pat activity that you attempt to give an est of nr of en rather than rept the nr as unest.	Capt G
	1 May	6	11 May	Neg Form, QUOTE: GX-5-1776. All Corps will complete their defenses on the present GOLDEN - NO NAME Line.	File
0910		7	120910	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Coming to pay 24th Inf Div CP a visit, will arrive about 1000. Rqst jeep transportation to 21st Inf.	Capt G
0930		8	120930	Tp Capt Kobbe, 6th MTB: Rqst permission to fire mortars from CS487499 into draw # from that psn. All necessary precautions will be taken and adj units notified.	Capt J
1000		9	121000	Tp Gen Peploe, C/S, IX Corps: Gen Van Fleet, EUSAK Comd; and a party of 4 will arrive 24th Inf Div CP at 1300 with the obj to visit 28th BCB and 19th Inf. Travel from 24th Inf Div CP to the lines will be done by jeep. (Gen Bryan, 24th Inf Div CG; 19th Inf, TF PLUMLEY; C/S & G-2 notified.)	Capt B
1000		10	121000	TXC CG, IX Corps, Dtg 120050K: My msg Cite IXACT-1454 Dtg 10100K is now a category B msg.	File

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

120000K May 1951

122400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken	
In	Out					
1045		11	121045	Tp Col Breen, 24th Div Sig: Direct telephone line between TFP & FPCLI, in at 2100 M y 51.	Capt B	
1100		12	121100	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: Straggler post now maintained by 24th MP's & British MP's through arrangement 28th BCB Brigadier and CG, 19th Inf, in vic CS489621. This post to be discontinued temp by mutual agreement 28th BCB & 19th Inf but in event of contact this post to be maintained immediately. (Action: 24th MP's notified, 19th Inf will let 24th MP's know when to reestablish this post.	Capt B	
1130		13	121130	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Following info reqstd ref pats. Time of departure, how far, mission, method of movement, time of rtn, size, route.	Capt B	
1230		14	121230	Tp Lt Franco, 6th MTB: Send In Off to FPCLI for purpose of maintaining contact with TF Plumley. Check in with 28th BCB prior to going to FPCLI. Lt Piburn is the In Off.	Capt B	
		1335	15	121335	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Rest auth from Army to dump 2000 rds in 155 NOK Bn area and 3000 rds in each 105 Bn area, over and above basic loads, for this defense. Basic load for 105's is 4100 rds and basic load for 155's is 2200 rds.	Maj A
1300		16	121300	Tp S-3 Sec, 5th Inf: 1st Bn pat blocking pms for 3rd Bn pat vic CS6178, recd 15 GI's capt o/a 2 Feb 51. 10 from 2nd Div; 3 from Marines; 2 from 25th Div. They were picked up by NOK OP RE of CS6178 and are now on way to 24th Div CP. 3rd Bn pat 121145 vic CS563839 neg rept. 2nd Bn pat 121300 vic CS529779 neg rept. 28th BCB: Pat's at pat base. Patrols in posn neg rept. 19th Inf: Pat contacted 5th Inf, neg contact. 21st Inf: Pat contacted 5th Inf, neg contact.	Capt B	

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 120001K May 1951
 122400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1010		17	121010	(Delayed rept) Tp Capt Edmonds, 3rd Engrs: Will fire 75 Recoless, impact area vic GS478508. Necessary range precautions will be taken and adjacent units will be notified.	Capt B
1445		18	121445	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: 3rd Bn tk pat went 1200 yds NE of Hyon-ni vic CS48864. Picked up 2 CCF Civ rept CCF left Hyon-ni area last nite and are going N. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
	1550	19	121550	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: 21st Inf Contact Point with the 5th Inf CS581725, also Contact Point LINDY LOU CS573701. (Passed to Sgt Kaiser, 5th Inf).	Capt B
1615		20	121615	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Fat plans for tomorrow: PFCLI - 2 plats on tks leave 0900 and estab base vic CS4568. OP on Hill 380, CS4570. Contact 5th RCT at Machi vic GS4168 at 1030. Fat will return 1730. RAR - Plat pat fwd in zone. Leaves 0900, returns 1730. KOSB - Plat pat fwd in zone. Leaves 0900, rtns 1730.	Capt B
1745		21	121745	Tp Col Rice, IX Corps: Regarding Photo Interpretation; IX Corps has Off at Army who immediately flashes all info to IX Corp, who in turn gives it to G-2, IX Corps Arty and should be avail to 24th Inf Div Arty. In addition, it should come over our G-2 Air Net.	Capt B
1815		22	121815	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Patrol plan for 13 May. Do not believe it feasible to send tk force to Hyonni CS48864 to Sopa CS487896 and rtn. Plans are to send a tk Inf pat to vic Hyonni with another to work NW in valley in front of pat base to vic CS5181.	Maj A
	1930	23	121930	Tp Capt Pace, D/A: Given permission for registration of a normal barrage for 19th Inf at CS508633 between 0600 & 0630 on the 13th. (Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf notified - No traffic above	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni, CS494507, Korea
 120001K May 1951
 122400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		23	cont'd	the 62 Northing during this time. (Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf notified-No traffic below the 65 Northing during this time).	
2000		24	122000	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: It is desired you extend your pat as far as 89 Northing. Particular attention to SOPA CS4889, YANGGOK CS5586, KAFYONG CS6987 and KAEGBONG-NI CS7192. Ref TWX 1459 & 1460, 11 May 51.	Capt J
2200		25	122200	Tp Maj Battun, G-4, 24th Inf Div: 15 trks rept to CO 3d Bn, 5th Inf, 0630 tomorrow. At rqst of CO 5th Inf, destination Hyon-ni for pat purposes.	Capt J
2220		26	122220	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Earlier rqst for increased Arty ammo approved as asked for. (J-4150) ⁽⁵⁾	Capt J
2330		27	122330	TWX DFACT-1465: Ref mgs 1459 and 1460. Extend pat to 89 Northing.	File
2300		28	122300	TWX DFACT-1464: Boundary changes.	File
	2350	29	122350	Msg Fm CO, 5th Inf: Extend pat to 89 Northing.	File
	2350	30	122350	Msg Fm CO, 5th Inf: Boundary changes.	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: A co of Inf from 3d Bn, supported by Tks, pat to vic CS866552, with foot pat going on additional 1200 yds without contact. 1st Bn in blocking pos for 3d Bn pat, recd from 2d ROK Div CP vic CS529779, 15 GIs who were captured 2 Feb 51.</p> <p>19th Inf: Pat in zone with neg res.</p> <p>21st Inf: Pat in zone with neg res.</p> <p>28th EGB: Pat in zone with neg res.</p> <p>TF PLUMLEY: Cont contact with 25th Inf Div on left flank and pat in zone.</p>					

From IX CORPS

DTG 112007/K

TO 24TH INF DIV

CITE TRACK-1460 REF MY MSG IXACT 1459, 11MAY 51. TACTICAL
SITUATION AND ENEMY DISPOSITIONS ARE SUCH AS TO NECESSITATE
MAXIMUM AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING BY ALL UNITS. IT IS DESIRED
THAT YOU INTENSIFY YOUR PATROLLING TO MAXIMUM DEPTH UTILIZING
ALL HRS OF DAYLIGHT AVAILABLE TO GAIN AND MAINTAIN CONTACT
WITH ENEMY.

Action: C-2
C/S
File

g-1

EMERGENCY

23

SECRET
DTG 112007/R

M/C 73A

FM CG IX CORPS

T/F 112257/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO CG IX CORPS ARTY
CG 187TH ABN RCT

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR SIX ZERO PD

REFERENCE MY MSG ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR FIVE

NINE CMA ONE ONE MAY FIVE ONE PD TACTICAL SITUATION AND ENEMY

DISPOSITIONS ARE SUCH AS TO NECESSITATE MAXIMUM AGGRESSIVE
PATROLLING BY ALL UNITS PD IT IS DESIRED THAT YOU INTENSIFY
YOUR PATROLLING TO MAXIMUM DEPTH ~~UNITS~~ UTILIZING ALL HRS OF
DAYLIGHT AVAILABLE TO GAIN AND MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH ENEMY

-ENC-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTIC
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4441

SECRET

I-2019

FROM CG, IX CORPS ARTY
TO CG, 24TH INF DIV

DTG 111645/K

INFO CG, IX CORPS MAIN

CITE IXART-88 THIS IN 2 PARTS

PART 1: 17TH FA BN (-BTRYS "B" AND "C") ASSG MISSION GEN
SUPPORT REINF FIRMS 24TH DIV ARTY, 18TH ROK ARTY AND 27TH
ROK FLD ARTY BN.

PART 2: 937TH FLD ARTY BN (-) ASSG MISSION GEN SUPPORT
REINF FIRMS 24TH DIV ARTY, TASK FORCE LINDY LOU AND 18TH
ROK FA BN.

Action: CS
O-2
File

fr

A-2

#3

SECRET

FROM CG, IX CORPS ARTY DTG 111645/K

M/C NR 74-A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

T/FLD 112258/K

TO CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 2 ROK DIV
CG, 6 ROK DIV
CG, 17 FA BN
CG, 937 FA BN
CG, 92 FA BN

PRIORITY

INFO CG, IX CORPS MAIN

F X A R T - 8 8
CITE. ITEM XRAY ABLE ROGER TARE DASH EIGHT EIGHT PD THIS IN TWO PARTS
PART ONE CLN ONE SEVEN FA BN PAREN MINUS BTRYS BAKER AND CHARLIE
PAREN ASGD MISSION GEN SUPPORT REINF FIRES TWO FOUR DIV ARTY CMA ONE
EIGHT ROK ARTY AND TWO SEVEN ROK FLD ARTY BN PD PART CLN NINE THREE
SEVEN FLD ARTY BN PAREN MINUS PAREN ASGD MISSION GEN SUPPORT REINF
FIRES TWO FOUR DIV BRTY CMA TASK FORCE LINDY LOU AND ONE EIGHT ROK FA
BN SIGNED GILLMORE -END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

Passed to our arty.

I-4442

SECRET

I 2020

HEADQUARTERS 1st AVIATION DIVISION

Date: 11 May 1951
Office of Origin: G-3

MESSAGE FORM

FROM: CG, 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: OPERATION
IMMEDIATE

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS: HHM/rew

Following message, CG EUSAK, is quoted for your information and necessary action:

QUOTE: GX-5-1776 KG00

This message in three parts.

1. Indications are that the enemy has nearly completed his preparations for the continuance of his offensive. The attack can be expected within the next few days. Operation DETONATE (Advance to Line TOPEKA) is indefinitely postponed.

2. All Corps will complete their defenses on the present GOLDEN - NO NAME Line. Strong covering forces will be maintained along the present patrol base line to meet, break up and delay the enemy attack and to provide timely warning.

3. a. Omitted.

b. The Army Commander expects the IX US Corps will defeat the enemy from its present positions. Particular attention will be given the PUKHAN Corridor and the preponderance of the Corps Arty will be placed on the left (west) flank.

c. Omitted.

x. It is expected that determined resistance will be made from prepared positions. All commanders will be alert to critical areas so that no unit of bn size can be overrun to the extent that it cannot be extracted by a counterattack of fire or movement or by strongly supported withdrawals. UNQUOTE.

1. All units will conduct a reexamination of present defensive positions with a view to strengthening and rendering critical areas less vulnerable.

2. Attention will be given to close tie-in between all units along entire front. Particular emphasis will be placed on following major unit boundaries: 24th - 25th US Inf Div, 24th US - 2nd ROK Inf Div, Task Force PLUMLEY - 28th BCB, 28th BCB - 19th Inf, 19th Inf - 21st Inf.

3. All equipment and personnel not essential to the defense of present positions will be moved south of the HAN River without delay.

4. Regimental and separate unit commanders will insure that coordinated fire plans are complete for the defense of their positions, to include long range fires and fires within the position. They will further insure that all members of crew served weapons

SECRET

A-3

46

squads are familiar with the direction assigned to them, the sector of fire on its targets and that proper range cards are on hand in the position. Emphasis will be placed on planning and organization to the end that our defense will be effective during hours of darkness.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Major General

Manning
MAUZ
G3

DISTRIBUTION:

- 4 - 5th Inf
- 4 - 19th Inf
- 4 - 21st Inf
- 1 - Div Arty
- 1 - 6th M Tk Bn
- 1 - 3rd Engr Bn
- 4 - 28th BCB
- 3 - Task Force PLUMLEY

Info: C/S
G-2

SECRET

From: CG, IX Corps DTG 120050K

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 187th Abn Bct
CG, RUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, IX Corps
CG, 6th ROK Div

My message Cite IXACT 1454 DTG 182100K is now A category B message requiring paraphrase (24th Div crypto security officer will be notified before message is declassified). Subj message also passed for action to IX Corps Arty, 19th Engr (C) Group.

Info to: C/S, G-2

J-10
J-10

83

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 120050/K

M/C NR: 9-A

PRIORITY

T/FLD : 120345/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 7 INF DIV
CG, 187 ABN RCT
CG, EUSAK
CG, I CORPS
CG, X CORPS
CG, 6 ROK DIV

1 X A C T - 1 4 5 4 - 1 0

MY MSG CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR FIVE FOUR DTG ONE ZERO

TWO ONE ZERO ZERO KING IS NOW ABLE CATEGORY BAKER MSG REQUIRING

PARAPHRASE PAREN TWO FOUR DIV CRYPTO SECURITY OFFICER WILL BE NOTIFIED

BEFORE MSG IS DECLASSIFIED PAREN PD SUBJ MSG ALSO PASSED FOR ACTION

TO ITEM XRAY CORPS ARTY CMA ONE NINE ENGR CHARLIE GP -END-

PARAPHRASE REQUIRED
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

I-2025

I-4043

122020X May 1951

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div

Info: CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, IX Corps Arty
CO, IX Corps Engr

IXACT-1465

Reference my msg IXACT 1459 and 1460, 11 May 51.

It is desired that you extend your patrolling as far as the 89 Northing. Particular attention will be paid to the SOPA CS4889, YONGYANG-NI CS5586, KAPYONG CS6987 and KAEGONG-NI CS7192 areas. Patrols will be instructed to obtain the following info:

- a. Location of en assembly areas.
- b. Location and numbers of enemy arty.
- c. Location of enemy supply installations.
- d. Location of enemy armor, type and number.
- e. Location of river crossings together with bridging equipment locations.
- f. Location of enemy obstacles, together with info concerning whether or not these obstacles are covered with fire.
- g. Location of enemy screening forces.

Info to: C/S
G-2

Msgm quoting above TWX sent to all major units.

9-3

SECRET

EMERGENCY

M/C NR 75A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 122020/k

T/FLD 12/2220/k

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, SEVEN INF DIV
CG, TWO ROK DIV
CG, SIX ROK DIV

INFO CG, 187TH ABN RCT
CG, IX CORPS ARTY
CG, IX CORPS ENGR

~~D A S H - 1 4 6 5~~
ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR SIX FIVE PD REF MYMSG

ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR FIVE NINE AND ONE FOUR SIX ZERO

CMA ONE ONE MAY FIVE ONE PD IT IS DESIRED THAT YOU EXTEND YOUR PATROL-
LING AS FAR AS THE EIGHT NINE EASH DASH WEST GRID LINE PD PARTICULAR
ATTN WILL BE PAID TO THE SOPA CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR EIGHT EIGHT NINE CMA
YONGYANG DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE FIVE EIGHT SIX CMA KAPYONG CHARLIE
SUGAR SIX NINE EIGHT SEVEN AND KAEGONG DASH NI CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN ONE
NINE TWO AREAS PD PTRLS WILL BE INSTRUCTED TO OBTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFO
CLN ABLE PD LOCATION OF EN ASSY AREAS PD BAKER PD LOCATION AND NBRS OF
EN ARTY PD CHARLIE PD LOCATION OF EN SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS PD DOG PD
LOCATION OF EN ARMOR CMA TYPE AND NBR PD EQSY PD LOCATION OF RIVER
CROSSINGS TOGETHER WITH BRIDGING EQUIP LOCATIONS PD FOX PD LOCATION
OF EN OBSTACLES CMA TOGETHER WITH INFO CONCERNING WHETHER OR NOT
THESE OBSTACLES ARE COVERED WITH FIRE PD GEORGE LOCATION OF EN
SCREENING FORCES

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4472

SECRET

I-2043

122000K May 1951

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, IX Corps Engr

Cite IXACT 1464

Reference Opa Directive 38 031900I May 51.

The boundaries between divisions are extended as follows:
24th US Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div from CS6186 to CS6199, 2nd ROK
Div - 6th ROK Div CS6783 to CS6799, 6th ROK Div - 7th US Inf
Div from CS7385 to CS7399.

Info to: C/S
G-2

Magfm quoting above TWI sent to all major units.

4-28

SECRET

983

EMERGENCY

MC/ NR 74A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 122000/K

T/FLD 12/2208/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV

CG, SEVEN INF DIV

CG, SIX ROK DIV

CG, TWO ROK DIV

CG, IX CORPS ARTY

CO, IX CORPS ENGR

B A C T - 1 4 6 4

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE ONE FOUR SIX FOUR PD REFERENCE OPN

DIRECTIVE THREE THREE EIGHT ZERO THREE ONE NINE ZERO ZERO ITEM MAY FIVE ONE

PD THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN DIVS ARE EXTENDED AS FOLLS CLN TWO FOUR US

INF DIV DASH SECOND ROK DIV FROM CS SIX ONE EIGHT SIX TO CS SIX ONE

NINE NINE CMA SECOND ROK DIV DASH SIX ROK DIV CS SIX SEVEN EIGHT THREE

TO CS SIX SEVEN NINE NINE CMA SIX ROK DIV DASH SEVEN US INF DIV FROM

CS SEVEN THREE EIGHT FIVE TO CS SEVEN THREE NINE NINE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER DECLASSIFYING

I-4471

I-2042

SECRET

ROUTER

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

FROM (Originator)

CG, 24th Inf Div

DATE-TIME GROUP

122330K May 51

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PRECEDENCE FOR:

ACTION

OP

INFORMATION

OP

TO: CO, 5th Inf

BOOK MESSAGE

ORIGINAL MESSAGE

MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

YES

NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

INFO: CO, 19th Inf CO, Div Arty
 CO, 21st Inf CO, TF PLUMLEY
 CO, 28th BCB C/S

Following message, Headquarters IX Corps, is quoted for your information and necessary action:

"It is desired that you extend your patrolling as far as Rte 89 Northing. Particular attention will be paid to the SOPA CS4889, YONGYANG-NI CS5586, KAPYONG CS6987 and KAEONG-NI CS7192 areas. Patrols will be instructed to obtain the following info:

- a. Location of enemy assembly areas.
- b. Location and numbers of enemy arty.
- c. Location of enemy supply installations.
- d. Location of enemy armor, type and number.
- e. Location of river crossings together with bridging equipment locations.
- f. Locations of enemy obstacles, together with info concerning whether or not these obstacles are covered with fire.
- g. Location of enemy screening forces."

J-29

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

HENRY H. MAUZ

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

DANGER 3

OFFICIAL TITLE: Lt Col GSC

AC of S, 8-3

DD FORM 173 1 OCT 49

REPLACES MESSAGE FORM T-1 MAY 49 WHICH MAY BE USED

FORM-780 (P&C)-12-50-5000

A-7

J-29

ROUTER

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

FROM: (Originator)

CG, 24th Inf Div

DATE-TIME GROUP

122330K

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PRECEDENCE FOR:

ACTION **OP**

INFORMATION **OP**

TO:

5th Inf

BOOK MESSAGE

ORIGINAL MESSAGE

MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

YES NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

INFO:

**19th Inf Div Arty
21st Inf TF PLUMLEY
28th AFB C/S**

Following message, Headquarters IX Corps, is quoted for your information and necessary action:

"The boundaries between divisions are extended as follows:

24th US Inf Div-2d ROK Div from CS6186 to CS6199, 2d ROK Div-6th ROK Div CS6783 to CS6799, 6th ROK Div-7th US Inf Div from CS7385 to CS7399."

J-3^u

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

HENRY H. MAUZ

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

DAKOR 3

OFFICIAL TITLE

Lt Col GSC

AG of S, 8-3

J-30

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
121700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 635
For period 11:700K to 12:700K May 1951
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: None.
 - b. Changes in Location: None.
2. Operations Planned: No change.
3. Operations Ordered: No change.
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movements: None.
 - b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: A company of infantry from 3rd Bn, supported by tanks, patrolled to vic CS866552, with foot patrols going on additional 1200 yds without contact. 1st Bn in blocking positions for 3rd Bn patrol, received from 2nd ROK Div OP vic CS529779 fifteen (15) GIs who were captured o/a 2 Feb 51. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results. 23th BCB: Patrol: 6 in zone with neg results. Tr PLUMLEY: Continued contact with 25th Inf Div on left flank and patrolled in zone.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No changes.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

TH-05
MAUZ
G-3

AMM B

SECRET

G-3 Air Operations

12 May 51

Flights: 9

Sorties: 31

1st Flight: 0620

Last Flight: 1900

1. One flight attacked enemy troops that took cover in buildings at CS5390. 12 buildings destroyed and 10 enemy KIA.
2. One flight attacked enemy troops from CS5484 to CS5684. Est. 100 enemy troops KIA. 15 buildings damaged or destroyed.
3. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies at CS6081 with 3 secondary explosions. 15 enemy KIA at CS5789.
4. One flight destroyed 7 buildings at CS5688.
5. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies at CS5593. 2 secondary explosions (black smoke).
6. One flight attacked an estimated 200 enemy troops that took cover in buildings at ~~SEVEN~~ CS5786. 2 enemy KIA and 12 buildings destroyed.
7. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies along a road from CS4888 to CS5387. 1 large fire started. Est. 60 enemy KIA.
8. Two flights attacked camouflaged supplies and enemy troops in a valley from CS5585 to CS5590. 7 buildings destroyed. 50 to 60 buildings damaged one automatic gun position destroyed.

2400 Inf. AFO 2+
 Place: Vic Misa-ri
 From: 08413590
 To: 112400 May 51
122400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Listed	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C-87		Wea clear warm vis gd	
	0720	C-88		Co deptd for rear CP	
0800		C-89		Co given msg of sending 1 plt to pat lat rds to line London other plts remain in prev repta posn	
	0845	C-90		Co deptd for Div fwd CP	
0940		C-91		CO tld pat msg cancelled	
1045		C-92		CO ret to rear CP	
	1100	C-93		CO dep for briefing at TFP CP CO given co flds of fire	
1200		C-94		Wea warmer	
1215		C-95		CO ret to fwd CP	
1320		C-96		CO dep for 5 dy rest in Japan Lt Galentine takes command	
1400		C-97		Rifle sds digging in bunkers & posns	
1500		C-98		Ea sqd has 2-30mg, 1-50mg w/ barbed wire fronts	
	1730	C-99		Unit rpt #243 sent fwd to G3	

SECRET

annex D

SECRET

SAAS RECOMMENDATION COMPANY
SAAS Inventory Division
APR 64

VIA REGISTERED MAIL
MAY 1964
151770 MAY 1964

SAAS Report No. 843
Period Covered: 11/17/63 - 12/31/63 to 12/31/63 May 1964
SAAS: General and 1731, Serial 1, 10/1/63
Serials 680 - 1 & 111

- 1. **REQUIREMENTS**
- 2. **RE REQUIRING SAAS change**
- 3. **ADMINISTRATIVE: No change**

- (1) **SAAS**
- (2) **SAAS strength** 100
- (3) **SI I on hand** 100
- SAAS patients** 100
- SI patients** 100
- (4) **SI III on hand** 100
- SI G&S AV** 100
- TR & G&S** 100
- (5) **SI V - shortages in SAAS inventory** None
- (6) **Critical shortages by service:** No change
- Transportation & Hospitalization:** 100
- SAAS:** No change
- Service:** None
- (7) **Miscellaneous:** No change

- 4. **REQUIREMENTS: No change**

DAVID T. WILLIAMS
151770 MAY 1964
SAAS

SECRET

Vic Nisa-ri Korea CB413590
Fr 112400 May 51
To 122400 May 51

SUMMARY

Company remains in position. Continues to improve installations.

EIGHTH AVIATION INDEPENDENT COMPANY (AIF-803)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

12 May 1951

Unit Report No: 22
Period Covered: 101700Z May 51 to 111700Z May 51
Inps: 1:50,000

1. **STATUS: No Change.**

2. **OPERATIONAL SITUATION: No Change.**

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains: No losses or gains.**

B. (1) Supply: (a) Ration Strength **95**
(b) ACR Ration **1 day**
C Ration **1 day**
(c) Class III on hand
12.3.80 octane **179 gals**
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load **None.**

(c) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 50
2 Grenade launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization **None.**

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AMOUNT	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	3	0
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) **Adequate.**

(5) Miscellaneous: **No Remarks.**

7. **GENERAL: No Remarks.**

Alfred J. Glashier
Alfred J. Glashier
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 HQ 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 130001K May 1951
 132400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0910		1	130910	Tp Capt DeGraft, IX Corps: We have estab a compromise point for tie-in with I Corps on Line WAGO, as CS397578. That is the point.	Sgt W
0915		2	130915	Tp Lt Brown, AOF: Planes only went as far as the Dam this morning due to low clouds, obs was nil. Did see the pat going out. Will try later on if clouds clear.	Sgt W
	1000	3	131000	Tp All Units: Called to remind them that the CG has directed all Service Units (minus kitchen) and all non-essential units be moved S of the river.	Maj A
	1000	4	131000	Col Harris, CO 65th Inf Regt, visited CP and talked over plans for support and cooperation.	Sgt W
	1005	5	131005	Tp All Units: Item 40-1 will be used for ident purposes during hrs of darkness in the event of backward movements. (501)	Maj A
	1010	6	131010	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: Called to advise us that in the near future, GHQ Res will be sending out groups of Off of Bn Comdr Staff level (or other appro Staff Off) for short periods of obs.	Sgt W
	1030	7	131030	Tp Sgt Dursey, 5th Inf: 1st Bn tks recd SA fire from Hill 352, CS539874 from unknown no of en at 0905.	Capt J
	1100	8	131100	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Asked Col Natzel to have Corps Units operating in 24th Inf Div zone. Move non-essentials S of Han River. Col Natzel agreed to inform Staff Sections of Corp controlling Corps Units of Gen Bryan's request. They asked us to be informed of any specific violations.	Maj A
	1130	9	131130	Tp Sgt Turnax, 5th Inf: Pat engaged by en fire from Hill 352, CS539874 by an est 200 en. Tks under fire at 1030.	Maj A

Page 1 of 5 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

One

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 130001K May 1951
 132400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1145		10	131145	Tp Maj Watts, 3rd Engr Bn: 3rd Engr instrd to improve road leading NW from village at CS495605.	Maj A
1150		11	131150	Tp Lt DeGraff, IX Corps: 187th RCT may conduct probing pat action to Kapyong CS6987 tomorrow and return. We may be ordered again to Sopa CS4839 on similar action as today and return. This is not firm yet. Information is furnished for planning purposes.	Maj A
1200		12	131200	Tp Capt Kohbe, 6th MTB: Informed of possible requirement to send Tk-Inf team to Sopa tomorrow and rtn through 25th Inf Div area. Asked to submit recommendations on composition of the Task Force based on requirements of this mission this afternoon.	Maj A
1300		13	131300	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 13th FA Bn will test .50 cal and BAR vic CS502578 at 131500K. Necessary range precautions will be taken. Adjacent Units will be notified. CF opened CS500536.	Capt B
1500		14	131500	Tp Col Hallock, D/A: Did Lt Col Maus get permission to put 3000 rounds of 105 and 2000 rds of 155 on the ground per Bn. (Yes - from Corps G-3.)	Maj R
	1500	15	131500	Tp Lt Col Breen, DSO H24D: Div is running radio school for 90 men. 19th had a wire school voice radio. 21st Inf & 5th Inf have on the job training for wire crews. D/A has on the job training for wiremen and a small radio school. Wire, msg center, switchboard people we can train here. Radio operators we can train faster. Radio repair - UHF - Carrier - Radar repair people should be trained in Japan.	Maj R
1445		16	131445	(Delayed rept) Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: 1st Bn has elements on left nose of Hill 352, CS540874. They will remain there until 3rd Bn passes that point. "A" Co is at CS560862. None of 1st Bn	Sgt W

Page 2 of 5 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS424507, Korea
 130001K May 1951
 132400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				elements are receiving fire at this report. In 3rd Bn pat, "K" Co is receiving SA fire from Hill 362 from an est en MG and 10 rifles on the hill. "I" Co is on the western part of Hill 362, (CS524847).	
1546		17	131546	Tp Capt Leer, 28th BCB: PFGLI to fire in def mortar concentrations at approx 1800. Notify Lt Cochran, 5th Inf and Sgt Cook, 19th Inf.	Capt J
1600		18	131245	TRX CITE IXACT-1467: Reinf fire to 24th Div.	File
1600		19	131600	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: I Corps objects to using their area as Drop Zone. Army is setting up 3-CAZ to work off of Corps strip. Good Drop Zone on sand bar near IX Corps Hq's, If Co of Rangers approves.	Capt J
1610		20	131610	TRX CITE IXACT-1468: Ref msg 1459 and 1460 and 1465. Intensify patrols to maintain contact.	File
1630		21	131215	TRX CITE IXACT-1470: Complete field fortifications	File
	1635	22	131635	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt J
1745		23	131745	Tp 17th FA Bn: To fire small arms at 0800 to 1600 14 May via CS592521 SE via Hill 132. Adj units will be notified and necessary range precautions will be taken.	Capt W
1750		23	131750	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: TRX 1471 correction; 2d 155 HOW should read 155 GUN.	Capt W
1830		24	132830	Tp Capt Plumley, TF Plumley: Our wire crew out to repair lines to Philippine Bn was fired on by Philippines at 1830. This same thing happened yesterday just before dark. Also several rounds of s/a were fired into Ranger Area by Philippines at 1500 today. (Passed to Capt Dewar, G-2, 25th Div for action).	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 130001K May 1951
 132400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1400		25	131400	Tp CG, KUSAK: Will visit tomorrow afternoon, particularly 19th Inf and TF PLUMLEY areas. No details as to what he wants except that he isn't satisfied with depth of battle position. Wants all around wire installation. IX Corps Engr Bn to help. (Delayed rept and passed on to TF PLUMLEY, 5th Inf, C/S, and Engr's through ADE).	Maj A
	1900	26	131900	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Rept on 5th Inf patrol.	Capt J
	2010	27	132010	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Rpt of patrol of 1st Bn, 5th Inf.	Capt J
1700		28	131700	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Talked with Maj Hatch about contact between our unit and 28th BCB. Agreed to allow patrol contact between units we patrol in the morning and in the afternoon. 28th BCB also putting 3 snipers out to cover mine field in valley. Not considered a satisfactory arrangement by us as we have people on the specified contact point and this arrangement will not hold good during hrs of darkness. At 2140, Col Maus talked to Maj Hatch about this problem, suggesting more positive contact by placing a Co or platoon on the nose of the hill over the boundary to insure contact and give better density of fire on the valley that is more open in the BCB sectors.	Capt J
2050		29	132050	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Middlesex Bn closed out present area at 2045.	Capt J
	2100	30	132100	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: J entry 29 given.	Capt J
2140		31	132140	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Control plans for 14 May.	Capt J
2150		32	132150	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: KSLI closed in assy area 2135 hrs.	Capt J
2330		33	132330	Tp Capt Lapke, 3rd Engr: Tac wire will be here by 131200 hrs. Axes here now. Ln Off 5th Inf now present. Def overlays in from 19th, 21st,	Capt B

Page 4 of 5 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Long-ni CS 94507, Korea
 130001K May 1951
 132400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		33		(cont'd) 28th BCB. TF Plumley and 5th Inf ready in AM.	
2345		34	132345	TF Capt Lapke, 3rd Engr: Wire is in now and is being distributed to units tonight.	Capt B
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: 1st and 3d Bns (-), with tk support, patrolled to vic HYON-NI at CS548862 and contacted an est en co on Hill 352 at CS540873 and another en co on Hill 362 CS530852. Patrol engaged the en at both loc. Patrol withdrew at 1455 and placed arty and airo on en with unknown results. Patrol returned to base at 1730 hrs.</p> <p>19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results.</p> <p>21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with neg results.</p> <p>28th BCB: Patrolled in zone with neg results.</p> <p>TF Plumley: Continued contact with 25th Div on left flank and patrolled in zone.</p>					

FROM IX CORPS
TO 24TH INF DIV

CITE IXACT (1467)

THIS MSG IN 3 PARTS.

PART 1: EFFECTIVE UPON ARRIVAL IX CORPS SECTOR, 10TH FIELD BN
IS ASSIGNED MISSION REINFORCE FIRES 24TH US DIV.

PART 2: EFFECTIVE UPON ARRIVAL IX CORPS SECTOR, 9TH US FIELD
ARTY BN IS ASSIGNED MISSION REINFORCE FIRES 24TH US DIV AND 2D
ROK DIV.

PART 3: 9TH AND 10TH US FIELD ARTY BNS WILL BE EMPLOYED SOUTH OF
HAN RIVER AND TO PROVIDE RELIEF TO PARENT UNIT IN 6 HOUR NOTICE.

Action: C/S
D/A Paul Huberman S-3/A
G-4
Files

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

83

SECRET

MCN 32A

TFLD 131245 K

FM NINE CORPS DTG 131015 K
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
THREE INF DIV
SECOND ROK DIV
INFO TO EUSAK
NINE CORPS ARTY (ACTION?-INFO?)

CITE IXACT-1487

THIS MSG IN THREE PARTS PD PART ONE CLN EFF UPON ARR ROMAN NINE CORPS
SEC ONE ZERO US FLD ARTY BN IS ASGD MISSION REINF FIRES TWO FOUR US
DIV PD PART TWO CLN EBF UPON ARR ROMAN NINE CORPS SEC NINE US FLD ARTY
BN IS ASGD MISSION REINF FIRES TWO FOUR US DIV AND TWO ROK DIV PD PART
THREE CLN NINE AND ONE ZERO US FLD ARTY BNS WILL BE EMPLOYED SOUTH OF
HAN RIVER AND TO PROVIDE RELEASE TO PARENT UNIT IN SIX HOUR NOTICE PD

Action C/S
DIA
G-4

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCEN DECLASSIFIED

4-18

F-2053
F-4482

SECRET

130915K May 1951

From: IX Corps

To: 24th Inf Div
7th Inf Div
2nd ROK Div
6th ROK Div

Info: 187th Abn RCT
IX Corps Arty

Cite IXACT-1468

Ref my msg IXACT-1459 and 1460 11 May 51 and IXACT-1465 12 May 51.

It is desired that all patrols intensify their efforts to maintain contact with the enemy once gained and to determine as accurately as possible the intentions and size of enemy groups contacted. Where enemy groups are fired on, the area will be searched thoroughly for bodies in order to obtain identification. Documents found will be processed expeditiously.

Action: C/S
G-2

4-11-51

A-75

J-20

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

SECRET

MCN 31A

TFLD 131238 K

FM NINE CORPS
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
SEVEN INF DIV
SECOND ROK DIV
SIX ROK DIV
INFO 187 ABN RCT
NINE CORPSARTY (ACTION?- INFO?)

DTG 130915 K

CITE IXACT-1468

RE MY MSG ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR FIVE NINE AND ONE
FOUR SIX ZERO ONE ONE MAY FIVE ONE AND ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH
ONE FOUR SIX FIVE ONE TWO MAY FIVE ONE PD IT IS DESIRED THAT ALL PTRLS
INTENSIFY THEIR EFFORTS TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH THE EN ONCE GAINED AND
TO DETERMINED AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE THE INTENTIONS AND SIZE OF EN
GRPS CONTACTED PD WHERE EN GRPS ARE FIRED ON THE AREA WILL BE SEARCHED
THROUGHLY FOR BODIES IN ORDER TO OBTAIN IDENTIFICATION PD DOCUMENTS
FOUND WILL BE PROCESSED EXPEDITIOUSLY

*action - c/s
G-2*

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

*7,2052
I-4481*

SECRET

FROM IX CORPS

TO 24TH INF DIV

CITE IXACT-1470

IT IS DESIRED THAT YOU EXERT MAXIMUM EFFORT TO COMPLETE YOUR
FIELD FORTIFICATIONS. POSITIONS WILL BE ORGANIZED AND FIELD
FORTIFICATIONS INSTALLED IN DEPTH AND PERIMETERS WILL BE COVERED
BY PROTECTIVE WIRE. FIREPLANS FOR ALL WEAPONS WILL BE PREPARED AND
MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

Action: C/S
G-2
File

f-21

23

23

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

83

SECRET

MCN 36A

TFLD 131352 K

FM NINE CORPS
TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
SEVEN INF DIV
SIX ROK DIV
SECOND ROK DIV
NINE CORPS ARTY
INFO TO 187ABN RCT
NINE CORPS ENGR

DTG 131215 K

CITE IXACT-1470

IT IS DESIRED THAT YOU EXERT MAXIMUM EFFORT TO COMPLETE YOUR FIELD
FORTIFICATIONS PD POSNS WILL BE ORGANIZED AND FIELD FORTIFICATIONS
INSTALLED IN DEPTH AND PERIMETERS WILL BE COVERED BY PROTECTIVE WIRE
PD FIREPLANS FOR ALL WEAPONS WILL BE PREPARED AND MADE AVAILABLE UPON
REQUEST

*Action C/S
#2
file*

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE
SECRET CRYPTIC
DECLAS.

SECRET

I-2055

D-4487

SECRET

24th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

Via Mail - Korea
CS413590
171700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 248
Period Covered: 161700 May 1951 to 171700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AMS 1751, Scale 1: 50,000
Sheets 6285 - I & III

1. **ENEMY:** None
2. **ENEMY SITUATION:** No change
3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change
 - b. (1) Supply
 - (a) Ration strength: 1AS
 - (b) Cl I on hand
A & B rations 1.4AS
C rations 1.4AS
 - (c) Cl I III on hand
80 Oct Av on hand None
72 & 80 No None
 - (d) Cl V - shortages in back load: None
 - (e) Critical shortages by service: No change
 - (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: 2 MI
 - (3) Transportation: No change
 - (4) Services: None
 - (5) Miscellaneous: No change
4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

CARL E. ASHLEY
1st Lt., Armor
Administrative Officer

SECRET

Via Miss-ri Korea CS 419590
Fr 162400 May 51
To 172400 May 51

SUMMARY:

No change in position. Company continued improving
position.

EIGHTH AIRBORNE INFANTRY COLONEL (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

17 May 51

Unit Report No: 27
Period Covered: 151700 May 31 to 161700 May 31
Maps: 1:50,000

1. EMBE: No Change

2. COM SITUATION: No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Losses No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) ACR Ration 1 Day
C Ration 2 Days
(c) Class III on hand
72 2.00 octane 160 gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights FL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AFPM	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred P. Giacherrine
ALFRED P. GIACHERINE
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
180001K May 1951
182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0020		1	180020	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engrs: Going to blow crater in rd at CS561661.	Capt J
	0045	2	180045	Tp Spt LeRoque, 5th Inf: 5th Inf will attack 18 May 51 to secure 3 objectives. Hill 183, CS5164, Hill at CS5266 sq, Hill at CS5467 sq. consol vic CS5467 estab perimeter prior dark 18 May 51. This is a warning order.	Col M
0100		3	180100	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: All quiet as of 0100.	Capt J
0100		4	180100	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: All Bns rept neg.	Capt B
0125		5	180125	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 1st Bn OF getting HC fire. Want flare ship on Hill 531, CS499629 as soon as possible. (Notified Capt Rodde G-3 Air.)	Capt B
0130		6	180130	Tp G-3 Sec, II Corps: Ref Ser No 1 crater has been blown.	Capt B
0140		7	171000	TPX - 28th BCB - GO 1: Info on Observers with 1647 Tactical Control Group.	File
0145		8	180145	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: 1 Co repts activity vic CS548658. Putting 4.2 mortar fire on it.	Capt B
	0020	9	180020	Tp 6th MTB, D/A, 3d Engrs, 28th BCB, 21st Inf, 19th Inf, 25th Div: TF Byorn, 2 Co's 5th TB, 8th Ranger Co, One Co KSLI, 1st 3d Engrs (C) Bn, One Plnt, 520 AAA (AW) Bn; FC 955 FA Bn. Gain and maintain contact with en. Develop en, inflict max casualties, particular attn to capture of PR's. (Delayed rept.)	Col M
0245		10	180245	Tp S-3 Sec, 3d Engrs: Engrs have blown crater. 2nd Bn, 31 ROK is dropping back to 70 line under fire.	Maj R
0305		11	180305	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: G Co OF that is with C Co 5th Inf is getting hit. Think some en have infiltrated G Co's pan.	Maj R

Inc 18

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
180001H May 1951
182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Data	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0400		12	180400	Tp Col Naudts, 19th Inf: A Co surrounded, fighting in holes. (Action: 20th EOB, 5th Inf.)	Maj R
	0400	13	180400	Tp Lt Cockrane, 5th Inf: Alert 2nd Bn, 5th Inf, to counterattack at daylight to restore psns. (Action: IX Corps, 19th Inf notified.)	
0405		14	180405	Tp Maj Hatch, 20th EOB: Can't hold our left company psns after daylight if A Co, 19th Inf, is'nt on that ground, it dominates our psns.	Maj R
0400		15	180400	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Tks have pulled back on line with A Co vic CS547638. Putting in wire & mines in front.	Capt B
0430		16	180430	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: 25 men en pat between C and L Co's, wants west searchlight shifted E. (Action: MAJ. WATTS, 36 Engrs notified.)	
	0445	17	180445	Tp Lt Amarose, 19th Inf: A Co still in psn but are cut off from rest of Bn.	Maj R
	0445	18	180445	Tp Col Naudts, 19th Inf: Hold until daylight restore the psn with L Co if at all possible. Ssgt 2nd Bn, 5th Inf for the 5th Inf job. Let us know.	Col O'M
0500		19	180500	Tp Col Naudts, 19th Inf: We will restore psn with L Co. Col O'Malley, G/S N24E said we will hold 2nd Bn, 5th Inf until Col Wilson, 5th Inf needs them. Col O'Malley said no as bad as it looks. (Action: 5th Inf, IX Corps notified.)	Col O'M
	0520	20	180520	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Report Ser No 2, page 1. (5th Inf notified.)	Capt B
0530		21	180530	Tp Col Naudts, 19th Inf: Restored most of A Co's psns with hand to hand combat. L Co en way to A Co's psns. L Co maybe attached to 1st Bn, 19th Inf. Maj Rowlands G-3, N24D informed them of no fire line E of rd through 2nd Bn psns. (Action: 5th Inf notified.)	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
180001K May 1951
182200K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders; etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0600		22	180600	Tp G-3 Sec, 25th Inf Div: 25th Inf Div would like a contact point, if possible at CS413689 at 181000. Their unit will consist of 1 platoon of tks and 1 platoon of Inf. (action: 6th MTB notified TFB will attempt contact.	Maj R
0600		23	180600	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: 28th BCB accepts now but would not if situation in 4 Co, 19th Inf had not changed. Are going to put Co on Hill 338, CS473999.	Maj R
0720		24	180720	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: Left flank "A" Co under attack by est en Co at 0720.	Maj R
	0730	25	180730	Tp Maj Alkire, 21st Inf: Release the 30 trks held with your 2nd Bn.	Maj R
0750		26	180750	Tp Lt Groscluse, 6th MTB: Tk column crossed IF, CS499526, at 0743.	Sgt W
	0830	27	180830	Tp Capt Smith, 21st Inf: Maj Watts will get 1 Co of Engrs to work on ford across Han River at CS414544. Gen Bryan desires all units be strengthened.	Maj R
0830		28	180830	Tp 2nd BCK Advisor: Arty may fire N of the 66 Northing in front of 21st Inf; obs fires only. Arty cannot fire N of the 66 Northing. (Info passed 24th Inf Div Arty).	Maj A
	0845	29	180845	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Ordered to initiate attack in zone (Opn Dir #2) at 0855.	Maj A
0930		30	180930	Tp Capt Rutland, Comm Off TFB: At 0920, head of column of TF BYORUM at CS44632.	Col M
	0930	31	180700	Opns Directive #2, WZAD - 180700K May 51.	File
1030		32	181030	Tp Sgt Crow, 6th MTB: Lead elements at CS399649, little or no contact.	Maj A
	0945	33	180945	(Delayed rept) Col Natzel, 1X Corps: M - When	Col M

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 180001K May 1951
 182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		33	cont'd	can we expect Canadians to arrive this area? Need info to coord movement of 2nd Canadians Arty. N - Will call back. M - TP BYORUM crossed ID at 0840 and at 0930 were at CS42632 without en contact. N - Roger. M - Described 5th Inf situation: 5th engaged with en on Hill 437, approved. 2nd Bn supported by tks to raid Wolseon Hill feature (obj #3) as remainder of wgt re-moves on directly in front of their positions. N - Roger. M - Rqst authority to retain M-39s from Corps for some mission tomorrow. N - Approved.	
1000		34	181000	(Delayed rept) Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Rec MG firing from 1030 to 1055 on CS429636 and on CS438636. Patrols - FICLI: 2 plats fwd to 65 Northing. Moving at 1100. Return one hr before dark. KSOB: 1 plat to Hill 390 at 1000; rtn 1 hr before dark.	Maj A
1100		35	181100	Gen Hoge, CG IX Corps, visited 24th Inf Div CP at 1000. Stressed principles of aggressive defense.	Col M
1115		36	181115	Tp G-3, 25th Inf Div: Our Inf-tk pat will go E on main road from Seoul to contact your TF BYORUM vic CS390800 at approx 1200 today. (Lt Grosclouse, 6th MTB notified).	Col M
1115		37	181115	Tp Lt Grosclouse, 6th MTB: TFB team "A" is in blocking zone vic CS4165. Team "B" passing thru Team "A", with no en contact. (G-3, IX Corps, notified).	Col M
	1115	38	181115	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Take 8 quad .50s from TF PLUMLEY and send them to bridge at CS510556 to arrive prior to 1300. Will be atchd to 2nd Bn, 5th Inf on arrival at bridge. (5th Inf, S-3 notified).	Maj A
1145		39	181145	Tp Col Metzger, IX Corps: Rqst for M-39s granted. Rqsts will be made on day to day basis.	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CSA 94507, Korea
 180001K May 1951
 182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0930		40	180930	(Delayed rpt) Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Just recd Opns Directive #2. Due to an action, en now holds Hill 537, CS528645 and 500 yds SW of that Hill. "C" Co is presently in contact with en vic knob W of Hill 537. The en approached from the N, not via Hill 283, CS513647. 1st Bn has suffered 5 KIA & 20 MIA (1 Co Commander) in course of action in present pens. 3rd Bn suffered 3 EIA. The men have gone without sleep for 2 nights. "C" Co is without a Company Commander and "I" Co lost majority of their plato. To accomplish the mission as directed in Opns Directive #2, we expect to receive tremendous casualties. I recommend 2nd Bn with tks be employed on the Wolsan road. Change mission to clear Hill 537 area. (Recommendation approved).	Col M
1155		41	181155	Tp Col Kunsig, IX Corps: CG, IX Corps directs British Defense Plans will be delivered to Corps Hq by 1800 tonight. (Notified G/S).	Maj A
1200		42	181200	Tp Capt Clark, MF Co: Landslide caused defile CS522514. To be closed for traffic. Engrs are working on it now and will call back when it has been cleared.	Maj A
1200		43	180930	TRX Cite IXACT 1502. Coord point between I-IX Corps.	File
1200		44	180930	TRX Cite IXACT-1503. 2nd Fld Regt atnd 24th Inf Div for opn control.	File
1220		45	181220	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Have completed rcn for TF BYORUM for tonight. 2 Cos Inf can assemble vic CSA45573 and the tks at CSA43578. (Passed to Sgt Crow, 6th MTB).	Capt J
1250		46	181250	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: KOSB pat to Hill 390, CSA460639 engaged by en approx 500 yds due N at 1200 hrs. At 1240 hrs, pat recd attack from E by unest number of en and were forced to give some ground. Now firing 4.2s on the hill.	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 180001K May 1951
 182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		46	cont'd	Trying to get more detail on size of force and on casualties. (Passed to Maj Murphy, IX Corps)	
1245		47	181245	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: 2nd Bn detrucked in rear of 3d Bn at 1230. "A", "C", and "L" Cos ready to assault Hill 537, CS529647. En Co that got behind 1st Bn was cleaned up at 1030 hrs. (Passed to Maj Murphy, IX Corps).	Capt J
1300		48	181300	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: At 1255 hrs TP in vic Kurgeng-ni, CS422660 with no contact.	Maj A
1355		49	181355	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: Head of column at CS430662 at 1330. En running down hill at CS438668 toward column. Column is continuing on.	Maj R
1400		50	181400	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: Column halted at CS437665 due to bangalore torpedo, 7 ft long across road. Engrs are in process of removing it.	Maj R
1430		51	181430	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Rqt permission to fire MGs for the purpose of harassing the en tonight. KOSB - 2300-2310 hrs vic CS453635. 2320-2330 hrs vic CS448633. Co of KSLI with PFCL - 2230-2300 hrs vic CS406631 and CS415633. Permission granted.	Maj R
1500		52	181500	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: In village Hwojoktong, CS468678, 200 en engaged KOSB. KOSB killed 10, wounded 20; no friendly casualties. Were supported by fire from Australians in order to withdraw. Arty fire being placed on village.	Maj R
1550		53	181550	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: Tk Pat has advanced to CS437665 and ran into wire field and a buried Bangalore Torpedo defended by fire. Placed arty and Engr removed obstacles. Will continue until gas becomes critical.	Sgt W
1555		54	181555	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Have cleared Hill 537, CS529647. 2d Bn on way to objective 3, CS535666.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
180001K May 1951
182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		54	cont'd	Going to use Hill 204 as a base, CS545659. Can see people on objective 3 and know they will have res. 1st & 3d Bn where they are now. Tie in with 2d Bn on Hill 204. That is as far as they will go today. If we go on, I think we'll have to take 1st Bn to help 2d Bn which means that Hill 537 will again be occupied by us. Can 10th Inf come out and take it over or do something about it? The only way to get veh up there is on E side of river and across the ford. Plans as of now and where I intend to leave them are: 1st Bn on Hill 537 with approaches from SW. 3d Bn tied in with 1st Bn extending to NW and will tie in with 2d Bn when 2d Bn takes Hill 204.	
1700		55	181700	Tp Lt White, G-3, H24B: Lt Brown, Ln Pilot rptd no ROKs on Hill 669, CS610730, but they are on Hill 510, CS6127 and more in the CS6871 & CS6872 grid squares. Also old Hill 668, CS6568. Obsd 67 an moving E partially camouflaged from CS620740 toward CS625730. Called an air strike on them.	Maj R
1710		56	181710	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: "E" Co, 2d Bn on Hill 204, CS544657 at 1625 hrs with no contact. Can see people on Hill 388.	Capt J
1750		57	181750	Tp Capt Swast, Ln C 2d BOK: ROKs claim have not heard any fire and are not firing now. Will have to consider it an fire.	Capt B
1755		58	181755	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Report from 2d Bn that "A" Co, 10th Army Engr burned 50 - 60 barrels fougasse via CS545616. Supposed they were lved had no way to transport it. Also check rpt that 3d Bn, 5th Inf moving through 2d Bn to Hill 388.	Capt B
1800		59	181800	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Rptd J-56.	Maj R
1820		60	181820	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: "E" Co in pan behind 1st Bn, CS545620. "G" & "H" Cos are occupying pens along 62 line. Digging in 3 Cos pan I to R "H", "G", & "E". 3d Bn CP CS565616.	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isang-ni CS494507, Korea

180001K May 1951

182100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1822	61	181822	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Def concentrations for 28th BCB mortars.	Capt J
1830		62	181830	Ref J-58: "A" Co, 134th Army Engr should read "A" Co, 194th Army Engr.	Capt B
	1830	63	181830	Tp Col Briggs, CC 2d Chem Mortar Co: Outlined mission as gen support 24th Div. 2 Cos Div spt 28th BCB and 1 Co Div spt 19th Inf. One of the 2 Cos in def spt 28th BCB can be considered as atchd to their unit and to fire for them only. The other Co to fire for both the 19th Inf and 28th BCB. Col Briggs said he would lay wire to FO's with 19th Inf so 2 Cos can fire on call in front of 19th Inf.	Col M
	1840	64	181840	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 24 trucks will be at 2d Bn CP at 2130. 2d Bn must be ready to move shortly after receipt of an order from this Hq.	Capt J
1855		65	181855	Tp Lt Grosclowne, 6MTB: Pat reached CS437665 where they encountered mine field protected by est on Co using S/A. Recd 10 rds 81 mm mortar fire from CS439668 at approx 1545 hrs. Recd 12 - 15 rds 81mm mortar & S/A fire at CS410611. En pat fired on KSLI Co at CS419597, Hill 763. Also fired on same unit on Hill 73, CS410650. Pat returned to frontline at 1850. En cas not in rpt. (Issued to Capt Kovar, IX Corps).	Capt J
2015		66	182015	Tp Capt Plumley, TF PLUMLEY: Tk plat (5 tks) & 2 squads CS4429548 astrid road. Recon Co plus 3 squads between CS442562 to CS436556. Patrols (nite) to town via CS436556. Fr on left flank, Recon to tk Co 1000 yd gap. Arty outpost fill in now. Engrs upon return, & some squads will fill gap.	Col M
2020		67	182025	Tp Lt Grosclowne, 6MTB: TF BYCWN closed assembly area CS445575 at 2022 hrs.	Pvt W
2045		68	182045	Tp Capt Sweet, In O with 2d BOK: 31st Regt now loc along ZC Northing E to 66 Easting. Recon Element	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 180001K May 1951
 182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		68	cont'd	vic CS572677. En Bn loc vic CS6074, Bn vic CS6274, unk no CS6373 and 2 cos CS6172.	
	2000	69	182000	Mag Form: Projected Operations for 19 May 51.	File
2210		70	182210	Rad Capt Sweet, Ln O with 2d BOK: Screening force heavily engaged in right of zone. No withdrawing to pass along the 66 Northing between the 61 & 66 Eastings. (Notified G-2, 19th Inf, 5th Inf, 21st Inf and D/A).	Capt J
2230		71	182230	Tp Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf: "A" Co, 1st Bn engaged in fire fight at 2215 hrs. Checking for details now.	Capt J
2245		72	182245	Tp Lt Ambrose, S-2, 19th Inf: Action in front of "A" Co. En squad tried to approach Co and set off trip flare and mines. "A" Co took on under fire and en withdrew to N. (Passed to Capt Rooney, IX Corps).	Capt J
2145		73	182145	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: "L" Co heard bugles to front, fired Arty in gen direction of sound, silence same.	Col M
	2300	74	182300	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: TP BYORN will not go thru your area tomorrow. Maybe the next day. Contact S-3, 19th Inf, pass should be all set up.	Capt J
2345		75	182345	Tp Maj Baxter, IX Corps: One BGT 2d Div moving S across Craney Brg thru our zone enroute to 1st M B Div. MA: Craney Brg CSOC, 6 hrs time length.	Capt J
2355		76	182355	Tp Gen Hoge, CO, IX Corps: Called to verify instructions that if we are not under attack tonight to get TP Byorn and 5th Inf under way early and to hit the en hard and aggressively. (Action: Passed to Gen Bryan at 2400.)	Capt J

G-31 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 180001K May 1951
 182400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				SUMMARY OF EVENTS	
				<p>5th Inf: Maintained psns E of Hill 537, at CS529-645, with 1st and 3rd Bns. At 0145 I Co recd moderate attack, which was repulsed at 0230. Est 2 en Cos occupied Hill 537 during hrs of darkness. At 0800 1st and 3rd Bns attacked Hill 537 and secured Hill at 1430 hrs. 2nd Bn attacked and secured Hill 208, CS519672 at 1630 hrs. Was consolidating psns at close of period.</p> <p>19th Inf: Recd attacks from est en regt against 1st Bn. Three separate attacks were repulsed during the hrs of darkness, with en casualties estd at 180 killed and 430 wounded.</p> <p>21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no contact.</p> <p>28th ECB: Patrolled in zone, engaging est en Co vic Hill 390, CS460639. Pat ol from KOSB engaged en Co vic MUGJOKTONG, CS46864E, inflicting 10 KIA and 20 MIA.</p> <p>TF Broom: Patrolled to CS437665. En had mine field at this point covered by S/A and AW fire. Patrol engaged en with tk and arty fire, causing unest no of en casualties. Patrol enroute to friendly psns at close of period.</p>	

From: 28th BCB

DTG 171000K May 51

To : 24th Div

28th BCB to CG, 24th Div, GO 1.

Ref your signal dated 152015K May 51. Observers with 1647 Tactical control group. If this will in any way guarantee reasonable observation coverage of the BDE sector of the front we will be pleased to provide trained observers and/or fully qualified fighter pilots E Royal Air Force.

Info to: C/S, G-2, G-3 Air

7

Annex A-1

J-7

123

PRIORITY

SECRET

MCN 83A

TFLD 172320 K

FM TWO EIGHT BCB

DTG 171000 K

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV

2 8 C G 2 4 G O I
TWO EIGHT BDE TO CHARLIE GEORGE TWO FOUR INF DIV GEORGE OBOE ONE PD

1 5 2 0 1 5 1
REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL DATED ONE FIVE TWO ZERO ONE FIVE KING MAY FIVE ONE

1 6 4 7
PD OBSERVERS WITH ONE SIX FOUR SEVEN TACTICAL CONTROL GROUP PD IF THIS

WILL IN ANY WAY GUARENTEE REASONABLE ~~days~~ OBSERVATION COVERAGE OF THE BDE

SECTOR OF THE FRONT WE WILL BE PLEASED TO PROVIDE TRAINED OBSERVERS AND

SLASH OR FULLY QUALIFIED FIGHTER PILOTS E RPT E ROYAL AIR FORCE

PARAPHRASE NOT RECORDED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCLAS
DECLASS

I-4700

SECRET

J-7

1st Infantry Division
Log-ol CE494597, Forea
180700K May 1951

Operations Directive No 2
Map: Forea: 1/50,000

1. 5th Inf

Atchd: Co "A", 6th M Tr Bn

- (a) Attack and secure objectives 1, 2, and 3 (see overlay), on order this hq.
- (b) Consolidate via objective 3: establish close-in perimeter defense prior to dark.
- (c) Target date: 180700.
- (d) Boundaries: See overlay

2. 19th Inf

Atchd: Co, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (a) Assist the attack of the 5th Inf.
- (b) Conduct combat patrol in sector (see overlay).

3. 21st Inf

Atchd: Platoon, Co "C", 6th M Tr Bn

- (a) Conduct combat patrols in sector (see overlay).

4. 28th EG

Atchd: Two (2) Cos, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (a) Conduct combat patrols in sector.

5. Div Arty

- (a) Support attack.

6. All units will make every effort to capture prisoners.

RYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

M. J. Smith

MAUZ
G-3

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Ison-ni CS494507, Korea
131700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 636
for period 121700K to 131700K May 1951
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: None.

b. Changes in Location: None.

2. Operations Planned: No change.

3. Operations Ordered: No Change

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: None.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: 1st and 3d Bns (-) with tk support, patrolled to vic YON-NI at CS548062 and contacted an estimated en Co on Hill 352 at CS540873 and another en Co on Hill 362 CS530852. Patrol engaged the en at both locations. Patrol withdrew at 1455 and placed arty and air on en with unknown results. Patrol returned to base at 1730 hours. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with no results. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no results. 28th BC3: Patrolled in zone with no results. TF PLU.LLY: Continue contact with 25th Inf Div on left flank and patrolled in zone.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

MAUZ

G-3

SECRET

annex B

U.S. AIR OPERATIONS

14 May 51

Flights : 7
Bombs : 23
1st Flight : 0425
Last Flight : 1805

1. One flight attacked enemy troops in buildings at 025604. 15 buildings destroyed. 10 KIA.
2. One flight attacked enemy troops in buildings in the vicinity 025790. 15 buildings left burning.
3. Three flights made attacks on enemy positions in support of the 5th Inf patrols in the vicinity of 025507, 025104, 02 and destroyed 3 MG positions at 025405.
4. One flight attacked estimated 200 enemy troops at 025107 and 025207. Results unknown.
5. One flight attacked an estimated enemy of 200 troops and machine gun positions along the ridge at 024107. Received intense ground fire as first, some at completion. 100 E captured, 10 KIA.

Personnel: [redacted] [redacted]

2400 Inf., APO 24

Place: Vic Misa-ri Korea OSA13590

From: 122400 May 51

To: 132400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0030		C 100		Mg fire heard to r flk 3d Plt Co alerted & GO went fwd	
0100		C 101		CO notif TFP fire was fr'y	
0700		C 102		Wea cloudy warm vis fair	
	0830	C 103		CO dep for rear CP	
0930		C 104		CO dnm ret to fwd CP	
	1035	C 105		CO inspected line	
1200		C 106		Wea warmer	
1500		C 107		CO given overlay by TFP of flds of fire of ea TFP ele EA plt ldr given fld	
1700		C 108		Wea n/c	
	1730	C 109		Unit rpt #244 sent fwd to G3	

SECRET

Annex D

SECRET

2424 ENGINEERING COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO SA

Via Military Express
CA-13000
131700 May 1951

Mail Number SA 244
Period Covered: 131700 May 1951 to 131700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AND 1951, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6005 - I & III

1. INDEX: None

2. SECURITY: No change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Nation strength: USA

(b) CI I on hand

155 railcars

5 railcars

(c) CI III on hand

50 C91 Av

72 & 80 M2

(d) CI V- shortages in basic loads: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Transportation & Mobilization: None

(3) Transportation: No change

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. DETAILS: No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

MARK A. HALL
1st Lt., Infantry
PO Box 244

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea OS 413590
From 122400 May 51
To 132400 May 51

SUMMARY

Company remains in position. Continues to improve installations

EIGHTH RANGE INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

13 May 51

Unit Report No: 23
Period Covered: 111700 May 51 to 121700 May 51
Mps: 1,50,000

1. **EMER:** No Change

2. **COM OPERATIONS:** No Change

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains** 1 EM Attached No Losses

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) A&B Ration None
C Ration 1 Day
(c) Class III on hand
#2 & #0 octane 35 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRBORNE	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate.

(5) Miscellaneous No Remark.

A. **GENERAL:** No Remarks

Alfred D. Giachere
ALFRED D. GIACHERINE
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

S-240-R-54

G-3 hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CSA94507, Korea
 140001K May 51
 142400K May 51

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0200	1	140200	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Neg rept for 0200.	Capt B
0420		2	140100	Opn Directive No 41, IX Corps, 140100K May 51.	File
	0420	3	140420	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept for 0420.	Capt B
0455		4	140455	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Regard 5th Inf pat. wants 3d Bn pat to extend N of present planned route to vic 81 grid.	Capt B
	0910	5	140910	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf; Capt Lear, 28th BCB; Maj Watts, 3rd Engr Cbvt Bn: Arranged for 28th ECB supervision of engr effort in left area on blocking pan. British Off due 1030. Maj Watts will get engr Off with British Off. Col Ward told 5th Inf does not have responsibility for left sector.	Maj A
	0900	6	140900	(Delayed rept) Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Reqt 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, be released to control 24th Inf Div for duration of opn directed in your Opn Directive 41.	Col M
1115		7	141115	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 52nd FA Bn will fire SA, to include MCo, vic CS538570. (Action: OK- take necessary precautions and notify units.)	Maj A
1130		8	141130	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: Road from Kungang-ni, CSA2266, is one way. OK for tks in dry weather. Doubtful if anything can get over it in wet weather.	Maj R
1330		9	141330	Tp Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf: Pat repts as of 1300 hrs: 1st Bn pat at CSA71214, 2nd Bn at CSA35773, 3d Bn #1 at CS554757 and #2 at CS580787. Neg contact so far. Civilian rept 3 NK Soldiers vic CS65712 and walking toward Seoul.	Sgt W
1530		10	141530	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: FPLI will fire all defensive fires at 141800K May 51. (5th Inf & 19th Inf notified.)	Maj R

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 14

G-3 Lq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS. 94507, Korea

14001K May 1951

142400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, et..	Action Taken
In	Out				
1535		11	141535	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Would like to fire SA 13 - 1700 15 May from firing point CS409555 to W. (CRd)	Sgt W
1545		12	141545	Tp Col Halleck, D/A: 2d Fld Regt RCA, Advance party will arrive tonite. Rem of Regt is expected to close 16 May. They are to occupy psns vic CS2556 with alternate psns vic CF, 28th BOB. (Have 24 - 25 pounders).	Col M
1545		13	141545	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: 2d Bn, 21st Inf (-1 Co) released fr TP LINBY ICU for the duration of opn of 187th Abn RCT.	Col M
1605		14	141605	Lt Brone, "C" Co 84th Engr Bn's: "B" Co now loc a: CS519568; "C" Co will close CS515555, 16 May. Mission of "B" and "C" Co is to rebuild Hi-level Hiway Bridge at CS513562. They have considerable hvy equip and will require 24 hrs to move to S side of Han. They are a part of the 1169th Engr Gp.	Col M
1605		15	141605	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: Santa CO, K-14 trip to contact 21st Troop Carrier Sq. Army sending wire to 315th Air Div. D/Z CS86274 between 0900 - 1600, 16 May 51. Amb and Med Off will be furnished by IX Corps.	Maj R
1650		16	141240	CITE IXACT-1473: Cpn dir 41 eff 15 May 51.	File
1650		17	130930	IXACT-1475: Ref msg IXACT-1467. Part 3 rescinded.	File
1645		18	141645	Visit by Gen Van Fleet, EUSAK Condr; Gen Hoge, IX Corps Condr; Col Mudgett, Army G-3; Col Strong, Army Engr; Col Thomas, IX Corps Engr; Col Winningstad, Army Ord O and party.	Sgt W
1845		19	141845	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Neg rpt on ptls.	Capt J
1846		20	141846	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Ftl res for the day. All ptls rtnd by 1730, all reached obj with no contact.	Capt J

Page 2 of 4 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 140000K May 1951
 142400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2006		21	142006	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Rqst clearance to fire on rifle range at CS489555 as fol: 15 and 16 May, 0900 to 1700. Rqst OK'd, 5th Inf to notify units in area.	Capt J
2020		22	142020	Tp Capt Goodman, 25th Div: TF HAMILTON; consists of "A" Co, 79th Tk Bn, 5th Ranger Co, Assault Gun platoon of 89th Tk Bn, and 1 Co of 89th Tk Bn. They went thru 1st Cav to 83 Northing and engaged an Bn and 12 MG. Lost 1 tk and were engaged between 1115 to 1630. Many troops N CS9382. TF BOLIVIN CS340785 with not much there.	Capt J
	2105	23	142105	Tp Maj Hendrickson, 187th Abr RCT: Request that hour of 0630 prev set at RI (CS564688) be changed to 0715. Compromise at 0700 agreeable to 187th if IX Corps approves.	Col M
	2110	24	142110	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Asked for clearance of J-23. IX Corps approved.	Col M
	2115	25	142115	Tp Capt Gsyford, 5th Inf: Approved time change to 0700. Elements of 5th Inf will clear road jct, CS564688, by 0700.	Col M
	2120	26	142120	Capt Weersan, Lt C, 187th Abr RCT: Change in hrs 0630 to 0700 has been approved by IX Corps. 5th Inf will clear CS564688 by 0700.	Col M
	2125	27	142125	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rat and plans for 5th Inf, ptrl plans for 19th Inf and 28th BCB.	Capt J
2200		28	142200	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Something exploded 2 mines and a trip flare out in front of PICLI. Mortars were fired on spot and later a flare but nothing observed. All Co's standing by for 1 hr.	Capt J
2225		29	142225	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: A trip flare was set off in front of Aussil. Co's standing by for 1 hr.	Capt J
	2315	30	142315	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: J-28 and 29 were given.	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 14001K May 1951
 142400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	2320	31	141700	Opn Instr #121, H2AD - 141700K May 51.	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>The 5th Inf, 19th Inf, 21st Inf and 28th ECB all patrolled in zone with no contact. TF PLUMLEY maintained contact with 25th Inf Div on left flank and patrolled in zone.</p>					

SECRET

17
TK US GCRPS
YOUNG GS820275, KOREA
140100 K May 51

Com Directive 41

Map: KOREA, 1:50,000

1. a. 187th Abn RCT (Reinf), composed as shown below, will, on Corps order, conduct a reconnaissance in force in area indicated on attached overlay for the purposes of:

- (1) Disrupting enemy attack preparations.
- (2) Developing the enemy situation.
- (3) Obtaining maximum information of the enemy.

b. Composition:

187th Abn RCT

Atchd:

213th AFA Bn (-1 Btry)

C Btry, 92d AFA Bn

A Co, 72d Tk Bn (-3rd Platoon)

1 Co, 6th Medium Tk Bn

- c. (1) Target Date: 15 May 51.
- (2) LE: Patrol Base Line in 24th US Inf Liv sector.
- (3) Duration of reconnaissance in force: Not to exceed 2 days.
- d. Unit will return from general area outlined in paragraph 1 a above only on Corps order, except that CG, 187th Abn RCT is authorized to withdraw when in his judgement his command is endangered and when communications facilities do not permit obtaining Corps approval prior to withdrawal.
- e. Minimum essential vehicles, materiel and supplies will accompany troops.

2. 24th US Inf Div will:

- J-6
- a. Employing not less than one (1) Inf Bn (Reinf), establish blocking positions in the general vicinity of TAWAN-NI GS6079 to protect the advance and withdrawal of the 187th Abn RCT (Reinf) from enemy attacks along the YONGYANG GS5586 - CHANGGONG-NI GS6177 axis.
 - b. Conduct a demonstration to the northwest along the CHANGGONG-NI GS6177 - YONGYANG GS5586 axis.
 - c. Provide ground security for 937th AFA Bn (-) (Reinf) vicinity CHANGGONG-NI GS6177.
 - d. Attach one (1) Tk Co, 6th Tk Bn to 187th Abn RCT in place.

SECRET

I-2064A

SECRET

3. Arty:

937th FA Bn (SP) (-)

Atchd:

A Btry, 92d AFA Bn

C Btry, 17th FA Bn

a. Reinf fires 674th Abn FA Bn from positions vicinity CHANGGONG-NI CS6177.

b. Liaison will be established by this battalion with Arty supporting the force prescribed in Paragraph 2 a above and will be prepared to reinforce their fires.

4. 24th US Inf Div, 2d ROK Div and 6th ROK Div will intensify their patrolling to supplement reconnaissance in force of 187th Abn RCT to maximum and will coordinate areas of patrolling with CG 187th Abn RCT to prevent conflict.

Annex:

HOGGE
Maj Gen

Gpn Overlay

Distr: "O"

OFFICIAL:

G-3

SECRET

area for reconnaissance in force

IA US CORPS
Y0J0 65820275, KOREA
140190K May 1961

CS X 98
63

CS X 94
66



annex (Opn Overlay) to Opn Directive 41

Map: KOREA 1:50,000

HOGG
maj Gen

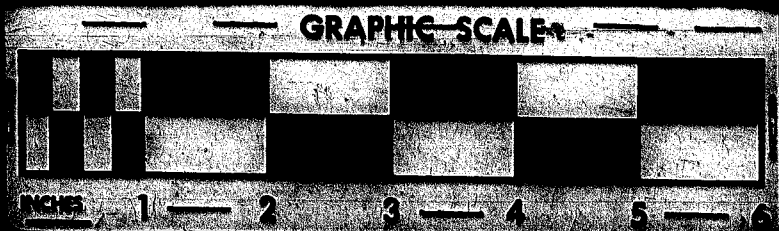
Distr: Same as Opn
Dir 41

ORIGINAL:

Kunzig

1-5

SECRET



FROM IX CORPS

DTG 141240 K

TO 24TH INF DIV

CITE IXACT-1473

Opn directive 41, dtd 140100K May 51, effective 15 May 51.
Com Gen 187th Abn RCT H-Hr. In the event of rain, operation
may be postponed by Corps order.

Action: C/S
G-2
G-1, G-4
File

1-2

1-16

FLASH - FLASH

877

SECRET

MCN 34A

TFLD 141351 K

FM NINE CORPS DTG 141240 K
 TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
 187 ABNFRCT
 SECOND ROK DIV
 SIX ROK DIV
 NINE CORPS ARTY
 INFO TO SEVEN INF DIV
 EUSAK
 TENTH CORPS
 ITEM CORPS
 NINE CORPS ENGR

CITE IXACT-1473

H 1 1 4 0 1 0 0 K
 OPN DIRECTIVE FOUR ONE CMA DTD ONE FOUR ZERO ONE ZERO ZERO KING MAY
 FIVE ONE CMA EFFECTIVE FOR OPERATIONS ONE FIVE MAY FIVE ONE PD COM

1 8 7 H - H
 GEN ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABNFRCT REPT HAV DASH HOUR PD IN THE EVENT OF RAIN
 CMA OPERATION MAY BE POSTPONED BY CORPS ORDER

Action c/s

G-2

G-1+4

File

PAGE PHASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE CRT
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

E-4606 I-2171

FROM CG IX CORPS

DTG 130930/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV

IXACT-1475. Ref msg IXACT-1467 part 3 is rescinded and the following substituted therefor: 9th and 10th US Fld Arty Bns will be employed South of HAN RIVER and be prepared to join parent orgn within 6 hours after notification.

Action: C/S
G-4
File

A-2

A-17

03

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C # 29A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 140930/K

T/FLD 141210/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV

CG 3RD INF DIV

CG 2ND ROK DIV

INFO CG EUSAK

CG IX CORPS ARTY

~~IXACT - 1475~~
ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR SEVEN FIVE PD REF MSG ITEM

~~XACT - 1467~~
XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR SIX SEVEN PART THREE IS RESCIN-
DED AND THE FOLLOWING SUBSTITUTED THEREFOR OLN NINE AND ONE ZERO

US FLT ARTY BNS WILL BE EMPLOYED SOUTH OF HAN RIVER AND BE PREPARED
TO JOIN PARENT ORGN WITHIN SIX HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION

action: C/S
64

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

E-4504 5-2070

In 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
141900K May 1951

Operations Instructions No 121
Dat: Korea- 1/50,000

1. a. See current intelligence summaries.
- b. (1) IX US Corps continues present mission.
- (2) 187th Abn RCT (Reinf) conducts a reconnaissance in force to vic KA-YONG CS694874. Duration of reconnaissance not to exceed two days.
- (3) 937th AFA Bn (SP) (-)

Atchd: "A" Btry, 92nd AFA Bn
"C" Btry, 17th FA Bn

- (a) Establishes liaison with 555th FA Bn.
- (b) Reinforces the fires of the 555th FA Bn.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th DCB
955th FA Bn
2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (1) Employing not less than one (1) inf bn (Reinf), establishes blocking positions in the general vic of TAVAN-NI CS597792 to protect the advance and withdrawal of the 187th Abn RCT (Reinf) from enemy attacks along the YONGYANG CS552966 - CHANGGONG-NI CS610772 axis.
 - (2) Conducts a demonstration to the northwest along the CHANGGONG-NI - YONGYANG axis.
 - (3) Provides ground security for the 937th AFA Bn (SP) (-) (Reinf) vic CHANGGONG-NI.
 - (4) Attaches one (1) Tk Co, 6th II Tk Bn, to 187th Abn RCT in place.
- b. This directive effective for planning on receipt; for implementation on order this hq.
- c. Date and time of implementation to be announced. Target date: 15 May 51.

3. a. 5th Inf

Atchd: 555th FA Bn
Co "A", 6th II Tk Bn
2nd Bn, 21st Inf (minus one (1) Co) in place.

- (1) Protect advance and withdrawal of the 187th Abn RCT (Reinf) from the LD (present patrol base line) to vic CHUNGKALCHON CS632802.
- (2) Establish blocking positions vic TAVAN-NI CS597792 (see overlay) with not less than one (1) inf bn (Reinf).

SECRET

(3) Conduct demonstration to the north along the ridge CS604808 to CS611861 and to the northwest along the high ground CS586814 to CS551866.

(4) Move a ground security force to vic CHANGGONG-NI to protect the 937th AFA Bn (SP) (-) (Reinf).

(5) Coordinate with CG, 187th Abn RCT, and CO, 937th AFA Bn (SP).

(6) Clear RJ at CS564688 by 0630. Date to be announced.

A4
h. 28th B3

(1) During period of the reconnaissance in force, conduct daily patrols to Hills 812 CS479710 and 457 CS451704.

c. 21st Inf

(1) 2nd Bn (minus one (1) Co) relieved attachment TF LINDY LOU and attached 5th Inf in place. On completion of mission revert attachment TF LINDY LOU.

d. 6th H Tk Bn

(1) Co "C" atchd 187th Abn RCT in place.

e. Other Units: No change.

x. (1) All units will intensify their patrolling to supplement the reconnaissance in force of the 187th Abn RCT and the demonstrations of the 5th Inf.

(2) CP, 187th Abn RCT, CHANGGONG-NI CS609771.

(3) By mutual agreement the 5th Inf will not patrol, fire arty or mortars, or conduct air strikes east of the CS62 easting and north of the CS86 northing without clearance from the 187th Abn RCT. The 187th Abn RCT will not conduct patrols, fire arty or mortars, or conduct air strikes west of the CS62 easting or south of the CS86 northing without clearance from the 5th Inf.

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

Mauz
MAUZ
G3

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Ispra-ni CS494507, Korea
141700K Rev 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 627
for period 131700K to 141700K Rev 1951
leas. Korea 1/5,000, 1/25,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: 11281 elements of 10th ICA reverted Light Army control 132045Z. 10th ICA's Shropshire Light Inf. joined 23rd ICA on 132045Z.
- b. Changes in Location: 11281 elements enroute via IC 141 CS6226. 10th ICA's Shropshire Light Inf (see file CS490666).

2. Operations Planned: No change.

3. Operations Conducted/Unconducted:

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 11281 elements Middlesex in circuits, departed 132045Z.
- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf. Paratrooper in zone with no contact. 19th ICA. Paratrooper in zone with no contact. 21st ICA. Paratrooper in zone with no contact. 23rd ICA. Paratrooper in zone with no contact. 25th ICA. Paratrooper in zone with 25th Inf Div on 1st flank and patrol in zone.
- c. Unit Strengths: No change.
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat Effectiveness: Excellent.

11281
11281
G-3

SECRET

U-3 Air Operations

14 May 51

Flights: 6

Sorties: 20

1st Flight: 0645

Last Flight: 1900

1. Two flights attacked enemy troops at OS5688, 25 KIA. 5 buildings destroyed. Gun positions not knocked out. 90% coverage.
2. One flight attacked approx 100 enemy troops at OS5086. 10 KIA.
3. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies and one vehicle at OS5788. good coverage. 3 buildings destroyed. 5 KIA
4. One flight attacked enemy troops dug in 12 new fox holes at OS7098. Results unobserved due to ~~10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100~~ weather.
5. One flight attacked approximately 25 enemy troops dug in at OS5588. Results unobserved due to 50 cal MG fire.

Annex C

24th Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., APO 24
 Place: Vic Misa-ri Korea GS 413590
 From: 132400 May 51
 To: 142400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, Msg Orders etc	ACU/BO Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 110		Wea cloudy, cool, vis fair	
	0830	C 111		Co dptd for rear CP	
1020		C 112		Co ret'd fwd CP	
1200		C 113		Wea n/c	
	1300	C 114		Engrs put in barbed wire on ourpoans	
1700		C 115		Wea n/c	
	1730	C 116		Unit rpt #245 sent fwd	

SECRET

AmeyD

SECRET

MAIL MAINTENANCE COMPANY
Administrative Division
AGO 24

Via Star of Korea
141700
141710 May 1951

This report to: SAC
Warfare Services 141700 May 1951 to 141700 May 1951
From: LIAISON AGO 24, serial 1-50,000
Subject: AGO - LA III

- 1. **STATUS:** None
- 2. **SEC. SITUATION:** No change

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** No change

a. (1) **Supply**

(a) **Section strengths:** 154
(b) **CI I on hand**
A & B sections: 1,400
C sections: 1,100

(c) **CI III on hand**
SO Del At
YS & SO Yc 1,000

(d) **CI V - shortages in basic load:** None

(e) **Critical shortages by service:** No change

(2) **Evacuation & Hospitalization:** None

(3) **Transportation:** No change

(4) **Services:** None

(5) **Miscellaneous:** No change

- 4. **SECURITY:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

HARRY A. HALL
1st Lt., AGO 24
Executive

SECRET

Vic Miss-Ri Korea GS 41590
Fr 132400 May 51
To 142400 May 51

SUMMARY:

No change

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

14 May 51

Unit Report No: 24
Period Covered: 121700 May 51 to 131700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. BEM: **No Change**

2. OWN SITUATION: **We are still attached to task-force Plumley and we are still continuing to patrol in force.**

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Losses No Gains

n. (1) Supply (a) Antion Strength 96
(b) A33 Antion 1 Day
C Antion 2 Days
(c) Class III on hand
72 30 octano 110
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages

by service:

Ordnance: **1 LMG Cal 30**
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: **2 Radio Sets SCR 300**
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRBORNE	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 4 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remark

4. COMMENTS: **No Remarks**

Alfred J. Giacherine
ALFRED J. GIACHERINE
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 150000K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0215	1	150215	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept for 1200.	Capt B
	0415	2	150415	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept for 1200.	Capt B
200		3	150200	Tp Capt Lyle, 3rd Engr ADE: Checked with Corps Engr and said Pub an River raise appreciable for another 24 hrs.	Capt B
0500		4	150500	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Wants to know if 2nd Bn, 5th Inf has patrol plan. Believe they should send one NW up valley.	Capt B
1505		5	150505	Tp 24th Div MP's: MP's patrol checked road E of Puban River still firm but slippery. Probably will get pretty bad with such traffic.	Capt B
0535		6	150535	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: 187th RCT departed on time. (Action: Notified 5th Inf.)	Capt B
	0600	7	150600	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: 2nd Bn, 5th Inf has patrol going NW up valley to 81 working. Lindy Lou departed 0400.	Capt B
0610		8	150610	Tp Capt Derrall, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
0800		9	150800	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Asked us to relay msg to CG, 187th RCT. Quote - If you cannot rpt cannot use liaison planes, cancel operation. Rept decision immediately. (Relayed to 5th Inf TAC for relay to CG, 187th RCT.)	Maj A
0830		10	150825	Tp Capt Neerman, Ln Off 187th RCT: Lead elms of 187th RCT are in vic CS6076 at 0830.	Maj A
0845		11	150845	Tp Capt Klobe, 187th RCT: CG, 187th RCT, wants to know whether liaison planes can fly. Answer was no. (This confirmed by ref to Maj Gastineau, DAO.)	Maj A
0900		12	150900	Tp Col Natsel, IX Corps: For CG, 187th Abn RCT - Opn "Spiller" is cancelled. Rtn to your former	Maj A

Page 1 of 7 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 15

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Jaong-ni CS494507, Korea
 150001K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		12	cont'd	assy area. For CG, 24th Inf Div - Coord rtn of your units wit 187th RCT. (All parties notified by Col M and Maj A).	
0845		13	150845	Tr 1st Sgt, Hq Co 24th Inf Div: Passed following info: 19th Inf will conduct NGO School in and around hills to rear of CP. Please inform your Def Plat since small groups will be conducting exercises and may do some LA firing.	Sgt W
0950		14	150950	Tr Capt Kline, IX Corps: "C" Co, 6th MTB, reverts to parent unit control 0910. 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, reverts to TF LINDLY LOU at 0910.	Col M
0950		15	150950	Tr Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Repts capture of a CCF soldier who states 2000 en in valley NW of Changong-ni. Have another PW (think a deserter). Picked up in front of 1st Bn - 2000 yds N of CS505700. (Passed to G-2).	Col M
1015		16	151015	Tr Maj Murphy, IX Corps: First - We will get info on 65th Inf as soon as possible. Second - CG, IX Corps desires following detailed info on TF FLEMMIX: 1. Exact pin pt loc of each unit and flds of fire to include mtd quads (.50 cal). 2. Same on 6th MTB. 3. If they have psns occupied, exactly where? If prepared and ready to move into, exactly where? <u>All trp disposition</u> whether or not occupied; CPs and where manned; LFs, when manned; AW flds of fire and last mtr concentration plans. Relay above info over phone as soon as possible giving coord in order to pin pt as much and close as possible.	Maj A
1050		17	151050	Tr Col Douglas, 187th RCT Arty: Best road be cleared of all traffic leading NE on route of return of Spoiler Opn. Answer - Road from Coord CS518558 NE to Spoiler Opns will be avail for Spoiler traffic S, one way traffic for your unit. (21st Inf, PW, G-1 & 4 notified).	Col M
1100		18	151100	TEX Cite IXACT-1479: Opn SPOILER cancelled.	File

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 150000K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1300		19	142300	Change I to Opn Directive 41, IX Corps, 142300K May 1951.	File
1345		20	151345	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: A weakness in defensive pans between right flank "F" Co and left flank of "G" Co exists. Conduct rcn and report means by which you will rectify this discrepancy.	Col M
1400		21	151400	Tp TF PLUMLEY: Obs trpa digging in vic CS415632.	Maj A
1500		22	151500	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Relative to moving pans S of present pans. 5th Inf will move S before dark leaving listening posts in the present pans.	
1515		23	151515	Tp Lt Martin, TF PLUMLEY: Following locations of concs: Mortar, 24th Rcn, 81mm #1 CS389613; #2 CS3905623; mortar, 8th Rngr Co, 60mm - #1 CS392611, #2 CS391611, #3 CS390611, #4 CS393612, #5 CS393614, #6 CS396615, #7 CS391613. 955th FA Bn conc 35 (illum) CS397631, conc 36 (illum) CS394627. Check Point 5 CS398625.	Sgt W
1545		24	151545	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off 2nd ROK Div: No en contact on 2nd ROK Div front.	Col M
1546		25	151546	Tp Lt White, G-2 HEAD: 1st Bn, 5th Inf, sighted 15 men on pat vic CS523748. Arty fired, en dispersed into village.	Sgt W
1547		26	151547	Tp Lt Brown, Div AOP: At 1400, obs friendly vehicles & trpa vic CS6467. Flew around the dam, west along road running E to W along 68 northing. Proceeded to I Corps zone and obs friendly arty firing on Hill 539, CS370780 from vic CS300630.	Cpl A
1550		27	151550	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: Rqst to locate tk ford from TF PLUMLEY to 28th B.B. at CS430590 can ford from S bank to Island. Felt can go on across, but did not, as British have mines along N bank.	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 150001K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1605	28	151605	Tp Duty Officer, 25th Div: Check to be sure your tk pat are not firing across the Div bndry as our pat on Hill 457, CS4570 rept recd high velocity fire from the west.	Capt J
	1610	29	151610	Tp Maj Yates, 24th D/A: 5th Inf adjust psna to S of Lateral road in area as a deception measure.	Capt J
	1615	30	151615	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Passed on J-29 and also told to review opn plans of relief of the 5th Inf.	Capt J
	1620	31	151620	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Passed on J-29 and also told to review opn plans of relief of the 5th Inf.	Capt J
1630		32	151630	Tp Capt La Montia, 6th MIB AOP: Checked area vic CS395634. Saw white panel on Hill 94, CS417633. Friendly jeep travelling S on road just N of there. 2 people in white on RR track but no en.	Sgt REW
1635		32	151635	Tp Lt White, G-2, H2A: Rept of 5th Inf pat rec high velocity fire (J-28) is incorrect.	Sgt REW
1640		33	151201	TPX CITE IXACT-LAC: Confirming verbal inst.	File
	1710	34	151710	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Rqst 5th Inf be withdrawn to psn gen vic M4SUGO-R1 CS508600 leaving outpost in present psn and will reoccupy psn during daylight. 3d Bn will be astride to road vic CS565622. This rqst approved. (Passed to Capt Gnylord, 5th Inf).	Capt J
1730		35	151730	Tp Opr Sgt, 8th Ranger Co: Contacted 21st Ty Carriers. They will have 3 C47 at YCJU at 1000 tomorrow with 200 chutes. Lt Jakarena will call later on details.	Capt J
1745		36	151745	Tp Sgt LaRoque, 5th Inf: 3d Bn is now in psn and going to adjust arty between the 54 and 57 Eastings North of the 68 Northing. (Notified 19th Inf)	Capt J
1750		37	151750	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Obs 20 men digging in acc river vic CS4853. Some in white and some in dk	Capt B

6-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Taong-ni CS/94507, Korea
 150001K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		37		green. (Sgt Sykes, 3d Engr will send pat to investigate and give rept.)	
1805		38	151805	Tp Sgt Cooke, 19th Inf: Pat returned with neg results at 1600.	Capt B
1812		39	151812	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: A 60 man pat from 2d HHC Div engaged est CCF Co. Still engaged in vic CS621830 at 1700 hrs.	Capt B
1840		40	151840	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: 937th FA Bn (-) and C Btry, 17th FA Bn, will move at 1930 to pns vic CS408520.	Maj R
	1925	41	151925	Tp Col Tate, CO, 52d AAA Bn: Request you have all quad 50s employed in defensive ground pns with elevation and deflection settings of the piece for defensive fire.	Col M
	1930	42	151930	Tp Maj Cheek, 21st Inf D/A: Have secured OK from IX Corps Art to have an FO from 10th FA Bn work with F Dunley. Please set this up.	Col M
1945		43	151945	Tp Sgt Sax, 3d Engr Bn: There is a tank ford vic CS/3050. The N bank of the Han River is mined. Take steps to make this a usable ford. (Action: Capt Lear, 28th BCB, notified.)	Capt J
2120		44	152120	TRX Cite IXACT-69: Anti th def.	File
2120		45	151915	TRX Cite GX-5-2579: Reqst for cdc C-46.	File
2125		46	152125	TRX Cite IXACT-1485: C Btry 17th FA Bn rel'd atch 24th Div.	File
2100		47	152100	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: We need a 1/20000 overlay showing the defensive fire plan for mortars, loc and fields of fire for AAs and plat size pns ready in time to return with Ln Off tomorrow, a rept as of 2100 hrs here by 2400 hrs daily showing all changes and add'n to above. (Lt Patch, 19th Inf, and Lt Cleaver, 28th BCB, notified.)	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CSA94507, Korea
 150061K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	2050	48	152050	Tp Maj Cheek, 24th D/A: Need an overlay of the arty defensive fire plan 1/250,000 scale to come back with Ln Off tomorrow morning.	Capt J
2120		49	152120	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Ref msg 1/250,000 defensive works. Submit on overlay form.	Capt J
2145		50	152145	Tp Sgt Pekarski, 21st Inf: Have auth ROK Div to use road along river and behind your fwd posns to aid in building up defense. Approx 25 trks per day.	Capt J
2200		51	152200	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Rqst permission to take 1 quad 50 that is now protecting Pukhan River Bridge and move to protect Div Amo Dump. Directed by G-4 to provide this security. Quad 50 will move back to guard bridge tomorrow morning. Rqst approved.	Capt J
2200		52	151615	TRX - IX Corps - Cite I ACP-1484: Confirms and amplifies Oral Instr 14, May 51.	File
2215		53	152215	Tp Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf: 3rd Bn closed vic CS546656 at 1900. I Co loc vic CS556677, K Co CS546678. 1st Bn closed vic CS511657 at 1935 hrs. C Co loc vic CS525668, B Co vic CS520678, A Co vic CS506675. 2nd Bn closed vic CS503658 at 2150 hrs. I Co loc vic CS492675, E Co vic CS480680, G Co N & S vic CS472672. Patrol plans for tomorrow: 3rd Bn to Hill 678, CS550750, 1st Bn to Hill 311, CS510740. 2nd Bn 2 patrols, one to Hill 672, CS480730, one to Hill 480, CS490700. Passed to Capt Rooney, IX Corps.	Capt J
2315		54	141715	TRX Cite GX-5-2140 KGOT. Ref 8th Ranger jump. SUMMARY OF EVENTS. 5th Inf: Departed on Cpn spoiler at rox 0600 and occupied blocking posns via Chang-gong-ni CS41071 + 0910. Operations Spoiler was called off and 5th Inf returned to original posns. Pats to front returned. 4th no contact retd.	File

G-5 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni GS494507, Korea
 150001K May 1951
 152400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				19th Inf, 21st Inf and 28th ECB: Patrolled in zone with no contact.	
				P Flanley: Maintained contact with 25th Div on left flank and patrolled in zone.	

151000K May 1951

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 187th RCT

Info: CG, 24th Inf Div

Cite IXACT-1479.

Operation Spoiler cancelled. Return to your former assembly area. Acknowledge receipt.

Action: C/S
G-2
G-1 & 4

Annex A-1

1-18

CTD23
FLASH RAMDO
FLASH RAMT ZVA
FLASH RAMC RAMLC RAMGC RAMDE RAMDO 555

M/C # 210
T/100 15/100

DE RAMTC 02B
OC 150915 ZFF
FM CG IX CORPS
TO ZEN/CG 187TH RCT
INFO RAMC/CG EUSAK
RAMLC/CG I CORPS
RAMGC/CG X CORPS
RAMDE/CG 7TH INF DIV
RAMDO/CG 24TH INF DIV
ZEN/CG 6 ROK DIV
ZEN/CG 2 ROK DIV

WD GRNC

I X A C T - 1 4 7 9
CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR SEVEN NINE PD
OPERATION SPOILER CANCELLED PD RETURN TO YOUR FORMER ASSEMBLY AREA
PD ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

15/0925K

Return c/s
G-2
G-1 + H

3-2086

1000 K
RH

FROM CG IX CORPS

DTG 151201K

TO CG 24th Inf Div

CITE IXACT-1480. Confirming verbal instructions this date,
all attachments directed by opn dir 41, this Hq DTD 14
May 51 as amended, are cancelled eff 150915K May 51.

Action: C/S
G-4
File

2-3

2-3

023

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
FROM CG IX CORPS

BTG 151201/K

M/C NR 28A
T/FLB 151438/K

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG 187TH ABN RCT
CG TF LINDYLOU
CG IX CORPS ARTY

INFO CG EUSAK
CG I CORPS
CG X CORPS
CG SEVEN INF DIV
CG TWO ROK DIV
CG SIX ROK DIV

~~SECRET~~ - 1 4 8 0
CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR EIGHT ZERO PD CONFIRMING
VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE CMA ALL ATTACHMENTS DIRECTED BY OPIN DIR
4 1 FOUR ONE CMA THIS HQ CMA DTD ONE FOUR MAY FIVE ONE AS AMENDED CMA ARE
1 5 0 9 1 5 K MAY FIVE ONE R
CANCELLED EFF ONE FIVE ZERO NINE ONE FIVE KING MAY FIVE ONE R

o/s
~~HA~~
H-4
file.

-END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPT. FOR
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4633

SECRET

I-2097.

From IX Corps

DTG 151530

To 24th Inf Div

CITE IXACM-99. Dvts submit anti tank defense plans to reach this Hq attn armored section by 162300K May 1951. Plan to include siting of tanks to cover AT mine flds, location of fwdly tanks in position, location and mission of reserve tanks, what you consider likely avenues of approach of possible en armor.

Action: C/S

File

Copy

Jan

23

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

BTG: 151530/K

M/C NR: 43-A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

T/FLD : 151730/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 7 INF DIV
CG, 2 ROK DIV
CG, 6 ROK DIV

INFO: CG, 198 RCT

EXACM - 99

CITE: ITEM XRAY ABLE ROGER MIKE DASH NINE NINE PD DIVS SUBMIT ANTI TANK
 DEFENSE PLANS TO REACH THIS HQ ATTN ARMORED SECTION BY ONE SIX TWO THREE
0 0 K 1 9 5 1
 ZERO ZERO KING MAY ONE NINE FIVE ONE PD PLAN TO INCLUDE SITING OF TANKS
A T
 TO COVER ABLE TARE MINE FLDS CMA LOCATION OF FRDLY TANKS IN POSITION CMA
 LOCATION AND MISSION OF RESERVE TANKS CMA WHAT YOU CONSIDER LIKELY AVENUES
 OF APPROACH OF POSSIBLE EN ARMOR -END-

e/s
File

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
 SEE CRYPT CENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4638

I-2098

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

151710K May 1951

From: CG, EUSAK

To : CG, 315th Air Div (Combat Cargo)
CG, IX Corps

Info: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, FEAF
CG, EUSAK Adv
CG, Japan Log Comd
CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, 5th Air Force

IX Corps Attention:

G-3 Training.

Cite GX-5-2579 KNOT

Request 1 C-45 type Aircraft at K-21608000 May. 4 Sorties of parachute drops. In event inclement weather, drops will be postponed 24 hrs. Base Opns, K-2 will notify base opns, J-5 at 160600 if weather suitable for parachute drops.

From: CG IX Corps

To: CG 24th Inf Div

CITE IXACT-1485. Eff 151600K, "C" Btry 17th Fld Arty Bn
detached 24th Inf Div.

Action: C/S
D/A
File

9-6

10/16

23

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

BTG: 151735/K

M/O NR: 71-A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

T/FLD : 152040/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV

CO, 17 FA BN

INFO: CG, IX CORPS ARTY

I X A C T - 1 4 8 5
 CITE: ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR EIGHT FIVE PD EFF
 1 5 1 6 0 0 K "C" 1 7
 ONE FIVE ONE SIX ZERO ZERO KING CMA CHARLIE BTRY ONE SEVEN FLD ARTY BN
 2 4
 DETACHED TWO FOUR US INF DIV -END-

c/s

M/A

File

I-3005
I-4644

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
 DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

EMERGENCY

151615K May 1951

FROM: CG, IX Corps

TO: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div

INFO: CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, IX Corps Engr

Cite IXACT-1484. This message in three parts and confirms and amplifies oral instructions 14 May 51.

1. Reference my message, Cite IXACT-1470, 13 May 51.
2. Organization of present defense positions including reserve positions in depth must be accelerated and expanded without delay. Install for each position, a minimum of three belts of TAC wire, organized into cellular compartments and cover the belts and area between belts with anti personnel mines and trip flares. Place TAC wire, so as to afford maximum canalization into enemy filade fire and to conform to the TAC organization of the plan. Special emphasis on organization on ridge lines and other avenues of approach. Construct foxholes and emplacements, including overhead cover, according to the principles and specifications outlined in FM 5-15 (For Fortifications). Exercise care in clearing fields of fire. Place protective wire completely around all positions including reserve positions. All positions will be carefully camouflaged.
3. Desire you submit your complete defensive organization including arty, mortar, and AW fire plans on A 1/25,000 Photo Map without delay. Overlays will be submitted every 24 hours, showing changes and additions, thereto. Field fortifications overlays showing additional mine and wire installed will be submitted ever 24 hours, through engineer channels; this does not preclude the submission of detailed mine field reports.

END

Info copies to: C/S
Div Engr O
G-4
D/A
5th Inf
19th Inf
21st Inf
24th SCB

SECRET

FR&M: CG, IX CORPS

DTG 151615/K

M/C NR 59-A

EMERGENCY

T/FLD 151859/K

TO CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 7 INF DIV
CG, 2 R&K DIV
CG, 6 R&K DIV

INFO CG, 187 ABN RCT
CG, IX CORPS ARTY
CG, IX CORPS ENGR

1 X A C T - 1 4 8 4
 CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR EIGHT FOUR PD THIS MSG
 IN THREE PARTS AND CONFIRMS AND AMPLIFIES ORAL INSTR ONE FOUR MAY FIVE
 ONE PD PART ONE PD REF MY MSG CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE
 FOUR SEVEN ZERO CMA ONE THREE MAY FIVE ONE PD PART TWO PD ORGAN OF PRESENT
 DEF PSNS INCLUDING RES PSNS IN DEPTH MUST BE ACCELERATED AND EXPANDED
 WITHOUT DELAY PD INSTALL FOR EACH PSNS W ARE MINIMUM OF THREE PAREN
 THREE PAREN BELTS OF TAC WIRE ORGANIZED INTO CELULAR COMPARTMENTS AND
 COVER THE BELTS AND AREA BETWEEN BELTS WITH ANTI PERS MINES ANL TRIP
 FLARES PD PLACE TAC WIRE SO AS TO AFFORD MAX CANALIZATION INTO
 EN FILADE FIRE AND TO CONFORM TO THE TAC ORGANIZATION OF THE PLAN PD
 SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ORGANIZATION ON RIDGE LINES AND OTHER AVENUES OF
 APPROACH PD CONSTRUCT FOXHOLES AND ENPLACEMENTS CMA INCLUDING OVERHEAD
 COVER CMA ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES AND SPECIFICATIONS OUTLINED IN FOX
 MIKE FIVE DASH ONE FIVE PAREN FOR FORTIFICATIONS PAREN PD EXERCISE CARE
 IN CLEARING FLDS OF FIRE PD PLACE PROTECTIVE WIRE COMPLETELY AROUND
 ALL POSNS INCLUDING RES POSNS PD ALL POSNS WILL BE CAREFULLY CAMOUFLAGED
 PD PART THREE PD DESIRE YOU SUBMIT YOUR COMPLETELY DEFENSIVE ORGANIZATION
 INCLUDING ARTY, CMA MTR, AND AW FIRE PLANS ON ABLE ONE SLASH TWO FIVE CMA
 ZERO ZERO ZERO PHOTO MAP WITHOUT DELAY PD OVERLAYS WILL BE SUBMITTED
 EVERY TWO FOUR HRS SHOWING **SECRET** ADDITIONS CMA THERETO PD FLD
 FORTIFICATIONS OVERLAYS SHOWING ADDITIONAL MINE AND WIRE INSTALLED WILL

F-4640 I-3018

152 152

SECRET

PAGE 2

2 J 112
BE SUBMITTED EVERY TWO FOUR THROUGH ENGR CHANNELS SINCE THIS DOES NOT
PRECLUDE THE SUBMISSION OF DETAILED MINE FIELD REPTS -END-

O/S

Dir Engr O.

4-4

File.

N/A

Each Rept.

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPT CENTER
DISSEMINATING

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

141715K May 51

From: CG, EUSAK

To : CG, 315th Air Div (Combat Cargo)
CG, IX Corps

Info: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, EUSAK (Adv)
CG, 5th Air Force
CG, Japan Log Comd
CG, 187th Abn RCT
FRAAF

Cite GX-5-2440 KGOT

This message in 5 parts.

1. Request 3 C-47 Aircraft be dispatched K-45, 0800 thru 1600 hrs 16 May 51 for purpose of airdropping members 8th Ranger Co.
2. Request 240 T-7 Parachutes be transmitted from J-5 to K-14 to CO 21 Squadron 15 May 51. Parachutes to be returned to J-5 following drop.
3. 1 EM from parachute maintenance Co 187th (Abn) RCT to accompany parachutes on this mission.
4. Lt Glacierine will report to K-14 to discuss details with CO 21st Squadron 315th Air Div on 5 May 51.
5. Drop will consist of 85 pers twice 9 pers 3 times. Coordinates-Drop Zone C8826274.

48

1-54

24

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 141715/K

M/C NR 78A

FROM CG EUSAK

T/FLD 142048/K

TO CG 315TH AIR DIV (COMBAT CARGO)
CG IX CORPS

ROUTINE

INFO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG EUSAK (ADV)
CG 5TH AIR FORCE
CG JAPAN LOG COMD
CG 187TH ABN RCT
FEAF

^G X - 5 - 2 4 4 0
CITE GEORGE XRAY DASH FIVE DASH TWO FOUR FOUR ZERO KQOI THIS MSG IN

⁵ FIVE PARTS PD PART ONE PD RCT THREE CHARLIE DASH FOUR SEVEN AIRCRAFT
BE DISPATCHED KING DASH FOUR FIVE CMA ZERO EIGHT ZERO ZERO THRU ONE
SIX ZERO ZERO HRS ONE SIX MAY FIVE ONE FOR PURPOSES OF AIRDROPPING
MEMBERS EIGHT RANGER CO PD PART TWO PD RCT TWO FOUR ZERO TARE DASH
SEVEN PARACHUTES BE TRANSMITTED FROM JAY DASH FIVE TO KING DASH
ONE FOUR TO CG TWO ONE SQUADRON ONE FIVE MAY FIVE ONE PD PARACHUTES
TO BE RETURNED TO JAY DASH FIVE FOLLOWING DROP PD PART THREE PD ONE
EM FROM PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE CO ONE EIGHT SEVEN PAREN ABN PAREN RCT
TO ACCOMPANY PARACHUTES ON THIS MISSION PD PART FOUR PD LT STACHERINE
WILL RPT TO KING DASH ONE FOUR TO DISCUSS DETAILS WITH CG TWO ONE
SQUADRON THREE ONE FIVE AIR DIV ON FIVE MAY FIVE ONE PD PART FIVE PD
DROP WILL CONSIST OF EIGHT FIVER PERS TWICE NINE PERS THREE TIME PD
COORDINATES DROP ZONE CS EIGHT TWO SIX TWO SEVEN FOUR

-END-

I-4619

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

I-2079

SECRET

2nd Infantry Division
Inchon - ni CS494507, Korea
151700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 631
for period 141700K to 151700K May 1951
(a: Korea 1/5), (3))

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: 2d Bn ("C" Co), 21st Inf, held
atcht TW LINDY LBU and atcht "C" Co, 21st Inf in place, ef-
fective 150600K May. 2d Bn ("C" Co), 21st Inf, reverted
control TW LINDY LBU 150910K May. "C" Co, 6th AF, re-
held atcht 21st Inf and atcht 107th Abn REGT, effective
150600K May. "C" Co, 6th AF, reverted control 21st
Inf 150910K May.

b. Changes in Location: None.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: None.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf departed on Operation S-41LX
approx 0600 and occupied blocking positions vic C-111-
1016-ni CS610771 at 0910. Operation S-41LX was call-
ed off and 5th Inf returned to original positions.
Patrols to front returned with no contact reported.
19th Inf, 21st Inf and 23rd Inf patrolled in zone with
no contact. TW LINDY LBU maintained contact with 25th
Inf Div on left flank and patrolled in zone.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

W. H. H. H.
G-3

ANNEX B

15 May 1951

G-3 Air Strike Report

Flights: 1

Sorties: 4

1. At 1906 hours attacked enemy troops dug-in on high ground vicinity CS6062. Mosquito estimated fifty troops, 10 KIA.

mm/c

2400 Inf., A.O 24
 Place: Vic Misa-ri Korea CS 41990
 From: 142400 May 1951
 To: 152400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Listed	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 117		Wear: rain, hvy wind vispoor	
	0725	C 118		CO dep for rear CP	
0830		C 119		Co ret to fwd CP	
1200		C 120		Wear: N/c	
1320		C 121		Plt ldrs given alter def posns	
	1720	C 122		CO deptd for briefing at TFP CP	
	1730	C 124		Co retd fwd CP	

SECRET

annud

SECRET

24th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 94

Via Misaki Korea
0841300
151700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 245
Period Covered: 141700 May 1951 to 151700 May 1951
Maps: Korea A-2 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6226 - I & III

1. **ENEMY:** None
 2. **OWN SITUATION:** No change
 3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change
b. (a) Supply
 - (a) Antics strength: 158
 - (b) GI I on hand
A & B ration: 1 day
C rations: 1 day
 - (c) GI III on hand
80 Oct Av: None
72 & 80 M: 100 Gal.
 - (d) GI V - shortages in basic load: None
 - (e) Critical shortages by service: No change
 - (2) Evacuation & Hospitalizations: None
 - (3) Transportation: No change
 - (4) Service: None
 - (5) Miscellaneous: No change
4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

HARRY A. HALL
1st Lt., Armor
EXECUTIVE

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea CS 413590
Fr 142400 May 1951
To 152400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

No change

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

In	Out	Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, orders, etc.	Action Taken
				<u>15 May 1951</u>	
0330		J-60	151335	New Password eff 161200 May 51 to 171200 May 51.	
		J-61	151700	Co still patrolling with task force Plumley.	

Page of Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Annex E

REGIMENT BATTAL INFANTRY COMPANY (LITCOMP)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

16 May 51

Unit Report No: 25
Period Covered: 131700 May 51 to 141700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. MISC: No Change

2. COM SITUATION: No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains: No Losses NN Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) ACP Lotion None
C. Ration 2 Days
(c) Class III on hand
G2 & G3 octane 67 Gal.
(d) Class V short-tee
in basic load None

(e) Critical Shortages
by services:
Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers
Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	ARMY	COM	REMARKS
Truck 4 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support): Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remark

A. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Giachrine
ALFRED J. GIACHRINE
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CSA94507, Korea
 160001K May 1951
 162400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0010		1	160010	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: Observer with 92d FA reports 30 vehicles moving S by SE towards Changgong-ni from the N. CK'd to take under arty fire. (Action: Notified Capt Rooney, IX Corps and Duty NCO at 5th Inf.)	Capt J
0115		2	160115	Tp Lt Buf no, 21st Inf: Arty did not fire. Veh no longer visible, will keep us posted.	Capt B
0130		3	160130	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: Sigs and ROK Div did not send anyone to investigate. Arty observer believes that vehicles turned lites off and went NW out of Changgong-ni. (Action: Notified Capt Kline, IX Corps.)	Capt B
0140		4	160140	Tp Pfc Shoemaker, 5th Inf: F Co ambush pat fired on and dispersed 4 en, all quiet now. (Action: IX Corps notified, everything quiet now.)	Capt B
0315		5	160315	Tp Capt Dillaird, 25th Div: MG fire in TF Plumley area.	Capt B
0320		6	160320	Tp Capt Plumley, TF Plumley: 5 man en pat ran into wire & set off flares. Killed 3, 2 unaccounted for. (Action: Notified 25th Div, IX Corps, 28th BCB.)	Capt B
0405		7	160405	Tp G-3 Sec, 28th BCB: FICLI 4 man OP received short range fire from front. One OP forced to withdraw. Mostly because of fire from TF Plumley. (Action: Notified TFF & IX Corps.)	Capt B
0510		8	160510	Tp Capt Plumley, TF Plumley: Due to situation and also on recommendation, Lt Glacierine requests Ranger Jump be postponed 24 hrs. Low visibility. Capt Plumley would also like the hour for leaving set back so they would not have to leave pans until daylight. Capt Plumley said pat got thru wire. Says trip flares were removed yesterday while working on wire and believes they got them all. Will give us a complete rept after daylight.	Capt B

Page 1 of 6 Pages

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 160001K May 51
 162400K May 51

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0715		9	160715	Tp Capt Plumley, TF PLUMLEY: En 5 man pat hit front lines at 0241. No bodies found so far.	Cpl B
	0720	10	160720	Tp Sgt Craig, 8th Ranger Co: Jump will be postponed 24 hrs. Attempt will be made to get someone to replace unit while it is gone. (Notified IX Corps to delay 24 hrs.)	Maj A
	0835	11	160835	Tp Lt Martin, TF PLUMLEY: Ref Journal entries #6, #8 & #9 - unverified. Repts are based on supposition after checking with men on ground. (Informed Col Natzel, IX Corps.)	Col M
	0845	12	160845	Tp All Units: When fougasses fail to fire, they will be ignited by tracer and/or incendiary bullets from .30 or .50 cal weapon. They will not be left intact for use by the enemy.	Col M
0905		13	160905	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: IX Corps has asked 65th Regt to send Ln Off to CP and work will start on blocking pans in rear of TF PLUMLEY today.	Col M
0930		14	160930	Tp Col Kunsig, IX Corps: When do you think we can get your defense plans? R- Am not sure we have asked for them today. K- OK, we are being prepared for them so please make every attempt to get them for us tonight.	Maj R
1025		15	161025	Tp G-2, H2AD: 5th Inf ACP repts an en Co moving up Hill 444, CS477744 and appear to be in attack formation.	Sgt W
1040		16	161040	Tp Sgt LaRoque, 5th Inf: ACP repts an en Co moving up Hill 444 vic CS483753. Adj Arty.	Sgt W
1045		17	161045	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Info relative to 65th Inf Regt pans. MLR - CS369585 - CS375593- CS389594 - CS408590 - CS410574 - CS41758- CS430589. BRL - CS383588 - CS390589 - CS398592- CS402580 - CS402590 - CS409584. RRL - CS374595- CS380580 - CS392580 - CS393536 - CS400580 - CS402530 - CS417568. CP enroute to CS429533.	Sgt W

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
160001K May 1951
162400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		17	cont'd	2nd Bn on left; 3rd Bn on right; boundary general NS on 40 line. Units departed in following order: 2nd Bn at 0725; 3rd Bn at 0825; Hq gp between 0855 and 0929; 1st Bn at 1025; Engr gps in 2 serials-#1 at 1042, #2 at 1059.	
	1500	18	161500	Tp Following instr passed to - Sgt Messersmith, 19th Inf; Capt Quinn, 21st Inf; Capt Lear, 28th BCB; Capt Plumley, TF PLUMLEY. Each MG pan and each alternate MG pan along General Defense Line will be inspected by an Off prior to dark, 16 May. Particular attention will be paid to the following: (1). Status of construction of emplacements, to include overhead cover. (2). That the primary field of fire of each MG covers wire installed. (3). That limiting stakes are installed for each MG. (4). That complete range cards are on hand at each MG psn. Report will be made to G-3 Section upon completion of inspection.	Sgt W
1535		19	161535	Tp Sgt LaRogue, 5th Inf: GP moved to CS507643. Closed 1500 hrs. Plat size pat from "L" Co engaged on pat Hill 678, CS554758. Pat withdrew 1530 hrs covered by bk fire.	Maj R
1630		20	161630	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 28th BCB put 1 plat in pan on our side of d/L, CS481637.	Maj R
1635		21	161635	Tp G-2, H24D: "C" Co, 5th Inf pat on Hill 291 via CS516727 recd s/a fire fr unest no en at 1610 hrs. Pat withdrew and arty placed. Same pat obs 1500 en at CS531724 at 1500 hrs. Arty placed, result not reported.	Sgt W
1645		22	161645	Tp Col Hill, Advisor, 2d ROA Div: Our pat based in Chongryong-ni sighted 8 man CCF pat NW of town. Dispatched 2 maw to follow them and found est-100 CCF deployed between CS602778 and CS611781 on saddle above village. (Action: Passed to D/A for obs by plane; G-2, H24D.)	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 160001K May 1951
 162400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1650		23	161650	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: No decision, as yet, on relief of 2d Bn, 21st Inf - or any portion thereof - for work on res psn.	Maj R
1650		24	161650	Tp G-3 Air: AOP at 1615 hrs obs 4 trps at CS5286; 2 on road via CS5683; 2 in fox holes via CS6283; 15 moving SE via CS5682.	Sgt W
1720		25	161720	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: (Ref J Entry #23) You can take 2 rifle Co's from 2d Bn, 21st Inf. Ques: Temporarily or permanently? Ans: Permanently and let us know when you will move them.	Maj R
	1700	26	161730	Tp Capt Glenn, 21st Inf: Notified of J-25.	Maj R
1830		27	161830	Tp Capt Sweet, 2d ROK: 11th FA Bn in Gen Arty Spt. ROK want either Ln C or Tp communication between ROK CF and Arty CF.	Capt B
	1845	28	161845	Tp Capt Sweet, 2d ROK: Suggest 2d ROK contact 11th FA Bn direct as 11th FA Bn is in support of them.	Maj R
1830		29	161830	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: 2 plat, on tks to leave PFGLI area 171100 hrs, via CS4266 and establish OP on Hills 432 and 380. Contact point with 5th Inf at CS1768 at 1200 hrs. Lv OP 1815 hrs. (Notified 5th Inf and 19th Inf.) Assets: 2 plat pat in zone 1100 - 1700 hrs. PFGLI: Plat Screen pat lv 170600 and return 1945 hrs. Pat 3-4000 yds in zone.	Capt B
1730		30	161730	Tp Capt Flumley, 28th BCB: Want listening post across the river. OK it will be loc CS996617. I will notify 28th BCB and IC BCT. We have boats so the Rangers can get over. Pat will leave at 2100 hrs. (Passed to 25th Div).	Maj R
2015		31	162015	Tp Col Natzell, IX Corps: Want a strong grad recon to goto the fol places; CS492827, CS510785, CS56881. Max effort- get PW's for unit ident.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 160001K May 1951
 162400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2015		32	162015	Tp Col Matsel, IX Corps: Corps directed strong grnd ren to CS492827; CS510785 and CS568814. Col Maus told 5th Inf above were obj. To operate pat towards those obj consistent with whatthey could accomplish during daylight hrs. Pat must start at daylight (0510) and continue so as to return at dark. CO, 5th Inf expects Hills 373 (CS5470), 300 (CS5370), 494 (CS5769), and 812 (CS4770) to be occupied by the en tonite. To occupy above mentioned Hills will influence pat.	Col M
2205		33	161915	TRX CITE IXACT-1488: Attach 2d Regt RCHA to 24th Div.	File
2200		34	162200	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: En activity, placed mortar on it at CS4968. At CS513703 movement noticed just atdk; going to Hill 494. At CS563692, tps moving, unknown no. Noise from 19th Inf left flank, 2 flars set off.	Maj R
2210		35	162210	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: "K" Co, 5th Inf ask to have searchlight raised 10 degrees or shifted 30 degrees. (Maj Watts, 3d Engr notified.)	Maj R
2240		36	162240	TRX CITE IXACT 1490: Confirm J-32.	File
2250		37	162250	Tp Capt Makleton, 28th BCB; DF fired; CS457630 at 2230 hrs.	Cpl T
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: Pat from L Co engaged en pat on Hill 678 CS55475 and withdrew at 1530 under cover of tk fire. Pat from C Co received fire from west no of en on Hill 291, vic CS516727 at 1610 hrs. Pat withdrew and placed arty fire. Same pat observed 150 en at CS531724 at 1500 hrs. Placed arty fire with unk results.</p> <p>19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with no en contact.</p> <p>21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no en contact.</p>					

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 160001K May 1951
 162400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2015		32	162015	Tp Col Matsel, IX Corps: Corps directed strong ground force to CS492827, CS510785 and CS568814. Col Matsel told 5th Inf above were obj. To operate pat towards those obj consistent with what they could accomplish during daylight hrs. Pat must start at daylight (0510) and continue so as to return at dark. CO, 5th Inf expects Hills 373 (CS5470), 300 (CS5370), 494 (CS5769), and 812 (CS4770) to be occupied by the en tonite. To occupy above mentioned Hills will influence pat.	Col M
2205		33	161915	TRX CITE IXACT-1488: Attach 2d Regt RONA to 24th Div. File	
2200		34	162200	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: En activity, placed mortar on it at CS4968. At CS513703 movement noticed just a'lk going to Hill 494. At CS563692, tps moving, unknown no. Noise from 19th Inf left flank. 2 flares set off.	Maj R
2210		35	162210	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: "K" Co, 9th Inf ask to have searchlight raised 10 degrees or shifted 30 degrees. (Maj Watts, 3d Bgr notified.)	Maj R
2240		36	162240	TRX CITE IXACT 1490: Confirm J-32.	File
2250		37	162250	Tp Capt Makilton, 28th BCB:BF fired CS467630 at 2230 hrs.	Cpl T
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>9th Inf: Pat from L Co engaged en pat on Hill 678 CS55475 and withdrew at 1530 under cover of tk fire. Pat from C Co received fire from unsk no of en on Hill 291, via CS516727 at 1610 hrs. Pat withdrew and placed arty fire. Same pat observed 150 en at CS531724 at 1500 hrs. Placed arty fire with unsk results.</p> <p>19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with no en contact.</p> <p>21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no en contact.</p>					

3-540-11-6-4

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isang-ni 08494507, Korea
160001K May 1951
162100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				26th BCB: 4 men OE received several rds B/A fire from front at 0405 hrs. Patrolled in zone during daylight hrs with no contact. TF Flusley continued improvement of zone.	

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 161915K

TO : CG, 24th Inf Div

CITE: IXACT - 1488

Effective upon closing vic 16th New Zealand Fld Regt, 2nd Regt
(BGHA) is attached 24th Division for operational control.

Action: Div Arty
C/Ss
G-4

23

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 161915/K

M/C NR: 70-A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

T/FLD : 162101/K 30

TO: CG, 24 TH INF DIV

CG, 2 ND REGT, 28TH BCB
INFOCG, IX CORPS ARTY

CITE: *F X A C T - 1 4 8 8*
ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR EIGHT EIGHT PD EFF

UPON CLOSING VIC ONE SIX NEW ZEALAND FIELD REGT TWO REGT PAREN ROGER

CHARLIE NOW ABLE PAREN IS ATTACHED TWO FOUR DIV FOR OPERATIONAL

CONTROL -END-

*action: C/S
H-4
File
D/A*

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

I-4664

SECRET

I-3021

From: IX Corps

DTG 162019K

To: 24th InfDiv

CITE IXACT 1490

Desire strong ground recon be dispatched without delay to ascertain en installations, disposition and strength in fol areas: PULGI CS492827, CHONGJU-DONG (CS510785), HAENGHYON (CS568814), Maximum effort will be exerted to capture prisoners to identify en units to your front.

Action: C/S
G-2

23

SECRET

EMERGENCY

DTG 162019/K

M/C NR 71-A

FROM IX CORPS

T/FLD 162212/K

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV

INFO IX CORPS ARTY

1 4 9 0
 CITE: IXACT ONE FOUR NINE ZERO BD DESIRE STRONG GROUND RECON BE
 DISPATCHED WITHOUT DELAY TO ASCERTAIN EN INSTALLATIONS CMA DISPOSITION
 AND STRENGTH IN FOL AREAS OLN PULGI CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR NINE TWO EIGHT
 TWO SEVEN CMA CHONGJU DASH DONG PAREN CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE ONE ZERO
 SEVEN EIGHT FIVE PAREN CMA HAENGHYON PAREN CHARLIE SUGAR FIVE SIX
 EIGHT EIGHT ONE FOUR PAREN PD MAXIMUM EFFORT WILL BE EXERTED TO CAPTURE
 PRISONERS TO IDENTIFY EN UNITS TO YOUR FRONT ~~END~~

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE CRYPTOCENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

Action:
 2/5
 H-2

Table 65
 I-2022

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isan - N. GS494507, Korea
161700K 15 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 639
For period 151700K to 161700K 15 1951
1/50,000.

1. Composition of Friendly Forces.

- a. Changes in Composition. None
- b. Changes in Location. 5th Inf Co. closed into vic GS51764.

2. Operations Planned. None

3. Operations Deferred. None.

4. Results of Operations.

- a. Troop Movement. 5th Inf Co. closed into new area at 1500.
- b. Communist Operations. 5th Inf: Patrol Co. "E" Co engaged in patrol on Hill 573, GS55475 and withdrew at 1530 under cover of tank fire. Patrol from "E" Co received fire from un identified no of enemy on Hill 291, vic GS516727 at 1610 hrs. Patrol withdrew and placed art' fire. Same patrol observed 150 enemy at GS51724 at 1500 hours. Missed art' fire with unknown results. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with no enemy contact. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no enemy contact. 21st Inf: 4 man out post received several rifle S/A hits in front at 0405 hrs. Patrolled in zone during daylight hours with no contact. 21st Inf: Continued improvement of positions.

c. Unit Trends: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

1/50,000
G-3

SECRET

Annex A

6.3 Air Operations

16 May 51

Flights: 5
Sorties: 19
First Flight: 1715 hrs
Last Flight: 1735 hrs

1. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies at GR990. The buildings destroyed. PBL destroyed.
2. One flight attacked camouflaged supplies at GR879. The buildings destroyed.
3. Two flights attacked 70 enemy troops that took cover at GR554. 29 KIA, 3 buildings destroyed.
4. One flight attacked troops in trees at GR497; bombed troops at GR554 and staffed troops in village at GR587. Results unknown.
5. Following targets were bombed night 15/16 May (GR45997-) results unobserved due to lower base. (GR49087-)

Compl C

24th Inf. APO 24
 Place: Vic Misa-ri Korea
 From: CS413590 - 152400 May 51
 To: 162400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0240		C 125		5 man pat, unidentif, entered 2d plt fr posn vic CS413604 Plt & Quad 50 pl five on pat Res unk	
0530		C 126		No res found of prev fire	
0700		C 127		Wea cloudy cool vis fair.	
	0730	C 128		Co dep for rear CP	
0840		C 129		CO ret to fwd CP	
	0900	C 130		CO disp 10 men to D co 6MTB for laying barbed wire in our sector	
1200		C 131		Wea Clr warm vis good	
1750		C 132		Unit rpt #247 sent fwd	
	1830	C 133		3rd plt wire jeep to D-6MTB	
2100		C 134		6MTB sending pat to CS396617	

SECRET

mm4D

SECRET

24th INFANTRY DIVISION
APO SA

Via Kusanri Korea
CB413590
161750 May 1951

Daily Report No. 247
Period Covered: 161700 May 1951 to 161700 May 1951
Base: Korea APO 1751, Serial I, 30,000
Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. **REPORT:** a. E/M: At 0640 hrs, 2 men undist entered Rd 414 fr pass via 2341204. PIA & quad 50's placed fire on them. At 0650 no results found from previous reported fire.

2. **COM SITUATION:** No change

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

(1) (A) Supply

(a) Latex strength: **100**

(b) GI T on hand

A & B rations

C rations

(c) GI TTY on hand

20 Oct Av

7th SO No

(d) GI V shortages in basic load: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Transportation & Hospitalization: None, 1 OCT A 1.5K

(3) Transportation: No change

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

CARL E. ABNEY
1st Lt. Army
Administrative Officer

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea CS 413590
Fr 152400 May 51
To 162400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Small enemy patrol entered 2nd Platoon Sector and were taken under fire. Result, unknown. Company continued improving positions.

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Time		Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<u>16 May 1951</u>	
0315		J-62	161355	24 Div - New Password eff 171200 to 181200 May 51	
		J-63	161700	Still on mission with task force Plumley.	

Page of Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Amend E

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

16 May 51

Unit Report No: 26
Period Covered: 141700 May 51 to 151700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. EREW: No Change

2. COM SITUATION: No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains: No Losses No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) A&C Ration None
C Ration 2 Days
(c) Class III on hand
72 3.80 octane 110 Gal.
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRBORNE	ON GROUND	DEADLINE
Truck 4 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support): Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Giacherine
ALFRED J. GIACHERINE
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

8-2-0-3-54

G-1 HQ 24th Inf Div
 Inong-ni CS42457, Korea
 170000H May 1951
 172100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0015		1	170015	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: I Co right flank received and ret'd a little S/A fire via CS554578 L Co left flank received and ret'd same via CS554578. At 162145 fired illuminating shell and could observe nothing. (Action: IX Corps.)	Capt B
0030		2	170030	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: I Co receiving S/A and est S1 mortar fire. Unest mortar, also left flank of K Co under fire. A KIA. (Action: Notified 19th Inf, 21st Inf, 24th BCB, IX Corps.)	Capt B
0100		3	170100	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: I Co hit by est 2 platoons and 5 AF. I Co hit by est squad to platoon which has all ped through. K Co receiving S/A and quite a few grenades on left flank. C Co not receiving fire as yet.	Capt B
0120		4	170120	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Left & right of I Co being hit 170320. Left & right of K Co also being hit. F Co receiving S/A & AF fire. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
	0130	5	170130	Tp Lt; Murphy, IX Corps: Has not developed enough to act yet. Arrangements made for 555th FA to work direct with Lindy Lou. Are now planning Opn Relief. (Action: 1st Inf, 25th BCB alerted.)	Sgt M
0130		6	170130	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: A Co receiving HD fire from Hill 189 via CS496688. F Co being hit from that general area. Attack getting by on 3rd Bn. (Action: 25th Div notified.) (also 24th B/A notified.)	Capt B
	0135	7	170135	Tp G-1 Sec, 2d ROE Div: Notified of above Ser No's.	Capt J
0145		8	170145	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: I Co receiving fire from rear. Approx 90 to 80 on alignment between I and L Co's. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	

Page 1 of 4 Pages

8-2-0-3-54

10612

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170001K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0145		9	170145	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: A & F Co's receiving S/A fire now in addition to G fire reported earlier. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
0150		10	170150	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: G Co repts est en Bn coming down road from W on horses. Engaging with fire now. (Action: IX Corps, 24th D/A, notified.)	Capt B
0200		11	170200	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Left platoon of A Co overrun. Penetration between G & E Co's. En column coming down rd directly in front of A Co.	Col M
	0210	12	170210	Tp G-3 Sec, 25th Div: Briefed them on 24th Div present situation.	Col M
	0220	13	170220	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Talked to 25th Div, they have no contact but rept 20-25 trks coming down road via CS410760. Suggest Lindly Lou start moving now. Est Regt in front of 5th Inf.	Col M
0225		14	170225	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Lost contact with G Co. Moving back to vic 590 (Hill), east, along 66 line ending at Hill 264 next to river. (Action: Notified 2nd ROK Div.)	
0230		15	170230	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 5th Inf is moving unnecessary vehicles out now.	Capt B
0235		16	170235	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off with 2nd ROK: Gave him situation and told him to keep 2nd ROK advised.	Capt B
	0240	17	170240	Tp Col Natsel, IX Corps: Gave him situation. 5th Inf has met en, delaying them and breaking up attack would like to know when we can bring them home. Also Ser No 14.	Col M
0255		18	170255	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Gave him psns of 2nd Bn, 21st Inf. He says rest of sector quiet.	Capt B

Page 2 of 4 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 sq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

170001K May 1951

172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0305		19	170305	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: 5th Inf TAC pulling board can be reached by calling 5th Inf Rear & they will relay by radio. TAC will call as soon as line is in. They have contact with G Co and are trying to pull them back now.	Capt B
0350		20	170350	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: In accordance with future opn, recommend this movement continue. Col Mauz, G-3, #24D acknowledge your msg, hold present pns for time being.	Col M
	0310	21	170310	Tp CO, 6th MTB; CO, 28th BCB; CO, 3d Engr: Send a task force of one Tk Co along road from CS430600 to CS405632 to Kungong-ni, CS421660 on to CS466681, start at first lite 17 May 51. Mission of force is to develop en along route inflict max casualties. Attn: To capture PW's. B Co, 6th MTB, available to you for this mission 3d Engr (C) Bn furnish Tk dozer. (Info to: 24th L/A, 19th Inf, 21st Inf, 1FF.)	Capt B
	0345	22	170345	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: CO, 5th recommends 5th Inf continue movement to area S of our lines. Will call back ref Corps approval. Informed of Tk force scheduled for 17 May 51.	Gen B
0405		23	170405	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Hold until daylight and further instructions will be issued.	Gen B
0420		24	170420	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: Called back ref Ser No 21 didn't think he could give up tks but was told by Col Malley that he must release them for this mission.	Col M
0410		25	170410	Tp 5th Inf, Remote Radio: 1st Bn is being out flanked & 2d Bn has been ordered to w/d to PL 1. Believe we will be unable to hold line due to increasing pressures.	Col M

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CSA 94507, Korea

170001K May 1951

172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0425		26	170425	Tp 5th Inf, Remote Radio: 1st Bn is not completely organized. 2nd Bn is not in pos to stand off a follow-up attack indicated by arty. 1st mortar fire we are receiving now.	Col M
	0425	27	170425	Tp S-3 Sec, 5th Inf: Ordered to hold present pos, further orders at daylight.	Col M
0435		28	170435	Tp 5th Inf, Remote Radio: 1st Bn was hit by est en Bn. 2nd Bn hit by est en Bn plus. 3rd Bn hit by est en Bn. If hit again in same strength will be unable to hold, do not have stabilized line.	Col M
0450		29	170450	Tp Capt Ellis, 5th Inf: 1st Bn enroute to CS523657 - CS520648. 2d Bn unstable. 5th Inf CP at pass CS510628. Told them to draw into a perimeter defense. (Passed to Maj Murphy IX Corps)	Col M
	0450	30	170450	Tp Gen Hoge, CG IX Corps: Discussed current situation of 5th Inf. Gen Hoge stated Army doctrine of avoiding night withdrawals. Appears advisable that 5th Inf move into perimeters and hold those pos until daylight.	Gen B
0520		31	170520	Tp G-2, H24D: 19th Inf rept 12 mis arty of uncal falling in their rear vic CS486642.	Capt B
0530		32	170530	Tp Capt Goodson, D/A: 16th FA firing vic 427637. could be what is hitting in 19th Inf, 1st Bn area. Capt Goodson to check.	Capt B
0550		33	170550	Tp G-2, H24D: 5th Inf, E Co moved off Hill 51. 2 platoons at A Co, 19th Inf, have them move to vic 19th Inf, 3d Bn CP. (Action: 5th Inf Rear, Col Ward notified.)	Capt B
0615		34	170615	Tp Sgt Carter, 5th Inf: Quieted down a bit; radio contact with all Bns. Reorganizing will give pos as soon as possible.	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
170001K May 1951
17400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0630		35	170630	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: 2nd Bn vic CS495652 - CS495445. 1st Bn vic CS515647 - CS513652.	Capt B
0635		36	170635	Tp S-3 Sec, 6th MTB: Tk Force crossed LD 170600.	Capt B
	0640	37	170640	Tp S-3 Sec, 19th Inf: Notified of Ser No 35.	Capt B
0640		38	170640	Tp S-3 Sec, 6th MTB: At 0629 Tk pat at CS395642, no contact.	Capt B
	0650	39	170650	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: Notified him of Ser No 21 to pass on to 5th TAC.	Capt B
	0700	40	170700	Tp G-3 Sec, IX Corps: Ser No 35 reptd.	Capt B
0715		41	170715	Tp Lt Grossclose, 6th MTB: Head of column at CS422660 as of 0700, no contact.	Sgt F
0735		42	170735	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Approved the keeping of 2 Cos (ordered back to work on reserve psns) with 1F LINDY LCU.	Maj A
0745		43	170745	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: Sighted 60 en, 2 MG, 2 mortar vic CS406662. Arty fire called for. Estab solid contact at that point. Are rtng now.	Maj A
0745		44	170745	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: At 0730 lost an ammo truck, blown up. Seem to have a lot of MIAs, at least 1st Cos with at 40 MIAs. Hard to tell at this time since a lot of stragglers are still coming in. 3d Bn is coming back to Hill 537, CS526645. AOP spots 2 en Bns on Hill 388, CS536669. Many en on Hill 590, CS465665 and Hill 342, CS484659. En has camouflage on hats.	Capt B
0810		45	170810	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Corps Comdr instructs all units to maintain patrols aggressively. Seek out and keep in contact with en.	Maj A
0810		46	170810	Tp AOP, 5th Inf: 5th is generally along 65 grid line and tks in along CS505650. En on nose of	

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
170001K May 1951
172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		46	cont'd	Hill 147, 1000 yds NW of CS50565G. In vic CS 495654 unest no en moving S. At CS511650 plat in contact with en.	
0825		47	170825	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: En appears to be moving S vic CS482650 and CS492649, unest number. 1st Bn BF is being pulled in.	Capt B
	0825	48	170825	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: Message from IX Corps: Have "B" Co, 6th MTB, maintain contact with en.	Capt B
	0835	49	170835	Tp Capt Eline, IX Corps: Msg for G-3, IX Corps. Relay msg to Col Kunzig. Rqst permission to withdraw 5th Inf now for following reasons: 1. Large en build up in front of this Div. (a). 200 on Hill 342, CS484659 obsd by 19th Inf. (b). Manyon Hill 590, CS465665. (c). 2 Bns on Hill 388, CS553669. 2. 5th Inf is Div Reserve. Entire day will be required to withdraw 5th Inf, reorganize and prepare to occupy blocking pans. 3. 5th Inf can accomplish nothing by remaining in present pans. 4. 1st Bn CS512648 now in contact 0830. 2nd Bn CS495648 now in contact 0830. 3d Bn enroute to Hill 537, CS528645. 5. 19th Inf more effective.	Col M
0855		50	170855	Tp S-3, Div Arty: "A" Btry, 555th FA Bn, CS542615. "B" Btry, 555th FA Bn, CS523586. "C" Btry, 555th FA Bn, CS542615. "D" Btry, 11th FA Bn, CS521576.	Maj R
0900		51	170900	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: "B" Co has refueled and is on its way back out. Will keep you posted.	Maj R
0900		52	170900	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: 2nd Bn pans are very untenable. En on nose to N & on Hill 251 to W vic CS488650. He is afraid 2nd Bn will be forced out, thus leaving valley wide open.	Capt B
0900		53	162030	TWX Cite IXCT-1489. Ref plans 187th Abn RCT.	File
1000		54	171000	Tp Lt Grosslose, 6th MTB: Tk pat estab contact at CS422660 as of 0950 hrs. 1C en sighted. 6th Tk	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170001K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		54	cont'd	pat was recog SA and mortar fire as of 1000; spotted 15 en on Hill at CS416663.	
1020		55	171020	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: Ridge at CS410668, just N of route tks are on, has en Co. Movement in SW direction. Concerned about RJ at CS389657. High ground N of RJ has some people on it. Recommend Inf be sent to secure high ground by RJ. Answer - Secure the RJ with the means you have available.	Maj R
	1050	56	171050	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Employ your Regt to occupy pans from CS544652, SW to Hill 537, CS5264. Employ small Tk-Inf forces along W bank of river from ford at CS550652 NE. Develop en to your front and prevent river crossing from W to E.	Col M
1050		57	171050	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 5th Inf moving pans from CS544652, SW to Hill 537 on W side. Can ROK Bn will move shortly into 24th Inf Div Zone in front of 21st Inf to cover approaches leading into TF LINDY LOU.	Maj A
1115		58	171115	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Which 2 Cos. moved back to work on reserve pans? Answer - "E" & "F" Cos.	Maj R
1115		59	171115	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off 2nd ROK Div: Gave his gen situation. 2 en Cos just N of Dam Hill 174, CS6176. Unknown number NE of Dam.	Maj R
1115		60	171115	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: 7th ROK Div considered ineffective. Have 2 Bns that they know of left. 1 Co of 1st Bn, 3rd ROK Inf heavily engaged CS343898. 1st Bn, 3rd Inf (-) heavily engaged CS341895. Friendly vehicles burning in vic CS341895.	Maj R
1030		61	171030	Oral msg, Gen Hoge, IX Corps CG: Elements (2 plat) 2nd ROK Regt engaged with est 100 en at C700 vic CS7084. 2 plato of 6th Co engaged est en Bn vic	Col M

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Tsong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170001K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		61	cont'd	CS7487 at 0700. 6th ROK Div CG has ordered Cos to consolidate on EA Northing; maintain contact. The remainder of the 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, will revert control parent unit when TF LINBY LOU passes thru the present front lines.	
1130		62	171130	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: At 1130, head of column at CS410650; est several en plats in that area. In plane working with tk pat, obs en Co 1000 meters N of above coord. In plane is rqstng arty fire.	Maj A
1145		63	171145	Tp Capt Plumley, TF PLUMLEY: Rqst to fire arty on east en plat to a Co, vic CS418666. (Rqst granted).	Maj A
1210		64	171210	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off 2nd ROK Div: Suggest following Contact Point CS561-61 at 1400 hrs.	Maj A
1230		65	171230	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: Head of column CS403649 at 1227. AOP repts 20 en SE to RJ 26 from CS385660 at 1150. AOP repts en pat mining road CS410658 at 1225.	Maj R
	1240	66	171240	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Assemble 2nd Bn vic CS5259. 1st Bn be comitted only with approval this headquarters.	Col M
	1240	67	171240	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf; Capt Ylenin, D/A; Maj Gutler, 19th Inf: Journal entry #56 given.	Maj R
	1245	68	171245	Tp Maj Gutler, 19th Inf: "B" Co is getting MG fire from CS495645.	Maj R
	1305	69	171305	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: AOP obs firing on Hill 128, CS418667 on east en Co with good results. Firing on east en Co CS425655. 100 en casualties. Est en Bn at Kungong-ni, CS421660. Head of column at CS402650.	Maj R
	1200	70	171200	(Delayed rept) Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: Do you have any trps moving around to your front? Answer-	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
170001K May 1951
172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		70	cont'd	"B" Co is the only one that has people out there.	
1330		71	171330	Tp Lt Groscluse, 6th MTB: 3rd plat "B" Co on S road at CS411645. Other 2 plats at psns on Northern road. Head of column at CS405654.	Maj A
1330		72	171030	TMX, IX Corps: Correction of IXACT 1489.	File
1410		73	171410	Tp Opns Sgt, 3rd Engr: The 194th Engr Co will detonate a drum of fougasse N bank of the Han River vic CS495524 at 1430.	Cpl A
	1415	74	171415	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Set up this method of comm: 955th FA Bn has FO with TF PLUMLEY. Relay can be made between tks of "B" Co, 6th MTB, and TF PLUMLEY. Gone over necessity of setting up comm with 6th MTB some time ago. "B" Co should contact TF PLUMLEY, who in turn could contact 955th FA Bn thru air channel 278. Also Ln plane from 6th MTB should have the same comm. Lt Groscluse will have the tks switch to D/A channel.	Capt B
1430		75	171430	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: We have been ordered to send one (1) Bn out into the vic of your "B" Co. They will develop the situation and clear out the area around Kungong-ni.	Maj R
	1435	76	171435	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: You will move your reserve Bn (ASLI) thru the FFCLI and out to the vic CS4065. Marry up with "B" Co, 6th MTB. Attack toward Kungong-ni. Whether you remain in that area over night will depend on the Unit Cdr. The tks will be attached to you.	Maj R
				Notes from conference; Lt Gen Van Fleet, Maj Gen Hoge, Maj Gen Bryant: 1. Bdry change in TF PLUMLEY area effective upon mutual agreement 24th Inf Div and 65th Inf Regt. 2. Princess Pats to revert to Canadian Brig at later date. 3. 65th Inf to I Corps now. 4. No movement from MLR without Corps orders. 5. Screening force to withdraw only when units are jeopardized or on	Maj R

G-3 Bq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170001K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Dats	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				Corps Order. 6. Organize Corps Boundary SE of TF PLUMLEY Area. 7. Off from 24th Inf Div to contact Col Harris at 65th Inf CP. 8. 3d Div (-65th Inf) reverts Army control and moves to Wongju area. 9. Canadian Arty is to go into psn S Han River.	
	1445	77	171445	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Trace on boundary change is: From point on present fence on N side of river at CS400616; then along N bank of river down to CS450561; thence SW to a point on present boundary at CS397486. (Passed to 3d Enr and TF PLUMLEY).	Maj A
	1455	78	171455	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: We need 8 trks immediately. The Brigadier has assessed the situation and is going to send 2 Cos. They will be off the hills in about an hour. Trks rept to Cho-ri, "F" Ech KSLI. (G-4 notified).	Maj R
	1500	79	171500	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BC: R - The order was one (1) Bn, not two (2) Co. H - I will pass that on to the Brigadier, but he is in a pen to see what is needed. Getting 2 Co's away will take less time. R. The order was for one (1) Bn. H - You have passed the order on, now it is up to the Brigadier to act on it. I will tell him again. R - The trks will be there in 45 min.	Maj R
	1515	80	171515	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Rept on column, with head of column at CS50264E, extending to CS501657. (G-3 Air notified).	Maj A
	1600	81	171600	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Boundary change referred to in J-77 is 1800. (TF PLUMLEY notified).	Maj A
	1555	82	171555	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: TF LIMDY LCU moving behind 2d ROK WLR. Would like to get our people back if this is so.	Capt J

G-3 Inq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170000K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1600		83	171600	Tp Col Duff, IX Corps Arty: Agreed that TF LINDY LOU was moving back behind 2d ROK MIR and had already recommended to IX Corps G-3 that "F" and "H" Co's of 21st Inf would not be needed.	Capt J
1605		84	171605	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Agreed that ele of 21st no longer needed when TF LINDY LOU gets behind 2d ROK MIR and as soon as TF LINDY LOU was closed that it was planned to release "F" and "H" Co's of 21st Inf. (Passed to Maj Smith, 21st Inf).	Capt J
	1630	85	171630	Tp Sgt McKinley, TF FLUMLEY: Disregard 1800 time.	Maj A
1600		86	171600	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: Notified of J-77.	Maj A
1620		87	171620	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Anything N of the following line is OK to fire without prior clearance; CS4565 to CS5165 N to CS5168 and E to the river along the CS68 Northing.	Capt J
1645		88	171645	Tp Capt Pyle, In Pilot: Obs on column approx 1500 extending from CS539774 to CS553819. Going to CS515762 down stream bed at CS534727, W to CS506717, S to CS504645 and fan out at that point. Their movement seems to be frontal and to the W.	Maj R
1645		89	171645	Tp PFC Snorreker, 5th Lf: 5th CP closed via CS534616 at 1615. 2d Bn via CS511606 at 1530 hrs. No rpt on 1st and 3d Bn closing yet. No rpt of contact now. (Passed to Capt Rooney, IX Corps).	Capt J
1700		89	171700	Tp Capt Quinn, 21st Inf: All MGs in 3rd Bn now have overhead cover, limiting stakes and range cards. 1st Bn expects to be done today.	Capt J
1712		90	171712	Tp Sgt LaRoque, 5th Inf: 3d Bn closed via CS534619. No Co pans yet but they are receiving S/A and AW fire from N and W. A rifle plat size pat to Hill 388 CS534669, disengaged and returned to line to prepare def pans for the night. Nothing on 1st Bn yet. (Notified Capt Saxby, IX Corps).	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170001K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1800		91	161330	TRX CITE IXACT-1494: Confirming temporary boundary between 24th Inf Div and 2d ROK Div.	File
1715		92	171715	Tp Col Eatzel, IX Corps: N - TF LINDEY LOU closed CS610620 at 1600. The 2d Bn, 21st Inf is yours at that time. R - Col Harris and the G-3, 25th Div have agreed that the 65th Inf Regt will assume responsibility for the TF PLUMLEY area at 1800. N - Roger, we will confirm with TRX.	Capt J
1730		93	171730	Tp Capt Ylind, D/A: 9th FA Bn alerted to join unit. We will lose 1 Btry, 937th FA Bn and 1 Btry, 17th FA Bn.	Maj R
1745		94	171745	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: Fr Lt Aviation; Find 25 enemy on rear slope of hill at CS425655 with excellent results.	Capt S
1850		95	171850	Tp ^{adv} Rooney, IX Corps: Got ^{in touch with} hold of I US Corps and the 65th Inf assumed responsibility for the TF PLUMLEY area at 1815. R - OK we will tell TF PLUMLEY to move.	Maj R
1915		96	171915	Tp PFC Schumaker, 5th Inf: "A" Co, 6MTB by ford covering "K" Co pat toward Hill 388. Are coming back. 5th Inf Tks along road to CP at 1800. Have moved out.	Maj R
1945		97	171945	TRX CITE IXACT-1497: Ref opn dir 39. Release 2d Bn, 21st Inf to parent unit.	File
	1930	98	171930	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: 2d Bn moves at once to occupy and defend blocking posns on most favorable terrain from Hill 610, CS4959 E to river. Take maximum adv of installed wire and mines. Employ tks to max extent.	Capt J
	1920	99	171920	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 2d Bn move at once to occupy and defend Bridge-head def line from Chori CS4856 E to Fukhan River at RR bridge CS514567. Tks to stay with Bn. Permit type def and will stay put. Prepared to attack in zone on Order.	Capt J

Page 12 of 46 Pages

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
170001K May 1951
17200K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		99	cont'd	Need 30 trucks, report to 2d Bn Motor Co at RI CS567623, Maj Brown or Maj McDonald. (Notified Col Dixon, G-4; Col Breen, DSO; Cpl Parker, S-2 D/A; Lt Ambrose, S-2 19th Inf; Desk Sgt, S-2 HP Co; Maj Watts, 3d Engr Bn and Lt Cleave, 28th BCB).	
	1935	100	171935	Tp PM and G-4: "B" Co, 24th Engr Bn will move from E end of hi-way bridge across Pukhan River. Need 15 min of road space beginning 2100.	Maj R
	1940	101	171940	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engr Bn: The Corps Engr will have about 200 ft of road along the E side of Pukhan River at CS556657. Prepared for demolition at 2100. The order to blow should come from you. Don't think we have anything out there as TF LINA. BY IOU is clear. Will you notify 2d ROC Div. The road will be prepared but not blown. (3d Engr notified).	Maj R
2005		102	172005	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: 1st Bn CP closed CS535620 at 1630 hrs. 1st Bn pans fr CS523637 NE to Hill 537, CS529645. 3d Bn fr CS529645 to CS538655, E to river. No pressure now. (Passed to Capt Saxby IX Corps).	Capt J
2050		103	172050	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: En atk has turned S and is moving up the two noses of Hill 531 (CS499629) in est Bn strength. Are rec'g 50 mm mortar fire mostly over positions.	Capt J
2100		104	172100	Tp Lt Heim, 21st Inf: Passing along following info: AOP report as of 2035, En crossing Dam moving S and spreading SE.	Capt J
	2105	105	172105	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Because of en development up around dam, keep trucks in area, prepared to move only on Order this Hq. (Passed to G-4 and PM).	Col M
2110		106	172110	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: J-103 given.	Capt J
2130		107	172130	Tp Brig Taylor, 28th BCB: Visited CP. Reports	Capt J

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 170001K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		107	cont'd	KOSE rec'd a few mortar rounds at CS4761.	
	2145	108	172145	Tp Lt Bohn, 21st Inf; Maj Cutler, 19th Inf; Lt Cleaver, 28th BCB: D/A is sending up a lite plane (L-5or19) at 2220 hrs. Alert unit so they won't fire. Plane will try to pick up Mortar fire.	Capt J Col M
	2150	109	172150	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Situation is developing into quite a battle on Hill 531 (See J-103) "A" Co rec'g fire fr Hill 531 (CS499629).	Capt J
	2150	110	172150	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln O, 2d ROK Div: At present time enemy is pouring across the Dam. Est. 300 across and more crossing. Are branching E and W. ROK's can't stop them. ACP reports heavy concentration of en N of Dam. Some en are swimming river along 67 line. (Passed to 21st Inf and IX Corps).	Col M
	2158	111	172158	Tp Sgt McKinley, TF PLUMLEY: Rcn has 5 M-39 pers carriers in operation. Rgr plus Rcn Co alerted for possible use of pers plus equip for Tk-Inf opn early 18 May.	Col M
	2158	112	172158	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Tks of PFCLL returned at 2100 hrs. Est 100 en vic Kungang-ni.	Capt J
	2210	113	172210	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln O, 2d ROK: 2d Bn loc vic CS613735 on high ground. Rpt CCF still coming across Dam in heavy no. and spreading out 1-2000 yds along river.	Capt J
	2220	114	172220	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 2d Bn ("G" & "H" Co) closed vic CS564618 at 1320 hrs. "G" & "H" Co closed at Bn area 1800 hrs.	Capt J
	2230	115	172230	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Hq & 1 Btry of 937th FA Bn moving to I Corps area. Hq 17th, "C" Btry, 17th Fa Bn and "B" Btry, 937th FA Bn to stay. Will occupy pens near airfield.	Capt J
	2235	116	172235	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: J-107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, given.	Capt J

G-3 Jg 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507 Korea
 170000K May 1951
 172400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2300		117	172300	FWX CITE IXACT-1496: Boundary change between I Corps and IX Corps.	File
2300		118	172300	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln 0, 2d BCG: Report of an en assy area at CS569703. Many, many moving into that area. En has stopped comming across Dam. Est over 600 en came across. (Passed to D/A).	Sgt W
2345		119	172345	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 555th FA Bn closed vic CS502-560 at 1800 hrs.	Capt J
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: Recd continuous probing attacks starting approx 161130, with S/A, AW and some mortar fire. At 170015, I & L Co's recd and returned S/A fire vic CS554678. K & L Cos recd S/A and 81mm Mortar fire from unest no of en at 170030. At 170145, I & L Cos started to rec fire from est 50-80 en who slipped thru them. 1st & 2d Bns also recd en fire and were forced to withdraw, due to increased en pressure. 2d Bn was ordered to withdraw to Phase Line 1 at 0410 hrs. At close of period, 1st Bn at CS525-636 to CS529644, 3d Bn at CS530646 to CS545654. No rept on 2d Bn. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone with slight en contact at 1245, when B Co recd MG fire from vic CS495645.</p> <p>21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no en contact.</p> <p>28th BCG: Patrolled in zone no en contact.</p> <p>TF Plumley: Maintained contact with 25th Div on left and continued patrolling in zone.</p> <p>65th Inf: In process of relieving TF Plumley at close of period.</p>					

023

FROM 28 Bde : DPO 17 1005 K

TO 1 KOSB 1 KSLI 2 PPCLI 3 RAR

INFO 16 NZ Fd Regt 2 Chem & Ser Bn 3 Coy 6 Med Tk Bn C Coy 3 Engr Bn
TF PLUMLEY 24 RCT (25 Div) 19 RCT 24 DIV

Security Classification : Originator's Number
S E C R E T : GO 2

OUTPOST SCREE (.)

ONE (.) Standing patrols found by D Coy 1 KSLI nights 14/15 and 15/16
May will continue to be found by 1 KSLI (.)

TWO (.) 1 KOSB 2 PPCLI 3 RAR will continue night standing patrols
as at present arranged (.)

THREE (.) Move out and in of 1 KSLI parties to be co-ord with 2 PPCLI

Degree of Priority :

P R I O R I T Y

Originator's Signature

Shear Capt.



OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

17 May 51

FROM: CG, IX Corps DTG 162030K

TO : CG, 187th Abn RCT

INFO: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, RUMAK
CG, 3rd Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty

Cite IXACT 1489. Following message in four parts.

1. In addition to your current plans A, B, C and Draft Plan, ~~plan~~ prepared in compliance with Opn Order #8, 1 May 51 and submitted to this Hqs, desire you prepare plan for counter-attack to northeast along Hajin CS757487-Yongdu-ri CS863565 axis, and perimeter defense plans for the following general areas in this priority: a. Yongpyong CS670494. b. Togong-ni CS577533. c. Chonse-ri CS716398 (in coordination with 15th Inf Regt at Keksu-ri should the 15th Inf Regt be committed in that area). d. Chiptong-ni CS800478.

2. In concept of counterattack plan mentioned above, assume that elements of the 7th US Div have been driven south by the Hajin-Yongdu-ri road, that the positions of the 2nd ROK Div and 6th ROK Div have remained relatively stable.

3. The defensive positions mentioned above may be used in the event of a major enemy penetration. Occupation of the areas concerned is meant to deny the enemy a vital area, to slow or stop the enemy attack and to permit other forces to restore previous positions or establish new positions.

4. Utilize all practical means to organize 187th Abn RCT sector to Line WAGO per Opn Plan 17.

Info copies to: G/S
G-2

23
OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

SECRET

M/C # 2A

CIS
G-2

FM CG IX CORPS DTG 1162030/K

T/FLD 170052/K

TO CG 187TH ABN ROT

INFO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG EUSAK
CG 3RD INF DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV
CG IX CORPS ARTY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

CITE IXACT ONE FOUR EIGHT NINE PD FOLG MSG IN FOUR PARTS PD PART ONE PD
 IN ADDITION TO YOUR CURRENT PLANS ABLE A, B, C, D, CHARLIE AND DRAFT
 PLAN, BEING PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OPN ORDER NO EIGHT ONE MAY
 FIVE ONE AND SUBMITTED TO THIS HQS CMA DESIRE YOU PREPARE PLAN FOR COUN-
 TER ATTACK TO NORTHEAST ALONG HAJIN CS SEVEN FIVE FOUR EIGHT DASH YONGDU
 DASH RI CS EIGHT SIX FIVE SIX AXIS, CMA AND PERIMETER DEFENSE PLANS FOR
 THE FOLG GEN AREAS IN THIS PRIORITY CLN ABLE PD YONGPYONG CS SIX SIX FOUR
 NINE PD BAKER PD TOONG DASH NI CS FIVE SEVEN FIVE THREE PD CHARLIE PD
 CHONSO DASH RI CS SEVEN THREE NINE PAREN IN COORDINATION ONE FIVE REGT
 AT KOKSU DASH RI SD SHOULD THE ONE FIVE INF REGT BE COMMITTED IN THAT
 AREA PAREN SD DOG PD CHIPYONG DASH NI CS SEVEN NINE FOUR SEVEN PD PART
 TWO PD IN CONCEPT OF COUNTER ATTACK PLAN MENTIONED ABOVE ASSUME THAT
 ELMS OF THE SEVENTH US DIV HAVE BEEN DRIVEN SOUTH BY THE HAJIN DASH YONG-
 DU DASH RI ROAD THAT THE POSNS OF THE 20 SECOND ROK DIV AND SIXTH ROK
 DIV HAVE REMAINED RELATIVELY STABLE PD PART THREE PD THE DEFENSIVE POSNS
 MENTIONED ABOVE MAY BE USED IN THE EVENT OF ABLE MAJOR EN PENETRATION PD
 OCCUPATION OF THE AREAS CONCERNED IS MEANT TO DENY THE EM ABLE VITAL AREA
 CMA TO SLOW OR STOP THE EN ATK AND TO PERMIT OTHER FORCES TO RESTORE PREV
 POSNS OR ESTAB NEW POSNS PD PART FOUR PD UTILIZE ALL PRACTICAL MEANS TO
 ORGANIZE ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN ROT SEC TO LINE WACO PER OPN PLAN ONE SEVEN

I-4667

SECRET

I-3029

17103OK May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, EUSAK
CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 3d Inf Div

HW correction of IXACT 1489.

Lines 3 and 4 should read;

"Draft plan gun line prepared in compliance with Gpn Order 18
dated 1 May 51 and submitted to this headquarters".

Copies to: C/S
G-2

g-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 171030/K

M/CNR 22A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 171230/K

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG EUSAK
CG 187TH ABN RCT
CG SEVEN INF DIV
CG THREE INF DIV

HW CORRECTION OF IXACT 1489 LINES THREE AND FOUR SHOULD READ QUOTE

DRABT PLAN GUN LINE PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OPN ORDER ONE EIGHT

DTD ONE MAY FIVE ONE AND SUBMITTED TO THIS HQS UNQUOTE

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFICATION

I-3032

I-4678

SECRET

EMERGENCY

161330K May 1951

FROM: CG, IX Corps
TO : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
INFO: CG, EUSAK
CG, 187th Abn RCT
CG, 6th ROK Div

Cite: IXACT-1494. This message in two parts and confirms oral instructions this date.

1. For CG, 24th Inf Div and CG, 2nd ROK Div: Temporary boundary between 24th Inf Div and 2nd ROK Div, effective immediately as follows: From a point on present boundary vic CS580720, southwest along east bank of Pukhan River to the 66-east-west grid line, thence east along 66-E-W grid line to point on present boundary vic CS605660. Direct communications authorized.
2. For CG, 2nd ROK Div:
 - a. Move 3rd Bn, 31st ROK Regt immediately to positions along Pukhan River south of 2nd Bn, 31st ROK Regt, to block road which runs east from vic Esuim-ni, CS570671.
 - b. In event 31st ROK Regt is forced to withdraw because of heavy enemy pressure, it will withdraw only in own sector and not south through 21st US Inf sector.
 - c. Str psns of 1st Bn, 31st ROK Regt-gen vic lower Pukhan River Dam and estab light screening force only to eastward along south bank of Pukhan Reservoir.
 - d. Coordinate mvmts and activities with 21st US Inf Regt.

Action: C/S
G-2
G-1 4

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 161330/K

M/C NR. 31-A

EMERGENCY

T/FLD : 171537/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 2 ROK DIV

INFO: CG, EUSAK
CG, 187 ABN RCT
CG, 6 ROK DIV

CITE: IXACT DASH ONE FOUR NINE FOUR PD THIS MSG IN TWO PARTS AND CONFIRMS
 ORAL INSTRS THIS DATE PD PART ONE PD FOR CG TWO FOUR INF DIV AND CG TWO
 ROK DIV CLN TEM BNDRY BETWEEN TWO FOUR US INF DIV AND TWO ROK DIV EFF
 IMMEDIATELY AS FOLS CLN FROM PNT ON PRESENT BNDRY VIC CS EIGHT ZERO SEVEN
 ZERO SOUTH WEST ALONG EASY BNK OF PUKHAN RIVER TO THE SIX SIX EAST DASH
 WEST GRID LINE THENCE EAST ALONG SIX SIX DASH WEST GRID LINE TO PNT ON
 PRESENT BNDRY VIC CS SIX ZERO FIVE SIX SIX ZERO PD DIRECT COMM AUTH PD.
 PART TWO CLN FOR CG TWO ROK DIV CLN ABLE PD MV THIRD BN CMA THREE ONE
 ROK REGT IMMEDIATELY TO PSNS ALONG PUKHAN RIVER SOUTH OF SECOND BN CMA
 THREE ONE ROK REGT TO BLOCK ROAD WHICH RUNS EAST FROM VIC ESUIM DASH NI
 CS FIVE SEVEN ZERO SIX SEVEN ONE PD BAKER PD IN EVENT THREE ONE ROK
 REGT IS FORCED TO WITHDRAW BECAUSE OF HVY EN PRESSURE IT WILL WITHDRAW
 ONLY IN OWN SECTOR AND NOT SOUTH THROUGH TWO ONE US INF SECT PD CHARLIE
 PD STR PSNS OF FIRST BN CMA THREE ONE ROK REGT GEN VIC LOWER PUKHAN
 RIVER DAM AND ESTAB LIGHT SCREENING FORCE ONLY TO EASTWARD ALONG SOUTH
 BANK OF PUKHAN RESERVOIR PD DOG PD COORDINATE MVMTS AND ACTIVITIES WITH
 TWO ONE US INF REGT

-END-

c/s
G-2
G-1/4

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENT
 DECLASSIFYING

53037

I-4686

SECRET

FROM: CG IX CORPS

DTG 171640K

TO: CG 24th INF DIV

CITE IXACT-1497

This msg confirms oral instructions this date. Reference
opn directive 39, this Hqs, 5 May 51. Eff upon closing of
TF LINDY LOU behind friendly positions along General Defense
Line, the 2d Bn, 21st US Inf Regt is released to parent unit
control/

Action: C/S
G-2
CG, 21st Inf

123

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 1716407K

M/C NR 46-A

T/FLD 171612/K

EMERGENCY

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CO, TASK FORCE LINDY LOU

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO: CG, EUSAK
CG, IX CORPS ARTY

CITE: IXACT DASH ONE FOUR NINE SEVEN THIS MSG CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS
THIS DATE PD REFERENCE OPN DIRECTIVE THREE NINE CMA THIS HQS CMA FIVE
MAY FIVE ONE PD EFF UPON CLOSING OF TASK FORCE LINDY LOU BEHIND FRDLY
POSNS ALONG GENERAL DEFENSE LINE CMA THE SECOND BN CMA TWO ONE US INF
REGT IS RELEASED TO PARENT UNIT CONTROL -END-

*c/s
G-7
CO 21st
Sub.*

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE
OR TO CEN-EX
DECLASSIFYING

*I-4694
I 3042*

SECRET
SECRET

From IX Corps
To 24th Inf Div

DTG 171950K

CITE IXACT-1496

Reference your msg GX-5-2690K0016 May 51. Boundary change between I US Corps and IX US Corps as outlined in reference msg. An intersection present boundary and north bank of Han River at GS400616 thence southwest to point of present boundary at Senbong-ni (Kangju) GS397486. This boundary is mutually off for operations 171815K May 51.

Action: G/8
G-1 & 4
G-2

EMERGENCY

SECRET

MCN 63A

TFLD 172135K

FM NINE CORPS

DTG 171950 K

TO EUSAK

INFO TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
ITEM CORPS
187 ABNROT
IX CORPS ARTY
IX CORPS ENGR

CITE IXACT-1496

⁹ X - 5 - 2690K
 REFERENCE YOUR MSG GEORGE XRAY DASH FIVE DASH TWO SIX NINE ZERO KING
⁹ 0 0 1 6 ⁵ 1
 GEORGE ZERO ZERO ONE SIX MAY FIVE ONE PD BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN ITEM US
 CORPS AND ROMAN NINE US CORPS AS OUTLINED IN REFERENCE MSG PD FR INTER-
 SECTION PRESENT BOUNDARY AND NORTH BANK OF HAN RIVER AT CS FOUR ⁴ ZERO ⁰ ZERO
⁶ 1 ⁶ SIX ONE SIX THENCE ALONG NORTH BANK OF HAN RIVER TO CS FOUR ⁴ FIVE ⁵ ZERO
⁵ 6 1 FIVE SIX ONE THENCE SOUTHWEST TO POINT OF PRESENT BOUNDARY AT SANBONG
 DASH NI PAREN KANGJU PAREN CS THREE NINE SEVEN FOUR SIX EIGHT SIX PD THIS
 BOUNDARY IS MUTUALLY OFF FOR OPERATIONS ONE SEVEN ONE EIGHT ONE FIVE
 KING MAY FIVE ONE

c/s
A-144
A-2

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

~~SECRET~~
I-4698

I-3047

SECRET

HC 24th Infantry Division
Isom -ni CS404507, Korea
171700F May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 640
For period 161700F to 171700F May 1951
Map: Korea 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: None.
- b. Changes in Location: 5th Inf Co., CS534616; 2d Bn CS511606; 3d Bn CS534619.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 5th Inf CP closed 1615; 2d Bn closed 1530; 3d Bn closed 0945.

b. Contact operations: 5th Inf: Recd continuous probing attacks starting approximately 161130, with S/A, A and some mortar fire. At 170015, "I" & "L" Cos recd and returned S/A fire via CS554678. "K" & "L" Cos recd S/A and 81mm mortar fire from unestimated no of en at 170030. At 170145, "I" & "L" Cos started to receive fire from estimated 50-80 en who slipped thru them. 1st & 2d Bns also recd en fire and were forced to withdraw, due to increased en pressure. 2d Bns ordered to withdraw to Phase Line 1 at 0410 hrs. At close of period, 1st Bn at CS525636 to CS529644; 3d Bn at CS530646 to CS545654. No rept on 2d Bn. 19th Inf: Patrolled in zone, with slight en contact at 1245, when "B" Co recd IG fire from via CS495645. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no en contact. 29th ECH: Patrolled in zone with no en contact. TP FLINLEY: Maintained contact with 25th Inf Div on left and continued patrolling in zone. 65th Inf Regt in process of relieving TP FLINLEY at close of period.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Miss
1AUZ4
G-3

G-3 Air Operations

17 May 1951

Flights: 14

Sorties: 36

First Flight: 0715

Last Flight: 1915

1. One flight attacked out 30 enemy troops at 023770. 70% coverage.
2. One flight attacked out 100 enemy troops that took cover in buildings at 023072. 20 buildings destroyed.
3. One flight attacked buildings with troops at 023277. No report.
4. Two flights attacked 1000 to 1500 enemy troops in the open along a ridge line at 023477. Not 300 KIA.
5. Two flights attacked 1000 enemy troops at 023575. No report.
6. One flight attacked 300 to 500 enemy troops at 023244. 200 KIA.
7. One flight attacked troops in a village at 023071. 15 buildings and one mortar position destroyed.
8. One flight attacked enemy troops at 023070. KIA unknown. One aircraft destroyed.
9. One flight attacked and killed 10 enemy troops at 023367, and 15 enemy troops at 023368.
10. One flight lost due to radio trouble.
11. One flight destroyed 5 buildings at 023146. Also attacked 300 enemy troops at 023075. Results unknown.
12. One flight attacked village at 024046, and 200 troops at 024346. Results unknown.
13. Two flare ships one tonight. TOT's 2100 to 2400 and 2400 to 0300.
14. The following targets were bombed night 16/17 May 51:
0240731, 0240761, 0240773, 0240126, 0240774, 0240102,
0249731, 02300400 to 02300720.

Annex C

24th Reconnaissance Company

24th Inf., APO 24

Place: Vic Miss-ri Korea

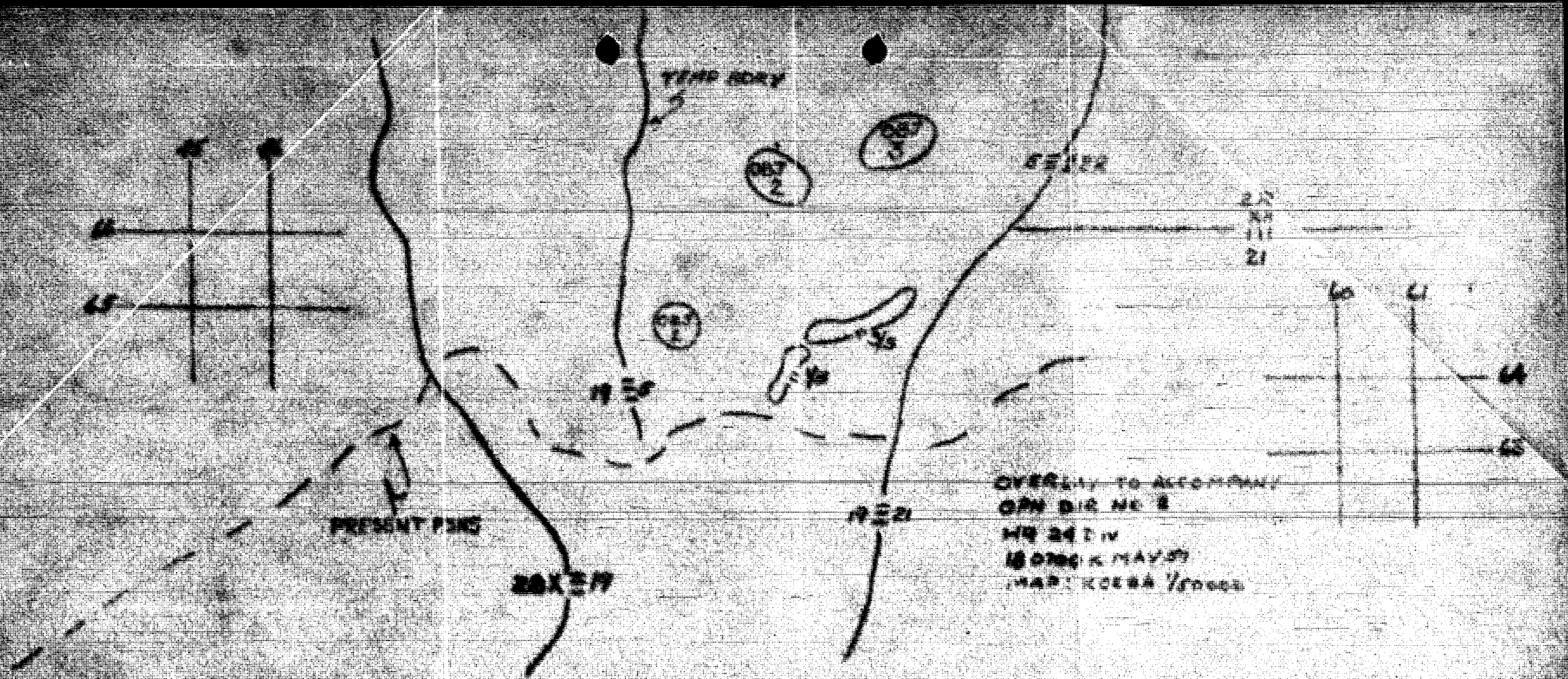
From: CS413590 - 162400 May 51

To: 172400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 135		Wea clear warm vis good	
	0710	C 136		CO dept for rear CP	
1020		C 137		Co ret'd fwd CP	
1200		C 138		Wea no change	
	1520	C 139		CO inspect line	
	1730	C 140		Unit rept #248 sent fwd	

SECRET

Amended



OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

180930K May 1951

FROM: CG, IX Corps

TO : CG, 24th Inf Div

INFO: CG, EUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, IX Corps Engr

Cite IXACT 1502. Reference, my message, IXACT 1496 dated 171615K May 51. Following as coordinating point as mutually agreed between I-IX Corps: CS441552.

END

Info to: C/S
G-1 & G-4
G-2

010043

31042

6-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTQ 180930/K

M/C NR 33A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 181100/K

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV

INFO CG EUSAK
CG I CORPS
CG IX CORPS ARTY
CG IX CORPS ENGR

CITE IXACT ONE FIVE ZERO TWO PD REF MY MSG IXACT ONE FOUR NINE SIX DTD
ONE SEVEN ONE SIX ONE FIVE MAY FIVE ONE PD FOLG IS COORDINATING PNT AS
MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN ITEM DASH ITEM XRAY CORPS GLN CS FOUR FOUR ONE
FIVE FIVE TWO

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE
ED

I-4709

I 3053

SECRET

J-43

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

180930K May 1951

FROM: CG, IX Corps

TO : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, EUSAK

INFO: CG, IX Corps Arty

Cite IXACT-1503. Reference EUSAK Message GX-5-2027KG00, DATED 12 May 1951. IX (US) Corps assumed operational control 2nd Field Regiment, 171235K May 51. 2nd Field Regiment further attached to 24th Inf Div for operational control same time.

Info to: C/S, G-2, G-1&G-4

9-4

3-44

G-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C NR 38A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 180930/K

T/FLD 18/1140/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, EUSAK

INFO CG, IX CORPS ARTY

CITE IXACT DASH ONE FIVE ZERO THREE PD REF EUSAK MSG GEORGE XRAY DASH
FIVE DASH TWO ZERO TWO SEVEN KG00 RPT KG00 ONE TWO MAY FIVE ONE PD
ROMAN NINE US COPRS ASSUMED OPNL CONTROL SECOND FIELD REGT ONE SEVEN
ONE TWO THREE FIVE KING MAY FIVE ONE PD SECOND FIELD REGT FURTHER
ATCHD TWO FOUR US INF DIV FOR OPNL CONTROL SAME TIME

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

I-4711
I-3055

SECRET

3-44

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)
CO, 24th Infantry Division

DATE-TIME GROUP 182000K May 51		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
PRECEDENCE FOR:	ACTION	INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MESSAGE	OP	OP
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADDRESS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MESSAGE	CRYPTOPRECEDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
REFERS TO MESSAGE:		
IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION

TO: CO, 5th Inf CO, 52nd AAA Bn
 CO, 19th Inf CO, 8th Ranger Co
 CO, 21st Inf CO, Div Arty
 CO, 28th BCB
 CO, 6th M Tk Bn
 CO, 3rd Engr Bn

INFO:
C/S
G-2
G-4

PROJECTED OPERATIONS FOR 19 MAY 51:

1. a. Estimated enemy division tentatively identified as the 191st Div, 64th CCF Army (Corps) employing two regts on the line and one regt in immediate support, continues probing attacks in force to determine strengths and disposition of friendly forces.
2. a. TF BYORM, as constituted in Operations Directive No 1, this hq, dtd 180700K May 51, cross LD first light 19 May 51. Mission: Special effort will be made to exploit the enemy in valley extending NE from Hill 128 vic GS4166. Assy area for TF BYORM night 18-19 May 51 vic GS4457.
 - b. Positive coordination will be achieved between CO, TF BYORM and CO, 28th BCB.
3. a. 28th BCB: Conduct aggressive combat patrol starting first light 19 May to gain and maintain contact with enemy during daylight hours. If possible bring in PW's and search enemy dead for documents and identifications. Patrol plans to this hq. Continue to improve defensive positions.
 - b. Positive coordination will be achieved between CO, TF BYORM and CO, 28th BCB.

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	
SYMBOL	TELEPHONE	OFFICIAL TITLE

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

FROM: (Originator) SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

DATE-TIME GROUP		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET	
PRECEDENCE FOR:	ACTION	INFORMATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MESSAGE		<input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MESSAGE	
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADDRESS		CRYPTOPROTECTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
REFERS TO MESSAGE:			
IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION	

TO:

INFO:

4. 21st and 19th Inf Regts: Conduct aggressive combat patrols starting first light 19 May to gain and maintain contact with the enemy during daylight hours. Take prisoners where possible and search enemy dead for documents and identifications. Continue to improve defensive positions. Coordinate with CO, 3rd Engr Bn.
5. 5th Inf: Continue attacks to seize WOL-SAN vic CS5467 and ridge line to NE. Maintain positions on Hill 537 vic CS5264 and ridge NE.
6. 24th Inf Div Arty: Support action.
7. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn: General support.

DRAFTER'S NAME (and Signature, when required)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>	
OFFICIAL TITLE Lt Col OSC AC of S, G-3	

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

DANGER 3

DD FORM 173
1 OCT 49

REPLACE THIS FORM ON 1 MAY 60
WHICH MAY BE USED

500-FIC PMFC-15/45-4984

~~SECRET~~

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
181700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 641
For period 171700K to 187100K May 1951
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: TF BYORN organized per Opns Dir No 1, this hq, dtd 180700K May 51.
- b. Changes in Location: 1st Bn, 5th Inf CS535620; 2nd Bn 21st Inf CS564618.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: See Opns Dir No 1 & 2, Hq 24th Inf Div., dtd 180700K May 51.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 1st Bn 5th Inf closed 1630 hrs; 2nd Bn 21st Inf closed 1320 hrs.
- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Maintained positions E of Hill 537, at CS529645, with 1st and 3rd Bns. At 0145 "I" Co recd moderate attack, which was repulsed at 0230. Est 2 en Cos occupied Hill 537 during hrs of darkness. At 0800 1st and 3rd Bns attacked Hill 537 and secured hill at 1430 hrs. 2nd Bn attacked and secured Hill 208, CS519672 at 1630 hrs. Was consolidating positions at close of period. 19th Inf: Recd attacks from est en regt against 1st Bn. Three separate attacks were repulsed during the hrs of darkness, with enemy casualties estd at 180 killed and 430 wounded. 21st Inf: Patrolled in zone with no contact. 28th BCB: Patrolled in zone, engaging est en Co vic Hill 390, CS460639. Patrol from KOSB engaged en Co vic MYOJOKTONG, CS468648, inflicting 10 KIA and 20 WIA. TF BYORM: Patrolled to CS437665. En had mine field at this point covered by S/A and AW fire. Patrol engaged en with tank and arty fire, causing unest no of en casualties. Patrol enroute to friendly positions at close of period.
- c. Unit Strengths: No change.
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Many
MAUZ
03

~~SECRET~~

14 May 1971

Flights : 11
 Services : 10
 First Flight : 0645
 Last Flight : 1930

1. Two flights attacked enemy troops dug in at G4465. One flight excellent coverage. One flight poor coverage. Results unknown.
2. One flight attacked enemy troops in a village at G4204. 3 buildings destroyed. Good coverage.
3. One flight dropped two napalm on enemy troops dug in at G4346. Also attacked 300 enemy troops in vicinity of G4547. Results unknown.
4. The flights attacked an unknown number of enemy troops around G4617. One friendly fighter lost. One fighter and mosquito #2 were damaged. No return fire after several flights of fighters attacked target. Results unknown.
5. One flight of one A/C lost due to radio mal-function.
6. One flight attacked 25 enemy troops in the open at G4372. During napalm attack enemy were troops sighted. Received return fire. Knocked out one MG position probably 3 MG positions. 30 KIA.
7. One flight attacked enemy troops at G4527. Good coverage, est 20-40 KIA.
8. The following targets were bombed the night 17/18 May.
 - a. G461704 to G461762. Many secondary explosions were observed.
 - b. G4610799 to G4610762, results unknown.
 - c. G4903719, results unknown.
 - d. G4615762, results unknown.
9. The C47 aircraft dropped flares on night 17/18 May from 2100 hrs to 0430 hrs.
10. Targets selected for bombing night 18/19 May follow

G4908460	G4400400
G4902460	G4557704
G4400470	G4400461
G4903718	
11. One flight diverted to Bull Durham control.
12. One flight lost due to weather.

Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., APO 2-
 Place: Vic Misa-ri Korea
 From: CS413590 - 172400 May 51
 To: 182400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 141		Wea clear cool vis excell	
1200		C 142		xxxxxxx Wea warmer	
	1310	C 143		CO deptd for brief TFP	
1420		C 144		CO ret'd fwd CP	
	1615	C 145		CO deptd for TFP CP	
1650		C 146		CO ret'd fwd CP & alert co to move at 1800 for mis as flk security in vic CS412526	
	1730	C 147		Unit rept #249 sent fwd	
	1800	C 148		Co dept prev rept posn	
1920		C 149		Co cl vic CS412526	
1950		C150		2nd plt in posn vic CS400506 on ridge 3rd plt in posn vic CS410518 1st plt in posn vic CS417526 All plt have perimeter grd w/2 M-24 tk 1 M89 & 1 rifle sqd	
	2230	C 151		Mis change by G-3 Co dept prev posn to set up block on MSR CS427548	

SECRET

Annex D

Hq 24th Inf Div
Wontong GS 516955, Korea
181700I Apr 51

Opns Instructions No 124
Maps: Korea 1/50,000; 1/250,000

* * * * *
3. * * * * *

b. 19th Inf (attd 24th Ren Co; Co "B" 6th M TK Bn)

- (1) Atk in zone to Line WYOMING (see overlay).
- (2) Be prepared to:
 - (a) Consolidate pos along Line WYOMING, utilizing most favorable terrain.
 - (b) Conduct strong armored pats into enemy territory to loc & des en concentrations.
- (3) Coordinate on 1 w/25th & 5th Inf on r

* * * * *

SECRET

24th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
AFG 24

The Inok-san Korea
GS412526
181730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 249
Period Covered: 171700 May 1951 to 181700 May 1951
Area: Korea ARN 1751, Scale 1: 50,000
Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. INDEX: None

2. COM SITUATION: a. 1800 Co depth from previous reptd posn.

- b. 1800 Co closed via GS412526
- c. Mission to protect flks to E & W in case of a break through by en. Blocking posns set up in valley.
- d. 2nd plt in posn on ridge via 400706.
- e. 3rd plt in posn on via 410500.
- f. 1st plt in posn via 417526
- g. All plts have perimeter grd with the 4 grd mtg sqs.
- h. 1030-mission changed by G-3. Co moves to blocking posn via 427548.
- i. 0120 Co closed via 427548 & set up blocking posns with the and rifle sqs.
- j. 0400 Co distnd 5 M-30 to IFF for use in probe by Co of 8th Ranger Bn.
- k. 1830 rear CP depth previous reptd posn
- l. 1310 rear CP closed via GS429514

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

- (1) Supply
 - (a) Ration strength: 147
 - (b) OI I on hand 1 day
 - AA 2 rations 1 day
 - 8 rations 1 day
 - (c) OI III on hand None
 - 80 Oct AV on hand 80 Oals.
 - 72 & 80 No 80 Oals.
 - (d) OI V- Shortages in basic (d) None
 - (e) Critical shortages by serv. (e) No change
- (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None
- (3) Transportation: No change
- (4) Services: None
- (5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. GENERAL: No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

CARL E. ARNOLD
1st Lt., ARNOLD
Administrative Officer

SECRET

Vic Misa-ri Korea
CS413590
Fr 172400 May 51
To 182400 May 51

SUMMARY:

Company moved to CS412536. Closed at 1800. Company moved
to new position to set up roadblocks at CS427548.

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

In	Out	Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, orders, etc.	Action Taken
				<u>18 May 1951</u>	
0415		J-65	181525	24 Div - New Password eff 191200 May 51 to 201200 May 51.	
		J-66	181700	Co joined Task Force Bryan. Co Hqs moved by vehicle from GS 430545, 180900 May 51, to GS 439500. Co Hqs closed 181200 May 51. 1 EM WIA - 1 EM duty to hosp.	
0415		J-67	180700	Operations Directive No 2	

Page of Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

000000E

EIGHTH RANGERS INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
 24th Infantry Division
 APO 2

Unit Report No: _____
 Period Covered: 28 _____ to _____
 Maps: 161700 May 51 171700 May 51
 1:50,000

17 May 51

1. SUMMARY:

No Change (Enemy activity has been increased in their sector)

2. COMBAT SITUATION:

No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains

B. (1) Supply: (a) Retention Strength: No Losses, 1 Man returned to duty
 (b) ACP Ration: 97
 C. Ration: 1 Day
 (c) Class III on hand: 2 Days
 52 3.80 octane
 (d) Class V shortages: 120 Gal.
 in basic load: None
 (e) Critical shortages for service: None

Ordance: 1 LMG Cal 30
 2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SGR 300
 9 Radio Sets SGR 536
 7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation: None

TYPE	AIRBORNE	CIVILIAN	DEADLINE
Truck 2 ton	2	1	1
Truck 1 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support):

Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous:

No Remarks

4. GENERAL:

No Remarks

Alfred J. DiGiuseppe
 ALFRED J. DI GIUSEPPE
 1st Lt Infantry
 Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CSA94507, Korea

190001K May 1951

192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0010		1	190010	Tp Capt Parker, 21st Inf: Patrol, 3d Bn, 21st Inf contacted K3AG Off with 32d ROK Regt and who rptd 31st Regt has moved CP to CS403622. All units of 31st Inf pulling back to 65 North-ing. (Action: Passed to Capt Rooney, IX Corps.)	Maj A
0045		2	190045	Tp Duty Off, 28th BCB: Standing pat FFCLI obs east 100 on vic CS414614, pat withdrew while arty was placed on sn. Pat going out now to see what is doing. (Action: Passed to Capt Rooney, IX Corps.)	Capt J
0100		3	182100	TRX - CG, IX Corps - IX000-100 DTG 182100K May 51: Making use of counter atks, getting behind en and hitting him from rear.	File
0145		4	180145	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: 1st Bn, 31st Regt, now on line 66 Northing . 2nd & 3d Bns withdrawing under pressure but in good order. Will let us know when no fire line, can be lifted.	Capt B
0230		5	190230	Tp Col Hill, 2d ROK Div: Our covering force else now disposed on 66 grid line within our zone. Our screening force is on 69 grid line. Screening force has stopped its withdrawal in part in effort to maintain contact with en. Last en attack started about 0145 and has tapered down to approx 2 en Co's in strength. If attack ceases, we'll pull back our forces will move with them and maintain contact. Also planning counterattack at first lite. "No fire line" can now be changed to NS 60 grid. Fire east of there only. (Action: Notified D/A, 21st Inf, 24th Inf, IX Corps, also gave neg rept for 0300.	Capt B
0330		6	190330	Tp Capt Gaylor, 5th Inf: Very much concerned about exposed flank & route of withdrawal for tks and 2nd Bn. Would like to get people back. Notified Col Maus, G-3 H24D. Maj Murphy, IX Corps says 2d ROK believes en is slipping W, as atk on their front is casting off.	

Page 1 of // Pages

S-5-C-11-3-7

00019

G-3 Bg 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
190001K May 1 51
192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0400		7	190400	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: "C" Co rec S/A fire. Small attack, slight infiltration between 2 plat of "C" Co. 3 WIA (friendly) from HCo, "L" Co, 3d Bn. My movement between 1st and 3d Bns. Arty being placed on this. (Action: Notified IX Corps.)	Capt B
0440		8	190440	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Canadian Arty unit will go to I Corps in place. TRX will follow. (Action: Notified D/A.)	Capt B
0450		9	190450	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: C Co under hv attack out of commo with plat on Hill 537, but believe are still there.	Capt B
0500		10	190500	Tp S-3 Sec, 19th Inf: A Co firing MG at activity to front. Rec no fire.	Capt B
0515		11	190515	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: 1st Bn under general attack. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
0535		12	190535	Tp Capt Caylord, 5th Inf: Net 2 reinforced en-Cos hitting "C" Co. "A" & "B" Cos holding good. "C" Co still has some people on Hill 537. A few en bounced off 5th Inf and hit "C" Co, 19th Inf, this is OK now. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Maj R
0550		13	190550	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: "C" Co recd slight atek mostly people bouncing off 1st Bn, 5th Inf, received a few rds mortar fire, and had a couple casualties everything under control.	Capt B
0640		14	190640	Tp Capt Caylord, 5th Inf: Col Wilson wants to know as soon as possible whether 2nd Bn should remain on mission in view of ROK situation. Chinese now on Hill 537, CS529645. Attack on "C" Co has subsided. "L" Co exerting pressure on Hill 537 from NE. "C" Co occupying knob SW of Hill 537. Awaiting air strike now. Hit by east en Bn.	Capt B
0710		15	190710	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Hold 2 Bns on Hill 204,	Maj R

G-J Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494567, Korea
190001K May 1951
192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		15	cont'd	CS545658 until the situation with the 1st and 3d Bn is clarified. Get Hill 537.	
0830		16	190830	Tp Lt Grosclow, 6th Inf: Head of main body crosses LD 755. Point crosses LD 725. Lead tank of point hit a mine at CS42361. At 0830 head of column at CS421638.	Maj R
0903		17	190903	Tp Sgt La Rocque, 9th Inf: Platoon "C" Co going up Hill 537 without any trouble to pick up wounded. Sporadic long range fire against the 1st Bn.	Maj A
0905		18	190905	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Air strike on Hill 537 called off. Artillery observers many CCF bodies on top of hill. "C" Co on the way to go into position on Hill 537. Are putting harnessing fire in gap 3-400 yds NW of Hill 537 where CCF have infiltrated for some reason or other. "I" Co will clean up gap a little later.	Col M
0915		19	190915	Tp Lt Grosclow, 6th Inf: At 0915, head of 1st Bn at CS401648 with no contact.	Maj A
	0915	20	190915	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Using a minimum of 1 reinforced Co, conduct a combat pat and seize Hill 138 in the CS5666 sq. Said Co to be prepared to stay tonight; take along warning devices - ie. trip flares, etc, they will button up in a tight perimeter defense. Coord with 1st Bn who will be on Hill Kolsan, CS5467, who will also be in perimeter defense.	Col M
	0920	21	190920	Tp Lt Fa'ch, 19th Inf: Using a minimum of 1 reinforced Co, conduct a strong combat pat along ridge vic CS487542 and seize Hill 342, CS4865. Be prepared to stay - take along necessary warning devices, trip flares etc.	Col M
0940		22	190940	Tp Capt May, Ln Off IX Corps: Will bring up a few minor changes to Opn C #19, IX Corps dtd 101630K May 51. The Div will be prepared to implement immediately upon receipt.	Col M

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
190001K May 1951
192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1000		23	191000	Brig Taylor, 28th BCB, visited CP. Briefed by Col Watson and Col Mauz.	Sgt W
	1005	24	191005	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Brought up to date on situation - journal entries #13 thru 22.	Maj A
1005		25	191005	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Tomorrow AM is tentative date Army has set for implementing Opn C #19, IX Corps. (See entry #22). Make plans accordingly. Make aggressive to gain & maint contact.	Col M
1010		26	191010	Visit from Gen Hoge, IX Corps with further info and plans on Opn C #19. (Entry #2 and #25.)	Sgt W
1020		27	191020	Tp Lt Groselose, 6th MEB: At 1010, head of tk column at CS415658. 50 en trps spotted by ACP vic Hill 325, CS4368. Air Strike called on hill by Div Air and recd above rept of en prior to their being spotted by tk column ACP.	Sgt W
	1030	28	191030	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf; Maj Cutler, 19th Inf; Maj Smith, 21st Inf; Maj Yates, D/A; ADE 3d Engrs; Lt Groselose, 6th MEB; Capt Plumley, JFF; All Gen Staff Sections plus DSC and MF: Warning O that Opns Instr #120, dtd 102300K May 51 and Ch #1, dtd 111200K May 51 will be implemented 20 May 51. More instructions later.	Maj A
0930		29	190930	(Delayed rept) Maj Smith, 21st Inf: "ant crater" filled on road E of Fud'angong so reinforced Co can be supplied. (Passed to ADE 3d Engrs.)	Maj A
1100		30	191100	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: "1" Co has made contact and tied in with "C" Co at 1050 hrs on Hill 537. Question relative to Opn Instr #120 and Ch #1- Does the 5th RCT take over at Beppu? Answer: No, contemplate 5th RCT will go into Div Reserve.	Maj A
1115		31	191115	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: 1. Bridge vic CS5565 will be put in as soon as situation permits. 2. Coord with I Corps will set obj for day. (Phase lines, contact point with time rate of	Col M

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Ison, ni CS494507, Korea
 190001K May 1951
 192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		31	cont'd	advance.) 3. LD: Present pans; 2-hour daylight 4. MSR for 24th Inf Div: along road following Han River and NE. 5. Boundary: Right - As in Opn O #19. Left - Point on present boundary CS431721 NE to Hill 814 via CS477826 to Hill 740 via CS514918 to Hill 567 via CS532980 to vic CT560020 to CT581062 (Hill 305) and all Hills inclusive to IX Corps. Coord points: TOPEKA CS522933. KANSAS CS581062. 6. Mission: Advance in zone fast.	
1130		32	191130	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: At 1115 hrs, head of TFB was at CS435663. Encountered dug-in enemy via CS436666 covering mine field. No est of number. Air saw 200 en via Hill 325 at CS430680 and put one strike there. No casualties est. Another strike due at 1245.	Maj A
	1135	33	191135	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Move 1 Bn to Hill 342, CS4865. Watch close in perimeter prior to dark 19 May 51.	Maj A
1137		34	191137	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 1 Bn will relieve the Co of the on Hill 342 prior to dark.	Maj A
	1215	35	191215	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Situation as of now plus J entities #30 and 32.	Maj A
	1225	36	191225	Tp Lt DeGraff, IX Corps: Called ref boundary change phoned earlier. Boundary is official.	Sgt W
1230		37	190915	Magfm, G-2 H2.D. Safety precautions against en sabotage and guerrilla action.	File
1230		38	190930	TRX Cite IXACT-1512. Bdry 24th Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div estab 17 May 51 is cancelled. Prev bdry is effective.	File
1230		39	191000	TRX Cite IXACT-1513. 2nd Flg Regt released opn 24th Inf Div.	File
1355		40	191355	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MTB: At 1330 hrs, pat heav-	Sgt W

G-3 Bq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

190001K May 1951

192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		40	cont'd	ily engaged with en vic Hill 129, CS439668. Are withdrawing intact. Est 100 en are climbing over tks - 3 tks hit. En has bazookas. Air strike about to start.	
1400		41	191400	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: "E" Co on Hill 132 as of 1230 unopposed.	Maj R
	1405	42	191405	Tp Col Natsel, IX Corps: Journal entries #40 & 41 given.	Maj A
	1415	43	191415	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Place a force on Hill 537 CS528646 to relieve 1st Bn of 5th Inf. Coord directly with 21st Inf.	Maj R
1420		44	191420	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6th MFB: At 1410, pat in vic Hill 129, CS439668, encountered tank traps, bangalore torpedoes, bazookas and unest number CCF. 1 tk knocked out but will retrieve it. Tk forces are regrouping and will continue on remainder of mission after arty fire and air strike ceases.	Sgt W
1505		45	191505	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: "L" Co on Hill 251 at 1500 hrs, no contact as yet.	Sgt W
1530		46	191530	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6MFB: At 1525 TF regrouping vic CS420659 and going out valley NW of Kungang-ni CS420660.	Capt J
1535		47	191535	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Lead elements of 2d Bn now at CS545675. Light opposition from a group of en on high ground.	Capt J
1545		48	191545	Tp Sgt Cook, 19th Inf: "L" Co now 200 yds N of Hill 251, CS487650, engaged with est en squad. Continue attack. Patrol to CS504646, returned 1000 hrs. Received S/A fire from est en plat on Hill 283, CS513648 and est en plat vic CS503646. Encountered AF mine field vic CS497646. 2 friendly cas from minea. "E" Co - 1 plat leaving 1600 hrs to Hill 537, CS528646. I & R plat and 1 plat of "E" Co staying in present "E" Co positions.	Capt J

Page 6 of 11 Pages

S-3-C-R-N-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
190001K May 1951
192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1600		49	191600	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "L" Co on Hill 342, CS485659 at 1530 hrs against light res from en squad using S/A only.	Capt J
	1605	50	191605	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: J-46, 47, 48 and 49 pas.	Capt J
1715		51	191715	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Rpt from CO, 92d FA Bn on Hill 591, CS5968 with en Bn size and Co size groups moving down the S slope toward 21st Inf psn. (Passed to Capt Saxby, IX Corps).	Capt J
1730		52	191730	Tp Lt Grosclow, 6MTB: At 1655, 1 tk hit a mine and lost a track at CS420658. In trying to retrieve that tk, another tk hit a mine and lost its track and is now blocking road. As soon as the tk is cleared, pt will return to friendly line. At 1658, 20 mm AA Gun fired on Air Ln Plane at CS422672. Arty was called for & the gun was silenced. Bat en in area vic CS435664 is between 6-700. Preliminary on casualty as follows: Arty 200 KIA and Air 100 KIA.	Cpl A
1755		53	191755	Tp Capt Godeman, 17th FA Bn: "C" Btry, 17th FA Bn will move to CS545620. They have 87 VT fuzes on hand.	Cpl A
1930		54	191930	Tp (Delayed Report) Lt Cochran, 5th Inf; Maj Cutler, 19th Inf; Col Budgett, 21st Inf; Capt Lear, 28th BCS; Sgt Reidmeyer, TF PLW LBY; Lt Moorehouse, D/A; Capt Edwards, 3d Engr; Sgt Crough, 6MTB; Maj Raefman, C/S; Sgt Teowell, G-1; Capt Welsh, G-2; Maj Lodge, G-4; Maj Northrop, Sig Co and Sgt Newberry, PLS (1) H-hour is 200500 May 1951. (2) Boundaries are as shown on overlay with Opn Inst 120/C/1, except 5th Inf revert Div loc vic Masoguri, CS508679, after being passed thru by elements of 19th Inf & 21st Inf. (3) 1 Co or its equivalent per Regt will be left on Gen Def Line to guard def installations, ammo stocks and supplies.	Maj A

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isang-ni CS494507, Korea

190001K May 1951

192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1915	55	191915	Tp Capt Stockton, 25th Inf Div: Contact points and time of contact between 24th Inf Regt & 28th BCB as follows; 0900 hrs, CS386636, 1200 hrs, CS403670, and at 1800 hrs, CS429721 if units get there.	Capt J
1925		56	191925	Tp Capt Ellis, S-2 5th Inf: CP closed at 1745 vic CS549661. 2d Bn CP closed 1630 vic CS552660. Loc of 2d Bn as follows; "F" Co from CS543665 NW to CS5467, "G" Co from CS5467 NE to CS544674, "E" Co from CS544674 to CS545671. Nothing on 1st Bn as yet.	Capt J
1940		57	191940	Rad Capt Sweet, Ln O with 2d ROK: Bn Bn on road vic CS597663 moving W towards Cesuin-ni. Another Bn vic CS645691. Regt (-) vic CS661675. Bn on Hill 591, CS599686. (Notified 21st Inf, D/A, G-2 and IX Corps).	Capt J
1958		58	191958	Tp Lt Grosclow, 6TH: 2 M16's at CS369642 disabled & unable to evacuate. Impossible for en to move. All equip and ammo has been removed. Leave them for tonite and retrieve them in the morning.	Col M
	2020	59	192020	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: M- How well is "E" Co dug in? S- Dug in good and in fine shape. Reports en coming down road, indicating going W along road. M- Bring "E" Co in. 2d ROK says no ROKs in sector. Shoot anything that moves.	Col M
	2025	60	192025	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: G- 2d Bn, OK. "K" Co & Tk Co down by river both OK. Greatest threat is across the river at CS600685, CS602665 and CS645690. Were verified by air at 1940. M-En at CS602665 were moving W along road. Gave 21st Inf permission to move "E" Co in and to shoot anything that moves.	Col M
	2030	61	192030	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Boundary changes given with 5th Inf on R. Objective for tomorrow is to secure Line LONDON and prepare to go to Line GEORGE. The Bn of 5th Inf on Hill 342 will revert to 5th Inf as soon as you pass through. There is an en Bn on Hill 591, a group at road jet moving	Col M

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni, CS494507, Korea
190001K May 1951
192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		61	cont'd	N and a group at CS645690. ROK disposition now in our sector at: 1 Bn at CS6265, 1 Bn at CS6466 and 1 Bn at CS6464 on Hill 634.	
2040		62	192040	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Request personell carriers to S echelon of FPCLI (CS435595) at 200545 hrs. Report to adj of KSLI. Told we would call back.	Capt J
2100		63	192100	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "L" Co pat returned. Saw 2 en who moved N. Found abandoned S/A ammo. No other contact.	Maj R
2110		64	192110	Tp Lt DeGraff, IX Corps: Ref request to shoot in in ROK sector; 2d BCB refuse to change boundary. OK to fire along line CS605640 N to CS605670 and anything N of the 67 line. (Passed to Maj Yates, S-2, D/A).	Capt J
2115		65	192115	Tp Lt Grocrose, S-2, 6MTB: TF BRON closed vic CS433600 at 2100 hrs.	Capt J
2115		66	192115	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: TF LIMDY LDU is pulling out. R- You will move 1 Bn across the river at approximately 0900.	Maj R
	2130	67	192130	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: What is S most point to tie in with someone? Ansi: Can do at Vic CS606008. Going to suggest to IX Corps to have 187th Abn RCT to tie in there.	Col M
	2135	68	192135	Tp Col Natsel, IX Corps: Getting build up on R of 1st Inf. In event that 187th Abn RCT is thrown in picture, have suggestion of tying in Ansi: If OK, will not call you. If not will call and tell you. Also OK for personell carriers for 20 May 51.	Col M
	2140	69	192140	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Request for personell carriers granted.	Capt J
2145		70	192145	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: "E" Co is back thru Fr	Maj R

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 190001K May 1951
 192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		70	cont'd	line. CCF on Hill 121 firing S/A on Hill 132. Must think F Co is still there.	
	2140	71	192140	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: All request for AAA and ground support role will be made to you and you will control same. Quad 50 presently out with 19th Inf, 21st Inf, and 5th Inf, remain. All others revert to your control.	Capt J
	2150	72	192150	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Do you have anything E of river? I & K plat with 5th Inf is behind 21st Inf wire. En is attacking Hill 132 where E Co was. E Co has pulled back behind line and en still thinks they are still there. Nothing on 3d or 1st Bns.	Capt J
	2200	73	192200	Opn Order No 1, H24D, 192200K May 51.	File
2350		74	192350	Tp Col Ward, Ex Off 5th Inf: 3d Bn loc as follows L Co from CS542656 to CS542662. I Co CS542662 to CS542665. E Co (-) via CS550663 - 2 sqds and plat lks covers draw via CS540657. No report on 1st Bn as yet.	Capt J
2330		75	191700	TRX - Cite TRACT-1515; IX Corps; DTG; 191700: Fol is Opn Order No 20 (Frag).	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: C Co on Hill 537; CS49645 attack by en co at 0430, which developed into general atck against 1st Bn by 0500, by 0730 C Co was forced to give some ground. Bn counterattacked at 0740 and by 0930 had regained Hill. 1st Bn enroute to relieve L Co, 19th Inf, on Hill 344, CS4865 at close of period. 2d Bn atckd Wolsan, CS5467 and secured obj against moderate opposition by 1530 hrs. 3d Bn moving to pens behind 2d Bn on SE slopes of Wolsan, CS5456 at close of period.</p>					

S-R-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 190001K May 1951
 192400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>21st Inf: E Co, 2d Bn, occupied Hill 132 at 1400 hrs and conducted security patrols to N with no contact. Other units continued to improve pans.</p> <p>19th Inf: Conducted combat patrol to vic CS504648 where they recd long range S/A fire. Patrol returned 1000 hrs. L Co, 2d Bn, secured Hill 342, CS4865 at 1530 hrs against light resistance. E Co (-) enroute to OP at Hill 537, CS529645 at close of period. IF Booms: Conducted TK-Inf Patrol to vic CS439648 where they encountered an est en Bn. En Inf attacked the tks in defiles at this point using "Satchel Charges." Three tks were disabled by mine and one had to be destroyed. Patrol inflicted an est 100 en casualties on the en. Returned at 2110 hrs.</p> <p>28th SCD: Patrolled in zone with no contact.</p>	

Page 11 of 11 Pages

S-R-C-R-E-T

From: CG, IX Corps DTG: 182100Z

To : CG, 24th Div
CG, 7th Div
CG, 2 ROK Div
CG, 6 ROK Div

Info: CG, 157th Abn RGT
CG, IX Corps Arty

Cite IXCG-100.

It is my personal desire that you exploit all fire - power and maneuver facilities at your command to destroy the enemy in your sector. You will conduct an active defense, as opposed to a passive defense, making use of counter attacks on each and every occasion and at all echelons to seal off and crush enemy probing attacks and penetrations. The timing of your counter attacks is of extreme importance; they should be employed when the enemy has lost his momentum and is at his weakest, thus preventing his reorganization and withdrawal and enabling you to complete his defeat. So far enemy attacks have been probing attacks; by aggressive action with the proper timing we can destroy each of his probing forces in turn and thus achieve his defeat in detail. I desire an aggressive and imaginative attitude on the part of your entire command in devising means and methods of making maximum use of all supporting arms and assets to disrupt and destroy enemy forces. Utilize armored task forces wherever possible to get behind enemy and hit him from the rear. Take advantage of your familiarity with terrain upon which you stand to restore lost positions at the first available opportunity. Keep your major units intact at all times but do not allow the turning of a flank or a major penetration to cause a withdrawal of any unit without the express permission of the next higher HQ.

Gen Hoge

Info to: 19th Inf 1d Regt
21st Inf 7r Flunley
5th Inf 24th D/A
28th BDE C-2
6th BDE C/S

Annex A-1

J-3

43.

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 182100/K

M/C NR: 81-A

FLASH

T/FLD :182328/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV
CG, 7 INF DIV
CG, 2 ROK DIV
CG, 6 ROK DIV
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCENTRE
DECLASSIFY

INFO: CG, 187 ABN RCT
CG, IX CORPS ARTY.

IXCC - 100

GITE. ITEM XRAY CHARLIE CHARLIE GEORGE DASH ONE ZERO ZERO PD IT IS MY
PERS DESIRE THAT YOU EXPDIT ALL FIRE DASH POWER AND MENEUVER FACILITIES
AT YOUR COMD TO DESTROY THE EN IN YOUR SECTOR PD YOU WILL CONDUCT AN
ACTIVE DEFENSE/^{CMA}AS OPPOSED TO ^AABLE PASSIVE DEFENSE CMA MAKING USE OF
COUNTER ATKS ON EACH AND EVERY OCCASION AND AT ALL ECHELONS TO SEAL ~~yyy~~
OFF AND CRUSH EN PROBING ATKS AND PENETRATIONS PD THE TIMING OF YOUR
COUNTER ATKS IS OF EXTREME IMPORTANCE SOCLN THEY SBOULD BE EMPLOYED WHEN
THE EN HAS ~~lost~~ HIS MOMENTUM AND IS HIS WEAKEST CMA THUS SEREVENTING HIS
REORGANIZATION AND WITHDRAWAL AND ENABLNG YOU TO COMPLETE HIS DE FEAT
PD SO FAR EN ATKS HAVE BEEN PROBING ATKS SMOLN BY AGGRESSIVE ACTION
WITH THE PROPER TIMING WE CAN DESTROY EACH OF HIS PROBING FORCES IN
TURN AND GHUS ACHIEVE HIS DEFEAT IN DETAIL PD ITEM DESIRE AN AGGRESSIVE
AND IMAGINATIVE ATTITUDE ON THE PART OF YOUR ENTIRE COMD IN DEFISING
MEANS AND METHODS OF MAKING MAXIMUM USE OF ALL SUPPORTING ARMS AND SVOS
TO DISRUPT AND DESTROY ATKG EN FORCES PD UTILIZE ARMORED TASK FORCES
WBEREVER POSSIBLE TO GET BEHIND EN AND HIT HIM FROM THE REAR PD TAKE A
ADVANTAGE OF YOUR FAMILIARITY WITH THE~~R~~ TERRAIN UPON WHICH YOU STAND
TO RESTORE LOST POSNS AT THE FIRST AVAILABLE OPPORTUNITY PD KEEP YOUR
MAJOR UNITS INTACT AT ALL TIMES BUT DO NOT ALLOW THE TURNING OF ABL
FLANK OR ABL MAJOR PENETRATION TO CAUSE ABL WITHDRAWAL OF ANY UNIT
WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE ~~higher~~ HQS PD END SIGNED

HOGE I-4730

SECRET

J-3

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: (Originator) **SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY**

COMMANDING GENERAL CMA TWO FOUR INF DIV

DATE-TIME GROUP 190915 May 1961		PRECEDENCE FOR:	ACTION	INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MESSAGE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY		
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADDRESSES		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MESSAGE		
		CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
REFERS TO MESSAGE				
IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION		

TO: GEORGE DASH THREE
 COMMANDING OFFICER CMA HQ & HQ COMPANY
 COMMANDING OFFICER CMA ONE NINE INFANTRY REGT
 COMMANDING OFFICER CMA FIVE INFANTRY REGT
 COMMANDING OFFICER CMA TWO ONE INFANTRY REGT
 COMMANDING OFFICER CMA EIGHT RANGER COMPANY
 INFO:
 COMMANDING OFFICER CMA SIX MED TK BN
 COMMANDING GENERAL CMA TWO EIGHT BCB
 COMMANDING GENERAL CMA TWO FOUR DIVISION ARTILLERY

KVB

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS WILL BE TAKEN TO ENFORCE SECURITY MEASURES COMMAND POST AND OTHER INSTALLATIONS TO PREVENT GUERRILLA ACTION OR ENEMY SABOTAGE WHICH MAY INCREASE IN VIEW OF PRESENT ENEMY OFFENSIVE ATTITUDE PD RECENT CAPTURE OF ENEMY AGENTS CARRYING POISONS ON COMPLETED MISSIONS TO POISON WELL IN AREAS OCCUPIED BY UNCLE SAM FORCES IS AN EXAMPLE OF POSSIBLE ENEMY ACTION PD THIS INCIDENT ILLUSTRATES THE NECESSITY FOR MAINTAINING CONSTANT ALERTNESS

END

Ray
0-2411A

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

Charles J. Coniglio, Jr 1/2/61
 1 OF 1 PAGES

SYMBOL **KVB**

VERSION **2**

CLASSIFICATION **G-3**

DD FORM 173 1 OCT 49

REPLACE THIS FORM IN 1 MAY 61 WHICH MAY BE USED.

FORM 173-1 (1-51-1961)

4-37

190930K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div

Info: CG, EUSAK
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 187th Abn RCT

Cite IXACT-1512.

Confirming oral instructions this date temporary boundary between 24th US Inf Div and 2nd ROK Div established by part 1 my message IXACT-1494 17 May 51 is cancelled effective 190200K May 51. Previous 24th US Inf Div - 2nd ROK Div boundary is effective for operation at same time.

Copies to: C/S
G-2
G-1 & 4

g-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C NR 29A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 190930/K
TRUE TOO 190900/K

T/FDD 19/1115/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, TWO ROK DIV

INFO CG, EUSAK
CG, SIX ROK DIV
CG, 187TH ABN RCT

CITE IXACT-1512.

CONFIRMING ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE TEMPORARY BOUNDARY BETWEEN TWO
FOUR US INF DIV AND SECOND ROK DIV ESTABLISHED BY PART ONE MY MSG
ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FOUR NINE FOUR ONE SEVEN MAY
~~Y~~ FIVE ONE IS CANCELLED EFFECTIVE ONE NINE ZERO TWO ZERO ZERO KING
MAY FIVE ONE PD PREVIOUS TWO FOUR US INF DIV DASH SECOND ROK DIV
BOUNDARY IS EFFECTIVE FOR OPERATION AT SAME TIME

-END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE ORIGINATOR
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4750 J-4749

SECRET

191000K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, EUSAK
CG, I Corps

Info: CG, IX Corps Arty

Cite IXACT-1513.

Ref EUSAK Msg GX-5-3174 KGOO 18 May 51.

2nd Field Regt. vic CS452562 released from operational control 24th US Inf Div and IX US Corps at 191500K May 51 and passed to operational control I US Corps same time.

Info copies to: C/S
G-2
G-1 & 4

A-4

1-20

g-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/CNR 33A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 191000/K

T/FLD 19/1217/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, EUSAK
CG, I CORPS

INFO CG, IX CORPS ARTY

CITE IXACT-1513.

REF EUSAK MSG GEORGE XRAY DASH FIVE DASH THREE ONE SEVEN FOUR KING
GEORGE OBOE OBOE ONE EIGHT MAY FIVE ONE PD SECOND FIELD REGT VIC
CHARLIE SUGAR FOUR FIVE TWO FIVE SIX TWO RELEASED FROM OPNL CONTROL
TWO FOUR US INF DIV AND ROMAN NINE US CORPS AT ONE NINE ONE FIVE
ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE ONE AND PASSED TO OPNL CONTROL ROMAN ONE
US CORPS SAME TIME

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE CRYPTOCENTRAL
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4752 I-4748

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
192200K May 1951

Operations Order No 1
Maps: Korea: 1/50,000, 1/250,000

Revision: Operations Instructions No 120, Hq 24th Inf Div, dtd
102300K May 51 and Change 1 to Operations Instructions No 120,
dated 111200K May 51.

1. a. Identification of the 573rd Regt and the 571st Regt places the 191st Div to the front of the 24th Div. Tentative identification of the 570th Regt places the 190th Div on this division's left flank. These units are all elements of the 64th CCF Army (Corps), which is the only enemy unit identified in this sector. The main effort of the enemy at this time appears to be in the X Corps sector, with the 2nd Div, 5th ROK Div and the 7th ROK Div receiving heavy pressure from the 12th, 15th and 27th CCF Armies, which had previously been reported moving to the east.

- b. IX US Corps attacks to seize Phase Line TOPEKA. Prepares to seize Line KANSAS and destroy enemy in zone.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB
955th FA Bn
2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (1) Attacks to seize Phase Line GEORGIA in zone.
- (2) Protects Corps left flank.
- (3) Prepares to seize Line TOPEKA in zone.

- b. H-Hour, D-Day: 200500K May 1951.

- c. LD: Present positions.

3. a. 28th BCB

Atchd: 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (minus one (1) Co)
Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Attack and seize Line LONDON in zone (see overlay).
- (2) Attack, on order this hq, to Line GEORGIA (see overlay)
- (3) During attack maintain contact with elements of 25th Inf Div on the left and 19th Inf on the right.

- b. 19th Inf

Atchd: Co, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
Co "A", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Attack and seize Line LONDON in zone (see overlay).
- (2) Attack, on order this hq, to Line GEORGIA (see overlay).
- (3) Maintain contact with 28th BCB on the left and 5th Inf on the right.

- c. 21st Inf

Atchd: Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn

SECRET

2-73

SECRET

- (1) Attack and seize Line LONDON in zone (see overlay).
- (2) Attack, on order this hq, to Line GEORGIA (see overlay).
- (3) Maintain contact with 19th Inf on the left and elements of the 2nd ROK Div on the right.
- (4) Assemble one (1) bn vic CS5566; to be committed only on order this hq (see overlay).

d. 5th Inf

- (1) Attack and seize Line LONDON in zone (see overlay).
- (2) Attack, on order this hq, to Line GEORGIA (see overlay).
- (3) Maintain contact with 19th Inf on the left and 21st Inf on the right.
- (4) When 1st Bn is relieved by elements of 19th Inf, assemble vic CS5566; to be committed only on order this hq (see overlay).

e. Division Artillery

Atchd: 955th FA Bn

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) All defensive fire plans and associated data for the defense of this present General Defense Line will be retained.
- (3) Furnish AAA protection for bridges vic CS498515, CS508550 and CS550655 (during construction and after completion).
- (4) Furnish AAA support for Arty protection and for protection of such other installations as designated by this hq. Provide AAA for ground support role to maximum extent available.

f. 6th M Tk Bn

Atchd: 24th Rcn Co
8th Ranger Co (Abn)
Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

- (1) Assume operational control Co "D".
- (2) Assemble vic CS4457.
- (3) Be prepared to conduct armored patrols in division zone.
- (4) Be prepared to reduce road and/or fire blocks, repel attacks on arty or other installations.
- (5) Patrol all roads and trails between present General Defense Line and Line LONDON.

g. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) Coordinate construction of M-2 floating tdwy bridge across FUKHAN River vic CS550655 with 19th Engr Cmbt Group.

SECRET

SECRET

- (3) Furnish batteries illumination.
- h. 24th Med Bn
 - (1) Support attack.
- x. (1) Each Inf Reg and 28th BCB will leave one (1) Co or its equivalent on present General Defense Line to guard defensive installations, ammunition stocks and supplies.
 - (2) All units will coordinate use of AAA for ground support role with 24th Inf Div Arty.
 - (3) Minimum essential vehicles will be used in the conduct of offensive operations.
 - (4) Routes of advance prior to the completion of the PUKHAN River bridge via CS550655 will be as follows:
 - (a) 28th BCB: CS410618 - CS389639 - CS420660.
 - (b) 19th and 5th Infs: CS500604 - CS504618 - CS512618 - CS509680.
 - (c) 21st Inf: CS548625 - ford via CS548648 - CS564688.
 - (5) All units will establish firm contact with adjacent units at the end of each day's operations and prior to darkness.
 - (6) All units will conduct aggressive patrols forward in zone to determine enemy positions, identification and strength without jeopardizing major friendly forces.
 - (7) Units will "button-up" prior to darkness, will locate adjacent units, coordinate fires, dig in personnel and prepare weapons to fire in an integrated and coordinated fire plan. Anything which moves in darkness will be considered enemy unless positively identified otherwise.
4. See current Administrative Order.
5. a. Current SOI in effect.
 - b. (1) CP's
 - (a) 24th Inf Div: CS494507.
 - (b) Others: Report.
 - (2) Axis of Signal Communications:
 - (a) 24th Inf Div: CS494507 - CS547656 - CHANGGONG - NI CS600761.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Major General

Maun
MAUN
G3

SECRET

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

From CG IX Corps

DTG 191000K May 51

To CG 24th Inf Div

CITE IXACT 1515.

Fol is opn order 20 (frag) in 5 parts:

Part 1. Omitted.

Part 2. a. IX Corps atkd 200500K May 51 in 1 to phase line Georgia. Prepares to cont atk to Line TOPEKA.

b. (1) Description of Line TOPEKA: Fr a pnt on I-IX US Corps bndry at CS522934 E to a pnt on IX-K US Corps bndry CS78299 ~~at~~. (2) Description of phase Line GEORGIA: Fr a pnt on I-IX US Corps bndry at CS442748 NE to pnt on 24th US Inf Div-2d ROK Div bndry at CS620793 SE to pnt on Pukhan River at CS643748 E along Pukhan-Manchon Rivers to CS760758 NE to a pnt on IX-X US Corps bndry at CS850798. (3) Corps bndrys: I-IX US Corps fr pnt on existing bndry CS431721 NE to Hill 814 at CS477826 to CS514918 VIC Hill 742 to CS532980 vic Hill 567 to CT560026 to CT581062 vic Hill 307-all hills to IX US Corps. IX-X US Corps: No change (4) Div bndrys: Correct bndrys except 24th US Inf Div-2d ROK Div fr a pnt on existing bndry at 5755 CS6169 N to CS6075 NE to CS6279 N to CS6195 (Changong-ni inclusive to 24th US Inf Div) (5) LD: Current front lines:

Part 3. a. 24th US Inf Div: (1) Atk in zone to phase Line GEORGIA with primary objective Changong-ni CS6177 area. (2) Coord adv with 25th US INF DIV on left. (3) Protect Corps left flank. b. 7th US Inf Div: (1) Atk in zone to phase Line GEORGIA. (2) Coord adv with 1st US Mar Div on Right. (3) Protect Corps right flank. c. 2d ROK Div: Atk in zone to phase Line GEORGIA with primary objective Hill 632 CS6376. d. 6th ROK Div: Atk in zone to phase Line GEORGA. ~~w/~~ ~~att~~: No change. f. Corps res-187th Abn RCT: No change. x. (1) atk aggressively so as to seize Line GEORGIA as rapidly as possible and to inflict heaviest poss losses on the en. (2) Upon reaching phase Line GEORGIA, send strong ptls fwd to maintain contact with the en. (3) Be prepared to cont atk N fr Line GEORGIA on Corps order.

Part 4 & 5 omitted.

Action: C/S

G-1 & 8

G-2

Arlo

171

123

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 191700/K

M/C NR: 76-A

FLASH

TYFLD : 192208/K

- 30: CG, 24 INF DIV
- CG, 187 ABN RCT
- CG, 2 ROK DIV
- CG, 8 ROK DIV
- CG, 7 INF DIV
- CG, IX CORPS ARTY
- CG, IX CORPS ENGR

- INFO: CG, EUSAK
- CG, I CORPS
- CG, X CORPS

CITE: 1 5 1 5 2 0
 IXACT ONE FIVE ONE FIVE PD FOL IS OPN BRDR TWO ZERO PAREN FRAG
 PAREN IN FIVE PARTS GLN PART ONE PD OMITTED PD PART TWO PD ABLE PD
 ROMAN NINE US CORPS ATKD TWO ZERO ZERO FIVE ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE
 ONE IN ONE TO PHASE LINE GEORGIA PD PREPARES TO CONT ATK TO LINE TOPEKA
 PD BAKER PD PAREN ONE PAREN DESCRIPTION OF LINE TOPEKA GLN FR ABLE PNT
 ON ITEM DASH ROMAN NINE US CORPS BNDRY AT CS FIVE TWO TWO NINE THREE
 FOUR EAST TO ABLE PNT ON ROMAN NINE DASH XRAY US CORPS BNDRY CS SEVEN
 EIGHT TWO NINE NINE ALX ? PD PAREN TWO PAREN DESCRIPTION OF PHASE LINE
 GEORGIA CUN FR ABLE PNT ON ITEM DASH ROMAN NINE US CORPS BNDRY AT CS
 FOUR FOUR TWO SEVEN FOUR EIGHT NORTHEAST TO PNT ON TWO FOUR US INF DIV
 DASH TWO ROK DIV BNDRY AT CS SIX TWO ZERO SEVEN NINE THREE SOUTHEAST
 TO PNT ON PUKHAN RIVER AT CS SIX FOUR THREE SEVEN FOUR EIGHT EAST
 ALONG PUKHAN DASH HONGCHON RIVERS TO CS SEVEN SIX ZERO SEVEN FIVE EIGHT
 NORTHEAST TO ABLE PNT ON ROMANNINE DASH XRAY US CORPS BNDRY AT CS
 EIGHT FIVE ZERO SEVEN NINE EIGHT PD PAREN THREE PAREN CORPS BNDRYS
 GLN ITEM DASH ROMAN NINE US CORPS FR PNT ON EXISTING BNDRY CS FOUR
 THREE ONE SEVEN TWO ONE NORTHEAST TO HILL EIGHT ONE FOUR AT CS FOUR
 SEVEN SEVEN EIGHT TWO SIX TO CS FIVE ONE FOUR NINE ONE EIGHT VIO HILL
 SEVEN FOUR TWO TO CS FIVE THREE TWO NINE EIGHT ZERO VIO HILL FIVE SIX
 SEVEN TO OT FIVE SIX ZERO ZERO TO OT FIVE EIGHT ONE ZERO SIX

I-4766

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 2

2
 TWO VIC HILL THREE ZERO SEVEN DASH ALL HILLS TO ROMAN NINE US CORPS
 PD ROMAN NINE DASH XRAY US CORPS CLN NO CHANGE PAREN FOUR PAREN DIV
 BNDRYS CLN CORRECT BNDRYS EXCEPT TWO FOUR US INF DIV DASH TWO ROK DIV
 FR ABLE PNT ON EXISTING BNDRY AT FIVE SEVEN FIVE FIVE SEVE CS SIX ONE
 SIX NINE NORTH TO CS SIX ZERO SEVEN FIVE NORTHEAST TO CS SIX TWO
 SEVEN NINE NORTH TO CS SIX ONE NINE FIVE PAREN CHANGONG DASH NI INCL-
 USIVE TO TWO FOUR US INF DIV PAREN PD PAREN FIVE PAREN LOVE DOG CLN
 CBRRENT FRONT LINES CLN PART THREE PD ABLE PD TWO FOUR US INF DIV CLN
 PAREN ONE PAREN ATK IN ZONE TO PHASE LINE GEORGIA WITH PRIMARY OBJECTIVE
 CHANGED CHANGONG-NI CS SIX ONE SEVEN SEVEN AREA PD PAREN TWO RAREN COORD
 ADV WITH TWO FIVE US INF DIV ON LEFT PD PAREN THREE PAREN PROTECT
 CORPS LEFT FLANK PD BAKER PD SEVEN US INF DIV CLN PAREN ONE PAREN ATK
 IN ZONE TO PHASE LINE GEORGIA PD PAREN TWO PAREN COORD ADV WITH ONE
 US MAR DIV ON RIGHT PD PAREN THREE PAREN PROTECT CORPS RIGHT FLANK PD
 CHARLIE PD TWO ROK DIV CLN ATK IN ZONE TO PHASE LINE GEORGIA WITH
 PRIMARY OBJECTIVE HILL SIX THREE TWO CS SIX THREE SEVEN SIX PD DOG
 PD SIX ROK DIV CLN ATK INZONE TO PHASE LINE GEORGIA PD EASY PD ARTY
 CLN NO CHANGE PD FOX PD CORPS RES DASH ONE EIGHT SEVEN ABN RCT CLNNO
 CHANGE PD XRAY PD PAREN ONE PAREN ATK AGGRESSIVELY SO AS TO SEIZE
 LINE GEORGIA AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE AND TO INFLICT HVEST POSS LOSSES
 ON THE EN PD PAREN TWO PAREN UPON REACHING PHASE LINE GEORGIA CMA SEND
 STRONG PTLS FWD TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH THE EN PD PAREN THREE PAREN
 BE PREPARED TO CONT ATK NORTH FR LINE GEORGIA ON CORPS ORDER PD PARTS
 FOUR AND FIVE OMITTED -END-

C/S
 C-144
 G-2

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE BEFORE CRYPTO DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
191700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 642
For period 181700K to 191700K May 1951
Map: Korea, 1/50,000; 1/25,000;

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: None.

b. Changes in Location: None.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: None.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: G Co on Hill 537, CS529645
attacked by an company at 0430, which developed into gen-
eral attack against 1st Bn by 0500, by 0730 G Co was
forced to give some ground. Bn counterattacked at 0740
and by 0930 had regained hill. 1st Bn enroute to re-
lieve L Co, 19th Inf, on Hill 342, CS4865 at close of
period. 2d Bn attacked Wolsan, CS5467 and secured obj
against moderate opposition by 1530 hrs. 3d Bn moving
to psns behind 2d Bn on SE slopes of Wolsan, CS5456 at
close of period. 21st Inf: E Co, 2d Bn, occupied Hill
132 at 1400 hrs and conducted security patrols to N with
no contact. Other units continued to improve psns.
19th Inf: Conducted combat patrol to vic CS504646
where they recd long range S/A fire. Patrol returned
1000 hrs. L Co, 2d Bn, secured Hill 342, CS4865 at
1530 hrs against light resistance. E Co (-) enroute to
OP at Hill 537, CS529645 at close of period. TF Byerm:
Conducted Tk-Inf Patrol to vic CS439668 where they en-
countered an est en Bn. En Inf attacked the tks in
defile at this point using "Satchel Charges". Three
tks were disabled by mine and one had to be destroyed.
Patrol inflicted an est 100 casualties on the en.
Returned at 2110 hours. 28th BCB: Patrolled in zone
with no contact.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

MAUZ
63

SECRET

19 May 1951

Flights : 17
 Airtime : 71
 First Flight : 0635
 Last Flight : 1900

1. Two flights lost due to weather. Sent to another control.
2. Two flights attacked tunnel and village North of the Pukhan dam at 046176. Results unknown.
3. Three flights diverted to mosquito Barracks (7th Div).
4. Four flights attacked troops dug in and supported tank task force in the vic of 04368. Excellent coverage, destroyed one auto weapon position, Counted 15 KIA.
5. One flight attacked an estimated enemy battalion at 085967. 40 KIA.
6. One flight attacked enemy positions at 084075. Two arty pieces and one possible supply dump destroyed. 100 KIA.
7. One flight attacked approx 150 enemy troops and 20 pack animals in buildings and wooded areas at 083176. 8 buildings destroyed.
8. One flight attacked enemy troops along ridge at 085773. 10 KIA.
9. One flight attacked enemy troops along a trail from 085172 to 085572. 50 KIA.
10. One flight lost due to radio malfunction.
11. Gratitude mosquito maintained radio contact and assisted Bull Durham (2nd BAC) at various intervals during period.
12. The following targets were bombed on the night of 18-19 May: 0850718, 0840688, 0850894. Results unknown.
13. One firebomb flight dropped flares along front from 182800 to 190130.
14. Targets selected for bombing on night of 19-20 May. 08458694; 08480688, 0848788; 08504719; 08490689; 08507757; 08535796.
15. Ten fighter flights for 20 May. Scheduled as follows: 0710; 0810; 1810; 1110; 1210; 1410; 1510; 1545; 1615; and 1700.

Approved C

Reconnaissance Agency
 24th Inf., A.O. 2-
 Place: Vic Kaeng-san Korea
 From: CS412526 - 182400 May 51
 To: 192400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Logged	Incidents, Messages, Orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0120		C 152		Co cl vic CS427548	
0150		C 153		Co plt in block posn on MSR	
	0600	C 154		Co dispt 5 M39 for trans of Ranger Co on pat	
0700		C 155		Wea clear cool via fair	
	0910	C 156		CO dept for TFP CP	
1030		C 157		CO retd fwd CP	
1200		C 158		Wea clear warm	
	1230	C 159		Co rear CP-deptd prev reptd posn	
1310		C 160		Rear CP cl vic 439514	
1730		C 161		Unit rept #250 sent fwd	
1800		C 162		Co mis change Co will set up flk security vic CS437557	
2010		C 163		Co cl posn plt in posn vic CS447588 CS437557 CS428556	

SECRET

armed

6MTB
Vic Samsong-ni (GS489498)
19 May 1951

COPY # (7)

Opn Plan #13

Maps: KOREA: 1/50,000; Sheets: 6626 I, IV; 6627 II, III.

Task Force Orgn:

Team/D
(Capt Plumley, Comdg)
D/6MTB
8 Ranger Co
1/Plat/AAA
Det Med/6MTB
24th Ron Co

3. a. Team/D

- (1) Be prepared to mv on O to conduct armored patrols, re-
route rd blocks and/or fire blocks, repel atks on
arty or other installations.
- (2) Eff immed employ 24 Ron Co to patrol all rds & trails
in Div 2 btwn prec gen def line & Line LONDON.
 - (a) Pat will be of plt size mtd in $\frac{1}{2}$ tons.
 - (b) Daytime pats will start at 1st lt & will pat all
rds & trails in Z.
 - (c) Pats during hrs of darkness will be limited to
main rds in Z
 - (d) Neg rpts will be sub to Hq 24th Ron Co every hr &
24th Ron Co will sub neg rpts to 6MTB every 3 hrs.
Positive rpts submitted immed.
 - (e) Checkpoints will be used for ident.
 - (f) Pats will also obs cond of rds, trails, bridges &
bypasses to determine if safe for trks & M-46 tks
(14' wide).

SECRET

24th REGIMENTALISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
A.O. 24

Vic Kaeg-san Korea
CS42526
191730 May 1951

Unit Report No. 250
Period Covered: 181700 May 1951 to 191700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AMB 2751, scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. ENEMY: None

2. OWN SITUATION: a. 2010 1st, 2nd, 3rd, plts mvd in posn via 405523-CS418535-CS425532 for estb blk posn to protect Div flk. Ea plt has own def perimeter w/2tks & rifle sqd
b. 0300 plts dept previous repld posn to set up blk line for flk protection via CS447588-CS437527 & CS423556
c. Go rear CP of el via 438515 at 1230.
d. 0450 Co depltd 5 M-39 for transp of 8th hanger Co. on probing via on 180600

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

- b. (1) Supply
- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| (a) Ration strength: | 157 |
| (b) OI I on hand | |
| A & B rations | 1 day |
| C rations | 1 day |
| (c) OI III on hand | |
| 80 Cot Av on hand | None |
| 72 & 80 No | 850 Gals. |
| (d) OI V- Shortages in basic load: | None |
| (e) Critical shortages by service: | No change |
- (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None
(3) Transportation: No change
(4) Services: None
(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. GENERAL: No change

DAVID T WILLIAMS
1ST Lt., Armer
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Kaeg-san Korea
CS412526
Fr 182400 May 1951
To 192400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Co dispt 5 M39 to transport Rangers Company. Rear CP
closed 439514 at 1200. o set up new block in vic
CS437557, in posn CS449588.

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Time		Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<u>19 May 1951</u>	
0500		J-68	191425	24 Div - New Password eff 201200 May 51 to 211200 May 51.	
		J-69	191700	Co on combat patrol with Task Force Bryan. Received 192030 May 51.	
0500		J-70	192200	Operations Order No 1	

Page of Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Annex E

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

19 May 51

Unit Report No: 29
Period Covered: 171700 May 51 to 181700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. **ENEMY:** Enemy activity is increasing, could be the prelude to their next big offensive.

2. **OWN SITUATION:** Task Force Plumley, which our unit is attached to, has been relieved from their positions at CS4060 by the 65th Inf Regt. Task Force Plumley is on a new mission patrolling to the front of the General Defense Line, on the extreme western sector of the Division Front.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** A. Personnel: Losses or Gains: 1 Loss, No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 97
(b) ACP Ration 1 Day
C Ration 1 Day
(c) Class III on hand
M2 3:80 octane 67 gal.
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordnance: 1 M3 Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization: 1 EM duty to Hosp.

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AVAIL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

A. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Gagliherine
ALFRED J. GAGLIERINE
1st Lt Infantry
Commanding

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0025		1	200025	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: 1st Bn closed at 2050. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt J
	0025	2	200025	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Ser No 74, on sheets dated 150001K to 192400K May 1951.	Capt J
0155		3	200155	Tp Capt Deval, 21st Inf: B Co spotted 5 en in front of their pens at 0150. Fired arty, with unk results.	Capt J
0200		4	200200	Tp Capt Deval, 21st Inf: 15 - 20 en in front of K Co moving laterally to front, firing short burst from AR's. Apparently trying to draw fire. Placing mortars on them now. (Action: IX Corps notified, also of Ser No 3.)	Capt J
0245		5	200245	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: B Co under attack by approx 200 en. Attack from the E and W, using SA & AR's at 0245.	Capt J
0302		6	200302	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: K Co receiving MG fire from their front at 0300. No attack yet. (Action: IX Corps notified, also of Ser No 5.)	Capt J
0315		7	200315	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 3 man pat at CS44496 hit K Co and were dispersed by S/A. B Co allowed an attack down at 0355, almost to a halt.	Capt B
	0320	8	200320	Tp Duty Off, 22th SGB: At 0315 Capt J notified 22th SGB that the personnel carriers requested by 1511 had gotten away and we could not get them in time to use tomorrow and for the 1511 not to count on them.	Capt J
0330		9	200330	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: K Co under attack, est en-co.	Capt B
0400		10	200400	Tp Sgt Keyser, 5th Inf: G Co receiving S/A & MG fire from CS537673 at 0330. 1st Bn attack now stopped.	Capt B

Incl 20

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Ison-ni CS494507, Korea
 200001K May 1951
 200001K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0345		11	200345	Tp Brig Taylor, 28th BCB: Gave him general situation.	Capt B
	0405	12	200405	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Gave Ser No's 8, 9, 10.	Capt B
0400		13	200400	Tp Maj Rolph, Ex Off, 6th MTB: Was in to get permission to change easy area to vic N of Bridge. Feel they will be in better pos to accomplish mission. Also easy area needs Engr work (present easy area.)	Capt B
0405		14	200405	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: E Co still in fire fight. Attack shifted to left and now back to right. Everything under control. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
0415		15	200415	Tp Capt Colford, 5th Inf: G Co still rec moderate S/A & MG fire. All of 2nd Bn rec mortar fire. 10 - 15 rca. Flight to life arty.	Capt B
	0520	16	200520	Tp G-3 Sec, 28th BCB: Don't have report on units yet, will check and get BT.	Capt B
0520		17	200520	Tp Lt Hatch, 19th Inf: B Co moving out toward E Co. F Co still in pos engaged with est enemy. All move as soon as possible.	Capt B
0530		18	200530	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: E Co still doing a little fighting.	Capt B
0535		19	200535	Tp Capt Hillard, 25th Div: All units have jumped off.	Capt B
0640		20	200640	Tp Col Hill, 2nd ROK Div: Jumped off on line.	Capt B
0610		21	200610	Tp G-3 Sec, 28th BCB: On their way at 0545, 1st phase.	Cpl B
0630		22	200630	Tp Maj Rolph, 6th MTB, Ex Off: Approved new easy area at CS4953 for 6th MTB Task Force.	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isang-ni CS494507, Korea
200001K May 1951
202400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0635		23	200635	Tp S-3 Sec, 19th Inf: K Co secured obj "1", Hill 251, CS407451.	Capt B
	0715	24	200715	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Gave Ser No 23, also fire 24th BCB departed.	Capt B
0730		25	200730	Tp G-3 Air: Mosquito ADF reports 3 tk traps at CS42467. Are covered with logs and dirt. Believe covered by fire.	Capt B
0810		26	200810	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "K" Co in process of relieving 1st Bn of 5th Inf. "I" Co has secured high ground at CS407654. Proceeding to the next high ridge N. "F" Co at CS506639 encountered 16 mines. "G" Co is on Hill 283, CS517643. "E" Co is still on Hill 537 and have a plat of CS506418	Pvt H
0850		27	200850	Tp Capt Green, 21st Inf: Leading elements of "B" Co at CS555454 at 0820.	Maj A
0900		28	200900	Tp G-3, 25th Div: Loc of units as follows; 2d Bn, 24th Inf at CS37566; 3d Bn, 24th Inf at CS37566; 1st Bn, TIC at CS3568; 3d Bn, TIC CS3368; 2 Bn, 35th Inf CS3169. No contact except for mod res in 24th Regt sector.	Maj A
0925		29	200925	Tp Capt Ylinsen, 19th Inf: "I" Co, CS495654; "K" Co, CS485658. 2d Bn CP on Hill 537 at CS5264. 2d Bn on line from Hill 342, CS483658, to CS550655. 5th Inf at CS555650 to CS542667 at approx 0900. 21st Inf: 2d Bn CS546654 with neg contact. 1st Bn, 5th Inf on Hill 342, CS483658. Rptd 100 kls and 2 CWIA CP en.	Maj R
0930		30	200930	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln O with 2d ROK: Went to establish following contact points between 21st Inf and 2d ROK. CS616669 and CS44736. Set up 4th Capt Green, 1st Inf.	Capt B
0935		31	200935	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln O with 2d ROK: Lead elements at CS611669, CS610667. Elements are left at CS612663. In contact with est en Co.	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 200001K May 1951
 202400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0935		32	200935	Tp Capt Ylinen, D/A: Locations of 28th BCB fed elm. Tks CS4263M. Plat & Co sized units at CS433628, Hill 9A at CS4163, Hill 362 at CS47065E.	Maj R
0945		33	200945	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: Elms of 3d Bn, 19th Inf at CS495463. 2d Bn, 19th Inf at CS454577 moving toward CS516472. "E" Co on Hqs "G" and moving toward CS525650. Have few prisoners but no contact. Main body moving up.	Maj R
0955		34	200955	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engr: Has situation progressed enough to permit bridging equipment to go forward? OK go ahead.	Capt B
1025		35	201025	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: Would like permission to establish Regt'l ASP to save kitchen across the bridge in 21st Inf area. Permission granted.	Col M
1030		36	201030	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: 2d Bn, 21st Inf secured obj at 1 at 1030 hrs. "G" Co is in area of Torn Ossun-ni moving towards obj at CS578677 and are receiving S/A fire from CS578677. "F" Co is moving along trail between obj 21 and 22 and are at pan where trail crosses creek. All as of 1030.	Maj A
1035		37	201035	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: M - Move Art on L. Right has to keep going to clear area around CHOCYONG-NI. C - 2d Bn is going up, no contact and we have a few prisoners all of which are wounded.	Col M
1110		38	201110	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: G-1 st Co is at Singi, CS567686. "K" Co just received fire from N slope of Hill 224. Using quad. "G" Co, 21st Inf in fire fight on same hill. M-A as soon as 19th Inf moves up, advance to line 1030.	Col M
1140		39	201140	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: "E" Co rec fire from obj 23. About under control. "F" Co on obj 22 with no contact. "E" Co on obj 21, little S/A fire from Ossun-ni, CS56671. CP closing 1135 and will be out of conro for 1 hr.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
200601K May 1951
202200K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1145		40	201145	Tp Capt Sweet, In C with 2d ROK: Elements on obj A at CS625481, B at CS6468 with little contact. No contact now. 6th ROK have heavy on res at CS700654.	Maj R
	1200	41	201200	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Gave brief rundown.	Maj R
1215		42	201215	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Present posts: "K" Co on Hill 247, CS484639; "I" Co on obj, CS484665; "F" Co at Kaung-ni, CS505360; "G" Co on Hill 238, CS519672; "H" Co working up to obj D, CS506477. Patrols from 3d Bn going up to area Repu.	Maj A
1335		43	201335	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "E" Co secured obj B, CS516647. "F" & "G" Coa moving to obj E, CS513675. 3d Bn pat advancing to next obj. Picked up 1 let-ter & 1 walking wounded CCF. Recovered 1 Am wounded. BCP rpta Aussies on Hill 591, CS265665 but not secured Hill 486, CS449458. Scute-211e to die in 3th Inf, 19th Inf at CS273660.	Maj A
1400		44	201400	Tp Maj Hatch, 21st Inf: "H" Hill trying to secure Hill 486. Should secure in about an hr. Then we will launch an attack on Kaung-ni. Will let 25th know where will tie in. H-4our R had to move up.	Col M
1425		45	201425	Tp Col Ward, 19th Inf: Tent location of unit on W 1 flank - 2d Bn, 19th Inf, CS619677, was reply.	Col I
1440		46	201440	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: "F" Co at Hill 238, CS555488. "I" Co, Hill 238, CS545694. Both going to next terrain feature. For last 2 hr 10 min; no opposition.	Cpl T
1450		47	201450	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: "H" Co is on obj 21, CS564664; "G" Co is half way to obj 22, CS581674; "I" Co at CS592675. Obs on 500 yds W of Hill 591. 5th Inf rptd 100 on going down draw at CS575685.	Maj A
	1515	48	201515	Rad Cpr with 2d ROK: Last info of elem are going to Hill, CS626701. Will reply soonest.	Maj A

Page 5 of 10 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

1000 CLK May 1951

2024 CLK May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Data	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1530	49	201530	Tp Capt Gaylard, 5th Inf: Gave contact points for 21st Inf and 19th Inf. Stop tonite on Hill 373, CS450709 along ridge that runs SE.	Col M
1620		50	201620	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 1st Bn recommends new tie-in pt at CS570685, due to terrain. Bn there by 1900. 2nd Bn is very doubtful of other tie-in by 1900. G Co got pushed off Hill, 244, CS576676 from three sides.	Major R
1615		51	201615	Tp Capt English, T/O: 90 vehicles from Yongdong-ro vic Al Johnson Erg. Through this area to pick up 187th Abn and rtn same route. 15 vehicles each serial, at 15 min intervals. Rep Yongdong-ro approx 211530. (Action: 24th MF's have been notified.)	Capt B
1620		52	201620	Tp Major Mitch, 28th BCS: On 486, in contact with enemy in on reverse slope approx 100 yds down. RAR to go to CS450663 and work their way down and hit them from rear.	Capt B
1620		53	201620	Tp G-2 Sec, 24th Div: Obj secured at following coordinates: CS410657, CS410650, CS410643, CS410643. Having a little trouble at 486. Obj at 363 secured. RAR secured obj at 590.	Capt B
1645		54	201645	Tp G-2 Sec, 24th Div: Ref Ser No 50. 1st Bn ret dep at 1550 hrs to assist G Co in retaking the hill.	Capt B
1645		55	201645	Tp Capt Spivey, D/A: 52d FA Bn closed 1350, CS526626.	Capt B
1650		56	201650	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: 2nd Bn is meeting stiff resistance. Recg by MG and S/A fire vic CS516697.	Major B
1700		57	201700	Tp Capt Ellis, 5th Inf: Air strike in 3rd Bn area at 1655. 1st Bn closed CS551649 at 1500.	Major R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 200000K May 51
 202400K May 51

Time		Ser No	Time Dets	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1710		58	201710	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: 2nd Bn meeting considerable resistance on Howe & Item Obj, will take at least 2 hrs to secure them. Col Garland, CO 19th Inf, recommends they dig in on Fox & George Obj's. Col Benz, G-3, 24th Div informs to push to Obj. How & Item.	Capt B
1720		59	201720	Tp Capt Geylard, 5th Inf: 2d Bn on left CS426703 - CS548709. 3d Bn from CS548709 to CS468706.	Capt B
1730		60	201730	Remote Radio, 2d PCK: We are now on obj asked for by you. Can you give time and point of contact. Also present locations of 21st. Will check with 21st and call back.	Sgt
1815		61	201815	Tp Maj Sedler, 25th Div: Ref contact point CS400674 E Co, 24th Regt will be occupying this point. Also 25th Recon will be patrolling rd from Seoul NE behind 24th Regt. Notified 28th BCB.	Capt B
1900		62	201900	TRX - EXACT-1519, 1Y Corps - HQ 201515: Conf Civil Instructions this date eff. Ideally you will support the fires of 2nd ROK Div with red arty bu.	File
1915		63	201915	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: E Co now have more people on Obj Item, not yet secure. G Co about 250 yds E of Obj H. 3d Bn extended along Obj's 5, 6, 7. 1st Bn left to fight L Co, K Co, I Co. 1st Bn moving behind 2nd Bn.	Capt B
1915		64	201915	Tp Sgt LeRoque, 5th Inf: Loc of units as follows: K Co on Hill 238, CS49694. I Co on Hill 280, L Co behind I Co. 1st Bn in assay area vic CS550660. 2nd Bn forward of Hill 388. 2nd Bn CP at CS 47666.	Maj R
1940		65	201940	Tp Lt Cleaver, 28th BCB: KCSB & PAR buttoned up. Have Hill 296 about to secure. Informed him about 25th Bn, patrolling E/W lateral rd behind KCSB.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

200000K May 51

202400K May 51

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		65		Also that E Co, 24th Regt will be tied in on contact point.	
2000		66	202000	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Col Wilson CO, 5th Inf says that he cannot get 373 tonite. Will button up with left flank at CS437698 E to 55 line to Hill 280 & E to river. Will coordinate with 19th Inf. 2nd Bn left, 3d on right. (Notified 19th Inf, Maj G-tler.)	Capt B
2020		67	202100	Tp Lt Bufano, 21st Inf: E Co, 21st Inf will tie in with one Bn, 32d ROKs at CS409676 tonite. ROKs have two elements toward Hill 755.	Col M
2025		68	202125	Tp Capt Kovan, IX Corps: Recd info copy TVX from I Corps telling 24th Div to coordinate use of rd with 25th Div.	Capt B
2050		69	202050	Tp Lt Crossclose, 6th MIB: 1st Plat, B Co, CS437-197, 2nd Plat CS449628, 3d Plat, Hill 73, CS410-653.	Capt B
	2330	70	202330	Mag CO, 5th Inf; CO, 21st Inf: Boundary between 5th Inf and 21st Inf extended from intersection of present boundary and Line LONDON at CS580728 to a point on FUKHAN River at CS594748 NW up the ravine to CS581765 N to a point on Line GEORGIA at CS580722.	File
2300		71	202300	(Delayed rept) Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Plans for tomorrow: 2nd Bn to take Obj 25, CS597685, Obj 26, CS609690 then around ridge to Obj 27, CS608702; Obj 28, CS607723 and Obj 29, CS597733 then to dam. When 2nd Bn reaches Obj 25, they will send a reinf plat along ridge to help out the 1st Bn, if necessary. The 1st Bn will secure Obj 23, CS518677; Obj 24, CS577696. The 3rd Bn will be pulled out of Gen Def Line and held on W side of river as Div Res.	Col M

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 200001K May 1951
 202400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				SUMMARY OF EVENTS	
				<p>5th Inf: Continued screening in front of Div and conducted strong probing patrols engaging the en and keeping contact. In the 1st Bn area, "B" Co recd an attack at 0215 hrs by an est 200-en, using S/A and AW fire from the E and W. Atck stopped by 0400 hrs. At 0810 hrs elements of the 19th Inf passed thru the 1st Bn, 5th Inf. At close of period 1st Bn was in assy area vic CS5566. In the 2nd Bn area of operations, "E" Co dispersed a 5 man en pat with S/A fire vic CS544576 at 0300 hrs. "G" Co at 0330 hrs, recd S/A and AW fire from CS537673 from an unest no of en that continued until 0415 hrs. All units recd mortar fire during this period. By 0900 hrs the 2nd and 3d Bn were advancing in their assy zone and at 1100 hrs G and I Co had advanced to Singi vic CS567686 with light resistance; K Co pat recd S/A fire from W slope of Hill 244, CS588-676. At close of period the 2d Bn was located generally in vic of CS5569. The 3d Bn advanced steadily against light resistance and at close of period had secured Hill 280, CS555698, to Hill 238, CS549694.</p> <p>19th Inf: At 0500 hrs the 2d & 3d Bn jumped off in attack with F Co still in psn engaged with a small en group to their immediate front. By 0800 hrs elements of the 3d Bn had passed thru the 1st Bn, 5th Inf on Hill 342 vic CS494689. All units advanced steadily with little or no contact encountering some mine fields, picked up 18 FWS including 5 wounded GCF, 1 a litter case, and recovering a wounded American soldier. At close of period, 3d Bn was in vic of CS4867 - CS5068, 2nd Bn vic CS5169 - CS5370 and meeting stiffening resistance recg hv S/A and MG fire. 1st Bn following 2d Bn.</p> <p>21st Inf: During night B Co fired on a 5 man-en pat in front of their pans while K Co had 15-20 en</p>	

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 200001K May 1951
 202400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>moving on their front at 0200 hrs. En fired short burst from ATs in an attempt to draw fire from K Co. Altho mortar fire was placed on en a build up continued and by 0300 hrs had brought up hv MGs & launched an atk at 0330 hrs with an est en co. Atk contained and co was able to jump off in atk with remainder of Regt at 0530 hrs. Advance continued steadily with units recg S/A fire and light resistance all along front. G Co met very stiff resistance on Hill 244, CS576676 recg atks from 3 sides and at close of period reported they had taken the hill 3 times. At close of period 1st Bn loc generally CS560660 - CS580670; 2d Bn CS580670, CS580680, CS606668, CS609680. 3d Bn in gen def pos as of last night.</p> <p>28th BCB: Units jumped off at 0545 hrs advancing steadily against light to moderate resistance. The KSLI became heavily engaged with an est 4-500 en vic CS440650; by 1620 hrs reported they were on Hill 486, CS449659, and is in still in contact with an dug in on the reverse slope, approx 100 yds down. A pat was dispatched to CS459668 where they will attempt to hit the en from the rear. At the close of the period the KSLI were loc generally CS440670 - CS455660; the KCSB from CS420650 to CS435770; the FAR on high ground vic Hill 500, CS460668 to CS470670 and the IFCLII in reserve.</p>	

From: CG, IX Corps DTG 201515

To : CG, 24th Inf Div

Info: CG, 2d ROK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty

Cite: IXACT-1519.

Confirming oral instructions this date eff immediately you will support the fires of 2d ROK Div with medium arty Bn.

Info to: C/S, G-2

Annex A-1

73

SECRET

FROM: CG, IX CORPS

DTG: 201515/K

M/C NR: 53-A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

T/FLD: 201643/K

TO: CG, 24 INF DIV

INFO: CG, 2 ROK DIV
CG, IX CORPS ARTY

CITE: 1 X A C T 1 5 1 9
ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY YOU WILL SUPPORT THE
FIRES OF ² SECOND ROK DIV WITH MEDIUM ARTY BN PD -END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PA
SEE BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4779

SECRET

J-62

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE SECRET		OP
<small>(SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER ON DUPLICATES)</small>		<small>PRIORITY</small>
No.	DATE <u>20 May 51</u>	
To	<u>CO, 5th Inf</u>	
	<u>CO, 21st Inf</u>	
<u>Boundary between 5th Inf and 21st Inf</u> <u>is extended from intersection of present</u> <u>boundary and Line LONDON at CS580728 to</u> <u>a point on PUKHAN River at CS594748 NW up</u> <u>the ravine to CS581765 N to a point on</u> <u>Line GEORGIA at CS580782.</u>		
MAUZ, AC of S. G-3		2310
<small>OFFICIAL USE ONLY</small>		<small>TIME NUMBER</small>
<i>Cawlands</i> <small>SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

6-3

SECRET

Hq. 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494537, Korea
201700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No. 643
For period 191700K to 201700K May 1951
Map: Korea, 1/50,000; 1:250,000:

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: None.

b. Changes in Location: 52d FA Bn, CS546626; 5th Inf CP vic CS549361; 1st Bn, 5th Inf, vic CS551659, 2d Bn vic CS552660.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: See Opns O #1, H24D, 192200K May 51.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: 52d FA Bn closed 1350 hrs; 5th Inf CP closed 191745K; 1st Bn at 1500 hrs; 2d Bn at 1630 hrs.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Continued screening in front of Division and conducted strong probing patrols engaging the en and keeping contact. In the 1st Bn area, B Co recd an attack at 0215 hrs by an est 200 en, using S/A and AW fire from the E and W. Attack stopped by 0400 hrs. At 0810 hrs elements of the 19th Inf passed thru the 1st Bn, 5th Inf. At close of period 1st Bn was in assy area vic CS55566. In the 2d Bn area of operations, E Co dispersed a 5 man en patrol with S/A fire vic CS544676 at 0300 hrs. G Co at 0330 hrs, recd S/A and AW fire from CS537673 from an unest no of en that continued until 0415 hrs. All units recd mortar fire during this period. By 0900 hrs the 2d and 3d Bns were advancing in their asgd zone and at 1100 hrs G and I Co had advanced to Singi vic CS567686 with lite resistance; K Co patrol recd S/A fire from W slope of Hill 244 (CS588676). At close of period the 2d Bn was located generally in vic of CS5569. The 3d Bn advanced steadily against lite resistance and at close of period had secured Hill 280 (CS555698), to Hill 238 (CS549694). 19th Inf: At 0500 hrs the 2d and 3d Bns jumped off in attack with F Co still in posn engaged with a small en group to their immediate front. By 0800 hrs elements of the 2d Bn had passed thru the 1st Bn, 5th Inf on Hill 342 vic CS484609. All units advanced steadily with little or no contact encountering some mine fields, picked up 18 PW's including 5 wounded CGF, one a litter case, and recovering a wounded American soldier. At close of period, 3d Bn was in vic of CS4867 - CS5068, 2nd Bn vic 5169 - 537 and meeting stiffening resistance recg hv S/A and AW fire. 1st Bn following 2d Bn. 21st Inf: During nite B Co fired on a 5 man en patrol in front of their posns while K Co had 15-20 en moving on their front at 0200 hrs. en fired short burst from AW's in an attempt to draw fire from K Co. Altho mortar fire was placed on en a build up continued and by 0300 hrs had brought up hv MG's and launched an atk at 0330 hrs with an est en co. Attack contained and co was able to jump off in attack with remainder of regt at 0530 hrs. Advance continued steadily with units recg S/A fire and lite resistance all along front. G Co met very stiff resistance on Hill 244, CS576676 recg attacks from 3 sides and at close of period reported they had taken the hill

annex B

SECRET

3 times. At close of period 1st Bn loc generally CS560660 - CS580670; 2d Bn CS580670, CS580680, CS600668, CS609680. 3d Bn in gen def posns as of last nite. 28th BCB: Units jumped off at 0545 hrs advancing steadily against light to moderate resistance. The KSLI became heavily engaged with an est 47500 en vic CS440650; by 1620 hrs reported they were on Hill 486 (CS449659) and is in still in contact with an dug in on the reverse slope, approx 100 yds down. A patrol was dispatched to CS459663 where they will attempt to hit the en from the rear. At the close of the period the KSLI were loc generally CS440670 - CS455660; the KOSB from CS420650 to CS435770; the KAR on high ground vic Hill 590, CS460660 to 470670 and the PPOLI in reserve.

- c. Unit Strengths: No change.
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

7 May
1402
03

SECRET

20 May 1951

Flights : 21
 Action : 81
 First Flight : 0710
 Last Flight : 1950

1. Two flights lost due to weather. Sent to another control.
2. One flight attacked enemy troops dug in along a ridge along a ridge at 04440. 7 KIA.
3. Two flights attacked approx 250 enemy troops along a ridge at 04674. 25 KIA. Good coverage.
4. One flight attacked enemy troops dug in at 045870. 1 KIA.
5. One flight attacked enemy troops from 044567 to 04446. Good coverage. One 50 cal gun position destroyed. Unknown KIA.
6. Three flights attacked enemy troops attempting to occupy hill 244 at 045768. 50 KIA.
7. One flight attacked enemy troops at 044171. Results unknown.
8. One flight attacked enemy troops on a ridge and along a slope at 045571. Good coverage. Results unknown.
9. One flight attacked enemy troops in the open at 044571 and enemy troops dug in at 044070. Results unknown.
10. One flight attacked enemy troops at 045968. Results unknown.
11. One flight attacked 200 enemy troops taking cover in buildings at 045276. 7 buildings destroyed.
12. One flight attacked 150 enemy troops at 045874. 1 fuel dump and 3 buildings destroyed.
13. Two flights attacked 045775 on east on battalion. Good coverage, results unknown.
14. One flight attacked east enemy battalion and received 40mm fire in return at 045767. Good coverage. Results unknown.
15. One flight lost. Too many fighters over target at once.
16. Most of the targets selected for night of 19-20 were bombed.
17. Area targets for bombing night of 20-21 May was selected. The area included valley running Northwest from FURMAN Dam 046080 to 045767.

ANNEX C

Reconnaissance Company
 2400 Inf., APO 24
 Place: Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
 From: CS496522 - 192400 May 51
 To: 202400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0300	C 164		Co dept prev rept/posn	
0450		C 165		Co cl vic CS486514	
0500		C 166		TF Plumly dissolved Co remn under 6th MTB control	
	0820	C 167		Co dept prev posn	
0910		C 168		Co cl vic CS496522	
0930		C 169		Plts in perimeter defense	
1200		C 170		Wea cloud cool vis clear	
	1220	C 171		Co dept 6 MTB CP for brief- ing	
1520		C 172		Co given mls of pat road between pres defln & ln London pat on 24 hr basis ck points set along rd & pat will rept by radio to Co upon reh ea point. Pat will det cond of rd & ea en	
1730		C 173		Unit rept #251 sent fwd	
	1810	C 174		Pat #1 dept	

SECRET

ANNEX

SECRET

24th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO SF

Via Submarine Cable
240000Z
202700 May 1951

Self Report No. 251
Period Covered: 181700 May 1951 to 201700 May 1951
Base: Korea APO SF, Seals 1,200,000
Route 6200 - I & III

1. REPLY: None

2. ONE DIVISION: A. 1000 0200 Co depot now rapid pass.

- a. 0200 Co al via Co depot
- b. 0200 TFF dissolved & Co remains under 6th Co control
- c. 0200 Co depot now rapid pass
- d. 0210 Co al via of 0200020
- e. 1200 Co given job of patrolling roads between road

pass and rd def line of 24th Div sector. This pat in 24 hour period by jeep pat. Pat will call into Co on reaching of check point as shown on overlay.

3. RECONNAISSANCE: a. No change

- (1) Supply
 - (a) Section strength: **100**
 - (b) CI I on hand
A & B ration **1,000**
C rations **1,000**
 - (c) CI III on hand
SO Oct Av on hand **1,000**
TF & SO No **1,000**
 - (d) CI V- Shortages in basic load **1,000**
 - (e) Critical shortage by service: **No change**
- (2) Evacuation & hospitalization: **None**
- (3) Transportation: **No change**
- (4) Service: **None**
- (5) Miscellaneous: **No change**

4. GENERAL: No change

DAVID W WILLIAMS
1st Lt, Agwar
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
GS496522
Fr 192400 May 1951
To 202400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company relieved from Task Force Plumley. Moved to 6th Tank Bn for further assignment. Mission to patrol roads for present defense pass to line London. Patrol #1 dep. 1810.

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Date		Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, message, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0350		J-71	201345	<u>20 May 1951</u> 24 Div - New Password eff 211200 May 51 to 221200 May 51.	
		J-72	201700	Complete Co moved 200300 May 51 from GS 439500 by vehicle, to GS 491495. Complete co closed 200500 May 51. Co Moved 200700 May 51 from GS 494526 arriving 200830 May 51. Co Hq's left 201100 May 51, by vehicle, to GS 494526. Co Hq's closed 201500 May 51.	

Page of Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

ARMY 5

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AMERICAN)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

19 May 51

Unit Report No: 30
Period Covered: 181700 May 51 to 191700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. **EXEC:** Continued enemy activity to our front.

2. **OPERATIONAL SITUATION:** Company was relieved from Task Force Plumley 171800 May 51 and moved from GS 4060 to assembly area in the vicinity of Bangsangongni, GS 439500. Co closed 180200 May 51. Co left 180500 May 51 to join Task Force Bryan and go on combat patrol. Company Hq's moved by vehicle from GS 430545, 180900 May 51, to GS 439500. Company Hq's closed 181200 May 51.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** A. Personnel: Losses or Gains 1 MIA No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 95
(b) ACP Ration 1
C Ration 0
(c) Class III on hand 28 gal
72.5 80 octane
(d) Class V shortages
in basic food None

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

Signal: 2 Radio Sets SCR 300
9 Radio Sets SCR 536
7 Flashlights TL-122

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization 1 EM

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AVAIL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1/2 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. **GENERAL:**

No Remarks

Alfred J. Giacherrini
ALFRED J. GIACHERINI
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isang-ni CS494507, Korea
 210001K May 1951
 212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
CC15		1	202100	Opn Plan 18, IX Corps - 202100K May 51.	File
	0300	2	210300	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
	0500	3	210500	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0615		4	210615	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Pat "E" Co departed 0600 Obj CS567364.	Capt J
0700		5	210700	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 1st Bn jumped off 0600, 2nd Bn jumped off 0645. No contact.	Capt J
0715		6	210715	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: 19th Inf jumped off at 0600.	Capt J
0715		7	210715	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: 5th Inf jumped off at 0600.	Capt J
0805		8	210805	Tp Capt Gwinn, 21st Inf: "F" Co secured Hill 591 going on to Obj 26, CS609690. "E" Co following by 5-800 yds, sending plat to Obj 24, CS577690.	Capt J
0815		9	210815	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Bn heavily reinforced Hill 202, CS550209, during the nite. 5th Inf hit heavy resistance as soon as they jumped off.	Maj A
0745		10	210745	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th ACD: Armored column adv to Kung- pyon CS681150, Supported by Ausies. KSLI, no contact rptd during nite.	Col M
0910		11	210910	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Rec fire from Hill 480, CS496704. Still on on fingers of Hill 494, CS514697. Arty fire falling in Masgu-ri.	Cpl T
0950		12	210950	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Neg rpt.	Maj A
1010		13	211010	Tp Lt Bowen, 21st Inf: "F" Co at CS605689. "G" Co following "F" Co & "H" Co less a plat R behind "G" Co. Plat from "H" Co on Hill 591, CS593682. "G" Co on hill pass along 69 grid northing. "A" Co on Hill 244, preparing to move fwd.	Maj A

C. 24th Inf Div

Iseng-ni CS494507, Korea
210001H May 1951
212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1130		14	211130	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: KOMB at CS49660. Loc unk no on CS49606. Placed arty and going ahead. RAB has 1 Co at CS472679.	Maj A
1045		15	211105	Tp Lt Bernard, 21st Inf: "B" Co in fire fight at CS607693.	Maj A
1150		16	211100	Tp Sgt Turner, 24th Inf: "B" Co rec 1 rmd arty. "C" Co rec mortar fire, no damage. "D" Co on pat to Hill 373, CS528710. "E" Co in support. Rec heavy S/L, A, and mortar fire. They proceed W bank of little river to Hill 373 going to 72 line.	Capt B
1120		17	211120	Tp Capt Sweet, InC with 2d BCB: Mine field consist of 80 anti-personal mines in area of CS602785 to CS603745 with barb wire entanglement. (Notified Maj Pettis, 2d Engr).	Capt B
1130		18	211130	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "B" Co on obj 1, CS483702 plat on the slope. Rec fire 2 Co from E on 11-gun. "C" & "G" Coes working on Hill 39, CS617697. Rec on plat. "H" Co on obj 2, CS483702. "I" Co on obj 3, CS483702. "J" Co moving up to obj 10, CS483702, rec on fire from obj 11, CS483702.	Maj A
1145		19	211145	Tp Capt Blue, 1st Corps: Gen made R.	Maj A
1225		20	211145	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "B" Co secured obj 1, CS483702. Rec on 11 to obj 1, CS483702. Rec 1/2 fire from unk loc. "C" Co on obj 1, CS483702 entirely cleared.	Maj A
1230		21	211230	Tp Capt Ylesin, D/A: An pilot obs 250-3 on moving S via CS49600. Hill coordinate with 25th BCB on placing arty fire on them.	Cpl A
1300		22	211300	Tp Capt Ylesin, E/A: Troops moving in an 28th BCB. Have been identified as "G" Co, 24th Inf. (Notified Lt Cleaver, 28th BCB).	Capt M
1300		23	211300	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: CI opened 1300 hrs at CS505655.	Maj A

Page 2 of 8 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

210001K May 1951

212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1300		24	211300	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: 3d Bn moved out 1300. 2d Bn ready to move as to plan Lt Cochrane told Col Mauz about.	Maj R
1300		25	211300	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: "F" Co at CS615699. Rec Mortar and AW fire. "G" Co is on Hill 591, CS817727. "E" Co at CS591680. 1st Bn is at Hill 695 nothing with no contact.	Maj R
	1325	26	211325	Tp Col Matzel, IX Corps: Want set up so we can get up to date info on ROA units. We have set up where Ln O can pick up necessary info at G-3, Ln tent and bar tent.	Col M
1315		26	211315	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: "G" Co is along EW 69 line. "F" Co along 69 line on R on Hill 705, engaged in fight earlier at CS607693.	Maj A
1335		27	211335	Tp Lt Cleaver, 28th BCB: Hill 325 now secured via CS430635. Pat moving out NW to Hill 432, CS430695.	Capt B
1355		28	211355	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Attack still progressing. "L" Co committed to support 3d Bn. Atk rec hvy fire from obj 373 via CS430695. 2d Bn still moving.	Capt B
1410		29	211410	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: KOSH Arrived Hill 325, CS432405, at 1300 hrs. Moving to Hill 432, CS430696 and met unk no en. Called for air strike. Have 1 Co at Hill 188, CS431475, plat on LAG, CS441174, 1 Co on Hill 138, CS41666, pat to contact point via CS461672 and 1 Co in Kungong-ni. Lost 3 tks in heavy mine field there. M/R at Hill 318, CS472589. Moved fwd 100 yds N at 1345. KSHI ordered at 1345 to follow M/R and take over Hill 35, CS472699. HCLI at 1300 passed through KOSH after air strike. 28th BCB CP at CS4043	Capt B
1400		30	211400	Rad Capt Sweet, Ln O with 2d ROA: 2 elements N of Hill 755, CS617498 by 100 meters. Lt S/A fire from point SE of obj 28, CS611724 approx 1000 meters.	Capt B
1410		31	211410	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 1st Bn 1200 meters N of	Capt B

Page 3 of 8 Pages

S-E-C-U-E-T

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 210001K May 1951
 212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		31	cont'd	obj 24, CS580698. "F" Co right flank vic CS615698. At 1325 hrs were still rec S/A and mortar fire. "G" & "E" Cos moving up behind.	
1455		32	211455	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: "L" Co pulled back from vic 28' around "I" Co left flank. Moving up toward Hill 373, CS550708, from "S" vic CS541699. Still rec lot of fire.	Capt B
1500		33	211500	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 1st Bn extends along 70 EW line. L flank to Hill 234, CS588701. 2d Bn vic CS615699.	Pvt W
	1515	34	211515	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: General rundown.	Capt B
1440		35	211440	Tp Cpl Rankin, L/A: 13th FA of CS504971. 52d FA, B Bat, CS522660.	Capt B
1525		36	211525	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 2nd ROK Div: Wants info on Hill 755. Doubts if 2nd ROK are there as they claim. Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf says E Co vic CS616698 still receiving fire from NE.	Capt B
1555		37	211555	Tp Capt Sykes, IX Corps: Promises to deliver 8 M-39 pers carriers to Div this evening, to rept to 6th AB, CP.	Capt B
1555		38	211555	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 2d Bn still moving and 3d Bn still working on Hill 373 (CS54708.)	Capt B
1600		39	211600	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: "F" Co 200 yds S of Hill 755, CS603699 and is tied in with the ROKs. 2nd Bn (-) will move to Intermediate obj, CS600704 and then to Obj 29, CS599734. 1st Bn mvng up on left of 2nd Bn. Tentative contact point w/ROKs for tonight, CS609736. (Notified Capt Sweet)	Col M
1610		40	211610	Tp: Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Leaving toe-hold on Obj 11, CS4970. "K" Co mvng up to hold left end. "L" Co mvng on towards Obj 11 fm S. "I" Co mvng up on rt w/plt of tks to Hill, 170, CS506702.	Capt B

Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

210001K May 1951

212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Dste	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1620		41	211620	Tp Capt Edmonds, 3rd Engr Bn: Send Tk Dozer to TF FLUMLEY vic CS558670. Also det of Engrs with mine detecting equlpt. Edmonds says Tk Dozer is at the ordnance.	Capt B
1645		42	211645	Tp G-2 H2AD: Following rept read & passed for your info fm 19th Inf: Approx 75 rds, fm est 105mm Arty piece, are landing in 5167 grid sq, mostly on 1st Bn. 2nd Bn repts arty coming in since 0915 hrs. Arty piece loc vic CS525726. Elms of 2nd Bn are rec'g S/A & A/W fire fm Hill 373, CS533706. 120mm mortar fire rec'd between 14-1500 hrs. fm same vic. Also rec'g S/A & A/W fire fm Hill 364, CS518707. Elms of 3rd Bn on Hill 480, CS497703.	Sgt W
1650		43	211650	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: ROK's are beginning to atck Hill 755, CS603699. "F" Co at base of same hill following "E" & "G" Cos. No commo w/1st Bn.	Capt B
1710		44	211210	TRX - IXACT-1525, DTG 211210K May 51, IX Corps: TF Lindy Lou is dissolved.	File
1730		45	211730	Tp G-3 Sec, 28th BCB: 3rd Bn, 28th BCB, on Hill 812. 2nd Bn, 28th BCB, moved to 3d Bns halfway pt. Worried about left flank. Lots of CCF with porters on the boundary.	Maj R
1745		46	211745	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 3d Bn, I & E on Hill 373 vic CS5571. K Co, 50 yards from top. Hill not secure. 2d Bn, close to Obj 37, vic CS570716 rec hv S/A and AW fire as of 1630.	Capt J
1750		47	211750	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: 1st Bn vic CS590710 recd resistance from 421, AW's and S/A fire. Placed arty on hill. 2d Bn out of commo with lead. F Co at CS610690.	Capt J
1725		48	211725	Tp Maj Dancy, 25th Div: Suggest CS715682 as tie-in point for 24th & 28th BCB. Notified Capt Lear, 28th BCB, to work out with 24th Regt.	Capt B

Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS/94507, Korea
 210001K May 1951
 212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1835		49	211835	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: PAR are now on Hill 812, CS480710. They are tied-in with our left unit.	Cpl A
1830		50	210920	Change in Bdry between 24th Div and 2d ROK Div above Line Tokpa.	File
1845		51	211637	TWX IXACT-1526, IX Corps, DTG 211500K May 51: Ref Opn Plan, 18 this Hq Dated 202100K May 51. Change to Annex 2, Para 3A to read 2nd ROK Div.	File
1830		52	211830	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Obj # 11 vic CS497704 secured at 1645. Obj K, CS515704 has a reinforced platoon from G Co on it. Rest of Co on Obj H, CS516696.	Capt B
1845		53	211845	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: PAR, 2 Cos on Hill 812, CS480710. 1 Co on Hill 358, CS472698. 1 Co on Hill 600, CS466664. KCB, 3 Cos in area. 325, vic CS411685. 1 Co on 188 vic CS411672. Hill in area vic Kungong-ni vic CS420660. KSII along road between IAF and ICB.	Capt B
	1845	54	211845	Tp Maj Rowlands, G-3 Sec, 24th Div: To Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf. Told him, after securing Hill 192 to button up for the night.	Maj R
	1855	55	211855	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCB: Engrs are having trouble in loc and removing mines from main road. Road is cleared to CS430663. This complicates our supply problem. Can you help? Yes we will place additional engr effort on this road from both W and E.	Capt B
	1830	56	211600	Opn Order # 2, H24D. Dated 211600K May 51.	File
	2100	57	212100	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 2nd Bn out of contact with leading elements at 1730. 1st Bn can obs them at 6071. 1st Bn at 1935 was prepared to make final assault on Hill 421. No rept as yet.	Cpl B

3-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

210001K May 1951

212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2000		58	212000	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: All tied-in on Hill 192, CS572724. F Co on right, E Co on left. 2nd Bn CP CS567697. G Co on Hill 277, CS558718. K Co CS550710. I Co CS548709, L Co CS543703. Contact point with 15th Inf is CS535698. 1st Bn in Reserve via CS565690. Obs'd 1 Bn of en on Hill 373, also got 7 PW's. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
2100		59	212100	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: OF repts large group at CS 58738, moving SW. 555th FA Bn fired on target. D/A to put TCT on them. Light counter-attack against 2nd Bn at 2030. Attack repulsed. (Action: 19th Inf, IX Corps notified.)	Capt B
2145		60	212145	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: Divs on our right to go to modified Georgia Line (FON) by dark tomorrow nite, employing pursuit tactics. 24th Div to organize a strong armor-inf task force to take Obj A. Remainder of Div to sieze and hold Line Georgia by tomorrow night. (Action: Notified 24th D/A, 28th BCB, 21st Inf, 6th MTB, 19th Inf, 3d Engrs.)	Col M
2300		61	212300	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Says he just recd word that the plat from 52d AA Bn left his psn tonite. Was told guns were inseparable. Would like to get plat back first thing in the morning. (Notified Cpl Young, 52d AA Bn.)	Capt B
2400		62	212400	Tp Lt Dickerson, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: Jumped off at 0600 and met hvy resistance. At 1100, "B" Co recd 1 rd of arty and "E" Co recd mortar fire, with no damage. "K" Co sent a pat to Hill 373, CS548700. Pat recd hvy S/A, AW and mortar fire. 3d Bn moved out at 1300 and at 1355, recd hvy fire from Hill 373. At close of period, 3d Bn still working on Hill 373.					

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 210001K May 1951
 212400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>19th Inf: 2nd Bn met hvy resistance on Objs "H" & "I" at 201710 hrs. By 201915, elms of "E" Co were on Obj "I", although not completely secured. "G" Co was still about 200 yds S of Obj "H". All units buttoned up for the night in place. At 210805 "E" Co secured Obj "I". "G" Co secured Obj "H", at 1225; advanced steadily during remainder of period.</p> <p>21st Inf: Jumped off at 0600 and advanced with no en contact until 1045, when "F" Co was in a fire fight vic CS607693. After dispersing the en, "F" Co advanced to CS415699, where it started to receive mortar and AW fire. At close of period, 1st and 2nd Bn were in process of securing Hill 421, CS593715.</p> <p>28th BCB: An armored column, supported by RAR, advanced to KUNCPYONG, CS481450, at 0745. No contact. Secured Hill 325, CS430685 at 1335. COSB, after securing hill, moved on to Hill 432, CS435695 and met unest number of en. Called an air strike. At close of period, all units were still moving up.</p>	

g3
pct

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

~~SECRET~~

MCN 5A

TFLD 210320 K

FM NINE CORPS
TO T87 ABN RCT
INFO TO TWO FOUR INF DIV
EUSAK
TWO FIVE INF DIV
NINE CORPS ARTY
NINE CORPS ENGR

DTG 202040 K

CITE IXACT-1522

CONFIRMING VERBAL INSTR THIS DATE CMA MOVE YOUR COMMAND IMMED BY MOTOR
TO MOENGSONG DS ONE ONE FOUR NINE PD REPORT TIME OF DEPARTURE AND TIME
OF ARRIVAL INTO NEW AREA PD END

1149

THIS MESSAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
SEE [unclear] FOR
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

~~SECRET~~

I-4785

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

723

SECRET

MCN 64A

TFID 202335 K

FM TWO FIVE INF DIV
TO TAFIC
TWO FIVE BRVARTY
TWO FOUR INF REGT
THREE FIVE INF REGT
INFO TO TWO FOUR INB DIV
ITEM CORPS
FIRSTCAV DIV

DTG 202000 K

CONTINUE ATK AGGRESSIVLY TO LINE PIERCE CMA LN ZONE CMA ^{21 0 6} TWO ONE ZERO SIX
^{0 0 K 5 1} ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE ONE PD INFLICT MAXIMUM DESTRUCTION ON EN AND CUT
OFF SMALL EN GRPS BY LOCAL ENVELOPMENTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE PD KEEP EN OFF
BALANCE BY USE OF STRONG VIGOROUS ARMORED THRUSTS WHERE TERRAIN PERMTTS

THIS MESSAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/19/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP
SEE 48 CFR 1.101-11.6
BEFORE REMOVAL FROM THE RECORDS

I-4784

SECRET



SECRET

IX US CORPS
YOJU CS820275, KOREA
202100 K May 51

Copy No. 18

Opn Plan, 18

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgn:

7th US Inf Div

Maj Gen Ferenbaugh

Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-)

24th US Inf Div

Maj Gen Bryan

28th Br Comm Brig

2d Cml Mort Bn

955th FA Bn

6th ROK Div

Brig Gen Chang

2d ROK Div

Brig Gen Ham

IX Corps Artillery

Brig Gen Gillmore

92d AFA Bn

213th AFA Bn

987th AFA Bn

B Btry, 937th FA Bn

2d Rct Btry

C Btry, 17th FA Bn

Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn

19th Engr (C) Group

Lt Col Rorabaugh

1. a. See Annex 1, Intelligence, to Opn O 19 and current PIR's and summaries.
- b. EUSAK continues to attack to Line TOPEKA, prepares to continue the advance to the north, and destroys the enemy in zone.
2. a. IX US Corps continues attack to Line TOPEKA through Phase Line MISSISSIPPI, prepares to continue the attack to the north, and destroys the enemy in zone.
- b. Boundaries: Opn Overlay
- c. This plan to be implemented on Corps order.
- d. Code name for this operation "LONGSTREET."

SECRET

SECRET

3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

- (1) Attack to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI in zone. Upon arrival, assemble one (1) RCT to be employed only on Corps order.
- (2) Be prepared, on Corps order, to attack to Line TOPEKA in zone.
- (3) Protect Corps left flank.
- (4) Maintain close coordination with I US Corps elements on left.
- (5) Use of TAEGYEWON-NI CS9667 - MAIMI CP5301 road authorized. Coordinate directly with 25th US Inf Div.

b. 2d ROK Div:

- (1) Attack to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI in zone. Upon arrival, prepare for passage 7th US Inf Div elements through zone.
- (2) Be prepared, on Corps order, to attack to Line TOPEKA in zone.

c. 6th ROK Div:

- (1) Attack in zone until limit of zone is reached.
- (2) When completely covered by elements 7th US Inf Div, assemble, on Corps order, via CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 as Corps reserve with following missions:
 - (a) Be prepared to protect Corps left flank.
 - (b) Be prepared for employment in zone of 2d ROK Div or 7th US Inf Div.

d. 7th US Inf Div:

- (1) Attack to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI in zone.
- (2) As early as practicable, assemble one (1) RCT with minimum of two (2) tank companies prepared for movement, on Corps order, through 2d ROK Div on Phase Line MISSISSIPPI to attack on axis KAPYONG CS6987 - CHUKTUN-NI CS7293 in zone.
- (3) Be prepared, on Corps order, to attack to Line TOPEKA in zone.
- (4) Protect Corps right flank.
- (5) Maintain close coordination with X US Corps elements on right.

e. Artillery: Annex 2, Artillery:

f. Corps Engineers:

- (1) 86th Engr Searchlight Co:
Prepare to furnish battlefield illumination.
- (2) 19th Engr (C) Group:
 - (a) General support.

SECRET

- (b) Prepare to replace demolished Bailey bridge vic CS698874.
 - (3) 1437th Engr Tdvy Bridge Co:
 - Prepare to furnish assault bridge equipage to divisions.
 - (4) Prov Engr Dump Det:
 - Prepare to furnish field fortifications materials to divisions.
 - x. (1) See Annex 4, Offensive Principles, to Opn O 19.
 - (2) Organize Line TOFEKA in accordance with Annex 5, Defensive Principles, to Opn O 19.
 - (3) Be prepared to continue the attack to the north.
 - (4) Send strong probing patrols forward to maintain contact with the enemy.
 - (5) After passing Phase Line MISSISSIPPI, use of roads and trails by 2d ROK Div in 7th US Inf Div zone authorized and will be mutually coordinated by 2d ROK and 7th US Inf Divs.
 - (6) All units will establish firm contact with adjacent units on Phase Line TOFEKA.
4. Adm O 10 with changes thereto.
5. a. (1) Current SOI.
- (2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX Corps Signal Officer.
- b. (1) CP's:
- (a) IX Corps: Vic YOJU CS820275.
 - (b) Others: Report
- (2) Axes of Signal Communications:
- (a) IX Corps: YOJU CS820275 - CS5462 - CHANGGONG-NI CS6177.
 - (b) Others: Report

Annexes:

- 1 - Opn Overlay
- 2 - Artillery

Distr: "O"

OFFICIAL:

HOGGE
Maj Gen

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YCFJG CS820275, KOREA
202100 K May 51

Annex 2 (Arty) to Opn Plan 18

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Firing Chart: 1:25,000 Meter Grid Sheet

1. Opn Plan 18; current FIR's, IX Corps
2. Artillery with the Corps support the attack.
3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

Atchd: 955th FA Bn

2d Cml Mort Bn (one (1) company further attached
28th Br Comm Brig)

Support 6th ROK Div with fires of 1 med Arty Bn.

- b. 2d ROK Div:
- c. 6th ROK Div:
- d. 7th Inf Div:
- e. 92d AFA Bn:

Atchd: 987th AFA Bn

2d FA Rct Btry

G/S; Reinf fires of 18th ROK FA Bn, 7th Div Arty, and
27th ROK FA Bn until 6th ROK Div pinched out.

- f. 213th AFA Bn:

G/S; Reinf fires 24th Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.

- g. 17th FA Bn (-):

Atchd: B Btry, 937th FA Bn

G/S; Reinf 7th Div Arty, 24th Div Arty, 18th ROK FA Bn.

- h. Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn:

G/S from positions in 24th US Inf Div zone.

- x. (1) Liaison will be established from left to right.

- (2) Defensive battery positions for the support of Line
THREE will be prepared.

- (3) Divisions will prepare defensive artillery fire plans
for the defense of Line THREE. Defensive fire plan
overlays to include surveyed gun positions, location
of base and supply points, defensive concentrations (by
group and sector) with coordinate and elevations of the
concentrations will be forwarded to Hq, IX Corps Arty
by next expeditionary message. IX Corps Artillery will
prepare a coordinated defensive fire plan for all Arty
with the Corps.

SECRET

SECRET

(4) Divisions will retain all defensive fire plans and associated data for the defense of the present General Defense Line.

4. Adm O 10 with current changes.

5. a. Current S01.

b. GP's: Vic YOJU CS820275. Units report locations.

Distr: "C"

RCMS
Maj Gen

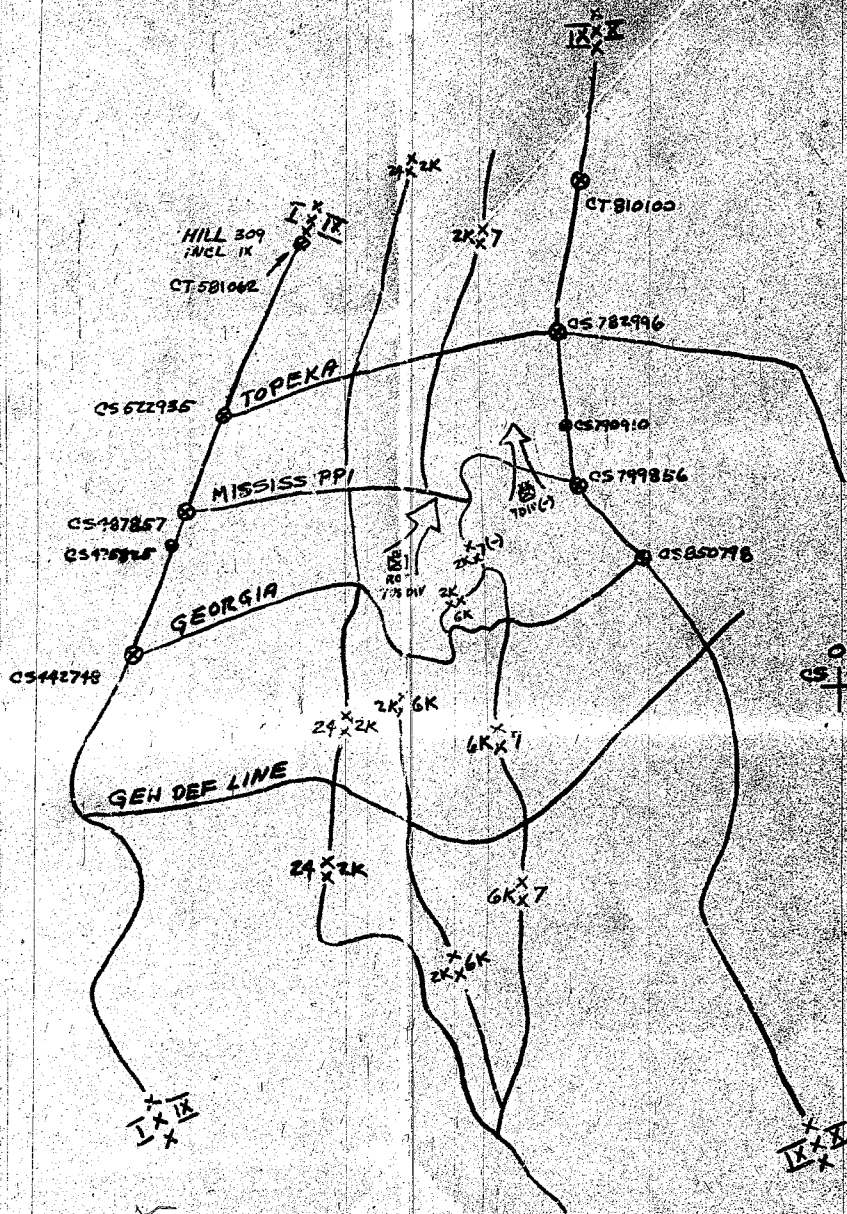
OFFICIAL

Kunzig

G-3

SECRET

SECRET



IX US CORPS
 YOJU, CS 820275, KOREA
 202100 K MAY 51

ANNEX 1 (OPN OVERLAY) TO OPN PLAN 18

MAP: KOREA, 1:250,000

NOGE
 MAJ GEN

DISTR:

SAME AS OPN PLAN 18

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig
 S-3

SECRET

From: CG, IX Corps DTG 211210Z May 51

To : CG, 6th NOK Div

Info: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 2d NOK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty
CO, 92 FA Bn
CO, 507 FA Bn

Cite: IXACT-1525.

Effective 211200Z May 51 Task Force Lindy Lou is dissolved.

Info copies to: G/S, G-2, G-1, G-4.

6-3

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 211210/K

M/C NR 24A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 211317/K

TO CG SIX ROK DIV

INFO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG TWO ROK DIV
CG IX CORPS ARTY
CO NINE TWO FA BN
CO NINE EIGHT SEVEN FA BN

1 X A C T - 1 5 2 5 2 1
CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE TWO FIVE PD EFF TWO ONE
ONE/ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE ONE TASK FORCE LINDY LOU IS DISSOLVED

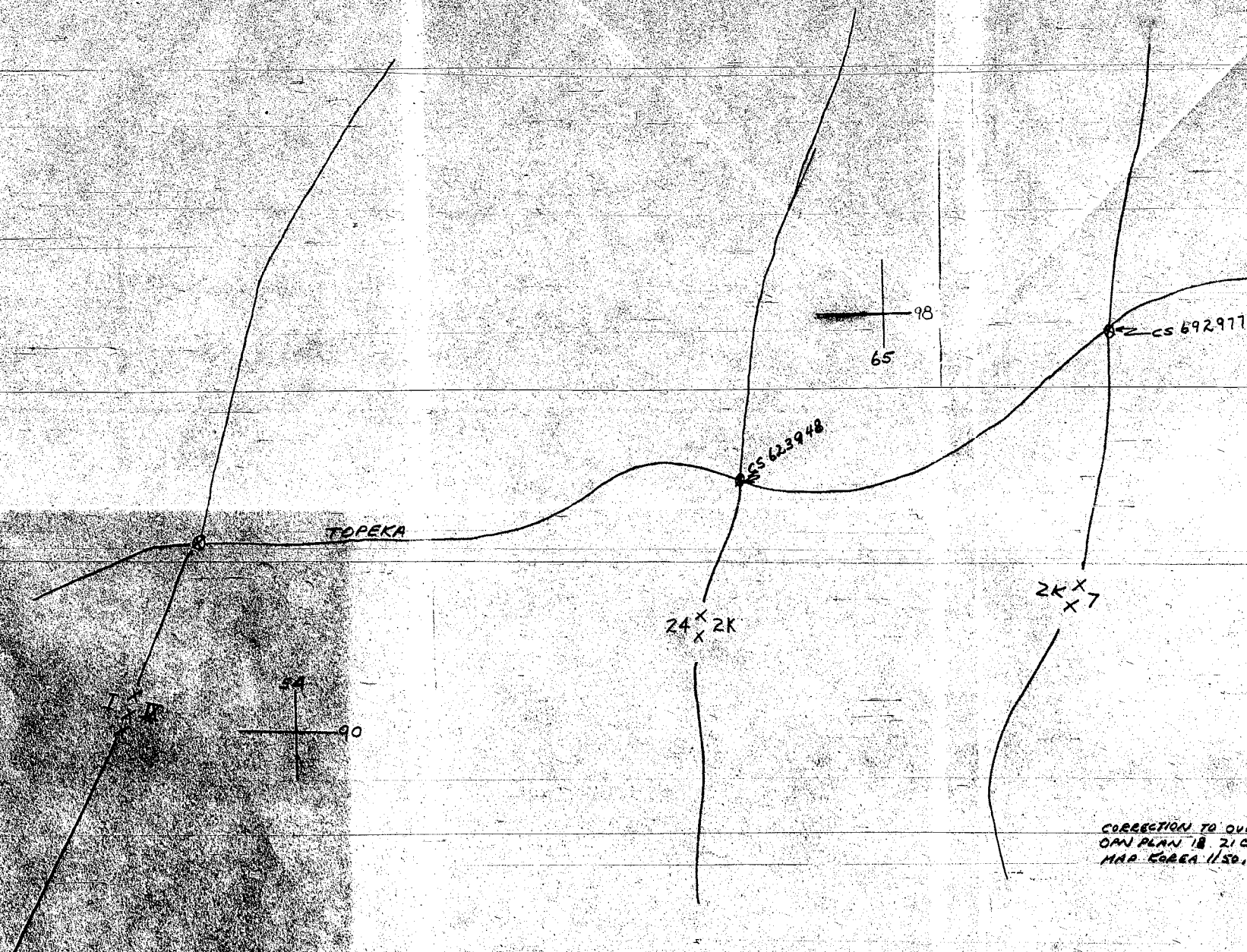
-END-

CIS
G-2
G-1/4
FILE

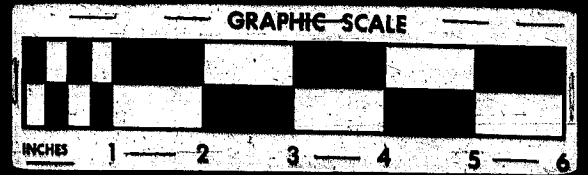
THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE GRI CENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

F-4796

SECRET



CORRECTION TO OVERLAY
DAN PLAN 18 21 09 20 MAY 51
MAP KOREA 1:50,000



From: IX Corps DTG 211500K May 51

To : 24th Inf Div

Cite IXACT-1526.

Ref Opn Plan 18 this Hq dated 202100K May 51, so much of annex 2 Para 3A as reads 6th ROK Div is changed to read 24 ROK Div.

INFO to: C/S, G-2

03

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

SECRET

MCN 35A

TFLD 211637 K

FM NINE CORPS DTG 211500 K

TO TWO FOUR INF DIV

SECOND ROK DIV

SIXTH ROK DIV

INFO TO EUSAK

SEVENTH INF DIV

NINE CORPS ARTY (ACTION OR INFO ADDEE ?)

NINE CORPS ENGRS (ACTION OR INFO ADDEE ?)

CITE IXACT ONE FIVE TWO SIX

202100K

REFERENCE OPN PLAN ONE EIGHT THIS HQ DATED TWO ZERO TWO ONE ZERO ZERO KING

MAY FIVE ONE CMA SO MUCH OF ANNEX TWO PARA THREE ABLE AS READS SIXTH ROK

DIV IS CHANGED TO READ SECOND ROK DIV



I-4802

SECRET

J-51

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
211600K May 1951

Operations Order No 2

Maps: Korea: 1/50,000, 1/250,000

1. a. The 24th Inf Div is opposed by the 64th CCF Army, probably with the 190th CCF Division opposing the 28th BCB and the remaining elements of the 191st CCF Division and the 192nd CCF Division opposite the remainder of the 24th Inf Div sector. For all practical purposes, the 191st Division can be considered ineffective as a unit, because of the approximately 60% casualty rate incurred in the initial attack. The 192nd CCF Division, which reinforced or replaced the 191st CCF Division, has acted primarily in a screening or blocking role since committed and has suffered estimated 25-30% casualties to date. It appears that after the initial failure of their attack on 17-18 May, the remaining elements of the 64th CCF Army were committed to screening and blocking missions, probably to delay our advance until such time as a new Army can be committed, or until friendly forces move a considerable distance from their prepared defensive positions.
- b. IX US Corps continues attack to Line TOPEKA through Phase Line MISSISSIPPI; prepares to continue attack to the North and destroy enemy in zone.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - Atchd. 28th BCB
955th FA Bn
2nd Cml Mortar Bn
 - (1) Attacks to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI in zone. Upon arrival assembles one (1) RCT to be employed only on Corps order.
 - (2) Prepares, on Corps order, to attack to Line TOPEKA in zone.
 - (3) Protects Corps left flank.
 - (4) Maintains close coordination with I US Corps elements on left.
 - (5) Use of TAEGYEWON-NI CS3667 - MALMI CT5301 road authorized. Coordination with 25th Inf Div authorized.
- b. Boundaries: See Annex 1.
- c. LD: Line GEORGIA.
- d. Effective for planning upon receipt; for execution on order.
- e. Code name for this operation: "LONGSTREET".
3. a. 28th BCB
 - Atchd: Co, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
 - (1) Attack and seize Line HONGKONG in zone (see overlay). Be prepared, on order this hq, to attack and seize Line MISSISSIPPI.

SECRET

A-4

J-5

SECRET

- (2) During attack maintain contact with elements of 25th Inf Div on the left and 19th Inf on the right.
- (3) When "pinched-out" at Line MISSISSIPPI, assemble vic CS550840 as division reserve, to be employed only on Corps order.

b. 19th Inf

- (1) Attack and seize Line HONGKONG in zone (see overlay). Be prepared, on order from hq, to attack and seize Line MISSISSIPPI.
- (2) During the attack maintain contact with the 28th BCB on the left and the 21st Inf on the right.

c. 21st Inf

Atchd: Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Relieve 5th Inf in zone (see overlay).
- (2) Attack and seize Line HONGKONG in zone (see overlay). Be prepared, on order from hq, to attack and seize Line MISSISSIPPI.
- (3) During the attack maintain contact with 19th Inf on the left and elements of 2nd ROK Div on the right.

d. Division Artillery

Atchd: 955th FA Bn

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) Support 6th ROK Div with fires of one (1) med arty bn
- (3) 213th AFA Bn: G/S IX US Corps; reinforce fires of 24th Inf Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.
- (4) 17th FA Bn (-)

Atchd: Btry "B", 937th FA Bn

- (a) G/S IX US Corps; reinforce 7th Inf Div Arty, 24th Inf Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.
- (5) Establish liaison with 2nd ROK Div Arty.
- (6) Furnish AAA protection for bridges vic CS498515, CS508550 and CS550655.

e. 6th M Tk Bn

Atchd: 24th Ren Co
8th Ranger Co (Abn)
Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

- (1) Be prepared to conduct armored - infantry patrols in division zone.
- (2) Be prepared to reduce road and/or fire blocks, repel attacks on arty or other installations.
- (3) Assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI CS600761.

f. 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (-)

- (1) Support attack in sectors of 28th BCB and 19th Inf.

SECRET

SECRET

- g. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
 - (1) Support attack.
 - (2) Furnish battlefield illumination.
- h. 24th Med Bn
 - (1) Support attack.
- i. Division Reserve
 - (1) 5th Inf
 - (a) Upon relief by elements of 21st Inf assemble via CHANGGONG-NI CS600761. Division reserve.
- x. (1) All units will establish firm contact with adjacent units at the end of each day's operations and prior to darkness.
- (2) All units will conduct aggressive patrols forward in zone to determine enemy positions, identification and strength without jeopardizing major friendly forces.
- (3) Units will "button-up" prior to darkness, locate adjacent units, coordinate fires, dig-in personnel and prepare weapons to fire in an integrated and coordinated fire plan. Anything which moves in darkness will be considered enemy unless positively identified otherwise.
- 4. See current administrative order.
- 5. a. Current SOI in effect.
 - b. (1) CP's
 - (a) 24th Inf Div: To be announced.
 - (b) Others: Report.
 - (2) Axis of Signal Communications
 - (a) 24th Inf Div: CS494507 - CS547656 - CHANGGONG-NI CS600761.

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

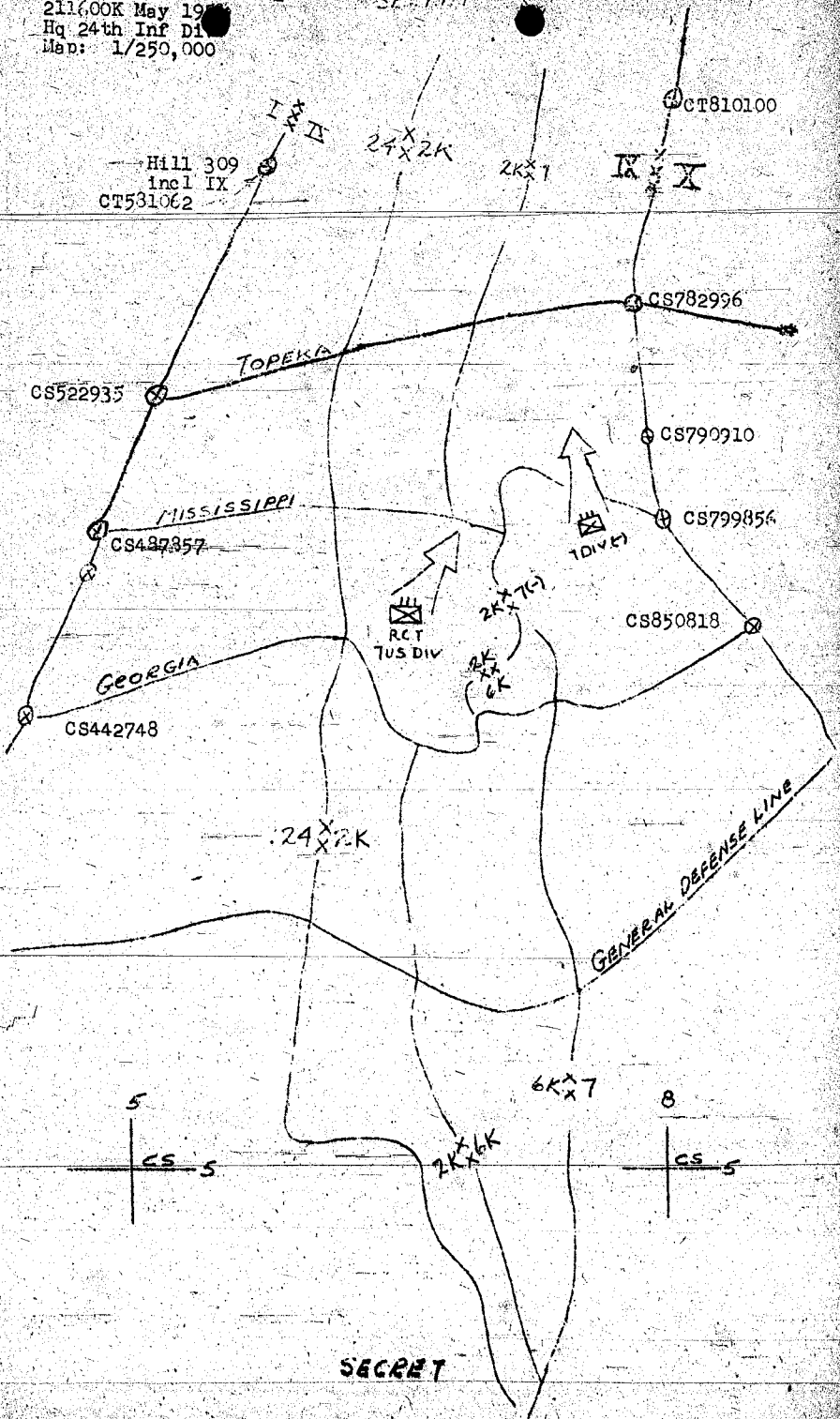
7 Maw
MAUZ-0
G3

Incl: Annex 1 & 2

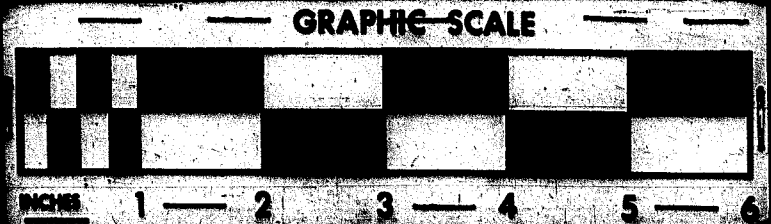
SECRET

Annex 2 to Opn 0 No 2
211,00K May 1950
Hq 24th Inf Div
Map: 1/250,000

SECRET



SECRET



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
211700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report, No 644
For period 201700K to 211700K May 1951.
Map: Korea 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: No ch.
- b. Changes in Location: 19th Inf CP, CS505655; 28th BCB CP, CS400630; 13th FA Bn CP, CS504671.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: See Opn Order No 2, this Hq, dated 211600K May 1951.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 19th Inf CP closed 1300; 28th BCB closed 1400; 13th FA Bn closed 1400.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Jumped off at 0600 and met hvy resistance. At 1100, "B" Co recd one round of arty and "E" Co recd mortar fire, with no damage. "K" Co sent a patrol to Hill 373, CS548700. Patrol recd hvy S/A, A/T and mortar fire. 3rd Bn moved out at 1300 and at 1355, recd hvy fire from Hill 373. At close of period, 3rd Bn still working on Hill 373. 19th Inf: 2nd Bn met hvy resistance on Obj "H" & "I" at 201710 hrs. By 201915, elms of "L" Co were on Obj "I", although not completely secured. "G" Co was still about 200 yds S of Obj "H". All units buttoned up for the night in place. At 210305, "E" Co secured Obj "I". "G" Co secured Obj "H", at 1225. Advanced steadily during remainder of period. 21st Inf: Jumped off at 0600 and advanced with no en contact until 1045, when "F" Co was in a fire fight vic CS607693. After dispersing the en, "F" Co advanced to CS615699, where it started to receive mortar and A/T fire. At close of period, 1st and 2nd Bns were in process of securing Hill 421, CS593715. 28th BCB: An armored column, supported by RAR, advanced to KUNGPYONG, CS681450, at 0745. No contact. Secured Hill 325, CS430685 at 1335. KOSS, after securing hill, moved on to Hill 432, CS435695 and met unest number of en. Called an air strike. At close of period, all units were still moving up.

c. Unit Strengths:

5th Inf Regt	83%
19th Inf Regt	86%
21st Inf Regt	87%
Div Arty	98%
24th Inf Div	92%

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Mary AS
MAUZ
G-3

SECRET

G-3 AIR OPERATIONS

21 May 1951.

SUMMARY: Mosquito coverage of the division zone from 210619 to 211700 at which time it was recalled to base because of inclement weather. During the day twenty nine (29) loadings of aircraft ordnance loadings came under division control. These were distributed as follows: Fourteen(14) loadings in support of the 5th Inf. Regiment, seven in support of the 21st Infantry Regiment, four(4) in deep support, and four were lost due to inclement weather. At 211635 two aircraft dropped ordnance vicinity, CS5951, damage is unknown, incident was reported to JOC and IX Corps. Marginal operational weather was the rule throughout the day.

5TH Inf. Regt. Eight a/c, close support, hill 373, CS 5571
six a/c close support, hill 263, CS 5773. Results are unknown.

21st Inf. Regt. Seven a/c, close support, hill 591, CS6068.
Results are unknown.

24th Div. Four a/c, deep support, destroyed 8 buildings vicinity Hyon-ni, CS 5586. Return fire was received.

Reconnaissance: At 211215 Mosquito aircraft observed a SP gun vicinity Hyon-ni, and sustained damage from an AA weapon located in the general vicinity of the Pukhan Dam. Subsequent observations of the area were not possible by mosquito aircraft because of constant reconnaissance missions requested by the four regiments on the line.

Remarks:

During the past few days closer coordination between mosquito aircraft and division aircraft has been apparent, as a result many lucrative targets have discovered and attacked which otherwise might have passed unnoticed. For example, on 20 May at 1115 hours, land line communication between Duke 2 and Danger 3 Air established a target discovered by an artillery aircraft, near the Pukhan Dam. A mosquito aircraft was directed to the area, it established radio contact with the "L" plane, the latter pointed out the target, the mosquito then marked the target for inbound fighter aircraft, and in a matter of nineteen minutes from the original sighting the target was taken under attack with good results.

Another example of close coordination and initiative occurred in the morning of the 20th, when tanks marked the target on hill 373, with WP, for the mosquito aircraft when unable to contact by radio.

Ammed C

Remarks: (contd) It is believed that in order to gain maximum aircraft support, a minimum of two, perhaps three targets should be available for consideration, for each inbound flight. This condition can be achieved by reconnaissance within artillery range being conducted exclusively by division organic aircraft, thus releasing mosquito aircraft from regimental boundaries and free to search out targets at a greater depth. It cannot be accomplished under present conditions with four regiments requesting air surveillance within their respective sectors by one mosquito aircraft.

Bombings :

CS 570800 was the only target bombed during the night 20/21 May, from seven (7) selected.

Targets selected for bombing the night of 21/22 May are as follows:

CS523858

CS531862

543843

CS567832

CS502762

CS553848 to CS548863 South to North run.

Bill T Rolda
BILL T ROLDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air

Personnel: _____
 24th Inf., APO 24
 Place: Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
 From: CS496522 - 202400 May 51
 To: 212400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Logged	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 175		Wea clear cool vis good	
	0830	C 176		Co dept 6 M24 Tk to 6 MTB	
	0910	C 177		Co dept for Div Tac CP	
1120		C 178		Co ret'd fwd CP	
1200		C 179		Wea warmer	
1700		C 180		Rd pat cont on 24 hr per re sult sent fwd to Div CP G-3	
1730		C 181		Unit rept #252 sent fwd	
2350		C 182		Rd pat cont	

SECRET

ANNEX D

SECRET

SAAB RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
SAAB Infantry Division
AFB SA

Via Makyeo-mi Korea
0240522
211700 May 1951

Dait Report No. 252
Period Covered: 201700 May 1951 to 211700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AXB LF51, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6626 - I & III

1. ROUTE: None

2. COM SITUATION: a. Int pat depth 1010 for road pat to check traffic by rd.

b. Pat #1-2-3 cont'd throughout day and night w/following results: check point #11 to #17 unlit for 12 traffic 0239000 #14 to #15 possible for M46 12 but not recommended 0256000 #14 to #15 not recommended for M46 but possible for M24 0258000 #4 to #5 foot path 260972 #4 to #5 for M24 only 0258000 #10 to #11 no 12 traffic possible CP to #19 take M 46 0240000 #18 jeep traffic only 0238000 CP to #8 for M46 traffic 0239000 #7 to #12 M46 by river bed only 0257000 ford at 0257000 CP to 0240000 by jeep only 0240000 to 0240000 for trucks and 0240000 to 0240000 for jeeps only.

3. LOGISTICS: a. No change

(1) Supply

(a) ration strength;
(b) GI I on hand
A & B rations

166

C rations

2,400

(c) GI III on hand

1,100

50 Oct Av on hand

None

72 & 50 Me

100 Me

(d) GI V- shortages in basic load; None

(e) Critical shortages by service; No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalizations; None

(3) Transportation; No change

(4) Service; None

(5) Miscellaneous; No change

4. GENERAL: No change

DAVID F WILLIAMS
1st Lt., AFSC
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
CS496522
Fr 202400 May 1951
To 212400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

CO disp 6 M24 tank Bn. Company continues mission.

JOURNAL

Sec 64TB

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Text Date	Messages, Messages Orders	Notes
In	Out				
<u>21 May 1951</u>					
0600		J-73	211345	24 Div - New Password eff 221200 May 51 to 231200 May 51.	
		J-74	211700	Enemy is showing increasing resistance along our front	
0600		J-75	211600	24 Div - Operations Order #2	

Legend: P-F No. H-NAF D-00%

annex

EIGHTH AIRBORNE INFANTRY COMBAT (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

20 May 51

Unit Report No: 31
Period Covered: 191700 May 51 to 201700 May 51
Inps: 1:50,000

1. **GENERAL:** No Change

2. **OPERATIONAL SITUATION:** Co was relieved from Task Force Bryan 192030 May 51. Co returned to Co Hq's 192145 May 51 at GS 439500. Complete Co moved 200300 May 51 from GS 439500 by tank, M39 and truck to GS491495. Complete company closed 200500 May 51. Co moved 20 0700 May 51 from GS491495 to GS494526, arriving 20 0830 May 51. Co Hq's left 201100 May 51, by vehicle, to GS494526. Co Hq's closed 201500 May 51.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** A. Personnel: Losses or Gains: 1 EM return from Hosp.

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength: No Losses
(b) AIT Ration: 96
C Ration: EBNs
(c) Class III on hand: 2 Days
72 2.80 octane: 87 Gal.
(d) Class V shortages: None
in basic loads: None
(e) Critical shortages by service:
Ordance: 1 LMG Gal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AVAIL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1/2 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support): Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

A. **GENERAL:** No Remarks

Alfred J. Glachere
ALFRED J. GLACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

S-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
220001K May 1951
222400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0015	00	1	220015	Tp Mr Moorehouse, D/A: Recd rept that 1st Bn, 21st Inf, CP recg some an arty vic CS580694. Fired counterbattery and it has ceased.	Capt B
0030		2	220030	Tp Capt Lapke, 3d Engrs: Tk dozer cannot be ready before 1200 hrs. Will exert max effort to get it ready and send it over to Task Force. (Notified Lt Groselose, 6th MTB.)	Capt B
0100		3	220100	Tp Lt Dickerson, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
	0100	4	220100	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0145		5	210355	TWX, AEA Pacific. Memo #19, ref Opn Ltr 68.	File
0145		6	212300	TWX IXACT-1527. Ref Opn Plan 18, 20 May 51.	File
	0300	7	220300	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0320		8	220320	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt J
0500		9	220500	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt J
0656		10	220656	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 2nd Bn little late in getting away. Have landslides in both our front and rear this morning. Engrs are out now to clear this. We will be moving in about 15 min.	Capt J
0706		11	220706	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: "E" Co moving out now. Recg fire from en on ridge SE from Hill 421, CS601712.	Capt J
0718		12	220718	Tp Cpl Hoegger, 19th Inf: 3d Bn moved out 0715. Plans - "K" Co to Obj 12 & 13 (CS494715 & CS730495). "I" Co to Obj 12 (CS505734). "L" Co to obj between 13 & 14. Sweep valley to obj.	Capt J
0750		13	220750	Tp Capt Lear, 5th BCB: Moved out 0645. No res.	Maj A
0755		14	220755	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: Neg rpt. Jumped off between 0630 and 0645.	Fvt W

- Page 1 of 9 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

9nd 22

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

220001K May 1951

222100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, observations, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0755		15	220755	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Moved off on tire. "E" Co hit east on plat size res at 0740 at CS603714.	Maj A
	0758	16	220758	Tp Capt Eline, IX Corps: Gave psn of "E" Co, 21st Inf and tire units moved off.	Maj A
0800		17	220800	Tp Col George, 2d ROK: Pass gen along the water. Col Hill went up in a plane to check on our psns and will let you know when we get a rpt.	Maj A
0805		18	220805	Tp Capt Stockton, 25th Div: Moved out 0630 with no contact.	Maj A
0815		19	220815	Tp Maj Outler, 16th Inf: "E" Co has moved off of obj E, CS532703, going toward obj M, CS535720. "G" Co has obj L, CS50710. Very little res, 1 PW.	Maj R
0830		20	220830	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln C with 2d ROK: 32d Inf ready to move across river. Have boats and equipment in water. Air obs rd on along river. Have no contact.	Maj R
0910		21	220910	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 3d Bn; "L" Co secured obj CS544727 at CS55. "I" Co to link up with "K" Co on Hill 373, CS548700. Civ in valley rept on moving W last night to Hill 648, CS553757 carrying numerous wounded.	Fvt W
0920		22	220920	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Small group of en moved to Hill 192, CS574721 during night and is harassing "P" Co. Expect to clear up soon.	Col M
0935		23	220935	Tp Sgt Magrilli, 19th Inf: At 0845, 3d Bn progressing slowly. "I" Co adv 500 yds and "K" Co adv 400 yds. 2d Bn at 0900, "F" Co secured obj L, CS519709. "G" Co is heading to obj M, CS514728. "E" Co is heading to obj N, CS533720.	Maj R
0940		24	220940	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 3d Bn minus "K" Co cleared area 0845. Land slide via CS568659. Trk get stuck and blocking traffic.	Maj R

C-3 1st 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

220001K May 1951

222100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1000		25	221000	Tp Capt Cody, 6MTB: TF PLUMLEY crossed LD at 0955.	Maj R
1005		26	221005	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Neg rpt.	Fvt W
1030		27	221030	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: At 1000 "E" Co secured obj M, CS537720 going on to obj C, CS525726. "I" Co moving to obj M. "G" Co is half way between obj L, CS519700 and N, CS511728. "I" Co moving on nose of obj L, CS505734, going S to N, "K" & "L" Cos just secured obj J, CS494715 at 1030. On way to obj I, CS730495.	Cpl A
1030		28	221030	Tp Capt Lear, 28th EOB: Loc of en as follows: Es 50 on Hill 422, CS436495, with 2 MG. 1 MG at CS446705, also suspected MG at CS452705. 12 en vic CS478721. 5 en vic CS475715. All engaged by RAR. "D" Co of KOMB atk Hill 422. Obj to get the MGs. No rpt of progress as yet. RAR sent a Co to Hill 457, CS452703.	Maj A
1055		29	221055	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: "B" Co moving up to obj 12A, CS577733. "F" Co has en on run on Hill 192 CS572723. "E" Co covering "F" Co's rear.	Cpl A
1105		30	221105	Tp Col Watson, Asst Div Commander: The 3d Bn, 21st Inf just hitting in their assy area. Tell them to move up behind TF PLUMLEY. Tell Maj Smith he has to push his people. (Maj Smith notified)	Maj R
	1130	30	221130	Tp Col Natzel, IX Corps: Gave run-down of all unit positions:	Maj R
1150		32	221150	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6MTB: CS5873 E side of river, en co. Head of column CS587742. Found road cratered and 3 plat getting N up river. Inf ahead 1000 meters. En on E side opposite road crater. Mst 35 en casualties incl 1 bazooka team.	Maj R
1150		33	221150	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 1st Bn on way to follow 3d Bn, 2d Bn attacking CS595750. En in large bunkers.	Col O

Page 3 of 9 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
220001K May 1951
222400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1220		34	221220	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: "F" Co took obj 7, CS5172 at 1125. "E" Co proceeding fwd to obj 9, CS566781. "B" Co proceeding at base of obj 12A CS577733. 1 Co is proceeding at base of obj 13, CS580741. Regt'l OP at CS575726.	Pvt K
1230		35	221230	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: "B" Co secured obj 12A, CS577733 at 1215.	Pvt K
1320		36	221320	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Neg rpt for 1300.	Pvt W
	1321	37	2213 1	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Ordered to be on Line GEORGIA by dark 22 May. Capt Lear was instructed to send small force to hill tops and push main body thru to Line GEORGIA. (Same infl to Lt Cochran, 5th Inf).	Capt S
1400		38	221400	TRX CITE IXACT-1530. Boundary change 6th ROK & 7th US Inf Div.	File
1345		39	221345	Tp G-3, 2d ROK: 2 Bns of 17th ROK Regt across reservoir. 1Bn on its way. 32d Regt vic of Dam. Some en on Hill 174, CS616763 firing S/A and AW.	Capt S
1400		40	221400	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 3d Bn moving. 1st Bn(-1 Co) moving across river at 1135. "G" Co at CS585720. "L" Co following "G" Co. "H" Co moving W across Hill 421, CS593715 toward obj 29, CS598735 with no contact. CP to move at 1400. So Co moving tonite.	Maj R
1330		41	2-1330	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: KOEB mopping up on Hill 432, CS436695. Some en about 500 yds NE. FAR are patrolling 1,000 yds short of Hill 672, CS483732.	Maj R
1445		42	221445	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6MTB: Column still halted at previously reported pans. Hill proceed as soon as road is cleared. One tk was hit by bazooka with slight damage.	Pvt W

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 220001K May 1951
 222400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1505		43	221505	Tp Lt Groschlose, 6LTB: Point where tank was hit was covered by an fire from high ground. High ground is now secured and the bull-dozer is working all right. Counted 26 en dead which was not all of it.	Maj R
1520		44	221520	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: CP closed 1515 vic CS565476. No rpt from units as yet.	Maj R
1520		45	221520	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 1 Bn of 21st Inf, "C" Co 6LTB, "E" Co of 21st Inf and AAA unit which you have with you will assemble as far N as possible and when TFFUMLEY has taken Changgong-ni they would attack NE to seize and secure Mappong. Notify me as soon as they have carried up.	Maj R
1530		46	221530	Tp Sgt Cook, 19th Inf: Elms on Obj P, working toward Obj Q. Elms on Obj L, recg fire from Obj 13. Elms on left of Obj 13, 1 Co is there.	Capt B
1530		47	221530	Tp Remote Radio, Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 2d HOK Div: 2 platoons across dsm. Recg hv fire from Hill 174.	Maj R
1605		48	221605	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 1st Bn assy area CS502696. 2nd Bn, F & E Cos on Obj Q, going to Obj R. G Co pinned down by MG fire from en co vic CS555750 in 5th Inf area. Recd about 25 rds of mortar fire. Check with 5th Inf to get pin point loc of 5th Inf.	Capt A
1625		49	221625	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: At 1500, Co F vic CS580710, G Co vic CS586727, E Co vic CS593729. At 1610, K Cos lead elements on Obj 35, CS585749. S/A fire from CS587760.	Capt B
1635		50	221635	Tp Col Watson, ADC 24th Div: Crater filled in at 1600. TF Plumley on their way. Col Maus, G-3, H2D told Col Watson it is absolutely essential that we get Line Georgia tonight.	Col M
	1655	51	221655	Tp G-3 Sec, IX Corps: Ser Nos 48,49 were given.	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 220001K May 1951
 222400K Mar 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1705		52	221705	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: B Co secured Obj 12 at 1650. A Co secured Obj 13 at 1650.	Cpl A
	1715	53	221715	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: 2nd Bn secured Obj's P&Q. Going on to Obj R. 1st Bn moved up to Obj 14 and having little trouble on Obj 13. Will clear that up. 3rd Bn will go up to Obj's 16, 19, 20 & 21.	Capt B
1720		54	221720	Tp Capt Cody, 6th MTB: Tk column 2,000 yds S of obj. Recd S/A & flat trajectory from vic CS593-774. Knocked out 1 SP gun.	Maj R
1810		55	221810	Tp Lt Crocchese, 6th MTB: TF Plumley on obj at 1742 hrs. Out of voice contact. Will get more details later.	Cpl B
1800		56	221800	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Reserve Co on Hill 188. PAR moving to 457. Can't get on Hill 432 tonight. KOSB on Hill 432, captured MG. Were counterattacked by 150 en, and pushed off. 14 Friendly KIA, and 80 KIA (en). PAR on 457, no casualties, est 20 dead CCF. Captured 1 PW with maps and documents.	Maj R
1845		57	221845	Tp Lt Fatch, 19th Inf: 2nd Bn headed for Obj R, est en co employing S/A and mortar fire. 3rd Bn headed for Obj 15, and 16 are 700 meters short encountered est 200 en. 1st Bn headed for Obj 13 recg S/A fire.	Maj R
1900		58	221900	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: G Co on Obj 11. 2nd Bn, CP vic CS572707. Request ISYML Team to report to 5th Inf CP tonight.	Maj R
	1915	59	221915	Tp Capt Bier, G-3 Sec B24D: Report to 24th Div CP at 222000K May 51. (Actions Notified Maj Cutler, 19th Inf; Maj Smith, 21st Inf; Lt Cochran, 5th Inf; Sgt Crow, 6th MTB; G-4, D/A, 3d Engrs, PW, Cpl Smith, Sig Co; Maj Hater, 28th BCB.)	Capt B 7

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 220001K May 1951
 222400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Det	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1915		60	221915	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: L Co pulled in from psn on left. 2nd Bn CP closed CS571708 at 1830. 1st Bn CP vic CS577724 at 1530. 3d Bn CP vic CS561677 at 1530. Contact TF Plumley to stop firing on 2nd ROK Div. (Action: Notified 21st Inf.)	Capt B
1820		61	221820	Tp M. J. Smith, 21st Inf: 1730 hrs attached TF Plumley to 21st Inf further attached to 1st Bn. At 1740, I Co took Obj 34, lsqd vic CS 588764. No contact. K Co recg S/A fire moving on to Obj 37. TF Plumley vic CS 00760. 1st Bn behind. Recd some SP and mortar fire from N.	Capt B
2145		62	22 145	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 2nd ROK Div: ROK's have pulled back S of Dam due to hv 120 mortar fire. Coming from vic CS 18789. Notified Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf. Will see if TF Plumley can get to that vic and knock mortars out. He also states 2nd Bn is on move to vic of Dam now. (Action: Notified 6th MB, Sgt Crough.)	Capt B
2000		63	222000	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: C Co on Hill 174, contact elements of ROKs. A Co W of Hill 174 moving to CS602774. TF Plumley vic CS617780. ROKs say they have no orders to take Hill 632, vic CS663-763. Capt Gwenn says at least en bn there, wants us to get in touch with ROKs and find out plans.	Capt B
2025		64	222025	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 2nd ROK Div: Says ROKs have 1st Bn, 17th Inf on Hill 602 vic CS743700. Plan to move down ridge to take Hill 632 vic CS633733. Also 1st Bn ROK to move across dam and hit Hill 632 from W. (Action: Notified Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf.)	Capt B
2040		65	222040	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 1 Bn ROK moving across dam ahead of 2nd Bn, 21st Inf. General plan for tonight is for 2nd Bn, 21st Inf to hold Hill 174 W to road. 1st Bn to hold W portion of perimeter with TFF to hold N.	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS/94507, Korea
 220001K May 1951
 222400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2230		66	222230	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: I Co on Obj 19, L Co on Obj 16, K Co on Obj 15. F Co is on Obj R at 2010 mopping up. G Co on Obj Q, E Co on Obj P. 2 En Bns est in 19th Inf's sector today. Also recd by mortar fire from 1200 hrs to 1700 hrs. 3rd Bn est on En between Obj 13, Hill 672. 1st Bn in assy area vic CS5068.	Capt B
2250		67	222250	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 2d ROK Div: 31st Regt assy area vic 6372. 1 Bn, 32d Inf vic - 1 Co 631762, 2 Co 6276. 2nd Bn, 17th Inf, 655788. 3d Bn, 17th Inf, 663773. 1st Bn, 17th Inf, Hill 632 vic 6376. Gave him general disposition of our units.	Capt B
	2315	68	222315	Tp Brig Taylor, 28th BCB: Suggested R&R go due N to Hill 444, vic CS4774 and 19th Inf would move over and take Hill 369, vic CS4975.	Gen B
	2330	69	222330	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf; Maj Cutler, 19th Inf; Maj Smith, 21st Inf; Maj Hatch, 28th BCB; Capt Godsen, D/A; Lt Groselose, 6th MEB; Maj Watts, 3d Engrs (C) Bn; G-1; Maj Lowe, G-4; C/S; Comm Off, Col Green; Maj Luck, IM: Plan to advance beyond Line GEORGIA has been changed. Advance has been postponed by order IX Corps. Attachments to 21st Inf eff for planning purposes and for movement of units to facilitate planned ops. 52nd FA Bn is atch to 21st Inf in addition to units atch prev. Div mission for tomorrow: 1. Secure Line GEORGIA in Div Zone. 2. Be prepared to move beyond Line GEORGIA on Corps order. 3. Gain and maintain contact with en.	Col M
2350		70	222350	Tp Capt Gwinn, 21st Inf: "E" Co on Hill 112, CS618778. "G" Co on Hill 36, CS603763. "F" Co enroute to Hill 174, CS612762. Road N of Dam heavily mined.	Capt J
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: At 211745, "M" & "L" Cos were on Hill					

Pages of 9 Pages

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
220001K May 1951
222400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>373, CS550710. "K" Co was 50 yds from the top. 2nd Bn were closing in on Obj "7", vic CS570716, recg hvy S/A & AN fire. All units secured their respective objs and tied-in for the night. At 212030, 2nd Bn recd light counterattack which was repulsed. All quiet during the night. Jumped off at 220630. A small group of en had mvd onto Hill 192, CS574724 during the night and were harrassing "F" Co, at C920. By 1055, "F" Co had en on the run on Hill 192 and secured it at 1125. At close of period, all units were advancing steadily.</p> <p>19th Inf: All units jumped off on time and at 0815, "G" Co secured Obj "L", CS520710, with very little resistance. At 1000, "E" Co secured Obj "H", CS533720 and "K" & "L" Cos secured Obj "12", CS494715 at 1030. By 1530, elms were on Objs "13" & "14". "F" & "E" Cos secured Obj "Q" at 1605. At the same time, "G" Co was pinned down by MG fire from east en Co vic CS555750. Also recd about 25 rds of mortar fire. At close of period, all upits were meeting moderate to hvy resistance.</p> <p>21st Inf: Met stiff resistance at 211750 hrs, from Hill 421, with en using AN & S/A. Arty placed on hill with unk results. Units "buttoned up" in place for the night. All units jumped off on time except 2nd Bn. They had difficulty due to landslide in the front and rear. Cleared up at 0705. "E" Co started recg fire from ridge, SE of Hill 421, CS601712. At 1150, 2nd Bn were in process of attacking CS595750, against en in large bunkers. At close of period, leading elms of "E" Co were on Obj "35", CS585749, recg S/A fire from vic CS587760.</p> <p>28th BCB: Units jumped off at 0645, with no resistance until 1030 when RAR contacted est 50 en on Hill 432, CS43695. En had 2 MGs. "D" Co of KOSB started atkng Hill 432. Obj was to get the 2 MGs. By 1330, KOSB were mopping up Hill 432. Units were still advancing at close of period.</p>	

210355Z May 51

From: ASA Pacific

To : 24th Inf Div

Info: EUSAK
IX Corps

Memo: 819 your Opn Letter 68 possibly compromised. Received with both outer and inner envelopes having been opened and flaps of envelopes stapled tore seal envelopes. Preliminary invest reveals subj envelopes were not inadvertently opened at CINCPAC AG Msg Cen.

Info copy to: C/S

Annex A-1

73

SECRET

FROM: ASA PACIFIC

DTG: 210355/Z

M/C NR: 62-A

PRIORITY

T/FLD : 212325/KT

TO: 24 INF DIV

INFO: EUSAK
IX CORPS

MEMO: EIGHT ONE NINE YOUR OPN LTR SIX EIGHT POSSIBLY COMPROMISED PD RECD WITH BOTH OUTER AND INNER ENVELOPES HAVING BEEN OPENED AND FLAPS OF ENVELOPES STAPLED TORE SEAL ENVELOPES PD PRELIMINARY INVEST REVEALS SUBJ ENVELOPES WERE NOT RPT NOT INADVERTENTLY OPENED AT CINCFE AG MSG CEN -END-

c/s
fx

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4807

SECRET

j-5

212300K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div

Info: CG, EUSAK
CG, X Corps
CG, I Corps
CG, IX Corps Arty
C IX Corps Engr

IXACT-1527.

This message in 3 parts and confirms oral instructions this date.

Reference is made to Opn Plan 18, 20 May 51.

1. For all:

- a. Indications are that the enemy is withdrawing along the entire Corps front.
- b. Employing pursuit tactics press your attacks vigorously and aggressively to destroy the enemy and disrupt his withdrawal.
- c. Boundaries areas outlined in referenced Opn Plan 18.

2. For CG, 24th Inf Div:

- a. Continue attack to phase Line GEMROIA to arrive there by dark 22 May 51.
- b. Employing a strong Task Force of armor and Inf, attack, seize and secure Changong-ni CS6177 area as early as practicable on 22 May.

3. For CG, 7th Inf Div; CG, 2nd ROK Div; CG, 6th ROK Div:

Contd attack in zone to 80 East - West grid line to arrive thereon by dark 22 May 51.

Info copies to: C/S
G-2
G-3
5th Inf
19th Inf
21st Inf
24th Div Arty
28th BCB

FLASH

73

SECRET

M/C # 2A

FM CG IX CORPS

DTG 212300/K

T/FLD 220025/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

INFO CG EUSAK
CG X CORPS
CG I CORPS
CG IX CORPS ARTY
IX CORPS ENGR

ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE TWO SEVEN PD THIS MSG IN THREE PARTS AND CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE PD REFERENCE IS MADE TO OPN PLAN ONE EIGHT CMA TWO ZEROMAY FIVE ONE PD PART ONE PD FOR ALL CLN ABLE PD INDICATIONS ARE THAT THE EN W IS WITHDRAWING ALONG THE ENTIRE CORPS FRONT PD BAKER PD EMPLOYING PURSUIT TACTICS PRESS YOUR ATKS VIGOROUSLY AND AGGRESSIVELY TO DESTROY THE EN AND DISRUPT HIS WITHDRAWAL PD CHARLIE PD BOUNDARIES AREAS OUTLINED IN REFERENCED OPN PLAN ONE EIGHT PD PART TWOPD FOR CG TWO FOUR INF DIV CLN ABLE PD CONT ATK TO PHASE LINE GEORGIA TO ARRIVE THERE BY DARK TWO TWO MAY FIVE ONE PD BAKER PD EMPLOYING ABLE STRONG TASK FORCE OF ARMOR AND INF CMA ATK CMA SEIZE AND SECURE CHANGONG DASH NI CS SIX ONE SEVEN SEVEN AREA AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE ON TWO TWO MAY PD PART THREE PD FOR CG SEVEN INF DIV CMA CG SECOND ROK DIV AND CG SIX ROK DIV CLN CONTD ATK IN ZONE TO EIGHT ZERO EAST DASH WEST GRID LINE TO ARRIVE THEREON BY DARK TWO TWO MAY FIVE ONE

C/S

1/14
1/12
D/A

19
21

5/2
288613

524, I-4809

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

From CG IX C corps

DTG 221955

To CG 7th Inf D iv

Info CG 24th Inf D iv

CITE IXACT-1530.

Eff immediately boundary between 7th Inf Div and 6th ROK Div
change as follows: Fm pt along present boundary on HONGCHOW
River at CS736760 Northeast to CS830834, North to at on PUKHAN
River at CS834866.

Action: C/S
G-2
Ln7tant

23

639

FLASH FLASH FLASH

SECRET

M/C NR 28A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 221125/K

TO CG SEVEN INF DIV

INFO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG EUSAK
CG TWO ROK DIV
CG X CORPS

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE THREE ZERO PD EFF

IMMEDIATELY BOUNDARY BETWEEN SEVENTH US INF DIV AND SIXTH ROK

DIV CHANGE AS FOLLOWS CLN FM PT ALONG PRESENT BOUNDARY ON HONGCH

OF RIVER AT CS SEVEN THREE SIX SEVEN SIX ZERO NORTHEAST TO CS EIGHT

THREE ZERO EIGHT THREE FOUR CMA NORTH TO AT ON PUKHAN RIVER AT CS

EIGHT THREE FOUR EIGHT SIX SIX

-END-

*C/S
G-2
INTENT*

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

I-4818

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Kores
221700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 645
For period 211700K to 221700K May 1951
Map: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: No change.
b. Changes in Location: 21st Inf CP, CS565676; 3rd Bn,
5th Inf CP, CS561677.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 21st Inf CP closed 1515 hrs; 3rd Bn,
5th Inf CP closed 1530 hrs.
- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: At 211745, "I" & "L" Cos
were on Hill 373, CS550710. "K" Co were 50 yds from
the top. 2nd Bn were closing in on Obj "7", vic
CS570716, rec'g hvy S/A & A/W fire. All units secured
their respective objs and tied in for the night. At
212030, 2nd Bn rec'd light counterattack which was re-
pulsed. All quiet during the night. Jumped off at
220630. A small group of en had mvd onto Hill 192,
CS574724 during the night and were harrassing "F" Co,
at 0920. By 1055, "F" Co had en on the run on Hill
192 and secured it at 1125. At close of period, all
units were advancing steadily. 19th Inf: All units
jumped off on time and at 0815, "G" Co secured Obj "L"
CS520710, with very little resistance. At 1000, "E"
Co secured Obj "M", CS533720 and "K" & "L" Cos secured
Obj "12", CS494715 at 1030. By 1530, elms were on Objs
"13" & "14". "F" & "E" Cos secured Obj "10" at 1605.
At the same time, "G" Co was pinned down by MG Fire
from est en Co vic CS555750. Also rec'd about 25 rds
of mortar fire. At close of period, all units were
meeting moderate to hvy resistance. 21st Inf: Met
stiff resistance at 211750 hrs, from Hill 421, with en
using A/W & S/A. Arty placed on hill with unk results.
Units "buttoned up" in place for the night. All units
jumped off on time except 2nd Bn. They had difficulty
due to landslide in the front and rear. Cleared up at
0705. "E" Co started rec'g fire from ridge, SE of Hill
421, CS601712. At 1150, 2nd Bn were in process of at-
tacking CS595750, against en in large bunkers. At
close of period, leading elms of "K" Co were on Obj
"15", CS585749, rec'g S/A fire fm vic CS587760. 28th
BCB: Units jumped off at 0645, with no resistance un-
til 1030 when RAN contacted est 50 en on Hill 432,
CS436695. En had 2 MGs. "D" Co of KOSB started atkng
Hill 432. Obj was to get the 2 MGs. By 1330, KOSB
were mopping up Hill 432. Units were still advancing
at close of period.

- c. Unit Strengths: No change.
d. Morale: Excellent.
e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

SECRET

Mau
HAUZ '48
G-3

G-3 Air Operations

22 May 1951.

SUMMARY: Mosquito coverage of the division zone was from 0630 hours to 2030 hours. During the period forty four (44) fighter aircraft sorties came under division control. Distribution was made as follows: six (6) in close support of the 5th Inf. Regt., three (3) in close support of the 21st Inf. Regt., two in close support of the 28th BCB; and thirty three in deep support.

- 5th Six sorties, close support, hill 263, CS 5773. MG destroyed, 35 KIA, 8 buildings destroyed CS6075.
- 21st Three sorties, close support, hill 254, CS5874. Results unknown.
- 28th Two sorties, close support, hill 432, excellent coverage, 50 KIA.
- 24th Div. Thirty three sorties, deep support on troops and pack animals moving to the North and Northwest vicinity of CS 5586, CS5076, and CS 4879. Estimated seven hundred troops KIA, 10 horses and 4 ox carts destroyed.

Reconnaissance:

It was observed throughout the afternoon that large groups of enemy were moving to the North and Northwest. At 1430 hrs 800 to 1000 were observed on the road vicinity of CS 5076. 1500 hrs. 600 were observed moving North vicinity CS4979, and 80 to one hundred moving vicinity CS6581.

Remarks: Close coordination between Army aircraft and Air Force aircraft accounted for two excellent air strikes. An Army aircraft discovered and directed the mosquito aircraft to most all the targets of opportunity.

Night Bombing:

Area bombing was requested in localities known to be on the route of march of large groups of enemy.

Bill T. Rodda
BILL T. RODDA
Capt. GSG
G-3 Air

Ames

Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., A.C. 20
 Place: Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
 From: CS496522 - 212400 May 51
 To: 222400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Dated	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0430	C 183		Co disp 5 M39 for trans of Co 8th Ranger	
0700		C 184		Wea cloudy cool vis clear	
1200		C 185		Wea rain lt wind cool vis poor	
1700		C 186		Pat cont results sent fwd	
	1730	C 187		Unit Rept #253 sent fwd	
2355		C 188		Rd pat cont	

SECRET

ANNEX D

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni 08494507, Korea
222400 May 1951

Operations Order No. 3
Map: Korea; 1/50,000

3. ~~S~~ 24th Recon Co
- (1) Released from attachment 6th M Tk Bn. Assemble
vic CHANGONG-NI CS610791.
 - (2) Be prepared on division order to patrol roads
in division zone.
 - (3) Be prepared to reduce road and/or fire blocks and
repel attacks on arty and other installations.

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:
/S/T MAUZ
G3

SECRET

SABER RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
SABER Infantry Division
APO SA

Via Enroute Mail
041000Z
211700 May 1951

Mail Report No. 253
Period Covered: 211700 May 1951 to 211700 May 1951
Map: Korean AMS LTR1, Scale 1:50,000
Sheet 6626 - I & II

1. **NEWS:** None

2. **GENERAL SITUATION:** a. TR jeep pat cont'd on SA hr pt with following results:

- 1. SA to SA is SA & SA possible for SA but not recommended for SA;
- 2. SA pat still out at 1700.
- 3. See overlay of 211700 May 51.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

- (1) Supply
 - (a) Action Strength: 1.00
 - (b) CI I on hand
A & B ration 1.00
C ration 1.00
 - (c) CI III on hand
SO Out AV None
TR & SO No None
 - (d) CI V - shortages in SA's load: None
 - (e) Critical shortages by service: No change
- (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: 1.00
- (3) Transportation: a. No change

ITEM	AMM	SA LOAD	REQUIRE
Truck 1/4 ton	25	25	1
Truck 3/4 ton	1	2	1
Truck 5/8 ton	1	3	0
	SPECIAL PURPOSE		
T/O, N-30			0
Truck, N-44			0

SPECIAL
None

- (4) Service: None
 - (5) Miscellaneous: No change
4. **SPECIAL:** No change

DAVID F. WILLIAMS
1st Lt, AFM
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
CB496522
FR 212400 May 1951
To 222400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

No change in mission continues to patrol roads and trails.

JOURNAL

For 68TB

39

39

Time		Ser. No.	Time Dated	Messages	Orders
In	Out				
<u>22 May 1951</u>					
0600		J-76	221300	24 Div - New Password eff 231200 to 241200 May 1951.	
0600		J-77	222400	24 Div - Operations Report #3	
		J-78	221700	Co left on mission, 220330 with elements of 6th Tank and 24th Recon.	

Legend: M-Message H-Report D-Order

Ames E

WIGHTMAN BATTAL INFANTRY COMPANY (ALPHAS)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

21 May 51

Unit Report No: 38
Period Covered: 201700 May 51 to 211700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. SITUATION: ENEMY is showing increasing resistance along our front.

2. OUR SITUATION: No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Losses No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) A&C Ration 1 Day
C Ration 1 Day
(c) Class III on hand 150
72 J 80 octane
(d) Class V shortages in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages by service:
Ordnance: 1 LMG Cal 30
2 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE AHEAD ON HAND DEADLINE
Truck 4 ton 2 1 1
Truck 2 1/2 ton 1 3 0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

ALFRED GIACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 230001K May 1951
 232400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action taken
In	Out				
	0100	1	230100	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
	0230	2	230230	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
	0430	3	230430	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0700		4	230700	Tp Duty Off, 28th BCS: Units started attack at 0630 as scheduled. All quiet last night.	Capt J
0720		5	230720	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 3rd Bn jumped off 0700 as scheduled.	Capt J
0730		6	230730	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: 3rd Bn moved out 0700. 1st Bn going now. No contact. (Passed serial Nos 4, 5 and 6 to Maj Murphy, IX Corps).	Capt J
0750		7	230750	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: All quiet. Elms are moving out. "G" Co is going for Hill 678, CS554757.	Maj A
0810		8	230810	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Leading elms moving. Have no definite fix. As soon as TF FLUMLEY reaches 79 grid northing, will send out patrol to front and flanks.	Maj A
0817		9	230817	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "I" Co has secured Obj 20, CS519754. "L" Co is at base of Obj 17, CS498746.	Maj A
	0850	10	230850	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Advance to Line CANTON today. Limiting point on the W is CS555795, and L is CS513815. (Passed to Maj Hatch, 28th BCS).	Col M
0840		11	230840	Tp Col Kunzig, IX Corps: 19th Inf advance to Line CANTON as rapidly as possible. The R, CS513815 and L, CS555795 as limiting points. Be prepared to execute plans discussed at this Hq last nite.	Col M
0857		11	230857	Tp Maj Hatch, 28th BCS: 2 Co of FPCLI going by trk thru 24th RCT to enter valley from Wat CS4674 or thru one just N or S depending on situation. H&R pat fwd fol by KSLI. KOLB is taking morning off. 1 Co of KOLB is up on Hill 432.	Maj A

Page 1 of 7 Pages

S-E-J-U-K-T

C. J. Hq. 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 230001K May 1951
 232400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0910		12	230910	Tp Sgt Skinner, 5th Inf: "A" Co moved out to obj 16, CS52778 at 0755. "B" Co secured obj 14, CS505734. "C" Co pat N to obj 16, CS572759. No contact yet. "G" Co moved out to obj 15, CS554786 at 0905. "F" Co fol "G" Co.	Cpl T
0945		13	230945	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: "L" Co on base of Hill 62, CS596776. "I" Co 500 yds to the E of "L" Co, "K" Co 200 yds S of "I" Co. 2d Bn, 21st still in posn shown last nite.	Maj R
0955		14	230955	Red Capt Sweet, Ln C with 2d ROA: Loc of ROAs as follows: 3d Bn, 32d Inf vic CS693768; 2d Bn vic CS545787. 1st Bn on Hill 602, CS4115 facing W. 1st Bn, 17th Inf vic CS660785. 2d Bn on high ground vic CS6779. 3d Bn vic CS6877.	Maj R
	1035	15	231035	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: The ROAs move 1 Regt thru you at 1300 hrs today. The other 2 Regts pass thru tomorrow AM. A portion of the road and jct is secure now. Maybe we can shove the time up to 1200 hrs if you can get things ready. Hold Line GEORGIA.	Col M
	1045	16	231045	Tp Maj Aindo, IX Corps: Gave general rundown on unit positions.	Maj R
	1055	17	231055	Tp Sgt Cook, 19th Inf: Have secured Line Georgia at 1025 hrs.	Pvt W
	1105	18	231105	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 1st Bn moving fwd with no contact. Obj 16, CS572759 secured by "C" Co at 1000 hrs. "A" Co is 700 yds from obj 19, CS576771. Elements of "G" Co on obj 15, CS556757. "F" Co is to pass through "G" Co to obj 20. "H" Co going to the right portion of obj 15.	Pvt W
	1115	19	231115	Tp Capt Caylord, 21st Inf: Request a plat of AAA be attached to us on order. Request granted.	Maj R
	1120	20	231120	Tp Sgt Cook, 19th Inf: "F" Co at CS543764. "I" Co at CS524762. "L" Co (-) at CS504764. 1 plat "L"	Maj R

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		20	cont'd	Co at CS498745. 1 platoon "K" Co at CS497730.	
1250		21	231250	Tp 2d Bn, 5th Inf: took obj 20, CS557729 at 1235 hrs. No contact.	Pvt W
1310		22	231310	Tp Sgt Le Roque, 5th Inf: "F" Co at CS557770. "G" and "E" Co at CS555787. "A" Co at CS577799. "C" Co at CS571775. "B" Co at CS571761. 3d Bn in assembly area vic CS569705 ready to relieve elements of 21st Inf. We now have Line GEORGIA.	Maj R
	1337	23	231337	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Secure pan vic CS650830 as min obj for today. Dependent upon an opposition encountered to obj advance to Kapyong, CS690770 today. Failing in advance beyond min obj, adv with Regt tomorrow to seize Kapyong.	Col M
1355		24	231355	Tp Maj Check, D/A: 16th RZA going into position now at place Maj A recommended.	Maj A
1400		25	231400	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Lead elements of both Bns on phase line vic CS640709 at 1425. No contact. TF PLUM preceding Bns, no definite loc given.	Maj R
1425		26	231425	Tp Maj Dampier, 25th Div: Proposed contact point CS455773 between 24th Inf Regt and 28th BCB tonight.	Maj R
	1440	27	231440	Operations Order No 3: MAUD.	File
	1440	28	231440	Msg Form confirming verbal instructions this date.	File
	1440	29	231440	Msg Form: Advance order.	File
1445		30	231445	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: Elements of KSLI on Hill 326, CS489768. 2 Cos on Hill 369, CS494755. RAR assembled at Machi, CS473680, moving out at 1630 to vic CS506755 then move to vic Hill 205, CS502771.	Capt B
1500		31	231500	Tp Maj Smith, 1st Inf: Closing GP and moving up to Changgong-ni, CS6177.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Ison -ni CSA 94507, Korea
 230001K Mar 1951
 232400K Mar 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1510		32	231510	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: C Co in vic CS557768. A Co on Hill 622, CS585770. B Co moving to make relief on right. Will be complete in 1 hr.	Capt B
1525		33	231525	Tp Cpl Rankin, 24th D/A: CP of 52d FA Bn closed in pan at 1515.	Fvt W
1550		34	231550	Tp Cpl Rankin, 24th D/A: 52d AAA Bn CP closed CS567884 at 1535.	Cpl A
1630		35	231630	Tp Cpl Rankin, 24th D/A: 13th FA Bn closed CS524738 at 1530.	Cpl A
1700		36	231700	Tp Col Wilson, CO 5th Inf: Col W wants to know there to put the 2d Bn in pan. They were moving to trks now and would be ready to go into pan at 1800. Maj Rowlands, G-3 and HQ/D told him to go in if of the pans if possible. To tie in with 3d Bn. Col W OK'd this and said his 3d Bn should be in pan now.	Maj R
1540		37	231540	Tp Lt Brown, Div Air Strip: Just returned from flying over 21st Inf TP at 1500 via CS651821. Saw jeep go into Aspyong and rtn.	Capt B
1545		38	231545	Tp Capt Nize, 5th MTB: When will we get B Co back from 28th BCB. Ans: As soon as 28th BCB reverts to IX Corps, or sooner.	Capt B
1630		39	231630	Tp S-Sec, 21st Inf: At 1615 have reached CS643-828 proceeding to Obj 1.	Capt B
1640		40	231640	Tp Sgt Messersmith, 19th Inf: Found C Co at 1425 via CS518808. (Action: Notified IX Corps.)	Capt B
1715		41	231715	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 2d ROK Div: All units 31st ROK Regt have created body. 2nd and 3rd Bns should be in pan now. 1st Bn will be up there to contact the 5th Inf. Should all be in pan by 2100 hrs.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

230001K May 1951

232300K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1710		42	231710	Tp Col George, Sen Advisor w/ 2d ROK Div: Regards coord pt of 2d ROK Div & 24th Div, following agreements were reached. 1. 2nd ROK Div is relieved of patrol responsibility in E portion of 24th Div sector as of 231800. 2. 32d ROK Regt will cross Divs zone starting at 210500 and will be employed in area N of 19th Inf. 3. 17th ROK Regt will start crossing zone of 24th Div at 210900. 4. New bdry between 2d ROK and 24th Div will be off upon contact between 31st Regt and 5th Inf at CS595825 today. Target hr is 2100.	Col M
	1740	43	231740	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: 24th Div has advanced to day, against light and spotty resistance. 24th Div will be at following points by dark tonight. 28th RCB will have some elms on line of limited advance. 31st ROK will tie in with 19th Inf at CS59795 and with 5th Inf at CS595825. 5th Inf will extend from CS595825 E to include pass at CS6583. 21st Inf will be in Kapyong, and also Ser No 42. What are the orders for tomorrow?	Col M
	1800	44	231800	Tp Capt Yliven, 6th MTB: At 1745 leading elms of Tk column reptd by ACP to be in Kapyong.	Maj R
	1900	45	231900	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 11th FA Bn CP closed CS593748 at 1800.	Cpl A
	222300	46	221800	Opn Order # 21, IX Corps: (Delayed rept.)	File
	1815	47	231815	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf: Will put 2d Bn in an assy area vic CS6380. This because 3d Bn will tie in with 21st Inf on their right. We have run into some MG fire from Hill 620, CS6082.	Maj R
	1820	48	231820	Tp Maj Smith 21st Inf: Have pulled all of my forces out of pass area. Moving into Kapyong now.	Maj R

Page 5 of 7 Pages

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Isong-ni CS494507, Korea

230001K May 1951

232400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1825		49	231825	Tp Col Wilson, CO 5th Inf: Gave him above info (Ser No 48). He would put 2d Bn in posn to cover the pass and tie in with 3d Bn on the right.	Maj R
	1925	50	231925	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Gave him latest posns of units.	Maj R
1950		51	231950	Tp Lt Brown, Div Air Strip: 21st Inf in Kapyong had slight resistance just S of town. Maj Smith S-3, 21st Inf at 1830 told Bns to get tied in and send Co & Bn overlays in as soon as possible.	Capt B
2000		52	232000	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: 2d Bn on way up 501 Hill 419 via CS635623 now. 3d Bn is approx 800 yds from 620, via CS605219 and are recg moderate S/A, IG fire. Should secure before dark. H-36 already on way to parent unit.	Capt B
2030		53	23May51	Correction to Intelligence Annex No. 1, of Opn C 21. Inserted p 2 of J entry #46.	File
2130		54	232130	Tp S-3 Sec, B/A: 52d FA Bn CP closed 1830 at CS646811. 5th FA Bn CP closed 1830 at CS590757. 213th FA Bn CP closed 1900 at CS695875.	Capt B
	2200	55	232100	Msg Form, CG, 24th Inf Div, change to Opn Order No 3, Hq 24th Inf Div, 232400K May 51.	File
2150		56	232150	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: F Co, CS648823-NE to CS651825. E Co, CS659893-NE. G Co S to CS657824. 2d Bn CP CS650811. I Co CS603813 to CS609813. ROT tie in with E Co on Hill 452. CP at CS614784. L Co CS619808-NE to CS623908. C Co CS573753, A Co CS583766, B Co CS605778. 1st Bn CP CS593753. 5th Inf CP CS596754.	Capt B
2400		57	232400	Tp Col George, 2nd ROK Div: 2 serials 15 min apart, reqst clearance of 14 trks to reach defile E of Pukhan at C800. (Sgt Newberry, 24th Div FM notified).	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
 230001K May 1951
 232400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Note	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
				<p>5th Inf: Units jumped off at 0730 and by 1310 had secured Line GEORGIA. 1st Bn remained on Line GEORGIA and 3d Bn proceeded to obj on Line CANTON vic CS604819. At close of period was 1,000 yards from obj and recg light S/A and MG fire.</p> <p>19th Inf: At 21845, 2nd Bn was headed for Obj "H", recg S/A and mortar fire from est en Co. 1st Bn also was recg S/A fire from Obj "13". All units "buttoned-up" for the night in place. Jumped off at 0700 and advanced steadily with no reptd en resistance. By 1025, had secured Line GEORGIA. At close of period, "F" & "G" Cos were in process of cleaning up Hill 879, CS534789.</p> <p>21st Inf: All units jumped off on time and advanced in zone with no reptd en contact.</p> <p>28th BCB: At 221800, KOSB, after taking Hill 432, was forced to withdraw after est 150 en counterattacked. Killed 30 CCF and suffered 14 friendly WIA. No activity rest of the night. Started to attack at 230600 with no reptd en contact during the day. At close of period, R&R had secured Line GEORGIA in zone, with KSLI on Hill 672 CS482731, KOSB in vic of Hill 457, CS452704. PFCL at close of period moving on to secure Line CANTON</p>	

~~SECRET~~

HQ 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS424500, Korea
222400K May 1951

Operations Order No 3
Map: Korea: 1/50,000

1. a. There are indications of a withdrawal being made by the enemy in this Division's sector. Remnants of the 64th CCF Army (Corps) are at present fighting a delaying action; it is possible that the 51st Regt is being utilized for this purpose. It can be expected that any eastward movement would bring contact with elements of the 63rd CCF Army (Corps) which is generally located between the CS60 N-S Grid Line and the CS86 N-S Grid Line. The right flank of the 63rd CCF Army (Corps) is held by the 188th Division which has a reported strength of 8,500 as of 16 May 51, with two regts, the 563rd and 562d on the line between the CS60 N-S Grid Line to the PUKHAN River.
- b. IX US Corps continues attack from Phase Line GEORGIA to Phase Line TOPEKA through Phase Line MISSISSIPPI; prepares to continue attack to north and destroy enemy in zone.

2. a. 24th Inf Div

Atchd: 28th BCB
213th AFA Bn
2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (1) Continues attack in zone to Limit of Advance on left and Phase Line MISSISSIPPI on right (see overlay).
- (2) Seizes KAPYONG area CS6987 with all practicable speed with an Infantry-Tank Task Force (see overlay).
- (3) Prepares, on Corps order, to continue attack north in zone to Phase Line TOPEKA.
- (4) Upon arrival of 2nd ROK Div on Phase Line MISSISSIPPI and on Corps order, 28th BCB passes to Corps control in place.

b. Boundaries: See overlay.

c. H-Hour, D- Day to be announced.

d. Code name for this operation: "STUART".

3. a. 28th BCB

Atchd: Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn
Co, 2nd Cml Mortar Bn

- (1) Relieve elements of 19th Inf during period D-1.
- (2) Advance to Line CANTON (see overlay).
- (3) Upon arrival of 2nd ROK Div on Phase Line MISSISSIPPI and on Corps order, 28th BCB passes to Corps control in place.

b. 5th Inf

- (1) Relieve 21st Inf on Line GEORGIA west of CHANGONG-NI CS610771 - HYON-NI CS549863 road prior to H-Hour, D-Day.

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

- (2) Block on line NANGA east of CHANGONG-NI CS61071 - HYON-NI CS54409 road and present left boundary with one (1) bn until 2nd ROK Div assumes responsibility for zone.
- (3) Attack in zone to line MISSISSIPPI (see overlay), maintaining constant pressure on the enemy.

c. 19th Inf

Atchd: Co "A", 6th M Tk Bn

- (1) Move to CHANGONG-NI CS61071 and relieve elements of 2nd Inf east of CHANGONG-NI - HYON-NI road with minimum of one (1) bn prior to H-Hour, D-Day.
- (2) Attack in zone to line MISSISSIPPI (see overlay), maintaining constant pressure on the enemy.

d. 21st Inf

Atchd: 6th M Tk Bn (minus Co's "A" & "B")
 213th AFA Bn
 32nd FA Bn
 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
 Btry, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
 Co "B", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn (2 tk dozers)

- (1) Advance by most rapid means to secure Obj 1 (see overlay). Cross LD H-Hour, D-Day.
- (2) Maintain constant pressure on the enemy along KAPYONG CS691871 - CHUKTUN-NI CS728954 axis.
- (3) Advance to Obj 2, on order this hq.

e. Division Artillery

Atchd: 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (-)

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) Btry, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn attached 21st Inf.
- (3) 92nd AFA Bn

Atchd: 2nd FA Rocket Btry (105)
 Btry B, 937th FA Bn (SP)

- (a) G/S; reinforce fires of 24th Inf Div Arty, 27th ROK FA Bn and, with one heavy btry, reinforce fires of 18th ROK FA Bn
- (4) 955th FA Bn

Atchd: 987th AFA Bn

- (a) G/S; reinforce fires of 24th Inf Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.
- (5) 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (-) support attack. Attachment effective H-Hour, D-Day.
- (6) No fire lines will be established and reported to IX US Corps Arty soonest.

f. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn

- (1) Support attack.
- (2) Furnish battlefield illumination.

SECRET

SECRET
g. 24th R Co

- (1) Released from attachment 6th A Tr Bn. Assemble via CHANGONG-NI 08610741.
- (2) Be prepared on division order to patrol roads in division zone.
- (3) Be prepared to reduce road and/or fire blocks and repel attacks on arty and other installations.

h. 24th med Bn

- (1) Support attack.

x. Employing pursuit tactics, attacks will be pressed vigorously and aggressively to destroy the enemy and disrupt his withdrawal.

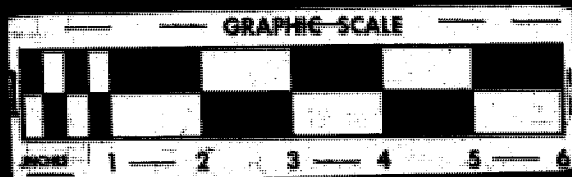
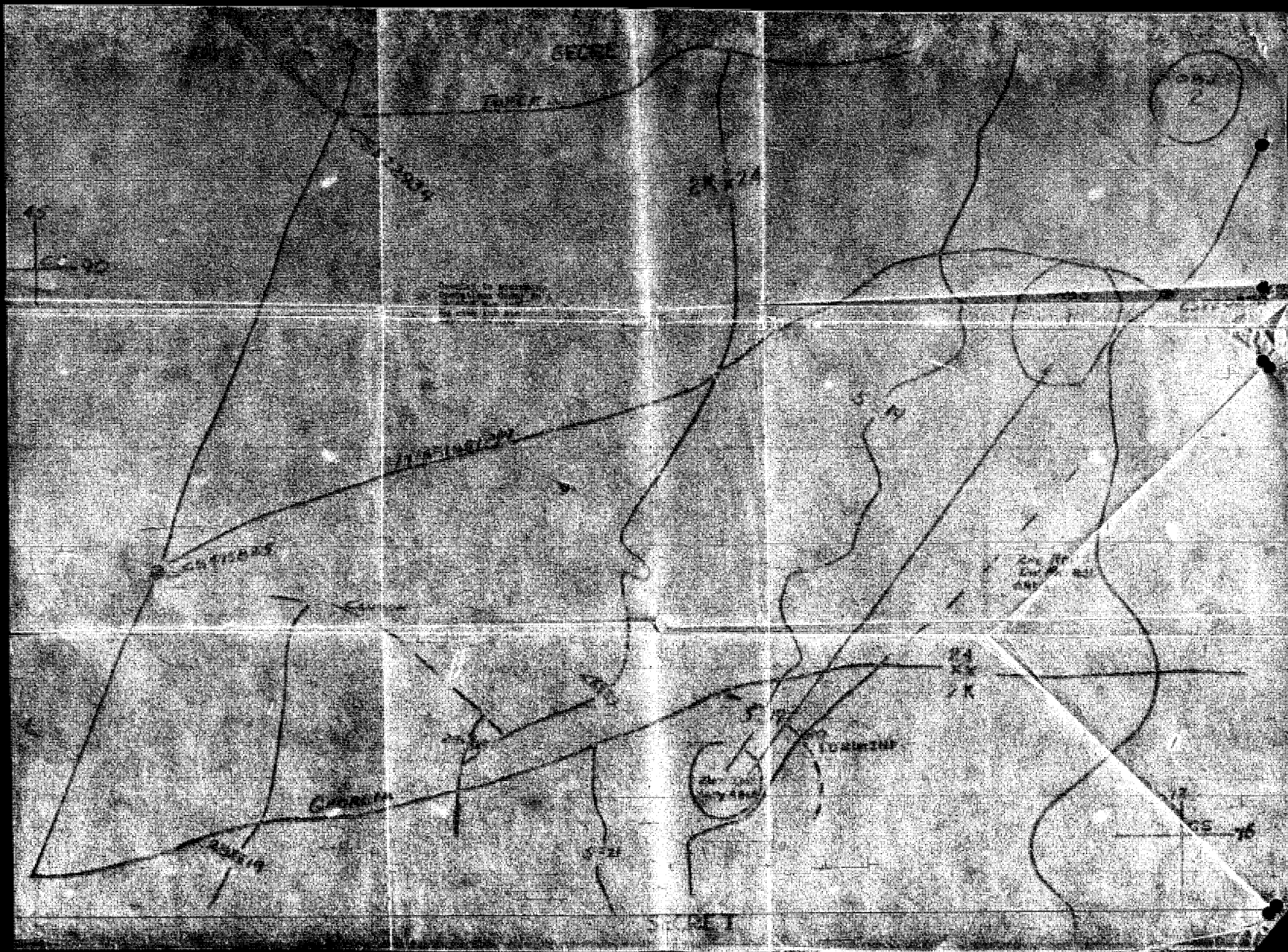
BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

M. Cruz
M. CRUZ
G3

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

Date: 23 May 1951
Office of Origin: G-3

MESSAGEFORM

FROM: CG, 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: OPERATION
IMMEDIATE

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS : HHM/kbt

Confirming verbal instructions issued this date:

1. 28th BCB: Advance to Line CANTON (Line of Limited Advance).
2. 19th Inf: Advance to Line CANTON (Line of Limited Advance).
3. 5th Inf:
 - a. Secure Line GEORGIA in zone.
 - b. Relieve elements of 21st Inf in new zone.
 - c. Advance in new zone and maintain contact with enemy in new zone.
 - d. Coordinate with 31st ROK Regt at CS595825 on left and with 21st Inf on right at CS626824 prior to darkness 23 May 51.
4. 21st Inf:
 - a. Send armored-infantry task force northeast on CHANGONG-NI (CS6177) - KAPYONG (CS6987) axis.
 - b. Advance along the CHANGONG-NI - DAPYONG axis and secure area of advance.
 - c. Coordinate with 5th Inf on left at CS626824 and 2nd ROK Div on right.
5. 2nd ROK Div will (by agreement between 24th Inf Div and 2nd ROK Div):
 - a. Pass 31st ROK Regt thru 24th Div zone, starting at 231300K May 51.
 - b. Deploy to hold area between CS555795 on left and CS595825 on right prior to darkness 23 May 51.
 - c. Contact elements 19th Inf vic CS555795 and elements 5th Inf vic CS595825.
 - d. Prepare to pass two (2) regts thru 24th Div zone, starting early 24 May 51 (tentative hour 240600K).

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN

Maun
MAUZ
G3

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:

- A-2
- 3 - 28th BCB
 - 3 - ea regt
 - 8 - 24th Inf Div Arty
 - 2 - 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
 - 2 - 6th H Tk Bn
 - 2 - 24th Med Bn
 - 2 - 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
 - 2 - 24th Hcn Co
 - 1 - 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
 - 1 - ea General and Special Staff Section
 - 1 - Div Air O
 - 1 - 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
 - 1 - 25th Inf Div
 - 1 - 2nd ROK Div
- J-28

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

Date: 23 May 1951
Office of Origin: G-3

MESSAGEFORM

FROM: CG, 24TH INF DIV	PRECEDENCE: OPERATION IMMEDIATE
TO : SEE DISTRIBUTION	INITIALS : HHM/kbt

21st Inf

1. Secure pass vic CS650830 as minimum objective for 23 May 51.
2. Dependent upon enemy opposition encountered to minimum obj; advance to KAPYONG on 23 May 51.
3. Failing to advance beyond minimum obj advance with Regt (Reinforced) 24 May to seize KAPYONG.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Major General

Mauz
MAU2
G3

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - ea regt
- 3 - 29th ECB
- 8 - 24th Inf Div Arty
- 2 - 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
- 2 - 6th M Tk Bn
- 2 - 24th Med Bn
- 1 - 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
- 1 - Div Air C
- 2 - 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
- 2 - 24th Rcn Co
- 1 - 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
- 1 - ea General and Special Staff Section
- 1 - 25th Inf Div
- 1 - 2nd ROK Div

SECRET

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YGJU C3820275, KOREA
221800 K May 51

Copy No. 19

Opn Order 21

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgns:

7th US Inf Div Maj Gen Ferenbaugh

17th FA Bn (-)

24th US Inf Div Maj Gen Bryan

28th Br Comm Brig

213th AFA Bn

2d Cml Mortar Bn

6th ROK Div Brig Gen Chang

2d ROK Div Brig Gen Ham

Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-) 1st Lt Koch

IX Corps Artillery Brig Gen Gillmore

92d AFA Bn

2d FA Rct Btry

Btry B, 997th FA Bn

955th FA Bn

987th AFA Bn

Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn

19th Engr (C) Group Lt Col Rorabaugh

1. a. Annex 1, Intelligence.

b. EUSAK continues attack to north and destroys enemy in zone.

2. a. IX US Corps continues attack from Phase Line GEORGIA to Phase Line TOPKKA through Phase Line MISSISSIPPI; prepares to continue attack to north and destroys enemy in zone.

b. (1) Boundaries: Opn Overlay.

(2) Continue attack from Phase Line GEORGIA on Corps order.

(3) Code name for this operation "STUART."

3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

(1) Continue attack in zone to Limit of Advance on left and Phase Line MISSISSIPPI on right (Opn Overlay).

SECRET

J-46

SECRET

- A-4
- (2) Seize KAPYONG area CS6987 with all practicable speed with an Infantry-Tank Task Force (Opn Overlay).
 - (3) Be prepared, on Corps order, to continue attack north in zone to Phase Line TOPEKA.
 - (4) Upon arrival of 2d ROK Div on Phase Line MISSISSIPPI and on Corps order, 28th Br Comm Brig passes to Corps control in place. J-46
- b. 2d ROK Div:
- (1) As soon as possible after advance of elements 24th US Inf Div from Phase Line GEORGIA, attack generally astride the CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 - TAEBO-RI CS5794 road to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI in new zone. Direct coordination between divisions authorized.
 - (2) Be prepared, on Corps order, to continue attack to Phase Line TOPEKA.
 - (3) Send strong combat patrols to destroy enemy in area of patrol responsibility (Opn Overlay).
 - (4) Maintain contact with 25th US Inf Div on left.
 - (5) Protect Corps left flank.
- c. 6th ROK Div:
- (1) Continue attack in zone to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI.
 - (2) Be prepared, on Corps order, to continue attack north in zone to Phase Line TOPEKA.
- d. 7th US Inf Div:
- (1) Pass through elements 1st US Mar Div as necessary and continue attack in zone to Phase Line MISSISSIPPI.
 - (2) Be prepared, on Corps order, to continue attack north in zone to Phase Line TOPEKA.
 - (3) Protect Corps right flank.
 - (4) Maintain contact with X US Corps elements on right.
- e. Corps Reserve.--28th Br Comm Brig:
- (1) On Corps order, pass to Corps control in place.
 - (2) Protect Corps left flank.
 - (3) Be prepared to assemble via CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 on Corps order.
 - (4) Be prepared for employment in zones 2d ROK Div, 24th US Inf Div and 6th ROK Div.
 - (5) Assume operational control Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-) on Corps order.

SECRET

f. Armor--Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-):

- (1) Continue current mission.
- (2) Be prepared to move, on Corps order, to CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 for attachment to 28th Sr Comm Brig.

g. Artillery: Amex 3, Artillery

h. Corps Engineers:

- (1) 86th Engineer Searchlight Company:

Furnish battlefield illumination.

- (2) 19th Engineer Combat Group:

- (a) General support with special emphasis on the opening and maintenance of roads in Corps zone.

- (b) Prepare to construct C1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridge across PUKHAN River vicinity CHUNCHON CS839888.

- (c) Prepare to construct C1 50 Bailey bridges vicinity KAPYONG CS697874 and vicinity CHUNCHON CS888942.

- (d) Maintain C1 50 bridge across HONGCHON River vicinity HONGCHON CS013709.

- (3) 1437th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company:

Maintain C1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridges across PUKHAN River vicinity CS513562 and vicinity CS556653, and across Han River vicinity CS498517 and vicinity CHONGSU-KI CS799990.

- (4) 55th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company:

- (a) Prepare to furnish C1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridging and assist in construction of bridge across PUKHAN River vicinity CHUNCHON vicinity CS839888.

- (b) Furnish assault bridging equipment to divisions as required.

- (c) Maintain C1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridge across HAN River vicinity HANJU CS83268.

- x. (1) All units will give special attention to coordination during periods when units are moving through zones of adjacent units.
- (2) Send strong advance patrols forward to maintain contact with enemy on arrival at all Phase Lines.
- (3) After passing Phase Line WGSSTGIFRT, use of roads and trails in 24th US Inf Div zone by 2d ROK and 6th ROK Divs and in the 7th US Inf Div zone by 6th ROK Div authorized and will be mutually coordinated by divisions concerned.

SECRET

(4) Use of TABOYEJOMNI CS3667 - MAMI CT5901 road by IX US Corps elements authorized and will be coordinated directly with the 25th US Inf Div.

(5) Employing pursuit tactics, attacks will be pressed vigorously and aggressively to destroy the enemy and disrupt his withdrawal. Enemy groups of company size or less may be by-passed.

4. Adm O 10 with changes thereto.

5. a. (1) Current SOI.

(2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX US Corps Signal Officer.

b. (1) CP's:

(a) IX Corps: Vic YOJU CS820275 initially.

(b) Others: Report

(2) Axes of Signal Communications:

(a) IX Corps: YOJU CS820275 - CS5462 - CHANGGONG-NI CS6177.

(b) Others: Report

Annexes:

HOGUE
Maj Gen

- 1 - Intelligence
- 2 - Opn Overlay
- 3 - Artillery

iy)

Distr: "O"

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]
G-3

- 4 -
SECRET

Secret

HQ US IX CORPS
YOJU (CS8227) KOREA
221800K May 1951

Annex 1 (Intelligence) to Operations Order No. 21

Map: AMS L751, KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

See Intelligence Estimate, Appendix I and current IX Corps Periodic Intelligence Summaries.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

a. Will the enemy employ a covering force during the withdrawal of his units? If so, what will be the strength and identification of this force, how will it be deployed and how will it attempt to delay the advance of IX Corps units?

b. Will the enemy attempt to delay the advance of IX Corps units by launching counterattacks at our advancing forces? If so, what units will be used to launch these counterattacks, where will they be launched and what support will the enemy lend to them?

c. Will the enemy establish strong defensive positions in an attempt to stop the advance of IX Corps units? If so, where will he establish his defensive line, how will he support this defense and what units will organize the defense?

d. What are the strengths, dispositions, and identifications of enemy reserve units? Will they be committed? If so, where, how and at what time?

e. In the enemy's attempt to stop the UN push will he employ armor? Along what approaches will the armor be used, in what strength and when? What types of tanks will be used?

f. Will the enemy utilize his artillery with the main defending forces to slow the UN advance? In what quantity will the artillery be used? What types of artillery will be used and what positions will it occupy?

g. Will the enemy employ his air force in reinforcing his ground units? What types of planes will he use, in what quantity, when, and against what targets?

h. Will guerrilla activities in the friendly rear areas increase? In what strength, when and where will they be used? What will be the method of control utilized to coordinate their activities with the main defending forces?

3. INTELLIGENCE MISSIONS TO SUBORDINATE UNITS AND REQUESTS TO ADJACENT AND HIGHER HEADQUARTERS.

a. Subordinate units will:

(1) Determine the identification, strength, armament and disposition of enemy forces preparing to defend or launch counteraction in zone along the route of their units.

(2) In addition to paragraph 3a (1), 2nd ROK Division will determine the identification, strength and armament of enemy units entering the IX Corps zone of advance from the West or Northwest.

(3) In addition to par 3a (1), 7th US Division will determine the identification, strength and armament of enemy units entering the IX Corps zone of advance from the East or Northeast.

Secret

b. Requests adjacent units:

(1) I US Corps is requested to:

Furnish information concerning the identification, strength and armament of enemy units which are moving into IX US Corps Zone from the East or Northeast, or which are so positioned that their employment in the IX US Corps Zone is very likely.

(2) X US Corps is requested to:

Furnish information concerning the identification, strength and armament of enemy units which are moving into IX US Corps Zone from the East or Northeast, or which are so positioned that their employment in the IX US Corps Zone is very likely. Of particular interest is the withdrawal to the Northwest of units South of the HMACHON Reservoir.

c. Request to EUSAK:

Will the enemy shift any forces presently carried in the enemy forward areas into the IX US Corps Zone of advance? Is the enemy moving new units into his forward areas? Can these new units be expected to be employed in the IX US Corps Zone?

d. Reconnaissance and Observation Missions:

(1) Ground Reconnaissance:

Normal combat reconnaissance along the immediate front is conducted by dismounted and motorized patrols by each unit within its zone to maintain constant observation and contact with the enemy and where possible to establish the identification and disposition of enemy units; existing roads and terrain conditions are reported concurrently. Generally combat echelons have the Division Reconnaissance Company, the Regimental Intelligence and Reconnaissance Platoon and specially organized infantry patrols to accomplish this type mission.

(2) Enemy Rear Area Ground Reconnaissance:

Enemy rear area ground reconnaissance to the maximum depth of 15 miles is accomplished by ELO agents (line crossers) who are specially trained Korean personnel usually operating well behind the enemy line. Each US Division has been assigned agents for obtaining the following information and will report information obtained to this headquarters, with special emphasis on:

- (a) Location, tactical disposition, strength and identity of enemy units.
- (b) Location of enemy command posts and routes of communication.
- (c) Location and status of supplies and equipment.
- (d) Location, number and type of artillery, armor and other supporting elements.
- (e) Terrain and road conditions.
- (f) Future plans of the enemy.
- (g) Attitude of civil population.

(3) Deep Ground Reconnaissance:

Deep ground reconnaissance to a considerable distance in the enemy rear area is the mission of other specially trained agents consisting of Korean personnel who are under the operational control of EUSAK for the purpose of obtaining information similar to that listed in par 2 above and any additional information requested. (ELO agents)

Secret

(4) Air Reconnaissance:

- (a) Mosquito type aircraft, when available, can be used by each division to conduct visual reconnaissance as directed from friendly positions North to the bomblines.
- (b) RF-51 type aircraft (equipped with limited photographic equipment) are dispatched by the Fifth Air Force and are to be available to the Corps G-2 Air daily to conduct reconnaissance from the bomblines North 10-15 miles. Division requests to utilize this aircraft to G-2 Air, this Headquarters.
- (c) Night intruder and reconnaissance missions covering the entire front from present friendly positions to the Manchurian border are flown. Other flights of aircraft are dispatched by Fifth Air Force daily to perform daylight, armed reconnaissance of this same area.
- (d) Organic Corps and divisional light aircraft will be utilized to the maximum extent possible for front line reconnaissance.

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PRISONERS, CAPTURED DOCUMENTS AND MATERIEL:

a. Handling of Prisoners:

Every effort will be made to obtain enemy unit identifications by capture of enemy personnel. Intelligence Instructions #6, Hq EUSAK, dated 31 August 1950, will be consulted for detailed instructions concerning the processing and evaluation of prisoners of war. For spot reports on prisoners see Letter, Hq EUSAK, AC of S, G-2 "Spot Reports", dated 29 Jan 51. Render flash report to this headquarters on preliminary and final identification of PWs.

b. Captured Documents:

Enemy dead will be searched for documents, insignia, etc., which may give identifications. Enemy installations overrun will be searched by designated intelligence personnel for documents. Such documents will be forwarded to Hq IX Corps, Attn: AC of S, G-2 by fastest practicable means. Spot reports on the capture of important documents will be made to Hq IX Corps.

c. Captured Materiel:

- (1) Captured enemy codes, cyphers, cryptographic materiel and combat orders will be delivered without delay to this Headquarters.
- (2) Spot reports of captured ordnance items will be made to this Headquarters. (see Letter, Hq EUSAK, AC of S, G-2, Subj: "Spot Reports", dated 29 Jan 51).
- (3) Captured items having intelligence interest, other than those outlined in par (1) above, will be evacuated to Division collecting points where they can be made available to Technical Intelligence personnel and a report thereof will be rendered this Headquarters, attention Technical Intelligence Coordinator.

5. MAPS AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS:

a. Maps:

(1) Initial and replacement issue of the following in accordance with the following allowances:

- (a) KOREA 1/50,000, AMS 1751
1000 per Division, 500 per separate RCT.

Secret

Secret

(b) KOREA 1/250,000 AMS 1552
500 per Division, 250 per separate RCT.

(c) KOREA 1/1,000,000
25 per Division, 10 per Separate RCT.

(2) Time and place of issue will be announced to Div Engr by the Engineer, IX Corps.

(3) Maps are to be considered as a controlled item of issue and the utmost economy in their use is encouraged.

b. Photographs:

(1) Front line coverage of the Corps Sector has been requested and will be distributed as received.

(2) Delivery on approved requests can be expected within two days.

(5) Regardless of past experience in obtaining photographs, Division and Corps Artillery are urged to make requests for their minimum needs. Requests should be made to G-2 Air, this Headquarters, initially by telephone and confirmed in writing.

6. COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE:

a. Strict security discipline will be maintained in command posts and elsewhere, with particular reference to handling of documents and maps, telephone conversations, loose talk and speculation which might convey information to the enemy.

b. Daily accredited war correspondents and photographers will be furnished information subject to the same restrictions as military personnel. Their credentials will be examined and approved by IX Corps and Division G-2a, who will notify all concerned.

c. All major breaches of security will be reported at once to IX Corps G-2.

d. Marked maps giving location of command posts of regiments or higher headquarters, or the disposition of units of corresponding size, will not be taken beyond regimental command posts. In no case will the operation plans of a unit larger than a regiment be carried forward further than a regimental command post. Aerial observers will at no time carry maps or overlays showing the above information.

e. All personnel will be reminded of the moral obligation of safeguarding military information. The following policy guidance is established with reference to discussion of military information with personnel whose duties do not require additional information:

(1) No information regarding planned activities.

(2) No information concerning the effectiveness of specific types of enemy or UN equipment or weapons.

(3) No information concerning location or motives of friendly or enemy units except where continuous contact actually exists.

(4) No mention of friendly losses.

(5) No discussion of activities, location, designation, strength and composition of friendly forces.

f. In any instance of apprehension of enemy line crossers or suspected enemy agents, notify immediately the Division or Corps G-2's or the nearest CIG Detachment.

Secret

Secret

g. All persons liable to capture will be warned not to divulge military information. If captured, UN personnel are not required to give any information except their name, rank and serial number. Personal documents of intelligence value will not be taken into the combat zone.

HOGG
Maj. Gen

OFFICIAL:

Greco
~~GRECO~~
G-2

1 Incl:
Appendix 1 (Intelligence Estimate)

Secret

Secret

HQ US IX CORPS
YOJU (CS8227) KOREA
221800K May 1951

Appendix I (Intelligence Estimate) to Annex I to Operations Order No. 21

1. MISSION

IX US Corps continues to attack to line TOPEKA through phase line MISSISSIPPI, prepares to continue the attack to the North, and destroys the enemy in zone.

2. THE SITUATION AND COURSES OF ACTION

a. Considerations affecting the possible courses of action.

(1) Characteristics of the area of operations:

(a) Weather:

Weather: study for period 23 May to 15 June inclusive: The weather and trafficability during this period is generally satisfactory for military operations. Both primary and secondary roads should be in good condition. Cross country traffic will be restricted in some areas where rice fields have been flooded. Rivers and streams have risen slightly from recent rains and some fords may be impassable.

Precipitation will continue to be light but will not materially restrict ground operations. An average of 8 rainy days may be expected during the period, with a decided increase in the period immediately following 15 June.

Visibility will not change materially from that of the past month with approximately 65% cloudiness. Visibility is generally unrestricted during the early evening hours excepting during periods of precipitation. Smoke and haze will also continue to restrict aerial observations and operations.

Discussion: Weather conditions during the period offer no particular advantages to either friendly or enemy forces, however, during the rainy period immediately following definite advantages accrue to the enemy. It is therefore evident that maximum effort should be made to utilize this period which is favorable to maneuver and air operations.

(b) Terrain:

(1) The dominant terrain feature in IX US Corps Zone of advance is the MAEBONG range, running Northeast-Southwest into the Northwest corner of the zone. The highest point of this ridge is 1,468 meters and is located approximately 15 miles North of the left center portion of present front lines. Sloping Southward from the peak, the ridges decrease in height to an average of 300 meters at the front lines. Paralleling the MAEBONG range and lying 15-17 miles to the Southeast, is another mountain range of considerably smaller proportions. The highest point of this latter range within the Corps zone is 899 meters and is located 3-5 miles West of the right boundary and 5-7 miles North of present front lines. Ridges from this peak slope in all directions within the zone to average heights of 450-500 meters. Corridors in the entire zone are numerous and run generally North and South. Ridges form a number of natural compartments throughout the zone, the largest being the critical CHUNCHEON basin approximately 6-8 miles North and South and 5-6 miles East to West. Three main corridors divide the IX Corps zone and offer favorable avenues of

Secret

Secret

approach: (1) the first lies on the Western Corps boundary running North from TOFYONG-NI through PUPYONG-NI and SOPA to CHANGAM-NI; (2) the second runs North from the junction of the PUKHAN - HONGCHON Rivers through TAEGONG-NI and CHIAM-NI to HWACHON; (3) the third runs North - Northwest from HONGCHON through CHUNCHON, joins the center corridor (2) above, at SINPO-RI and leads North to HWACHON. A fourth possible corridor of some significance lies almost directly along the Eastern boundary, from HONGCHON through MUISOETO, PYONGCHON-NI, KANCHONG-NI and Northward to the center of the HWACHON Reservoir.

- (ii) With the exception of that portion of the IX Corps zone wherein the MAEBONG RANGE is located, both observation and fields of fire favor friendly elements in a movement North. By virtue of the upward slope of the MAEBONG Mountains for some 13-15 miles North of present positions, the enemy would have the advantage of observation and fields of fire in this more easily defended sector.
- (iii) Two main obstacles lie in the path of advancing IX Corps elements. One of these is the peak of the MAEBONG Range and its fan-like ridges to the South; the other is the East-West section of the PUKHAN River between TAEGONG-NI and 5 miles East of KUGONG-NI.
- (iv) Advantages of concealment and cover, as far as the enemy is concerned, lie only in the Northwestern corner of the IX Corps zone - the MAEBONG Range. With the concealment and cover available to him in this area, and with the added advantage of good observation and fields of fire, the enemy possesses at least the topographical features conducive to a good defense plan. With the leafing of plants and trees concealment will be increased for both the friendly and enemy forces alike.
- (v) Running through the three main corridors of the IX Corps zone is a network of tactically important roads, connected laterally throughout the zone by a number of secondary roads and trails.

(2) Enemy situation:

In the IX Corps zone of advance remnants of three armies (Corps) the 64th, 63d and 60th plus possible elements of the 15th Army (Corps) confront friendly units. Of these units, it is believed that the 64th and 63d armies have been reduced to approximately 50 percent of T/O strength as a result of the recent enemy offensive (See PIR 237). With respect to the remaining enemy units, the 60th Army (Corps) is believed to be at 70 percent of T/O strength. Current indications point to a withdrawal of all enemy units in the IX Corps zone with only small unit actions being reported by friendly forces. Additionally there have been no reports of enemy reinforcements moving into the IX Corps zone. Of the three armies located to our front all divisions of the 63d and 64th armies have been identified in contact while only two divisions of the 60th Army, the 180th and 181st, have been identified in the former 1st Marine Division sector. The remaining division believed to be integral to the 60th Army (Corps), the 179th is believed to be in reserve. Unlocated units believed to be in enemy forward areas and considered capable of intervention in IX Corps zone are the 39th, 40th and 26th Armies.

Secret

Secret

b. Enemy capabilities:

(1) To withdraw in order to regroup and reorganize while delaying with a light covering force.

(2) To conduct an active defense employing counter attacks in order to prevent or minimize IX Corps advance in zone.

(3) To attack along any combination of the KAPYONG - CHONGPYONG-CHON, TAEBO-RI - YANGPYONG, KUGONG-NI - YANGDOKWANNI, CHUNCHON - HONGCHON, and INJE - HONGCHON axes.

(4) To increase guerrilla activities in rear areas.

(5) To conduct increased air activity.

3. EFFECTS OF ENEMY COURSES OF ACTION ON OUR MISSION.

With forces currently in contact in the IX Corps zone the enemy may delay advance of our forces, but he does not have the capability of stemming our attack. In conducting a delaying action with his currently available forces the enemy has the capability of launching limited counter attacks but he cannot commit these troops to any sustained drive.

If the enemy chooses to defend, it is believed that the best location for his initial defensive line lies along the MAEBONG-SAN - SUDULMU-SAN mountain range. Any determined defense by the enemy may slow the advance of the IX Corps units but unless this defense is reinforced by troops not yet committed, the enemy is not believed capable of denying our forces the accomplishment of their objective.

If the enemy elects to launch strong counteraction against IX Corps units it is believed that the 39th and 40th Armies (Corps) may be committed shortly after UN forces reach the CHUNCHON Basin. The commission of additional reserves by the enemy will necessitate his shifting of units not believed presently located in the IX Corps zone.

SECRET

IX US CORPS.
YOJU CS820275, KOREA
221800 K May 51

Annex 3 (Arty) to Opn C 21

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Firing Chart: 1:25,000 Meter Grid Sheet

1. Opn C 21; current FIR's IX Corps.
2. Artillery with the Corps support the attack.
3. a. 24th US Inf Div:

Atchd: 213th AFA Bn

2d Cml Mort Bn (one (1) Co further atchd to 28th Br Comm Brig).

b. 2d ROK Div:

c. 6th ROK Div:

d. 7th US Inf Div:

Atchd: 17th FA Bn (-Btry A and Btry B)

e. 92d AFA Bn:

Atchd: 2d FA Rkt Btry (105)

Btry B, 937th FA Bn (SF)

G/S; Reinf fires 24th US Inf Div Arty, 27th ROK FA Bn and with one heavy btry reinforce fires of 18th ROK FA Bn.

f. 955th FA Bn:

Atchd: 987th AFA Bn

G/S; Reinf fires of 24th US Inf Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.

g. Btry B, 1st FA Oban Bn:

G/S

- x. (1) Liaison will be established from right to left
- (2) No fire lines will be established and reported to IX Corps Arty soonest.

4. Adm C 10 with current changes.

5. a. Current SOI.

b. Units report locations of CP's.

Distr: "O"

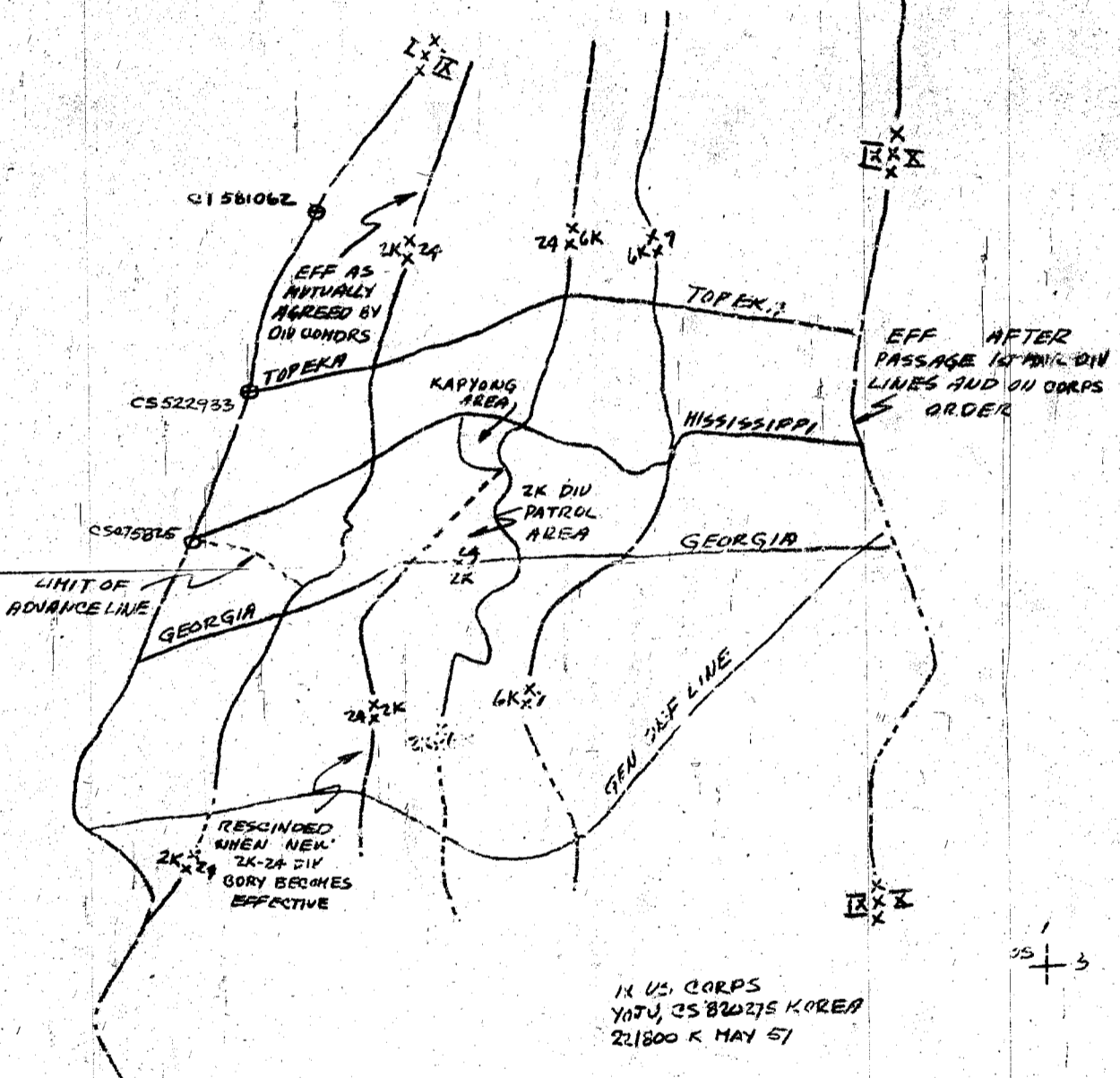
HCGE
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

G-3

SECRET

SECRET



1X US CORPS
YOTU, CS 820275 KOREA
221800 K MAY 51

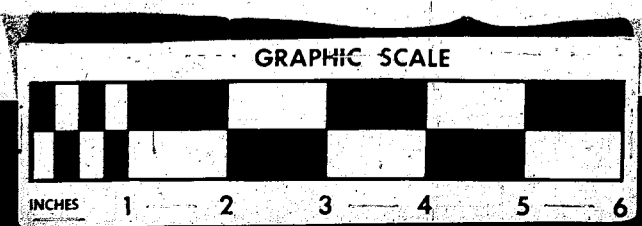
ANNEX 2 (OPN OVERLAY) TO OPN ORDER 21
MAP: KOREA, 1:250,000

HOGUE
MAJ GEN

DISTR: [unclear] PS OPN ORDER 21

OFFICIAL:
Kunig
3 0

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
AFC 24

Dated: 232100K May 51
Office of Origin: G-3

MESSAGEFORM

FROM: CG, 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: OPERATION
IMMEDIATE

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS: HHI/kbt

Organization as set forth in Operations Order No 3, Hq 24th Inf Div, 222400K May 1951, is changed as follows, effective 240800K. Change will be effected in place:

1. Hq, 6th M Tk Bn, relieved from attachment 21st Inf.
2. Co "B", 6th M Tk Bn, relieved from attachment 28th BCB and revert control parent unit.
3. 8th Ranger Co detached from 21st Inf and atchd to 6th M Tk Bn.
4. 24th Ren Co atchd to 6th M Tk Bn.
5. One (1) Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn atchd to 6th M Tk Bn.
6. 6th M Tk Bn: Organize Tank-Infantry Task Force, to be named TASK FORCE BYORN, prepared for operations in Division zone, northeast or northwest of KAPYONG CS6987.
7. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn: Support TF BYORN on call from CO, TF BYORN.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN

MAUZ
G3

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - ea regt
- 3 - 28th BCB
- 8 - 24th Inf Div Arty
- 2 - 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
- 2 - 6th M Tk Bn
- 2 - 24th Med Bn
- 1 - 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
- 1 - Div Air O
- 2 - 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
- 2 - 24th Ren Co
- 1 - 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
- 1 - ea General and Special Staff Section
- 1 - 25th Inf Div
- 1 - 2nd ROK Div

Secret

J-55

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
231700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 646
For period 221700K to 231700K May 51
Map: Korea: 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: No change.
 - b. Changes in Locations: 1st Bn, 5th Inf CP, CS577724; 3rd Bn, 5th Inf CP, CS561677, (delayed rept); 2nd Bn, 5th Inf CP, CS571708; 52nd FA Bn CP, CS606762; 52nd AAA Bn CP, CS567684; 13th FA Bn CP, CS524738.
2. Operations Planned: None.
3. Operations Ordered: See Opn O No 3, this Hq, dtd 222400K May 51
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movements: 1st and 3rd Bn CPs, 5th Inf, closed 221530 (delayed rept); 2nd Bn, 5th Inf CP closed 1830; 52nd FA Bn CP closed 1415; 52nd AAA Bn CP closed 1535; 13th FA Bn CP closed 1530.
 - b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Units jumped off at 0730 and by 1310 had secured Line GEORGIA. 1st Bn remained on Line GEORGIA and 3rd Bn proceeded to obj on Line CANTON vic CS604819. At close of period was 1,000 yards from obj and recg light S/A and MG fire. 19th Inf: At 221845, 2nd Bn was headed for Obj "R", recg S/A and mortar fire from est en Co. 1st Bn also was recg S/A fire from Obj "13". All units "buttoned-up" for the night in place. Jumped off at 0700 and advanced steadily with no reptd en resistance. By 1025, had secured Line GEORGIA. At close of period, "A" & "B" Cos were in process of cleaning up Hill 879, CS534789. 21st Inf: All units jumped off on time and advanced in zone with no reptd en contact. 28th BCF: At 221800, KOSB, after taking Hill 432, was forced to withdraw after est 150 en counterattacked. Killed 80 CGF and suffered 14 friendly WIA. No activity rest of the night. Started to attack at 230600 with no reptd en contact during the day. At close of period, RAR had secured Line GEORGIA in zone, with KSLI on Hill 672, CS482731; KOSE in vic of Hill 457, CS452704. PPCLI at close of period moving on to secure Line CANTON.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No change.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

MAY 1951
63

SECRET

G-3 Air Operations

23 May 1951

SUMMARY: Mosquito cover age of the division zone from 0630 to 2010 hours.
Total of forty five (45) sorties came under this divisions control, all were used on targets of opportunity in medium support, generally along the West side of the zone of advance.

24th Div Eight (8) flights struck scattered enemy troops, supply area, and supply trains vicinity CS 5586, 5587, 5588, and 5584. Several buildings were destroyed and secondary explosions were observed. Estimate seventy nine (79) KIA. and 10 to 15 pack animals were destroyed.
Two flights attacked troops digging in vicinity CS 6187. Estimate 100 KIA.

Recon: Mosquito aircraft reported at 2010 hours the task force sent out by the division was in Kap yong. Movement during the day was generally North, North west and Northeast however some Southward movement was noted vicinity of Sopa by Army aircraft.

Bill T Rodda
BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air

Amre/C

Personnel, 2400 Inf., A.O 24

Place: Vic Mahyon-ni Korea

From: CS496522 - 222400 May 51

To: 232400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 189		Wea cloudy cool vis fair	
	0810	C 190		CO dept for 6 MTB CP for briefing	
1030		C 191		Co retd fwd CP	
1200		C 192		Wea clear warm vis good	
1400		C 193		Pat cont	
	1730	C 194		Unit rept #254 sent fwd	
1750		C 195		Ad pat will stop at dark	

SECRET

annex D

HEADQUARTERS 24th INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

Dated: 232100 May 51
Office of Origin: G-3

MESSAGEFORM

FROM: CG, 24th INFADIV

PRECEDENCE: OPERATION
IMMEDIATE

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

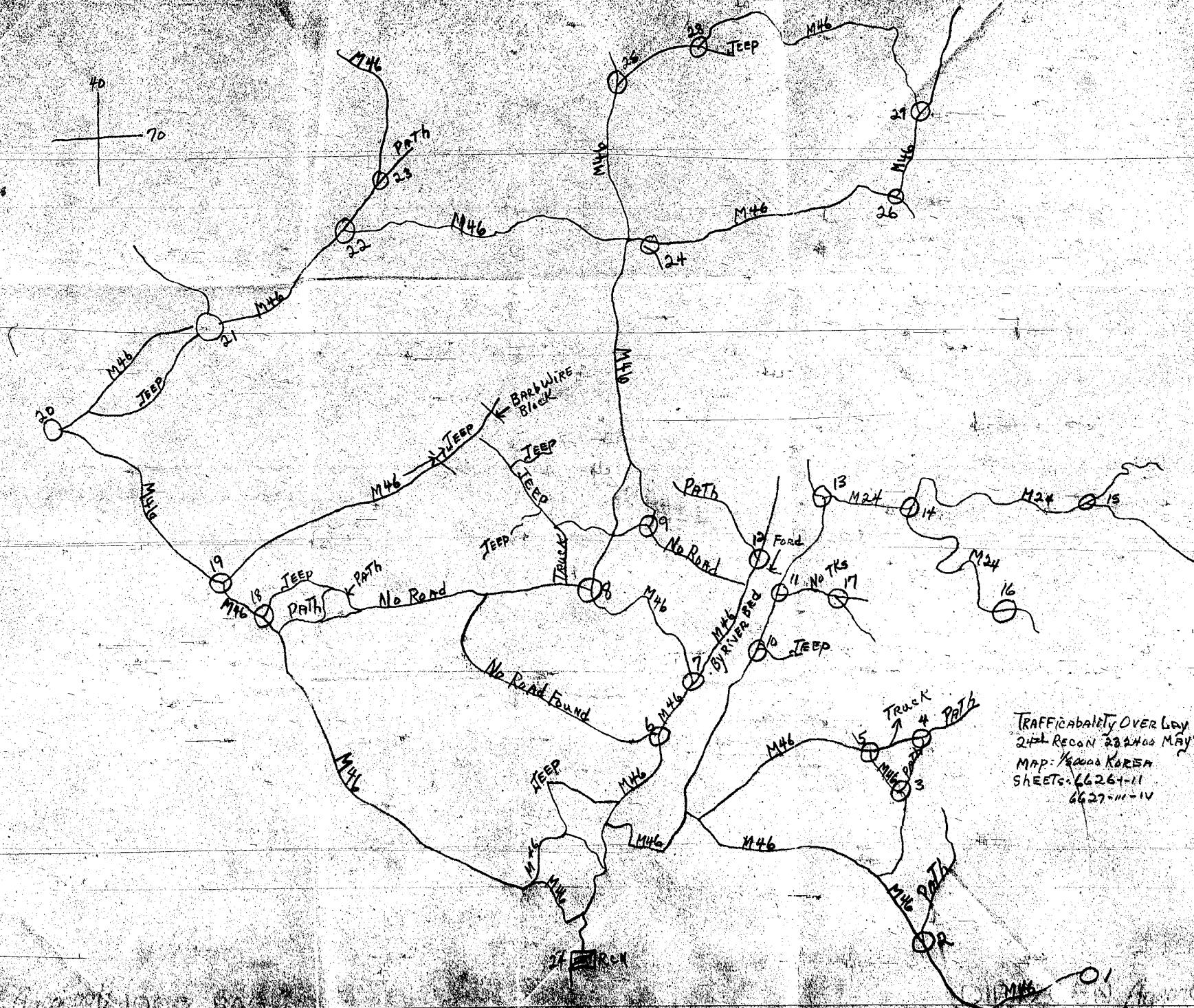
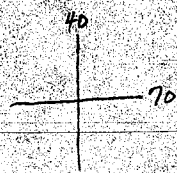
INITIALS: HFM/kbt

Organization as set forth in operations Order No. 3, Hq 24th
Inf Div, 222400K May 1951, is changed as follows, effective 240800K.
Change will be effected in place:

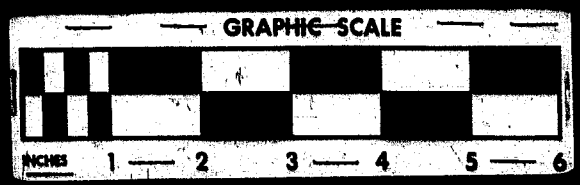
4. 24th Recon Co atcd to 6th M Tk Bn.

OFFICIAL:
/S/T MAUZ
G3

BRYAN



TRAFFICABILITY OVERLAY
2444 RECON 232400 MAY
MAP: 1:50000 KOREA
SHEETS: 66261-11
6627-11-14



SECRET

24TH RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

Via Makyeon-ni Korea
02496522
231700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 254
Period Covered: 221700 May 1951 to 231700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AMS 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6526 - I & II

1. **ENERGY:** None

2. **OPERATIONAL SITUATION:** a. Co disp 2 jeep pat for recon of rd between Line London & general defense line. At 1700 pat still out results unknown.

b. Complete overlay of Co rd pat to fellow 241700.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Ration strength: 160

(b) CI I on hand

A & B rations 2 & 2 1/2

C rations

1 1/2

(c) CI III on hand

80 Oct Av

72 & 50 No

None

100 Gals.

(d) CI V - shortages in basic load: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: None

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation: No change

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

DAVID T. WILLIAMS
1st Lt., Armor
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Mahyon-ni Korea
CS496522
Fr 222400 May 1951
To 232400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company continues present mission.

JOURNAL

Sec 627B

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time	Incidents	Messages	Remarks
In	Out					
<u>23 May 1951</u>						
0515		J-79	231300	24 Div - New Password eff	241200	May 51 to 251200 May 51.
		J-80	231700	Co still on mission with 6th Med		Tank Bn and 24th Recon. 1 EM KIA 3 EM WIA.
		J-81				

Legend: M-F, P, N, M, N, P, F, D, E, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

AMWE

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

22 May 51

Unit Report No: 33
Period Covered: 211700 May 51 to 221700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. ETTM: No Changes

2. OBT SITUATION: Co left on mission, 220330 May 51 with elements of 6th tank and 24th reconn. from GS 494526, going to GS 617777, Hill 112 and vicinity.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Gains No Losses

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) ~~8000000~~ 5 and 1 1 day
C Ration 1 day
(c) Class III on hand
72,000 octane 85 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordance: 2 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AMOUNT	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Fiscal Concerns: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Giachere
ALFRED GIACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
Isong-ni CS494507, Korea
24001K May 1951
24240CK May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0055	1	240055	Tp Sgt Sal, G-1; Sgt Peterson, G-2, Maj Lowe, G-4; Sgt Newerr, FH; Maj Cutler, 19th Inf; Maj Smith, 21st Inf; 28th BCB (via rad); Capt Goddman, D/A; Capt Mize, 6th MTB; Capt Edmunds, 3rd Engr; Cpl Hanlon, Sfg; 24th Inf Div continue attack to secure Line MISSISSIPPI 24 May 51. H-hour 240630K May 51. <u>5th Inf</u> - Attack in zone to secure Line MISSISSIPPI. Maintain contact with elms 2nd ROK Div on left and 19th Inf on right. <u>19th Inf</u> - Attack in zone (Opn #3) to secure Line MISSISSIPPI. Maintain contact with 5th Inf on left and visual contact with elms of 6th ROK Div on right. Move Regt (- 2 Bns) from present pens to new sector starting at 240800. Occupy Line CANTON with one (1) Bn until relieved by elms of 2nd ROK Div and on order this hq. Elms of 2nd ROK Div will pass in front of your sector to initiate their advance. Caution: Relative identifications will be exercised. <u>21st Inf (reinf)</u> - Patrol in Div Zone along Kapyong, CS6987 - Sindong-ni, CS7489 axis, using Tk-Inf and foot patrols. Gain and maintain contact with the en. <u>24th Inf Div Arty</u> - Support attack. <u>28th BCB</u> - Seize and occupy Line CANTON in zone until relieved.	Capt J
	0100	2	240100	Tp Lt Mclelland, 3d Engrs: 1 tk mine on RR at CS581733, found at 1300. Jeep hit mine at CS602761 at 1145. Cleared 4 others at 1200. Box type mines, hastily dug in. Few AP mines, not dug in, vic CS586742, south of Young's pass.	Capt J
	0100	3	240100	Tp Capt Guinn, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
	0300	4	240300	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
	0500	5	240500	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
	0655	6	240613	Rad Neg, 6th MTB: 6th MTB (-) crossed IF 240612K.	File
	0755	7	240755	Rad Neg, Capt Sweet, Lt C with 2d ROK: 1st Unit of Maj R 2d ROK crosses II at 0500. All of unit now clear.	

Page 1 of 6 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 24

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Inong-ni CS494507, Korea
 240001K May 1951
 242400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		7	cont'd	No definite time on IP of 17th ROK Regt although tentative time has been set at 0900.	
	0915	8	240915	^{HEAD} Closed CP at INSONG-NI, CS494507 and opened new CP at CHANSONG-NI, CS618779.	Maj A
0920		9	240920	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Asked clearance to reg 155 guns in 72 - 94 square. Tried to clear with 21st Inf and 5th FA Bn but could not reach them. Maj Cheek asked if 24th Div Arty still controlled 16th RNZA. He advised that 95th and 16th RNZA were soon to become part of group to support 2d ROK Div. Asked also about waste of AA on bridge sites. Told him I would refer question on 16th RNZA and AA to G-3 and call back.	Maj A
	0945	10	240945	Tp Capt Eline, IX Corps: Request for CI location as approx CS618779.	Maj A
0950		11	240950	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: Rept no contact. "I" Co on Hill 595 at CS613224 at 0910. "L" Co at CS628829 at 0910. 2d Bn, 5th Inf at CS654754 at 0950. 1st Bn will move by trk at 1200 hrs. (Passed to Capt Eline, IX Corps).	Maj A
1027		12	241027	Rad Msg Capt Beset, Ln C with 2d ROK Div: Last unit of ROK should clear CS618779 at 1200 hrs. Will contact you shortly.	Maj A
1105		13	241105	Tp Maj Rosenkrans, 6th ROK Advisor: Request permission to move their CP to CS565827 starting at 0400 tomorrow morning. Movement will consist of 50 vehicles and should close in at 0900 hrs. Asked him to call back at 1300 hrs.	Maj A
1150		14	241150	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: "I" Co on Hill 595, CS612824 going to high ground NW. "L" Co at CS632834 going to Hill 601, CS628845. "K" Co on Hill 620, CS6081 grid, going to Hill 605. "F" Co at CS626865. "G" Co following.	Maj A

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Changong-ni CS618779, Korea
 210001K May 1951
 242000K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1200		15	241205	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: "I" Co on Hill at CS607851. "L" Co on Hill 601 CS611877. "K" Co has left Hill 620 and is approaching Hill 595 behind "C" Co, CS612843.	Maj A
	1400	16	241400	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Advance to obj 2, CS7293 (Chuktun-ni) with not less than 1 Co of the and 1 Bn of Inf plus AF's support of at least 1 Bn and engr apt and AAA (AW) as available. This force will arrive objective area no later than 1900 hrs tonite. Maj S - Our TK Co - Inf Co now is at 9 line. Can we send the entire Regt? Col Maus coordinating this at 21st CP.	Maj A
0830		17	240830	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: (Delayed Report) "I" Co Hill 620, CS605819 going to obj 6, vic CS612844. "L" Co to obj 5, CS6383. "K" Co to occupy Hill 600, CS605819. 2d Bn, 5th Inf on move to LD vic CS6685 with no contact.	Capt B
1230		18	241230	Tp Maj Hatch, 25th REG: If we find unidentified troops, can we fire Arty if they take evasive action from our spotter plane? Ans: If our plane can identify these troops or if they take definite evasive action, it will be OK to fire.	Capt B
0930		19	240930	Rad Msg GMTB: CP now at CS633803. Units closed 240912.	Capt B
1430		20	241430	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 11th FA Bn closed at 1400 hrs vic CS638808.	Capt B
1545		21	241545	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: Obj 10, CS645970 and obj 11, CS638893 secured by 2d Bn approximately 1440.	Fvt W
154		22	241545	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: Secured obj 2, CS7293 at 1445. Trucks arrived CP vic CS6987 at 1510. 3d Bn to leave shortly. Saw 30 CCP KIA vic CS735953.	Capt B
1700		23	241000	Opn Plan # 20, IX Corps, DTG 241000.	File

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changon-ni CS618779, Korea
 210001K May 1951
 212100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1530		24	211530	Tp Capt Lear, 28th BCB: NSLI; 1 co at Hill 639, CS482816, 1 co at Hill 388, CS501915. NAR; 2 co's at Hill 637, 1 co at Hill 559, CS508800. Going to Hill 828, with a patrol to Hill 879. KOSB; 1 co at Hill 879, 1 co at Hill 370, 1 co on 70 grid, 1 co via CS9176. PCLLI; 2 co's at Hill 781, CS164774, 1 co Hill 180, CS44178, 1 co via CS4376.	Capt B
1745		25	211745	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Recd call from IX Corps regarding moving bury PA off Kapyong air strip. Maj Cheek says it is one of 92d IA Bn units. He will call and tell them.	Capt B
1800		26	211800	Tp Sgt Manual, 19th Inf: 2d Bn CP, CS678851, 3d Bn CP, CS603888. 13th FA Bn CP, CS662827.	Capt B
	1600	27	211600	Tp Maj Aindo, IX Corps: Ser No # 17, 21, 24. (Delayed rept.)	Capt B
1705		28	211705	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: As of 1630 hrs. 7 & 1 Cos within 100 yds of Obj 4, CS617821. 1 Co has taken Obj 3, CS1881A all are rec'd by resistance from S/A, AR and mortar fire. 1 co; 2d Bn contact on to Obj 7 with no contact until close to Obj 7, CS61845 then rec'd by S/A, AR fire.	Maj B
1845		29	211845	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: C Co is near Obj 13, CS658199. B Co is nearing Obj 14, CS637890. E Co is on Obj 11, CS631883. F Co on Obj 9, CS721865. G Co just SE of F Co. Have been to Obj 9, CS613248. ROK Rept at CS5900 by our light aircraft rept.	Maj A
1730		30	211730	Tp S-3, 5th Inf: 5th Inf CP closed 1730 at CS668174. (Delayed rept.)	Capt B
1845		31	211350	TRX IXACT-1538, From Army Commander: Opportunity exists for attack to Obj 2. And to recover US personell in en hands.	File

G-3 Eq 24th Inf Div
Changong-ni CS618779, Korea
240001K May 1951
242400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1845		32	241845	Tp Col Kunzing, IX Corps: 1. Ops Plan #20, 241000K May 51, is now in order and will be executed immediately. 2. 28th BCB passes to control IX Corps in place at 242000K May 51.	Col M
2025		33	242025	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: TF Barbarian, (3d Bn, 21st Inf; D Co, 6th MB; B Btry, 213th FA Bn.) Closed at 1935, CP CS719938. "Y" Co vic CS713944 to CS734944 facing S. I Co ties in with I Co & K Co. 1st B, C, A, B Cos extend from CS682887 to CS705884. 2d Bn, G Co vic CS680880, E Co CS680873 to CS691864 facing SW. F Co vic CS68865 facing SE.	Capt B
2100		34	242100	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Regards Maj Albans, G-3 Sec H24D question about AA protection of pontoon brg. Capt Rooney says its up to 24th Div. Take them all off if we want.	Capt B
2200		35	242200	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: 3d Bn in easy area vic CS628P3, CP CS624855. E Co vic CS622887, F Co CS624875, G Co CS623867. 2d Bn, CP CS647858. C Co CS658900, B (-) Co CS649889, 1 plat at CS652885. A Co, (3 plats) CS652885. 1st Bn CP CS675886. 5th Inf CP CS476878.	Capt B
2245		36	242245	Tp Col Ward, 5th Inf: Col Maus, G-2 H24D told him he would get 14 trks at 250000 hrs. To report to Lt Mix, FC 2d Bn, 5th Inf; vic CS668845. 5th Inf will keep trks all day 25 May 51. Notified Col Piasella, G-4 H24D.	Capt B

SUMMARY OF EVENTS

5th Inf: At 231815, elms of 3d Bn recd some MG fire from Hill 620, CS600820. 2nd Bn was on its way up, Hill 419, CS635823 at 2000. At the same time, 3d Bn had advanced to within 300 yds from Hill 620, recg moderate S/A & MG fire. At 2150, all units tied in closely for the night. Jumped off on schedule and advanced steadily with no en contact. "X" Co secured Hill 620 at 1150. By 1545, Objs

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changong-ni CS618779, Korea
 240001K May 1951
 242400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				"10", CS645870 and "11", CS632883, were secured by 2nd Bn.	
				19th Inf: Advanced in zone and secured Line Mississippi, with no en opposition.	
				21st Inf: Sent a patrol, consisting of one Co of tks and one Co of inf to Obj "2" vic CS720930. Tk force encountered very light resistance about 500 yds S of Obj, engaged and killed 30 en and knocked out one SF gun. Force secured Obj at 1445. At 1510, 3rd Bn (-), moved and joined pat at Obj.	
				28th BCB: Maintained pans on Line Canton and patrolled in zone to gain contact with elms of 2nd ROK Div, who moved in front of 28th BCB. At close of period, 28th BCB awaiting orders, reverting it to IX Corps reserve in position.	

FORM 36 (REV. 1-61)		
TO: 2406 J	FROM: 16 A	OFFICE: RA
317 DE 750	CP	
MESSAGE		
No. 1	DATE 290613 K	
TO:		
DEMON - MINUS CROSSED I. P.		
240612 K		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; display: inline-block;"> 290630 CP </div>		
SIGNATURE OF SENDER		TIME SENT
SIGNATURE OF RECEIVER		SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF MESSENGER

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 O-55888-1

SECRET

IX US CORPS
YJJU GS820275, KOREA
241000 K May 51

Copy No. 38

Opn Plan 20

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgnt

7th US Inf Div	Maj Gen Werenbaugh
213th AFA Bn	
17th FA Bn (-) <i>Chq #1</i>	
6th ROK Div	Brig Gen Chang
2d ROK Div	Brig Gen Ham
24th US Inf Div	Maj Gen Bryan
2d Cml Mort Bn (-)	
28th Br Comm Brig	Brig Taylor
Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-)	
Co, 2d Cml Mort Bn	
IX Corps Artillery	Brig Gen Gillmore
92d AFA Bn	
2d FA Rct Btry	
Btry B, 937th FA Bn (SF) <i>Chq #1</i>	
17th FA Bn (-) Btry A & B	
955th FA Bn	
987th AFA Bn	
Btry B 937th FA Bn (SF)	
Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn	
19th Engr (G) Group	Lt Col Rorabaugh

1. a. Annex 1, Intelligence, to Opn O 21 and current PIR's.
- b. EUSAK continues attack to the north, seizes objective areas 1, 2 and 3 (Opn Overlay) and destroys enemy in zone.
2. a. IX US Corps continues attack from Phase Line TOPEKA to Phase Line KENTUCKY and destroys enemy in zone.
- b. (1) Boundaries: Opn Overlay.
- (2) Attack from Phase Line TOPEKA will be on Corps order.
- (3) Code name for this Opn "LEE."
3. a. 2d ROK Div:
 - (1) Continue attack in zone to Phase Line KENTUCKY.

SECRET

1-23

SECRET

- (2) Protect Corps left (West) flank.
 - (3) Maintain contact with 25th US Inf Div on left (West).
- b. 24th US Inf Div:
- Continue attack in zone to Phase Line KENTUCKY making main effort on right.
- c. 6th ROK Div:
- (1) Continue attack in zone from Phase Line TOPEKA until pinched out (Opn Overlay).
 - (2) On Corps order attach one (1) Regt to 7th US Inf Div to be employed in right of zone.
 - (3) After arrival of bulk of division in new zone, and on Corps order, assume operational control of Regt attached 7th US Inf Div and responsibility for new zone.
 - (4) Continue attack in zone to Phase Line KENTUCKY making main effort on left.
 - (5) Maintain contact with 1st Mar Div on right (East).
 - (6) Protect Corps right (East) flank.
- d. 7th US Inf Div:
- (1) Continue attack in zone to Phase Line KENTUCKY making main effort on left.
 - (2) Assume operational control one (1) Regt 6th ROK Div on Corps order to be committed on Div right (East) flank.
 - (3) Protect Corps right (East) flank until relieved by 6th ROK Div.
 - (4) Maintain contact with 1st Mar Div on right (East) until relieved by 6th ROK Div.
 - (5) Upon arrival of bulk of 6th ROK Div in new 6th ROK Div zone, and on Corps order, pass operational control Regt 6th ROK Div and responsibility for new zone to CG 6th ROK Div.
 - (6) After establishment of new 7th US Inf Div and 6th ROK Div boundary, designate one Regt to be committed only with prior approval this headquarters.
- e. Corps Reserve.--28th Br Comm Brig:
- (1) Move to vic KAFYONG CS6987 on Corps order.
 - (2) Be prepared for employment in zone of 2d ROK Div and 24th US Inf Div.
- f. Artillery:
- (1) 2d Cml Mort Bn (-): (4.2")
- Atchd to 24th US Inf Div

SECRET

(2) One (1) Co, 2d Cml Mort Bn:

Atchd to 28th Br Comm Brig

(3) 16th NZ Field Regt: (25 pounder)

G/S; reinf fires 24th Inf Div Arty.

(4) 955th FA Bn: (155mm How)

Atchd: Btry B, 937th FA Bn (SP) (155mm Gun)

987th AFA Bn (105mm How)

G/S; reinf fires 24th Inf Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn.

(5) 92d AFA Bn: (155mm How)

Atchd: 17th FA Bn (Btry A and Btry B) (8" How)

2d FA Ret Btry (105mm How)

G/S; reinf 7th Inf Div Arty and 27th ROK FA Bn

(6) 213th AFA Bn: (105mm How)

Atchd to 7th Inf Div

(7) (a) Liaison will be established from right to left.

(b) No Fire Lines will be established and reported to IX Corps Arty soonest.

g. Corps Engineers:

(1) 86th Engineer Searchlight Company:

Furnish battlefield illumination.

(2) 19th Engineer Combat Group:

(a) General support with special emphasis on opening and maintaining roads in Corps zone.

(b) Prepare to construct G1 50 Bailey bridge or G1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridge at OT818058 North of CHUNGHON.

(3) 1st 57th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company:

Maintain G1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridge across PUKHAN River vicinity CS513562 and vicinity CS550653, and across HAN River vicinity CS498517 and vicinity CHUNSO-RI CS909390.

(4) 55th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company:

(a) Furnish assault bridging equipage to divisions as required.

(b) Maintain G1 50 M2 Floating Treadway bridge across HAN River vicinity Y02TU CS839268, and across PUKHAN River West of CHUNGHON US838908.

SECRET

- a-2
- x. (1) Units will give special attention to coordination during periods when units are moving through zones of adjacent units.
 - (2) Organize defensive positions on Phase Line KENTUCKY utilizing most favorable terrain.
 - (3) Upon arrival on Phase Line KENTUCKY, send strong probing patrols north in zone to maintain contact with enemy. J-23
 - (4) Use of roads and trails by 6th ROK Div in zones of 7th US Inf Div and 24th US Inf Div authorized. Use will be mutually coordinated by divisions concerned.
 - (5) Maximum use will be made of Infantry Tank teams during the attack.
 - (6) Employing pursuit tactics, attacks will be pressed vigorously and aggressively to destroy the enemy and disrupt his withdrawal. Enemy groups of company size or less may be by-passed.

4. Adm O 10 with changes thereto.

5. a. (1) Current SOI.

(2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX US Corps Signal Officer.

b. (1) CP's:

(a) IX Corps: Vic YOJU GS820275 initially.

(b) Others: Report

(2) Axes of Signal Communications:

(a) IX Corps: YOJU GS820275 - GS5162 -
CHANGGONGNI GS6177 - K.PYONG GS6987.

(b) Others: Report.

Annex:

HOGG
Maj Gen

Opn Overlay

Distr: "O"

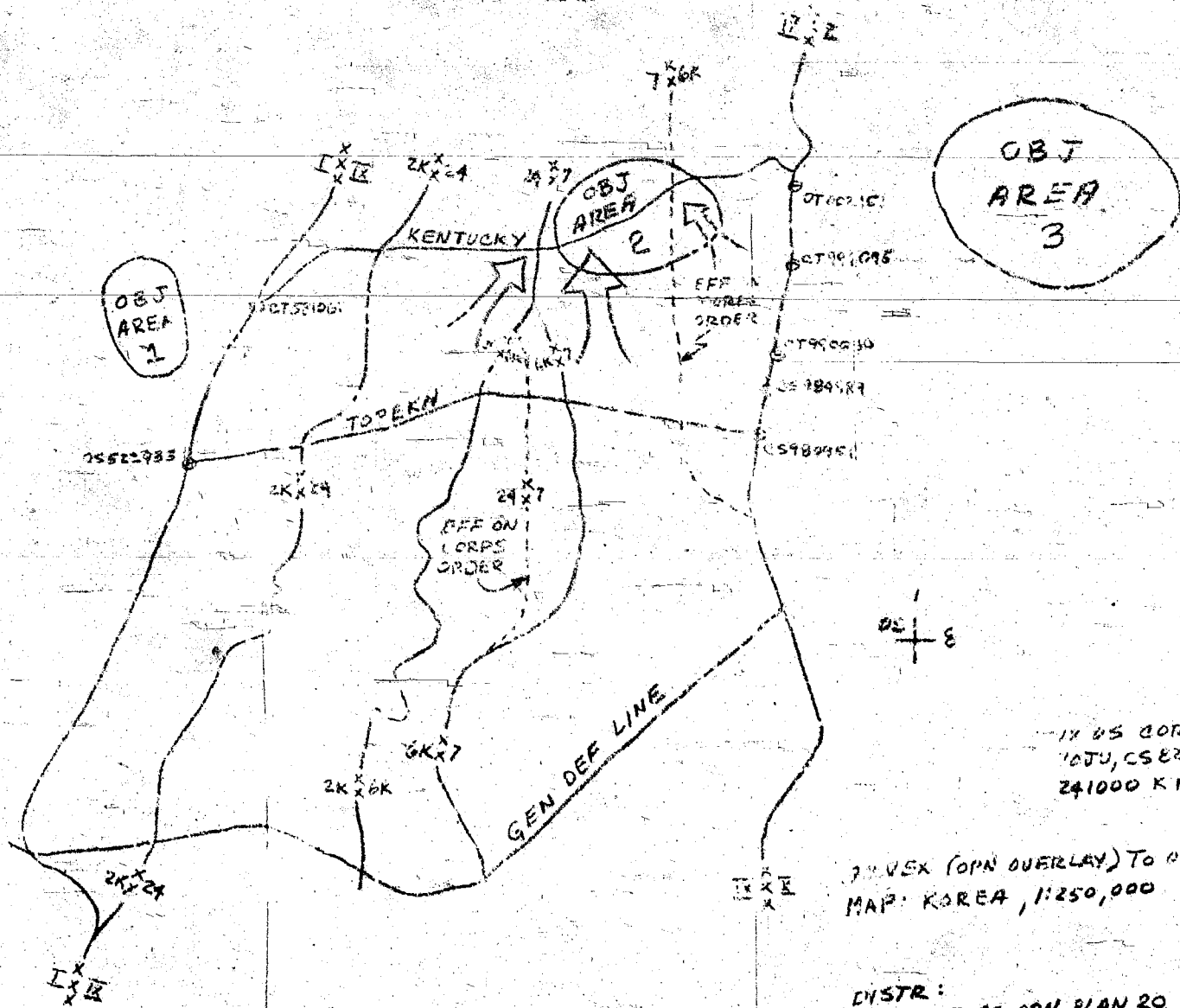
OFFICIAL:

Kunz

G-3

SECRET

SECRET



1X US CORPS
 1000, CS 2000 KOREA
 241000 K MA

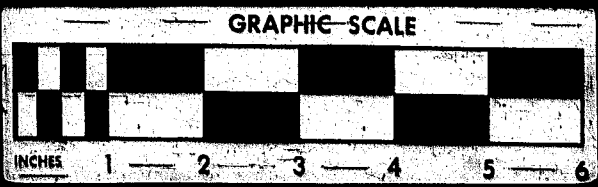
2X USX (OPN OVERLAY) TO OPN PLAN 20
 MAP: KOREA, 1:250,000

HQGE
 MAT GEN

DISTR:
 SAME AS OPN PLAN 20

OFFICIAL:
[Signature]

SECRET



CG, 24th Inf Div

241350K May 51

Cite IXACT - 1538. The following message from the Army Commander is quoted for your guidance. Quote "Enemy resistance negligible. Opportunity exists for you to press attack to Objective 2. Imperative our advance recover US personnel in the hands of the enemy and capture enemy forces and equipment before they can be withdrawn" unquote. EED

Info copies to: C/S, G-2

J-31

A-3

J-31

34TH DIV

63-3181

CG 17 0000S AMNY
CG 17 00 00 17P AMNY
CG 17 00 00 17P AMNY
CG 17 00 00 17P AMNY

MAY 24 1951

SECRET

FLASH
FLASH

MAY 24 1951 14

CG 17 0000S AMNY
TX 0000S AMNY

1 X A C T - 1 5 5 8

OTTE ITTY TRAY ABLE CHARGE YARE DASH ONE FIVE THREE EIGHT TO THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE
FROM THE ARMY COMMANDER IS QUOTED FOR YOUR REFERENCE TO SHOWS WHAT NECESSARY INFORMATION
TO ESTABLISH REASONS FOR YOU TO PROBE AHEAD TO OBJECTIVE TWO PD INDIANAPOLIS OUR
ADVANCE SHOULD BE IN ORDER PERSONNEL IN THE HANDS OF THE ENEMY AND CAPTURED WEAPON
POWER AND EQUIPMENT BEFORE THEY CAN BE VIEWED BY ENEMY PD AND

Annex

SECRET

W. H. ARNDT, MAJ, USA

A. G. BOWEN, LT COL, USA

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Changsong-ri C&L 13779, Korea
241700K May 1951

~~Security Operations Report~~ IC 642
241700K or 242700K May 1951
Unit: Korea, 1/50,000

1. Recognition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: (U) Change.

b. Changes in Location: 24th Inf Div (TAC) CP via Changsong-ri, C&L 13779; 11th FA Bn CP, C&L 38808; 52nd FA Bn CP, C&L 64601; 25th FA Bn CP, C&L 59357; 213th FA Bn CP, C&L 8870; 6th M Tk Bn CP, C&L 33803.

2. Operational Plans: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: 24th Inf Div TAC CP closed 0915; 11th FA Bn CP closed 1404; 52nd FA Bn CP closed 1830; 213th FA Bn CP closed 1900; 557th FA Bn CP closed 1830; 6th M Tk Bn CP closed 0912.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: At 231815, elms of 3rd Bn rec'd some MG fire from Hill 620, C&L 600820. 3rd Bn was on its way up, Hill 419, C&L 35823 at 2000. At the same time, 3rd Bn had advanced to within 800 yds from Hill 620, rec'g moderate S/A & MG fire. At 2150, all units tied in closely for the night. Jumped off on schedule and advanced steadily with no on contact. "K" Co secured Hill 620 at 1150. By 1545, Objs "10", C&L 645870 and "11", C&L 32883, were secured by 2nd Bn. 19th Inf: Advanced in a zone and secured Line Mississippi, with no on contact. 21st Inf: Sent a patrol, consisting of one Co of the and one Co of Inf to Obj "2" via C&L 720910. The force encountered very light resistance about 500 yds S of Obj, engaged and killed 30 on and knocked out one SP gun. Force secured Obj at 1445. At 1510, 3rd Bn (-), moved and joined pat at Obj. 28th BCR: Maintained posn on Line Canton and patrolled in zone to gain contact with elms of 2nd ROK Div, who moved in front of 28th BCR. In close of posn, 28th BCR awaiting orders, awaiting it to 1st Coy's task re in position.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

241700K
G-3/ALC

SECRET

G-3 Air Operations

24 May 1951

SUMMARY: Mosquito aircraft coverage of the division zone from 0630 hours to 2010 hours. Twenty sorties came under division control, all were used to attack groups of enemy, with supply trains moving to the North and West.

24 th Div:

Four aircraft attacked troops moving North vicinity GS 4789, estimate 50 KIA.
Four aircraft struck troops moving North vicinity GS 4686, results unknown, coverage of target good.
Twelve aircraft attacked an estimated four to five hundred scattered enemy troops vicinity GS5804. Coverage was excellent, unestimated casualties, ten to fifteen pack animals destroyed.

Recon:

The enemy continues to move in quite large numbers to the North and West in the early evening hours. Two to three thousand were observed at about 2000 hours vicinity GS 576046 and CT 667002. At CT 581041 four large groups were observed sitting in a circular formation evidently resting. A B-26 was directed to make a drop on those coordinates at 2100 hours with unknown results.

Remarks:

The enemy apparently is aware that fighter aircraft are not operating after about 1930 hours, and is offering extremely good targets for fighter and bomber aircraft, after that hour. A request was made to JOC and IX Corps for aircraft to operate under our control 25 May between 2000 and 2100 hours. A request was also made to the Mosquito squadron to extend Mosquito aircraft coverage for the same period.

Night

Targets 07558055, 07569070, 519066, 559081.

A/C

25-May

No pre-briefed aircraft. 375 aircraft will be on armed Recon within thirty miles of the front lines.

BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSO
G-3 Air

annex C

Reconnaissance
 2400 Inf., A20 2-
 Place: Vic Hech'on'ni Korea
 From: CS627795 - 232400 May 51
 To: 242400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 196		Wea clear cool vis good	
0710		C 197		Co notified to move fwd	
	0820	C 198		CO dept for 6 MTB CP	
	1155	C 199		Co dept prev posn	
1200		C 200		Wea warm	
1630		C 201		Co cl vic CS627795	
1700		C 202		Co set up with perimeter wk grd	
1730		C 203		Unit rept #255 sent fwd	

SECRET

ANNEX D

SECRET

**204th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO SA**

Via Wash'cn'nl Korea
CG267795
241700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 235
Period Covered: 231700 May 1951 to 241700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AMS 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6026 - I & III

1. **ENEMY:** None
2. **OWN SITUATION:** a. 1195 Co dep'd prev r-p'd posn
b. 1830 Co sl vic CG267795.
c. Co mis of jeep rd not completed 1805 23 May. See
attch'd overlay for complete results of mis.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) Supply

- (a) Enticn strength: 161
- (b) Cl I on hand 1.000
- A & B rations 1.000
- C rations 1.000
- (c) Cl III on hand None
- 80 Oct Av None
- 72 & 80 No None
- (d) Cl V - Shortages in basic load: None
- (e) Critical shortages by service: No change
- (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None
- (3) Transportation: a. No change

ISS
Truck 1 1/2 ton
Truck 3/4 ton
Truck 2-1/2 ton
P/O, M-32
Tank, M-24

AMIB	ON HAND	REPLISHED
1	2	1
4	5	0
SPECIAL INCREASE		
1	1	1
Special		

- (4) Services: None
 - (5) Miscellaneous: No change
4. **REMARKS:** No change

SECRET

DAVID T WILLIAMS
1st Lt, ARMOY
Commanding

Vic Hach'on'ni Korea

CS627795

Fr 232400 May 1951

To 242400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company continues patrol/

JOURNAL

Page 62B

18

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Date	Transmits, Messages, Orders
In	Out			
<u>24 May 1951</u>				
0700		J-81	241630	24 Div - New Password eff 251200 May 51 to 261200 May 51.
		J-82	241700	Go atchd to Task Force Byorn 242300 May 51
0700		J-83	242300	24 Div - Operations Order #4

Legend: M-F, G, H, I, J, K, L, D, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

annex

EIGHTH RANGE INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

23 May 51

Unit Report No: 34
Period Covered: 221700 May 51 to 231700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. **ENEMY:** No Change. Enemy still retreating along front with rear guards putting up strong resistance.

2. **OWN SITUATION:** No Change. Company still on mission with 6th Med Tank Bn and 24th Recon.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** A. Personnel: Losses or Gains 1 EM KIA 3 EM WIA

No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 92
(b) A/R Ration None
C Ration 1 Day
(c) Class III on hand 70 Gal
72 1.60 octane
(d) Class V shortages in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages by services:
Ordnance: 3 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization 3 EM

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRBORNE	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. **GENERAL:** No Remarks

Alfred J. Giaccherine
ALFRED J. GIACCHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni GS618779, Korea
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0045	1	242300	Ops Order #4, H2LD - 242300K May 51.	File
	0200	2	250200	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0550		3	250550	Tp Lt Hunt, 21st Inf: Neg rept and are ready to move out at 0600.	Capt J
	0600	4	250600	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept and plans for the day given.	Capt J
0600		5	250600	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: Neg rept. Ready to move out.	Capt J
0705		6	250705	Tp Capt Guinn, 21st Inf: All units moving out now. (Passed to Maj Murphy, IX Corps.)	Capt J
0745		7	242045	TEX CITE IXACT-1539: 28th BCB reverts Corps control.	File
0745		8	241145	TFX: Continue atk to Line Peach, maintaining ctk.	File
0800		9	250800	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Leading elements of 1st Bn departed at 0730. Much traffic holding us up.	Pvt W
0810		10	250810	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 3d Bn crossed LD at 0700. 1st Bn left Kapsong, GS694865 at 0630. 52d PA Bn followed 1st Bn at 0700. I am going forward with leading elements and will have SCR 309 with me.	Maj A
0847		11	250847	Tp Sgt Manual, 19th Inf: "L" and "K" Co departed 0800. Late departing because of heavy traffic.	Pvt W
0830		12	250830	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: No contact, friendly arty at CS7499 grid square.	Maj A
0850		13	250850	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Lead elements on 99 grid Northing at 0850. No contact rptd. In plane spotted 20 en at CS79947 moving N. 1 en at CS777949 moving W.	Col M
0925		14	250925	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Informed us that 19th Inf had cut in front of their last Bn and supporting Engns. 19th Inf has not coordinated with 21st Inf.	Maj A

Page / of 8 Pages

Incl 25

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779, Korea
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Data	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		14	cont'd	(Passed to C/S with recommendations for command action).	
0930		15	250930	Tp Lt Head, D/A: Air Ln rpt at 0920 at coordinate at CS743984 at head of column.	Maj A
0830		16	250830	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: 11th FA Bn now moving CS7091. 13th FA Bn vic CS7494. 52d FA Bn moved out at 0600 N of 97 grid line extending up valley N. 213th FA Bn moved out at 0700 to 95 grid line. 6th FA Bn in pos CS6788.	Col M
0900		17	250900	Tp Pvt Brown, D/A: 24th D/A CP, CS624778. 11th FA Bn CP, CS636808. 13th FA Bn CP, CS666832. 52d FA Bn CP, CS692953. 555th FA Bn CP, CS647111. 955th FA Bn CP, CS699811. 92d LFA CP, CS697857. 937th FA Bn CP, CS694858. 987th FA Bn CP, CS661838. 213th FA Bn CP, CS696868.	Pvt W
1000		18	251002	Tp Lt Head, D/A: Head of column at CS752002 at 1000.	Pvt W
0845		19	250845	Tp Col Huff, IX Corps Apty thru Col Hallock, CO 24th D/A to G-3, 24th Div: 213FA Bn attach to 24th Div 250845K May 51. Further attach to 21st REGT 250665K May 51. (Passed to 21st Inf).	Maj A
1100		20	251100	MSG R 251045 Fm 3d Engr: Kapyong Air strip in opr.	FILE
1100		21	251100	Tp Lt Head, D/A: Leading elements of 21st Inf at 1040 hrs made contact at CS756014. Inf off trks deploying into hills. Trks are firing at that pt.	Maj A
1110		22	251110	Tp Sgt Uzynski, 21st Inf: Leading elements of 3d Bn are at phase line 6 at 1100 hrs.	Pvt W
1145		23	251145	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: The road is still badly mixed up. We are going to move the 2d Bn off the road and hold them in trks where the 19th Inf was yesterday. When the 21st Inf moves on we will get on the road again and get up and relieve them in the pass.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgang-ni CS618779, Korea
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1210		24	251210	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: Ran into road block vic obj 6, CS496676, at 1050 hrs. Cleared up somewhat now. Tks cannot get by. Might have to proceed toward main obj without tks.	Sgt W
1145		25	251145	Tp Col Mudgett, 1st Inf: Hold up at phase line 6 by small en group. Flushing and moving along.	Maj A
1230		26	251230	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: At 1330 hrs, leading elms of 1st Bn at CS743977. At 1200 hrs lead elms of 3d Bn at CS736997. Caught in traffic jam.	Sgt W
1230		27	251230	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: 1st Bn has plat on obj 1 at 1200 hrs - vic CS628910.	Capt B
1205		28	251205	Tp Capt Coody, In C with 2d ROK Div: 2d ROK along 92 Northing across zone at 1100 hrs. 3rd Regt on left. 17th Regt on right. 31st Regt protecting left flank. ETA Topeka 1400 moving against no opposition. Air rpt no en activity on Topeka in zone. Contact with 24th Div and 3d ROK at CS621921. Plat started enroute to that point now. Would like to make contact before dark.	Col M
1230		29	251230	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: Will contact 3d Bn to find out approx time they will have people in that vic and will call back.	Capt B
1245		30	251245	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf: We will contact our 3d Bn plat in the area and have them contact the ROKs at the point indicated. (Notified Capt Coody, In C with 2d ROK).	Maj R
1300		31	251300	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: Can we have the psy war team early tomorrow? Yes. (Capt Barton notified) The 1st Bn is unloading off trucks at 1245 (AOP) and will move up on foot.	Maj R
1400		32	251400	Tp Sgt Crow, GATB: Team A halted off road at CS74910.	Fvt W

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1400		33	241500	Change 1 to Opn Plan 20.	File
1440		34	251440	Tp Capt Gwinny, 21st Inf: At 1430, leading elms vic Obj Northing are on foot. No contact now. Road block has been reduced. Tks can not get over pass. 2 plat Engrs are working on it. (Passed to Capt Saxby, IX Corps).	Col M
1500		35	251500	Tp Capt Ylenin, D/A: ACF obs 16 trk, 2 tk, 81 How 150 pack animals, 600 - 1000 troops going N. vic CT818062. (Notified Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf).	Capt B
1500		36	251508	Tp Sgt Crow, 6MB: Neg rpt.	Pvt W
1500		37	251500	Tp Lt Brown, Ln Pilot: At 1440, leading elms of 21st Inf ahead at CT755923. Friendly trps, believe to be elms from 7th Div, with tks vic CT862003. 4 trs being fired on from vic CT863001 and also from hill mass across the river vic CS852006.	Cpl A
1505		38	251505	Tp Cpl Hankin, D/A: 11th FA Bn CF closed CS702912 at 1215 hrs.	Cpl A
1540		39	251540	Tp Gen Gilmore, IX Corps Arty: Rqst rd clearance to move one btry 155mm G (SP) and one btry 155mm How (SF) into an area vic CS7495. Advised of rd condition was told we would grant rd clearance so these units could be moved into pan prior to dark today if traffic permits.	Col M
1530		40	251530	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Our trps had to walk to Obj 5, vic CS753009. Are now going to Obj. 7, vic CS762031. We can get no further that Obj 10, vic CS783050 by dark tonight. Rqst permission to remain at Obj 10 tonight. Col Maus, G-3 H24D told him permission granted to halt your advance vic Obj 10. First time you desire to be relieved on Div Obj 10. Maj Smith said soon as possible. Also we have obs on activity to are right rear at CS7701, rqst some one to take care of it. (ACTION: Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf, Col Halleck, D/A notified. Col Halleck to send air	Capt B

S-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Changgong-ni CS618779

250001K May 1951

252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		40		plane up to adjust arty fire.	Capt B
	1600	41	251600	Tp Gen Bryan, CG, 24th Div: 1. Est en Div at CS6108 moving N at 1500. Has been and is being hit by all available air. 2. Permission granted to 21st Inf to halt advance vic their Obj # 10, CT7804 today. 3. Imperative that 5th Inf, 2nd Bn, relieve 21st Inf on Div Obj 21-1, CT7501 soonest.	Col M
	1630	42	251630	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Give latest info.	Capt B
	1655	43	251655	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: 2d Bn, 5th Inf, will go in stead of your 2d Bn and immediately behind of your 3d Bn, which now is moving.	Col M
	1710	44	251710	Remote Radio, S-3, 5th Inf: Your 2d Bn will move ahead of 2d Bn, 19th Inf and immediately after 3d Bn, 19th Inf, which is now moving. You will go into blocking pens on Hill 696, approx 2000 meters E of Div Obj 21-1. 21st Inf will go into blocking pens vic of Obj 21-1.	Col M
1735		45	251735	Tp S-3, 21st Inf: 3d Bn at Phase line T & S meeting scattered resistance. Committing reserve to secure Obj 21-1.	Capt B
1715		46	251715	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Wants to know when he can get 4 trks. Told approx 1830. K Co vic CS600995 going to Obj Z, C Co vic CT717000 going to Obj M and B, A Co on Obj A, I Co on Obj 19-1 vic CS707020.	Capt B
1835		47	251835	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: CP closed CS708920 at 1800. 2d Bn CP C 751997 at 1815. 2d Bn de-trucked and proceeding to Obj at C 7601. Trks rtn to pick up 3d Bn to take them to assembly area vic CS720930.	Capt B

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779, Korea
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		48		Tp Maj Rosencrass, KMAG Off w/ 6th ROK: Ask permission to move CP to Kapyong. Was told to move E of Kapyong and to use Bailey Brg and move into their own sector and to check with this Hq before moving.	Col M
1940		49	251940	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: We will need use of rd in zone of 7th US Inf Div from CT802063 NE to CT876094 thence forth W to CT802100. Initially we will use this rd to send attacking force to obj and to send strong tk - inf pats N of Line Kentucky. Finally this rd will be needed as the MSR for this Div.	Maj A
2045		50	252045	Tp Col Kunaig, IX Corps: Reqst we do what we can to go E from Chiam-ni, CT7804 to river CT8204 to prevent further en w/drawals.	Col M
2100		51	252100	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: All of 2d Bn units in pan at 2000 hrs. On Hill 696. No rept contact.	Cpl B
2100		52	252100	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/ 6th ROK Div: Says situation very confused. Poor commo, with their leading elms at 1400 hrs. Elm rept vic CS7897. They are supposed to be on line Topeka tonight. Tomorrow the 17th Regt will clean out final part of zone from Topeka vic 99 line N to vic CT7803 in zone. Gave him our pans of 2d Bn, 5th Inf vic CT7701 Hill 696. He will notify all his people of this unit. (Action: Notified 5th Inf.)	Capt B
2130		53	252130	Tp S-3, 19th Inf: Left flank K Co CT688012, right flank CS690017; L Co CT690017 to CT700018; I Co CT700018 to CT707020; B Co extends to CT715021; C Co CT721025; A Co CT726026 bends to rear. 1st Bn Fwd, CP CT714008. 3d Bn Fwd, CP CT714008. 1st Bn (Rear) CP CS719094. A Co, 2d GLM CS719-994. 3d Bn (Rear) CP CS7209-6. A Co, 3d Engrs CS725986. 2d Bn, 19th Inf CS746987. 19th Inf CP CS741962. Remainder A, 6th MTB CS741962.	Capt B

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779, Korea
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2200		54	252200	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Do not fire N & E of 21st Inf as elmts of the 7th Div are in the vic CTR&O. (Action: Pvt Brown, D/A.)	Capt B
2300		55	252300	Maj, CO, 21st Inf: 30 vehicles atchd your organization from 24th Inf Co will be rind to parent unit at Heoh, CS6076. Movement S must start prior to 260500K May 51. (Passed to Sgt Usszynski, 21st Inf at 2315 hrs.)	File
	2300	56	252300	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf; Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf; Lt Groscluse, 6th MTB; Capt Lapke, 3d Engr (C) Bn, Maj Luk, 24th Div PM; Sgt Usszynski, 21st Inf: 21st Inf - (1). Continue advance as ordered in Opn O #4, this hq, dtd 242300K May 51. (2). Co "D" & Co "C", 6th MTB, are reld from atchmt; revert control parent unit in place 260800. (3). Co "B", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn reld from atchmt; revert control parent unit in place 260800. 19th Inf - (1). Cont adv as ordered in Opn O #4, this hq, dtd 242300K May 51. (2). Co "A", 6th MTB, reld from atchmt; revert control parent unit in place 260800. (3). Co "A", 3d Engr Cmbt Bn reld from atchmt; revert control parent unit in place 260800. 5th Inf - (1). Conduct rcn pats in div zone from Line TOPEKA N to Line KENTUCKY during daylight hrs, employing not more than one (1) bn. (2). Occupy blocking pans vic Obj 21-1 with one (1) bn; relieve elmts 21st Inf starting 260600. (3). Move regt (-) to assembly area vic CS7498. 6th MTB - (1). Co "A" reld from atchmt 19th Inf; revert control parent unit in place 260800. (2). Co "D" and Co "C" reld from atchmt 21st Inf; revert control parent unit in place 260800. (3). Assemble bn vic CS729. (4). Movements of elmts 6th MTB will be made <u>only</u> on order 24th Inf Div Provost Marshal. Coordination will be effected by 6th MTB with 24th Div PM. 3d Engr Cmbt Bn - (1). Co "A" reld from atchmt 19th Inf; revert control parent unit in place.	Maj R

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779, Korea
 250001K May 1951
 252400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
2330		57	252330	Tp Sgt Dickerson, 21st Inf: 1st & 3d Bn perimeter around Chiam-ni vic CT7804. Recd a little S/A & mortar fire at 2130. Adjusted art fire on en. 21st Inf CP CS739966, closed 2000 hrs. (Notified IX Corps.)	Capt B
2335		58	252335	Tp Capt Spivey, D/A: Called for clarification of orders for interditory fire vic CT820050 to CT820058. Quoted Ser No 54.	Capt B
2350		59	252350	Msgfm, H24D - 25 May 1951. Ref Opn O No 4.	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: Advanced in zone with no en contact.					
19th Inf: Jump-off delayed due to traffic jam. Advanced rapidly in zone and secured Line TOPEKA with no en resistance. At close of period, units were still pushing forward, with "L" Co in process of securing Obj 19-1, CT707020.					
21st Inf: Jumped off on schedule and advanced with no en contact until 1040 hrs, when contacted unest number of en vic CT756014. At 1050, 3d Bn ran into en roadblock vic Obj 6, CS48676. Cleared it up somewhat, but further tk advances disrupted. By 1110, 3d Bn secured Obj 6, where the advance was slowed up by slight enemy resistance. By close of period units were still advancing against spotty resistance.					

At 24th Infantry Division.
Changsong-ni CS618779 Korea
222300K May 1951

Operations Order No 4
Maps: Korea: 1/50,000, 1/250,000

TASK ORGN:

21st RCT Col Perez

- 52nd FA Bn
- Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn
- Co "D", 6th M Tk Bn
- Btry, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
- Co "B", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn (2 tk dozers)

19th RCT Col Garland

- 13th FA Bn
- Co "A", 6th M Tk Bn
- Co "A", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn
- Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

5th RCT Lt Col Wilson

TASK FORCE BYORN Lt Col Byorn

- 6th M Tk Bn (-)
- 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
- 24th Rcn Co
- Plat, 52nd AAA (AW) Bn

24th Inf Div Arty (-) Col Halleck

- 2nd Cml Mortar Bn (-)
- IX Corps Arty
- 16th NZ Field Regt (25 pounder); G/S; reinf fires 24th Div Arty
- 955th FA Bn (155mm How): G/S; reinf fires 24th Div Arty.
- Atchd: Btry "B", 937th FA Bn (SP) (155mm Gun)
- 987th AFA Bn (105mm How)

1. a. Aerial observations continue to report small groups of enemy withdrawing to the North. No change in general situation since Opns O No 3, para 1 a, dtd 222400K May 1951.
- b. IX US Corps continues attack from Phase Line TOPEKA to Phase Line KENTUCKY and destroys enemy in zone.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - (1) Continues attack in zone to Phase Line KENTUCKY making main effort on the right.
 - b. Axis of advance and boundaries: See overlay.
 - c. LD: Present positions.
 - d. H-Hour, D-Day: 250600K May 1951.
3. a. 21st RCT
 - (1) Advance from present positions to Obj 21-1 as rapidly as possible; prepare to continue advance to seize and secure Obj 21-2 prior to dark 25 May 51, on order this hq (see overlay).

(2) Axis: KAPYONG (CS624973) - CHUKTUN-NI (CS727933) -
RJ CS744983 - Pass at CS756015 - CHITAM-NI (CS761041)
- MAPYONG-NI (CS700068) to Obj 21-2.

(3) Coordinate with and breach 19th RCT on road from
KAPYONG (CS624973) to RJ at CS744983.

(4) Organize defensive positions on Phase Line KENTUCKY
utilizing most favorable terrain.

b. 19th RCT

(1) Advance from present positions by most rapid means
available to Obj 19-1; seize and secure Obj 19-1
before to dark 25 May 51 (see overlay).

(2) Axis: KAPYONG (CS793373) - CHUKTUN-NI (CS727933) -
RJ at CS744983 - CHINGWACHON (CS709015) to Obj 19-2.

(3) Coordinate with and follow 21st RCT.

(4) Prepare to advance to, seize and secure, Obj 19-2
before to dark 26 May 51.

(5) Organize defensive positions on Phase Line KENTUCKY
utilizing most favorable terrain.

c. 5th Inf

(1) Conduct reconnaissance patrols in division zone from
Line MISSISSIPPI to Line TOPEKA during daylight
hours 25 May 51.

(2) Relieve 21st RCT on Obj 21-1, secure Pass area with
one (1) bn.

(3) Assemble Regt (-) vic SOMOK-TONG (CS7293) 25 May 51;
Division reserve.

(4) Prepare to attack in division zone; First priority
axis 21st RCT; second priority axis 19th RCT.

d. TF BYORI

(1) Follow 19th RCT and 21st RCT with strong, mobile pa-
trols along axis of each RCT. Patrols will be con-
ducted on a 24-hour basis. Daytime patrols will
include screening operations in critical areas con-
tiguous to axes of advance of 19th RCT and 21st RCT,
to maximum extent possible.

(2) Escort supply vehicles forward to 19th RCT, 21st RCT
and elmts 5th Inf.

(3) Maintain contact with 19th RCT and 21st RCT.

(4) Prepare to reduce road and/or fire blocks in division
zone.

e. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn (-)

(1) Support TF BYORI on call.

(2) Bn (-) CS78.

- SECRET
- x. (1) Units will report progress hourly on the hour. 19th RCT and 21st RCT submit coded check points to this HQ prior to 200000Z May 71.
- (2) Upon arrival of phase line HENRUCKY, send strong probing attacks north in zone to maintain contact with enemy.
- (3) Maximum use will be made of Infantry-Tank teams during the attack.
- (4) Employing pursuit tactics, attacks will be pressed vigorously and aggressively to destroy the enemy and disrupt his withdrawal. Enemy groups of company size or less may be by-passed.
- (5) Priority of movement on road from KAPYONG (CS693873) to HQ at CS744983 effective until 21st RCT and 19th RCT clear RJ at CS744983.
- (1) 21st RCT
 - (2) 19th RCT
 - (3) 11th FA Bn
 - (4) TF BYORI
 - (5) 5th Inf
 - (6) Div Arty (-)
- (6) 19th RCT and 21st RCT will organize and occupy close-in perimeter defenses prior to dark.
- (7) Special attention will be paid to organization for reduction of road blocks, rapid deployment and control.

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Major General

Mauz
MAUZ
G3

Incl: 1 overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET

SECRET

Overlay to accompany
Operations Order No. 1
HQ 2nd Inf Div
24 Nov 1951
Map 1/50,000

KENTUCKY

CT68498

CT75310

OBJ 19-2

OBJ 21-2

CT71051

19-21

06

05

71

OBJ 19-1

OBJ 21-1

EFF ON CORPS
ORDER

TOPEKA

24 264

24 264

24 267

OBJ 19-5

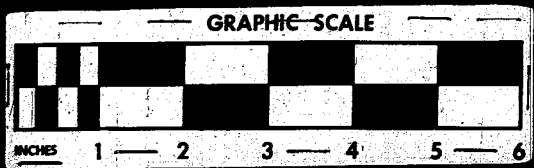
93

92

MISSISSIPPI

24 269

SECRET



From CG IX Corps

DTG 242045K May

To CG 28th BCB

Info CG 24th Inf Div

CITE IXACT-1539.

Confirming url instructions this date 28th BCB reverts Corps control, in place, effective 242000K May 51.

Action: C/S
G-2

A-2

1-7 1-7

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 242045/K

M/C NR 13A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 242233/K

TO CG 28TH BCB

INFO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG IX CORPS ARTY
CG IX CORPS ENGR

1 5 3 7
CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE THREE NINE PD

CONFIRMING ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS LATE TWO EIGHT BRIT COM BRIGADE
2 4 2 0

REVERTS CORPS CONTROL CMA IMPLACE CMA EFFECTIVE TWO FOUR TWO ZERO

0 0 7 5 1
ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE ONE PD

-ENL-

- THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARA

I-4874

SECRET

From CG 25th Inf Div

DTG 241145K May 51

TO CG 24th Inf Div

This msg in 2 parts:

Part 1. 24th Inf: a. Pn continue atk aggressively to phase Line Peach, 241145 May 51. Coordinate advance with elms 24th Inf D iv, on right.

Part 2. Tafc, a continue atk aggressively to phase Line Peach, 241145 May 51, maintaining contact with 24th Inf on right.

Action: C/S
G-2

A-3

J-8 J-8

23

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 241145/K

M/C NR 12A

FROM CG TWO FIVE INF DIV

T/FLD 242230/K

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG I CORPS
CG TURKISH ARMD FORCES COMD
CG 25TH CANADIAN INF BRIG

THIS MSG IN TWO PARTS CLN PART ONE PD TWO FOUR INF CLN ^aABLE ^{PD}PN
 CONTINUE ATK AGGRESSIVELY TO PHASE LINE PEACH CMA TWO FOUR ONE ONE
 FOUR FIVE MAY FIVE ONE PD COORDINATE ADVANCE WITH ELMS TWO FOUR INF
 DIV CMA ON RIGHT PD PART TWO PL TAFG CMA ^aABLE CONTINUE ATK AGGRESSIVELY
 TO PHASE LINE PEACH CMA TWO FOUR ONE ONE FOUR FIVE MAY FIVE ONE CMA
 MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH TWO FOUR INF ON RIGHT ■

-ENL-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE CRYPTOCENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFY

I-4873

SECRET

3rd ENTER

NR2-R-251445 FM 5-3 GRNC BT
KAPYONG AIR STRIP IN OPERATION

I-26A

Secret

IX US CORPS
YOJU GS820275, KOREA
241500 K May 51

Copy No 19

Change 1 to Opn Plan 20

Map: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

Task Orgn is changed as follows:

Under 7th US Inf Div:

Delete: 17th FA Bn (-)

Under 92d AFA Bn:

Delete: Btry B, 937th FA Bn (SP)

Add: 17th FA Bn (-Btry A and Btry B)

Under 955th FA Bn:

Add: Btry B, 937th FA Bn (SP)

HOGG
Maj Gen

Distr: "0"

OFFICIAL:

Finley

0-3

Secret

J33

A5

133

SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED

MSG CEN No.

HOW SENT OP

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER OR DUPLICATES)

PRIORITY

No. J-55

DATE 252300K May 51

To CO, 21st Inf

30 vehicles attached your organization from 24th
Co will be returned to parent unit at HHCN(CS-
6076.) Movement S must start prior to 260500K
May 51.

Passed to Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf at
2315 hrs.

CO, 24th Inf BAY

252300K

SECRET
SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER

Msg Alban

HEADQUARTERS 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 24

Date: 25 May 1951
Office of Origin: G-3

MESSAGE

FROM: CG, 24TH INF DIV

PRECEDENCE: OPERATION
IMMEDIATE

TO : SEE DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS : HMM/bkt

21st Inf

1. Continue advance as ordered in Opn O No 4, this hq, dtd 242300 May 51.
2. Co "B" and Co "C", 6th M Tk Bn, are relieved from attachment; revert control parent unit in place 260800.
3. Co "B", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn relieved from attachment; revert control parent unit in place 260800.

19th Inf

1. Continue advance as ordered in Opn O No 4, this hq, dtd 242300 May 51.
2. Co "A", 6th M Tk Bn, relieved from attachment; revert control parent unit in place 260800.
3. Co "A", 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn relieved from attachment; revert control parent unit in place 260800.

5th Inf

1. Conduct reconnaissance patrols in div zone from line TOPEKA north to line KENTUCKY during daylight hours, employing not more than one (1) bn.
2. Occupy blocking posns vic Cbn 21-1 with one (1) bn; relieve elmts 21st Inf starting 260800.
3. Move regt (-) to assembly area vic CS7493.

6th M Tk Bn

1. Co "A" relieved from attachment 19th Inf; revert control parent unit in place 260800.
2. Co "B" and Co "C" relieved from attachment 21st Inf; revert control parent unit in place 260800.
3. Assemble bn vic CS7493.
4. Movements of elmts 6th M Tk Bn will be made only on order 24th Div Provost Marshal. Coordination will be effected by 6th M Tk Bn with 24th Div Provost Marshal.

3rd Engr Cmbt Bn

1. Co "A" relieved from attachment 19th Inf; revert control parent unit in place 260800.

SECRET

SECRET

2. Co "B" relieved from attachment 21st Inf; revert control parent unit in place 2608CO.

3. Continue to support attack.

A-7

Other Units: No change.

J-59

BRYAN
Major General

OFFICIAL:

Maury
MAURY
G3

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - ea regt
- 3 - 28th BCB
- 3 - 24th Inf Div Arty
- 2 - 3rd Ranger Cmbt Bn
- 2 - 6th M Fk Bn
- 2 - 24th Med Bn
- 1 - 52nd AAA (AW) Bn
- 1 - Div AIF C
- 2 - 8th Ranger Co (Abn)
- 2 - 24th Recon Co
- 1 - 2nd Cml Mortar Bn
- 1 - ea General and Special Staff Section
- 1 - 25th Inf Div
- 1 - 6th ROK Div

SECRET

24th Infantry Division
Changgon-ni CS613779 Korea
251700K May 1951

Periodic Operations
For period 241700K May 5
Map: Korea: 1:50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: 23th BCG reverted to IX Corps control 242000K May 5; 213th FA Bn attached 24th Inf Div 250745, further attached to 21st Inf 250845K May 5.
- b. Changes in Location: 11th FA Bn CP, CS702922; 955th FA Bn CP, CS862855.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: Sec Opn O No 4, this hq, dtd 242300K May 51.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 11th FA Bn CP closed 1215; 955th FA Bn CP closed 1430.
- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Advanced in zone with no enemy contact. 19th Inf: Jump-off delayed due to traffic jam. Advanced rapidly in zone and secured Line TOPEK, with no enemy resistance. At close of period, units were still pushing forward, with "L" Co in process of securing Obj 19-1, CS707020. 21st Inf: Jumped off on schedule and advanced with no enemy contact until 1040 hrs, when contacted enemy number of enemy via CS756014. At 1050, 3rd Bn ran into enemy roadblock via Obj 6, CS498676. Cleared it up somewhat, but further tank advances disrupted. By 1110, 3rd Bn secured Obj 6, where the advance was slowed up by slight enemy resistance. By close of period units were still advancing against spotty resistance.
- c. Unit Strengths: No change.
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Man
NAUZ
03

SECRET

Annex B

G-3 Air Operations

25 May 1951.

SUMMARY: Mosquito coverage was from 0630 hours to 1930 hours, coverage was halted due to inclement weather at mosquito base. Nineteen (19) sorties came under division control during the day, of these twelve (12) were used in direct support of the 21st Inf. Regt., seven (7) were used on an estimated two thousand (2000), enemy foot troops moving along the road that generally parallels the CT 12 Northing. Coverage of the target was good however, a variety of anti-aircraft fire discouraged mosquito aircraft evaluation of damage and casualties. The big target of the day developed at about 1420 hours, vicinity of CT8109, was attacked under the control of US 7th Division Mosquito, by a large number of fighter aircraft. This target was by late estimates, of division strength, with vehicles, pack animals, and artillery. Preliminary reports estimate 800 KIA, 150 pack animals and 80 vehicles destroyed.

21st: Twelve sorties, CT7301, CT8003, CT7602. Results are unknown but an organic artillery aircraft observer stated coverage was excellent.

24th: Seven sorties attacked troops and pack animals via. OT 7312.

Recon: IX Corps source reported a westerly movement of some 5 to 6000 troops with vehicles and artillery. Two reconnaissances, one by mosquito aircraft and one by organic artillery aircraft failed to observe more than 100 troops and 40 pack animals. The target area was vicinity of 8703, and was attacked by fighter aircraft under control of a second Mosquito aircraft assigned to the US 7th Division with unknown results. This office suggested to Duke that one of their aircraft make continued observations in that vicinity and received fullest cooperation.

Night Bombing

Night bombing is being conducted in the CT area vicinity of the Hwachon Reservoir. Flare ships are being utilized in conjunction with bomber aircraft along main roads running North and West.

Bill T Rodda
BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air

Annex C

2440 Inf., AFO 24
 Place: Vic Kap Yong Korea
 From: CS693870 - 242400 May 51
 To: 252400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Logged	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0530	C 204		Co dept prev posn	
0800		C 205		Co cl CS693870	
0810		C 206		Co mis is part of pat in TFB Yorum pat set in teams A- B-C-D-E Team A- 1st plt pat axis to ck point 1-17 in order team B 2nd plt pat Axis B to point 18-21 team C 3rd plt relv Team A or B on order team D 1 lt tk relv A or B Team E 1 lt tk relv A or B other units will dispt elm to ea team team rept on hr every hr to Hq 6 MTB(see overlay)	
	0940	C 207		Team A dept	
1100		C 208		Team rept neg contact	
1200		C 209		Wea cloud cool vis fair	
1405		C 210		Pat A 1/2 mile fr ck pt #3	
1420		C 211		Team A mvd off rd due to priority traffic	
	1750	C 212		CO dept for Div Tac CP	
1755		C 213		Unit Rept #256 sent fwd	
1800		C 214		CO order to rept to Brevy CP for briefing Lt Hall sent as CO absent xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx	
1830					
2020x		C 215		Lt Hall retr to CP & team B & C dept for pat mis	
2020		C 216		Team A still off rd CO dept for 6 MTB CP for info on team mis for night	

SECRET

Amud

Hq TF BYORUM
Vic CHUNGAMCH-ON(CS6
KOREA
250100 May 51

Opn Plan #13
Map: Korea 1/50,000; Sheets: 6627I & II, 6727III & IV, 6628 II,
& 6728

Task Orgn:

Team/A

(, Comdg)
1st Plt, 24th Rcn (-)
1 Quad 50 Cal. AAA-SP

Team/E

(Lt Westan, Comdg)
1 Sqd 8th Ranger Bn.
1 Lt Tk 24 Rcn Co.
1 Quad 50 Cal. AAA-SP

Team/B

(, Comdg)
2 Plt 24 Rcn (-)
1 Quad 50 Cal. AAA-SP

Team/F

(Sgt , Comdg)
Rcn Plt 6 MTB
1 Quad 50 Cal. AAA-SP

Team/C

(, Comdg)
3 Plt 24 Rcn Co
1 Quad 50 Cal. AAA-SP

Team/G

(Capt O'Brien, Comdg)
B/6MTB
8 Ranger Co (-)
1 Plt B/3 Eng.

Team/D

(, Comdg)
1 Sqd 8th Ranger Co.
1 Lt Tk 24 Rcn Co
1 Quad 50 Cal. AAA-SP

1.
 - a. Omitted
 - b. 24 Div continues attack as shown on overlay.
2. TF BYORUM supports attack by:
 - a. Follow advance with patrol to protect rear and flanks of 19 and 21 Inf.
 - b. Escorting supply vehicles of 5, 19, and 21 Inf forward.
 - c. Being prepared to reduce road and fire blocks in Div. Zone
3.
 - a. Team/A will be prepared to move out at 250730 May 51 and patrol along Axis A to check points 1-17 in order.
 - b. Team/B will patrol along Axis B to check points 18-21 in order.
 - c. Team/C will be prepared to relieve Team A or B on order.
 - d. Team/D will be prepared to relieve Team A or B on order.
 - e. Team/E will be prepared to escort supply columns forward on order.
 - f. Team/F will be prepared to escort supply columns on order.
 - g. Team/G will be prepared to reduce road or fire blocks in Div Zone on order.
4.
 - (1) All teams will report enemy contact when made.
 - (2) Negative reports will be submitted by patrols on the hour.
 - (3) Task Orgn to be completed by 250730 May 1951
 - (4) Vehicles of 19th Inf, 21 Inf and 11 Field Arty "n will have priority on the roads.
4. Axis sup & evac: Axis of adv.

Opn Plan #13, Hq TF BYORUM, dtd 250700 May 51 Cont'd

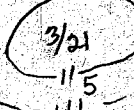
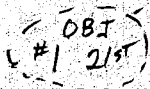
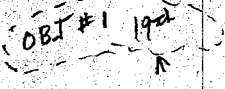
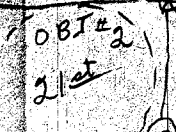
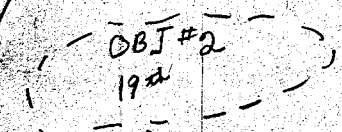
5. a. Rad nets open 250700 May 51.
- b. Coord Code: BRICK HOUSE
 12345 67890
- c. Bn CP will remain present Pan (CS633803)

BYORUM
Lt Col

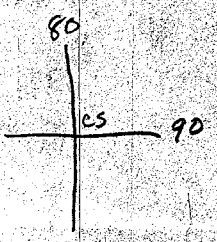
OFL:

/S/T NIZE
8-3

KENTUCKY



Inclosure #1 to Opn Order #13
 Hq 6MTB 250200 MAY
 MAP = 1:50000 KOREA
 SHEETS: 6627 I-II
 6727 III-IV
 6628 I
 6728 III



AXIS OF ADVANCE "B"

AXIS OF ADVANCE "A"

GENERAL FRONT LINES

OS

2K 224

19 21

24 7K

3/19

4/19

21(C)

4/19

ASSY AREA

1/5

3/5

SECRET

24th REGIMENTAL COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

1st Hqs Yong Kook
02693870
251700 MAY 1951

Unit Report No. 236
Period Covered: 241700 May 1951 to 251700 May 1951
Type: Korea AMS 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6627 I & II, 6727 III & IV, 6828 II, 6728 III

1. **INDEX:** None

2. **ONE SITUATION:** a. 0530 co dep'd prev rept'd posn.

b. 0800 co el assy area via 02693870.

c. Co composed of teams within 772 yorus. Team A 1st pl't recon pat Axis A to ck points 1-17 in order dep'td 0940; team B 2nd pl't recon pat Axis B to 18-21 in order; team C 3rd pl't recon relieve A or B on order; team D 1 lt th recon relieve A or B on order; team E 1 lt th recon escort fuel; team cin, check points and mis given on opn 1/2 #13 and recon overlay

d. Mis off 0800 25 May.

e. Ea team will rept results to Hq 6th NIB every hour on hour

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) ration strength: 162

(b) Cl I on hand 1.6M

A & B rations 1.5M

C rations 1.5M

(c) Cl III on hand None

80 Oct Av 100 Gall.

72 & 80 No

(d) Cl V - Shortages in basic load: None

(e) Critical shortages by services: No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: 1 KM

(3) Transportation: a. No change

TYPE	AMPH	GM HAND	READLINED
Truck 1 ton	20	20	2
Truck 1/2 ton	1	2	1
Truck 2-1/2 ton	4	5	0
	SPECIAL PURPOSE		
P/O, M-39	1	1	0
Truck, M-44	1	1	1
	Subst		
	None		

(4) Services: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

HARRY A. HALL
1st Lt., AMSC
Administrative Officer

SECRET

Vic Kap Yong Korea

CS693870

Fr 242400 May 1951

To 252400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company relieved 6th Tank Bn, assigned to Task Force B Yorum to patrol all rear areas. Company broke up into teams. Company moved to CS693870. Team A dept co area at 0940.

JOURNAL

Sec 6MB

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Dated	Incidents, Messages, Orders
In	Out			
<u>25 May 1951</u>				
0600		J-84	251015	24 Div - New Password eff 261200 May 51 to 271200 May 51.
		J-85	251700	Co Hq's moved by vehicle from CS 494926 250900 May 51, joined company 251500 May 51 at outskirts of Kapyong. Co supply stayed with 6th Med Tank Bn Hq's 251400 May 51. Complete co moved from Outskirts of Kapyong by vehicle 251800 May 51 to CS 726945. Unit closed 252100 May 51. 1 EM dy to sk in hosp.

Legend: P-F-25, M-100, D-200

AMUC

ENGINE BATTAL IN INFANTRY COMPANY (ARMORED)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

24 May 51

Unit Report No: 35
Period Covered: 231700 May 51 to 241700 May 51
Trops: 1,50,000

1. **NOTE:** No Change.

2. **CUR. SITUATION:** Our unit was relieved from the 6th and Tank Co and joined the 1st Battalion of the 21st Regt. Continued patrolling to front of division.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel:** Losses or Gains No Gains No Losses

(1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 92
(b) AFR Ration 1 day
C Ration 1 day
(c) Class III on hand
W2 3.00 octane 50 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 3 Ironade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AVAIL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	3	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. **GENERAL:** No Remarks

Alfred S. Giacherrine
ALFRED S. GIACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

S-E-C-R-E-T

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779, Korea
 260001K May 1951
 262400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0030		1	260030	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engrs: Bailey bridge at Kapvong, CS6987, will be opened for traffic at approx 0130 hrs; also bridge vic CS616782, is now open for traffic.	Capt B
0145		2	260145	Tp Sgt Usarnski, 21st Inf: Ever thin quiet. 3d Bn tied in with 1st Bn CT720033, extend from that point to CT782024, SW to CT776019, NW to CT768027.	Capt J
	0300	3	260300	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0330		4	260330	Tp Capt Sivey, D/A: 13th FA Bn closed vic CS741-987 at 251830K May 51.	Capt J
	0425	5	260425	Tp Cpl Fickett, 6th MFB; Sgt Dursey, 5th Inf: No tks move today until given clearance from this HQ as road conditions will not permit it.	Capt J
	0445	6	260445	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt J
0915		7	260915	Tp Cpl Fickett, 6MFB: Neg rept.	Maj A
0840		8	260840	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Our 2d Bn buttoned up on #8 phase line, CT777032 last night. This morning they jumped off at 0800 and made immediate contact with 75 on and captured 50 of them.	Maj A
0850		9	260850	Tp Maj Cutler, 10th Inf: "C" Co was on obj C at CT777036 at 0840.	Maj A
	0930	10	260930	Tp Capt Lewis, 7th Inf Div: Our leading elements are going to the road net vic CT801071 approx 1 to 1 1/2 hrs from now. Request you notify your troops immediately and not to fire on us. Will call back when informed troops.	Maj A
	0955	11	260955	Rad Mag Capt Sweet, Ln O with 6th ROK: Rqst info on ROK hospital unit at CS8191. Inquired about that last nite but could get nothing on it.	Col M

Page 1 of 6 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 26

C-1 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Changgong-ni CS618779, Korea
 260000K May 1951
 262400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1000		12	261000	Tp Capt Isaac, 2d Chem Mortar: "B" Co, presently attached to 28th BCB is relieved of attachment in place as of 261000K May 51 and reverts to control of parent unit.	Maj A
1000		13	261000	Tp Capt Lewis, 7th Inf Div: Having trouble with commo between G-3 and our lead elements. Will make every effort to inform our lead elements.	Col M
1010		14	261010	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: All units advancing in zone as scheduled. "B" Co pat. is at CT757024 with no contact.	Cpl A
1040		15	261040	Rad Msg Capt Sweet, Ln O with 6th ROK: Report 1 vehicle stopped at this loc, CS690875 by NF and would like to send N. Permission granted. Would like authority to approve or disapprove movement of singular vehicles. Authority granted. Rqst what you anticipate of movement of class 1 & 5 supply. Will have to secure that info. Please get it back by 1215 hrs.	Maj A
1100		16	261100	Rad Msg Capt Sweet, Ln O with 6th ROK: Impossible at this time to anticipate amount of class 1 & 5 supplies. It will never be more than 5 vehicles at any one time. If a large convoy had to move, it will assemble at my location and I will obtain permission through you. I will control trucks allowing only 1 at a time by infiltration.	Capt B
1115		17	261115	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: New boundary between 24th Div and 2d ROK in effect now. 7th Div informed of 21st positions and intentions. 7th and 2d Inf of 6th ROK proceed southeast NE through Chunchon, CS8892 to right of 7th Div, N of Soyang River. 19th Inf remain in 6th ROK area and complete screening mission to N in zone. In the vic CT82404, a convey of en with ox carts moving NW. Arty being placed on it.	Capt B
1216		18	261246	Opened new TAC CP at Nojang-ni, CS693909 at 1246.	Sgt W

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Mojang-ni CS693909, Korea
260001K May 1951
262100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1247		19	261247	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: "I" Co pat at CT692000 where they reported seeing 8 GCP dead. At 1242 were proceeding to obj 2, CS694970. "G" Co pat now at CT766025 with no contact. "F" Co Able pat at CT725026 with no contact. "E" Co Baker pat at CT756035 with no contact. 3d Bn moving to CS7498 on foot. 1st Bn, 5th Inf closed new area at CS745975 at 1310 hrs. (Passed to IX Corps at 1340 hrs).	Maj A
1300		20	261300	Tp 24th Div Switch Operator: Communication check reveals that we have wire to 5th Inf TAC CP, 19th Inf rear CP, 21st Inf CP TAC (VAF) (But cannot hear them) 937th FA (Baker) 24th Div TAC and 6th ROK Div Hq.	Maj A
1320		21	261320	Tp Capt Milan, 6th ROK MMAG: Will call and coordinate move of our Division E from present position to right of 7th US Inf Div. Took 150 PWs yesterday.	Maj A
1330		22	261330	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Had to fight for Phase Line 12 at CT799069 but were moving on at 1155 hrs. Contacted lead elements of 7th Inf US Div at 1204. Joined up with 7th Div Tks. At 1320 were joined up and were 500 yards short of Phase Line 12 at CT799069. Captured 50 more prisoners. The total is now about 167.	Maj A
1545		23	261545	Tp Esj Cutler, 19th Inf: K Co at CT692039, I Co CT709061, I Co following K Co. 30 men of I Co tryin to talk 3d Bn into surrendering. B Co moving NE from I Co psn. C Co in route to CT725082. A Co at CT721061.	Maj R
1510		24	261510	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 3d Bn, 21st Inf on Phase Line 12. By passed AW psn. Are now combing hills.	Maj A
1515		25	261515	Tp Capt Sweet, 6th ROK, In Off: Want to move 5 trks and 1 jeep to vic CS7496. OK to move. (Action: notified PM.)	Capt B

Page 3 of 6 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Mojang-ni CS69309, Korea

260001K May 1951

262100K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1615	26	261615	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Ser No 22, 23 were given.	Capt B
1615		27	261615	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: When ever you are ready to lay on the 8th Rangers practice jumps, let me know. Also there is a Capt Hunter from Army due here 27 or 28 May 51, who wants to know our problems encountered with UN units other than ROK.	Maj A
	1725	28	261725	Oral Msg Lt Franco, 6th MTB: 6th MTB CP closed 1705 vic of Kapyong, CS698857.	Capt B
	1330	29	261330	Tp S-3, 3d Engrs: 3d Engr Bn CP closed vic CS687903 at 1300. (Delayed rept.)	Capt B
	1945	30	261945	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/6th ROK Div: Est en regt at CT792000, firing arty on them now. 1 en co vic CS788968 engaged with friendly troops now.	Cpl B
	2000	31	262000	TTX - CG IX Corps, IXACT-1546. DTG: 261215K May 51. Instructions issued 25 - 26 May 51 implement- ing Opn Plan 20, as amended.	File
	2130	32	262130	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/6th ROK Div: One Bn of 6th ROK vic CT800040. Bn sized en at following loc CT805004 and CS795990.	Cpl A
	1130	33	262130	Tp Capt Cody, Ln Off w/2nd ROK Div: 2d Bn, 32d Regt on O2 line between 56 & 58 easting. 1st Bn, 32d Regt on O2 line between 59 & 61 easting.	Cpl B
	2130	34	262130	Tp S-3, 24th D/A: 24th D/A CP closed CS726928 at 1315. 11th FA Bn closed (CP) CS739963 at 1345. 555th FA Bn closed CS728938 at 1400. B Co, 2d Cml Mortar CS716923 at 1300.	Cpl A
	1900	35	261900	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 52d AAA Bn CP closed 1040 hrs at CS706915; 213th FA Bn CP CS751000 at C745.	Capt B
	2200	36	262200	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf CP closed CT710015 at 1715.	Capt B

Page 4 of 6 Pages

S-3-C-R-E-T

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Mojang-ni CS699909, Korea
 260001K May 1951
 262400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
1900		37	261900	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: 1st Bn from CT765062 to CT785068, tie-in point with 3d Bn which extends to CT808072. 2nd Bn - "F" Co CT776049 to CT785050, "G" Co, to CT794096, "E" Co, S to CT792033. (Passed to Capt Rooney, IX Corps.)	Capt B
2030		38	262030	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: "F" Co on Obj V, CT6805; "K" Co on Obj L, CT7006; "L" Co on Obj U, CT6907; "I" Co between "L" Co and tie-in point with 1st Bn at CT720084; "B" Co on Obj E, CT7208; "A" Co E of "B" Co; "C" Co E of "K" Co. Unst number of en at 1010 vic CT7408. Secured all objs by 2000 hrs. 2nd Bn vic CT7100.	Capt B
2300		39	262300	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Pfc K
2322		40	262322	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: 1st Bn, 24th Inf, is at CT546055.	Cpl A
2325		41	262325	Tp Capt Pfeifer, D/A: Went permission to move "B" Co, 2nd Chem Mortar Bn, from Changong-ni vic CS6177, N to vic CS9273. (Permission given to move, following behind our 24th Main CP at about 1030 hrs, 27 May.)	Capt B
2400		42	262400	Tp Capt Pfeifer, D/A: Request clearance for Sv Btry, 555th FA Bn, to move behind "B" Btry, 1st AOB. (Request OK'd).	
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: Closed in assy area; patrolled in zone with no reptd en contact.					
19th Inf: Advanced in zone with no en contact until 1545, when "I" Co encountered est 30 en due N. En tried to talk them into surrendering.					
21st Inf: 1st and 3d Bns secured Objs vic Chiam-ni, vic CT780040. Formed a perimeter defense. At 2130, rec'd a little S/A and mortar fire which quickly subsided. Jumped off at 0800 and immediate					

C-1 Hq 24th Inf Div, Korea
 Majong-ni CS893009,
 260001K May 1951
 262400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				ly made contact with 75 en. Captured 50 and remainder dispersed. Had a fire fight 800 yds short of Phase Line 12, CT799069, but was moving on at 1155. Contacted tank elms 7th Div at 1204 hrs. Joined up and moved at 1330 to Phase Line 12 and captured another 50 en. 3d Bn on Phase Line 12 at 1510 hrs. Bypassed some AM and is now screening the hills.	

CG, IX Corps

DTG 261215K May 1951

CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, A Co, 72d Tk Bn

Cite IXACT-1546. This message in 4 parts and confirms Oral Instructions issued 25 - 26 May 51 implementing Opn Plan 20, as amended.

1. For all. Continue attack to Phase Line Kentucky.
2. For CG, 6th ROK Div, move 6th ROK Div (-) 1 regt to new zone immediately. Upon arrival of first Regt assume responsibility for new zone. New boundary between 7th Div and 6th ROK Div off upon assumption of responsibility and as mutually agreed by Div Comdrs concerned. Report time boundary off to this headquarters. Remaining regt continue to sweep zone and be prepared to join Div on Corps order.
3. For CG, 7th Inf Div: Boundary between 7th US Inf Div and 6th ROK Div off upon assumption of responsibility for new zone by 6th ROK Div and as mutually agreed by Div Comdrs concerned.
4. 28th EOB: Remain in place as Corps reserve and be prepared to move on Corps order to vic Changsong-ni CS6177 or Kapyong CS6987.

Annex A-1

J-31

6-3

24 IV

SECRET

63-89

AS IS TO BE

CLASSIFIED AS SECRET

AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY ✓
AS THE US NAVY

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED

AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY
AS THE US NAVY

CONFIRMATION COPY
PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

CIP 1 X A C T - 1 5 4 6 -

THIS ITEM IS A COPY OF THE REPORT OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (JCS) ON THE SUBJECT OF THE
 20 25-26 51
 20 1
 2 C G C R O K C R O K
 (C) 4
 7 4 5 6 R O K
 7 C S C R O K
 2 8 3 C S

... (The following text is a heavily garbled and partially illegible transcription of the document's main body, containing various words and numbers that are difficult to decipher due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the document.)

I-992

SECRET

A. ROBERT, CIVILIAN

A. B. BAKER, USN, USN

SECRET

REF AND OR J-31

Lt 24th Infantry Division
stationed at CS693909, Korea
261700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 642
For period 251700K to 261700K May 1951
Maps: 1/50,000.

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: Btry "B", 2nd Cml Mortar Bn, retd from atchmt 24th BCB eff 261000K May 51, revert to parent unit in place.

b. Changes in Location: 24th Inf Div (TAC) CP, CS693909; 5th Inf CP, CS708920; 2nd Bn, 5th Inf CP, CS751997; 13th FA Bn CP, CS741968; 3rd Engr (Cmbt) Bn CP, CS637903; 21st Inf, CP, CS739966.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: 24th Inf Div (TAC) CP closed 1246; 5th Inf CP closed 1300; 2nd Bn, 5th Inf CP closed 1315; 13th FA Bn CP closed 1330; 3d Engr (Cmbt) Bn CP closed 1320; 21st Inf CP closed 2000.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Closed in assy area; patrol in zone with no retd en contact. 19th Inf: advanced in zone with no en contact until 1545, when "I" Co encountered est 30 en due N. En tried to talk them into surrendering. 21st Inf: 1st and 3rd Bns secured Obj's vic Chiam-ni, vic CT730040. Formed a perimeter defense. At 2130, recd a little S/A and mortar fire which quickly subsided. Jumped off at 0800 and immediately made contact with 75 en. Captured 50 and remainder dispersed. Had a fire fight 800 yds short of Phase Line 12, CT7990 but was moving on at 1155. Contacted tank elms 7th Div at 1204 hrs. Joined up and moved at 1330 to Phase Line 12 and captured another 50 en. 3d Bn on Phase Line 12 at 1510 hrs. Bypassed some AW and is now screening the hills.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Mauz
MAUZ
G3

SECRET

G-3 Air Operations

26 May 1951.

Summary: Mosquito coverage was spotty and ineffective during the day due to non operational weather. Negative fighter aircraft operated under division control because weather at bases was non-operational.

Recon: The only observation made by mosquito aircraft during the day was at about 1600 hours.. An estimated six hundred troops were moving west vicinity CT 6814

Night

Targets Five targets were selected for bombing tonight in anticipation of continued troop movement along routes of march disclosed by observation during the day. The targets follow: CT828230, CT831236, CT709168, CT694177, CT713215.

Bill Rodda
BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air

Annex C

Reconnaissance
 2400 Inf., A.O.
 Place: Vic Kap Yong Korea
 From: CB693870 - 252400 May 1951
 To: 262400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, Messages, orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0500		C 219		Teams A-B-C retr to CP posn	
0700		C 220		Wea rain lt wind vis poor	
1200		C221		Wea no change	
1540		C 222		CO notified by Ex 6 MTB that Co released fr 6 MTB	
1620		C 223		CO order to disregard message of 1540 co still attach to 6 MTB	
1630		C 224		Co notified 2 M24 & 2 M39 now with B Co 6MTB would retr to own co 090027 May	
	1730	C 225		Unit rept #257 sent fwd	

SECRET

ANNEX D

SECRET

24th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
AFG 24

Vic Kap Yong Korea
CG693870
261700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 257
Period Covered: 251700 May 1951 to 261700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AMS L751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6627 I & II, 6727 III & IV, 6628 II, 6728 III

1. **ENEMY:** None

2. **OWN SITUATION:** a. Teams A-B-C returned to co area approx 0500 and ~~rem~~ until further orders recvd.
b. 5 M-39 still being used as trans for Co, 8th Ranger Bn.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Ration strength: 154

(b) C1 I on hand

A & B rations

C rations

(c) C1 III on hand

80 Cst Av

72 & 80 No

(d) C1 V - Shortages in basic loads: None

(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: 1 IM

(3) Transportation: a. No change

	<u>AXH</u>	<u>On hand</u>	<u>Declined</u>
Truck $\frac{1}{2}$ ton	26	26	0
Truck $\frac{3}{4}$ ton	1	3	0
Truck 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ ton	4	5	0
	<u>Special Purposes</u>		
F/O, M-39	5	5	0
Tank, M-24	7	8	1

General

None

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

DAVID T WILLIAMS
1st Lt., Armor
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Kap Yong Korea
OS693870
Fr 252400 May 1951
To 262400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company attached to 6th Tank Bn. Mission remains the same.

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMBAT (AIRBORNE)
 24th Infantry Division
 APO 24

25 May 51

36
 291700 May 51 - 251700 May 51
 1:50,000

Unit Report No: _____
 Period Covered: Change _____ to _____
 Maps: _____

1. EVENTS:

Company was attached to Task Force Byers 242300 May 51. Company Hq's moved by vehicle from CS494926 250900 May 51. Co Supply stayed with 6th Med Tank Bn Hq's 1400 May 51. Co Hq's joined company 251500 May 51 on outskirts of Kapyong. Complete Co was alerted to move at close of period.

2. COMBAT SITUATION:

1 EM Sk in Hosp
 No Gains

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains

91

1 Day

2 Day

- B. (1) Supply
- (a) Ration Strength _____
 - (b) ACP Ration _____
 - (c) Class III on hand _____
 - (d) Class V shortages _____

30 Gal

None

Ordance: 3 Grenade Launchers
 (e) Critical shortages by service:

1 EM Sk in Hosp

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

1

1

TYPE: Truc 1 ton, Truc 2 ton

ADVANCE: _____

ON HAND: _____

DEADLINE: _____

Adequate

(4) Service (Logistical Support)

No Remarks

No Remarks

(5) Miscellaneous

4. GENERAL:

Alfred J. Giaccherine
 ALFRED J. GIACCHERINE
 1st Lt. Infantry
 Commanding

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Mojang-ni CS693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 272400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0010		1	270010	Tp Sgt Uszynski, 21st Inf: Neg rept.	Capt B
	0015	2	262320	Msg CO, 24th Div Arty; CO, 21st Inf; CO, 19th Inf; 13th FA Bn released from atchmt 19th Inf, revert control 24th Div Arty. 52nd FA Bn released from atchmt 21st Inf, revert control 24th Div Arty. 213th AFA Bn released from atchmt 21st Inf, atchd 24th Div Arty.	File
0058		3	270058	Tp Sgt Jekarski, 21st Inf: 3d Bn encountered by small group of en coming from S, fired on with unknown results. En used some mortar fire.	Capt J
0125		4	270125	Tp Sgt Pekaraki, 21st Inf: 1st Bn located as follows - "B" Co left at CT77057 to CT774063, "C" Co to CT779069, "A" Co to CT784068 where they tie in with 3d Bn.	Capt J
0155		5	270155	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: "E" Co has 2 ROKs who say the ROK pass on Hill 696, vic CT7701; had been overrun by CCF and the ROKs are pulling back. (Notified Sgt Pekaraki, 21st Inf.)	Capt J
0200		6	261215	TRX Cite IXACT-1546. Confirms oral instructions issued 25 - 26 May 51.	File
0245		7	270245	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: "C" Co, 2nd Bn, in fire fight now. Will try to get details and call back.	Capt J
	0300	8	270300	Tp Capt Kline, IX Corps: Ser Nos 3, 4, 5 & 7 given for 0300.	Capt J
0340		9	270340	Tp Capt Guinn, 21st Inf: Evidently a few Chinese got in CP area. One threw a hand grenade and wounded a few boys. The Chinaman in now shot. (Passed to Capt Kline, IX Corps.)	Capt J
0345		10	270345	Tp Cpl Hoeger, 5th Inf: Pat obj's - Left CT709112, Right CT731110 to the river. Leave between 0630 and 0700, depending on the weather.	Capt J

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Mojang-ni CS693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 272401K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0400		11	270400	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: "G" Co has 4 prisoners who say there are 2 in Bns on Hill 696, CS775010, who have not eaten for 5 days and want to surrender. (Passed to Capt Kline, IX Corps, with reqst for loud speaker plane.)	Capt J
		12	270845	Summary of Events from 0400 to 0845. Maj Smith, 21st Inf called at approx 0445 stating that the 21st Inf CP was still under attack and that PW's stated 800 en were coming down the slopes from Hill 696, CS776010 to break out of trap. The situation is serious. I alerted 5th Inf to send 1st Bn to help 21st Inf. This was ordered at approx 0615 and 1st Bn moved out immediately. The 3d Bn, 5th Inf was alerted for possible use. Also 3d Engrs were alerted for possible use as infantry.	Capt J
	0830	13	270830	Tp Col Wilson, 5th Inf; Maj Rosenbergs, KMAC Advisor, 6th ROK Div; discussing bdry change to the E of our zone so both units would have distinct zone of responsibility in fighting area. Agreed on area E from present 24th - 6th ROK Div bdry along the 99 Northing to the 79 Easting, then N to present bdry (all area in triangle) 24th Div, remainder to 6th ROK Div. Capt Kovar, IX Corps approved to this bdry change eff 270845K May 51. (Action: Passed to 21st Inf, 19th Inf, 24th D/A and 6th MTR.)	Col M
0813		14	270813	Tp Col Perez, 21st Inf: Reported situation under control. Many Chinese dead around CP; 75 GCF KIA, 75 prisoners taken. CCF withdrawing to the E.	Maj A
	0900	15	270900	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Informed of events ref 21st Inf atk; taking responsibility for 6th ROK triangle area; 5th Inf will operate in that area. Maj A - Is Payco War Team with you? Maj C - No. sent to 21st Inf yesterday. Arty zeroed in on line Kentucky. We are at limit of our advance	Maj A

24th Inf Div
 Hojang-ni CS693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 272400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		15		as far as ammo resupply goes (chiggy bearers) can not go forward in present situation. Sending I & R to west up valley to find 2d ROK CP's and situation.	
0910		16	270910	Tp Lt Bovan, In Off w/IX Corps: No firm plans as yet, may be another 24 hrs yet. Preliminary plans call for Obj as Kumbwa, by route thru ROK's on left. (our old road)	Col M
0920		17	270920	Tp Sgt Guszynski, 21st Inf: 1st Bn jumped off at 0700 and as of 0915 A Co, loc at CT790075 will proceed to Line Kentucky and tie in w/3d Bn at CT776091; C Co at CT776069 will move to blocking psn as Bn reserve vic CT767073. B Co is following C & will go on Line Kentucky on left of A. 3d Bn lead elm on phase line, 1st as of 0900. 2d Bn will move 2 co's to saddle at pass 8007 vacated by 3d Bn. 1 co remaining in psn at pass vic 7905. Sporadic firing has started. Have Psycho War plane & team.	Col M
0930		18	270930	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Maj Alban, G-3 Sec H24D said we have loc Psycho Warfare Team. Excellent opportunity for their use. Insure that all are informed so PW's can come in. Capt G - Have team report to Capt Perry of 2d Bn (can get thru 2d CP board) E Co is moving towards Hill 696, CS775015 moving S to NE are in hv fire fight & are throwing everything at them.	Maj A
	1000	19	271000	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: General rundown incl Ser. No's 13, 14, 17 and 18.	Maj A
1008		20	271008	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Col Mauz, G-3 H24D, we have a Psycho War Plane over area talking to CCF. We can shift to any area you desire. Capt G - How about a gen area 7599 sq. N, 3000 meters - N, 3000 meters, E, 3000 meters? Co M - OK coordinate with Inf units and arty to stop firing if it comes to that. Capt G OK, we have over 100 PWs now.	Col M

3,295 Prisoners captured from 180th
CCF Div. During period 25-31 May, which
rep. largest prison cap. of this to be
captured by U.S. Forces since inception of
CCF Action in Korea. (Ann B, G-2 Comd
Rpt.)

G-3 Hq 24th Inf Div
 Mojang-ni 08693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 272400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1020		21	271020	Tp Capt Elenin, D/A: Have rept that 21st Inf has 400 PW's; 213th FA Bn has 100 PW's; 2d Bn, 5th Inf has 100 PW's. The 213th FA killed 50 CCP.	Maj R
1025		22	271025	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: 2d Bn has over 300 PW's. Have not loc Psyco therefore Team and plane is to high. Will place PW's on trucks and get them back to FFE at CS715025. (Action: G-3 Air asked to contact plane.)	Maj A
1025		23	271025	Tp Capt Gwenn, 21st Inf: Maj Alban, G-3 Sec H24D talked to Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf ref P Co's timely arrival at 21st Inf CP. We want to get Psyco War Team married up with 5th Inf. Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf said team has left us and gone to 2d Bn, 5th Inf. Maj Alban told him to escort all PW's to FFE by foot except wounded.	Maj A
1035		24	271035	Tp S t Uszynski, 21st Inf: C Co at CT764073 going into blocking posn there. B Co passing thru them and will occupy left half of 1st Bn sector of, on H Kentucky. A Co at CT780077. Will be on right half of 1st Bn sector.	Sgt W
1045		25	271045	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Need 3 MP's at pass to control traffic in pass at CT786049. Ansr: That is your zone of responsibility for the present cannot spare MP's.	Maj A
1105		26	271105	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Need 4 more quad 50's for protection of CP. Was told to check with D/A.	Maj A
	1108	27	271108	Remote Radio, 5th Inf: 6th ITR desires to move C Co of 6th ITR to CS748993, will that traffic interfere with your tactical movements? Ansr: Are moving our tks now, can stop all other traffic in about an hr if it is agreeable. Cur 2d Bn has collected over 300 PW's.	Maj A

C-3 Hq 24th Inf Div

Mojang-ni CS693909, Korea

270001K May 1951

272400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1145		28	271145	Tp Sgt La Roque, 5th Inf: 5th Inf CP closed 1015 at CS741969.	Cpl B
1135		29	271135	Tp Lt Civic, 15th FA Bn: Loc of 15th Inf Regt as follows: G Co at CT728033; E Co (-) CT690053; sqds from E Co CT682051; 682045, 689000; I Co CT695074 to CT700078; J Co CT707080, CT715078, CT720083, ties in with B Co extends to CT727084, ties in with A Co extends to CT733084, ties in with C Co CT738082. K Co-CT7 8062; F Co vic CT715002. Cur CP is at CS741972.	Col M
1140		30	271140	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: 3d Bn, 19th ROK at CT8100. No en contact. 2d Bn, 19th ROK in contact with est 300 en vic CS776995. 1st Bn, 19th ROK is in same place and engaged with unest no en. 2d Bn, 2d ROK engaged with est 100 en at CS785978.	Maj R
1300		31	271300	Tp Lt Cochrane, 5th Inf: 1st Bn moving out now. Leading cos CS769993. Others following w/ no contact. CP closed at 1100 at CS742958.	Maj A
1330		32	271330	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/6th ROK Div: 2d Bn, 19th ROK Regt vic CS789996. Training Co CS802992. 3d Bn, 19th Inf CT810001 to CT810020.	Maj R
1400		33	271400	Tp S-3, 21st Inf: 1. PW's can't wait for can openers, they are tearing the cans open with their hands. Leading Bns on Line Kentucky going to tie in now. 2. The 8 trks are vic 24th Div CP can't go till 1500, so 21st Inf CP due to hv tk traffic S.	Maj A
1400		34	271400	Tp S-3, 21st Inf: CP at C Co run off by est 15 to 1 en Co. Mortar people saw 1 en Co, they took 9 PW's that were getting water. G Co was at Obj B, no contact going to Obj C. C Co going to Obj D. 2d Bn captured 160 PW's; 1st Bn 100 PW's; 3d Bn 41 WIA and 7 PW's.	Col M

G-3, 24th Inf Div
 Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 272400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incident, message, orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1415		35	271415	Tp Col Hill, Advisor 24th Inf Div: 5th Inf people want to look over rd block area (which they ran into on the way S) between CS502920 to CS508950, they will have some GEO people with them and 13 veh. Ans: OK we'll square it away. Also would like to move thru 24th Div Co Chulun-1 rd to establish (Fwd) CP and move arty up. Ans: Col Mauz G-3, 24th Inf Div OK but when people reach Kapyong to let us know, size and details. We will then try to get them through fast as possible.	Col H
1515		36	271515	Tp S-3, D/A: 24th CL center closed CS726936 at 1430.	Cpl B
1530		37	271530	Tp Capt Gedy, Ln Off w/2nd ROK Div: Ref Ser No 35. Movement in 3 serials: 1st Bn to hit Kapyong at 1916, 2nd Bn to hit Kapyong at 1931, 3d Bn to hit Kapyong at 1946. (Movement OK by Maj Alban, G-3 Spc MAJ; and also HQ's notified.)	Maj A
1600		38	271600	Tp Col Brorum, 6th MTR: 6th MTR closed CS695859 at 1600.	Maj R
1710		39	271710	Tp Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/6th ROK Div: Training Co is at CS788999.	Cpl A
1900		40	271900	Tp Lt Brown, Ln Pilot: 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, were closing in on Line KS TUCKY. Still people in vi CS7799 grid square, both friendly and enemy. Couldn't see much due to the changing weather.	Cpl A
2010		41	272010	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Last light report including all changes in CPs and activities of each regt for the day.	Capt J
	2130	42	272130	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: Arrange your program so that you will be able to tie in with 21st Inf at close of day.	Col W
	2235	43	272235	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Request permission to use road loop thru 7th Inf Div zone starting at	Maj A

Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 272400K May 1951

In	Time Out	Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Civ. act., etc.	Action Taken
		43	cont'd	CT8C2066 for use as MSR. Absolutely essential to support our tactical movement S. (IX Corps promised to work on it and call us back.)	
2240		44	272240	Tp Lt Bohan, Ln Off w/IX Corps: 6th ROK Div: 1st Bn, 7th ROK, CT952058; 2nd Bn, 7th ROK, CT965058; 3d Bn, 7th ROK, CT822018. 2nd Inf assy area CS8288. 7th US Div: 1st Bn, 17th Inf, CT853172; 2nd Bn, 17th Inf, CT8518; 3d Bn, 17th Inf, CT858161. 1st Bn, 17th Inf engaged by unest number en at 1900. 1st Bn, 31st Inf, CT8411; 2nd & 3rd Bns, 31st Inf, CT8309. 32nd Inf: 1st Bn assy area vic CT8202; 2nd Bn CS9198; 3d Bn CS8989.	Capt J
	2300	45	272300	Tp Capt Rooney IX Corps: Small activity vic 19th Inf CP - no physical contact just some S/A. Rest is quiet.	Capt J
	2300	46	272300	Operations Order No 5.	File
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
<p>5th Inf: 1st and 2d Bns moved at approx 0600 to aid HQ 21st Inf repel an est 4-5000 en, who at the CP installations. The attack was repulsed at 0813 with the en withdrawing to the E. The 1st and 2d Bns then conducted follow-up pat behind the en. Captured est 1000 en during the day. At the close of period, 1st Bn, vic CS745985; 2d Bn, CT765100 and 3d Bn, CS738986.</p> <p>19th Inf: 1st Bn dispatched pat to Hill 471, vic CT731110; pat had not returned at close of period. 3d Bn sent pat sine pat to vic CT717112, returned at 1400 with no en contact. At close of period, 1st Bn on a ridge between CT722083 and CT734084; 2d Bn: "E" Co (-) CT688056, "F" Co CT715002 and "G" Co CT722030; 3d Bn located between CT695004 and CT722083.</p>					

G-1 HQ, 21st Inf Div

Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
 270001K May 1951
 72400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>21st Inf: 21st Inf CP was attacked at 0200 by est en bn. The attack was repulsed approx 0800 with 325 encountered KIA and est 400 NIA. Approx 200 PWs were captured. 1st and 3d Bns counter-attacked in zone and a close of period, occupied pans as follows: 3d Bn from CT77753 to CT803103, 1st Bn from CT752081 to CT776092. 2d Bn adjusted pans and remained in reg'l reserve. 3d Bn CP protected by "K" Co, was under fire from est en Bn most of the night. Bn withdrew at 0600.</p>	

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
	SECRET	ROUTINE
MESSAGE (SUBJECT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATES) PRIORITY		
No.	DATE	
To	CO 24 DIA	
	CO 21ST INF	
	CO 17TH INF	
13 FA BN RELEASED FROM ATTACHMENT		
19TH INF REVERT CONTROL 24 DIA		
62 FA BN RELEASED FROM ATTACHMENT 21ST		
INF REVERT CONTROL 24 DIA.		
213 FA BN RELEASED FROM ATTACHMENT		
21ST INF ATTACHED 24 DIA		
CG 24 DIV		2320
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED
Cawlands May		
SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER		

Approved

62

261215K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

**To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CO, "A" Co, 72nd Tk Bn
CG, 28th BCB**

**Info: CG, IX Corps Arty
CO, IX Corps Engr
CG, I Corps
CG, I Corps**

Cite IXACT-1546.

This message in 4 parts and confirms oral instructions issued 25 - 26 May 51 implementing Opn PLAN TION O, as amended.

- 1. For All: Continue attack to Phase Line KENTUCKY.**
- 2. For CG, 6th ROK Div: MW 6th ROK Div minus 1 regt to new zone immediately. Upon arrival of 1st Regt, assume responsibility for new zone. New boundary between 7th US Inf Div and 6th ROK Div effective upon assumption of responsibility and as mutually agreed by Div Comdrs concerned, be prepared to join Div on Corps order. (RPT TIME BDRY EFF TO THIS HQ. REMAINING, REGT CONT TO SWEEP ZONE AND**
- 3. For CG, 7th Inf Div: New boundary between 7th US Inf Div and 6th ROK Div effective upon assumption of responsibility for new zone by 6th ROK Div and as mutually agreed by Div Comdrs concerned.**
- 4. 28th BCB: Remain in place as Corps Reserve and be prepared to move on Corps order to vic Changony-ni GS6177 or Kapyong GS6987.**

Notes: Underscored portions are assumed -----Corrected copy will be forwarded as available.

**Info copies to: G/S
G-2**

A-2

16

23

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

DTG 261215/K

M/C NR 52A

FROM CG IX CORPS

T/FLD 261915/K

TO CG TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG SEVEN INF DIV
CG SIX ROK DIV
CG TWO ROK DIV
CG ABLE CG SEVEN TWO TK BN
CG 28TH BCB

INFO CG IX CORPS ARTY
CG IX CORPS ENGR
CG X CORPS
CG I CORPS

CITE IXACT DASH ONE FIVE FOUR SIX PD THIS MSG IN FOUR PARTS AND CONFIRMS
ORAL INSTR ISSUED TWO FIVE DASH TWO SIX MAY FIVE ONE IMPLEMENTING OPN
PLAN TION ZERO CMA AS AMENDED PL PAGE ONE PD FOR ALL PD CONT ATK TO
PHASE LINE KENTUCKY PD PART TWO PL FOR CG SIX ROK DIV CLN MV SIX ROK
DIV MINUS ONE REGT TO NEW ZONE IMMED PD UPON ARRIVAL OF FIRST REGT
ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR NEW ZONE PD NEW BNDRY BETWEEN SEVENTH US INF
DIV AND SIX ROK DIV EFF UPON ASSUMPTION OF RESPONSIBILITY AND AS MUTUALLY
AGREED BY DIV COMDRS CONCERNED BE PREPARED TO JOIN DIV ON CORPS ORDER
PD PART THREE PD FOR CG SEVENTH INF DIV NEW BNDRY BETWEEN SEVENTH US
INF DIV AND SIX ROK DIV EFF UPON ASSUMPTION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR NEW
ZONE ZONE BY SIX ROK DIV ~~XNSB~~ AND AS MUTUALLY AGREED BY DIV COMDRS
CONCERNED PD PART FOUR PL TWO EIGHT BCB CLN REMAIN IN PLACE AS CORPS
RESERVE AND BE PREPARED TO MV ON CORPS ORDER TO VIC CHANGONY DASH NI
CS SIX ONE SEVEN SEVEN OR KAPYONG CS SIX NINE EIGHT SEVEN

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

-END-

SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

NOTE: UNDERScoreD PORTIONS ARE ASSUMED ----- CORRECTED COPY WILL BE
FORWARDED AS AVAILABLE

I-4937

SECRET

v-c

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
272300K May 1951

Operations Order No 5
Majnt 1/50,000 (Korea)

1. a. The battered remnants of the 130th Division are now considered an ineffective unit after the terrific toll of casualties inflicted by elements of this division. The remaining two divisions of the 6th CCF Army are still unaccounted for and may be presumed to be in the immediate vicinity and capable of early intervention. However, it is possible the two remaining divisions may be included in the large groups of enemy noted withdrawing to the northwest along the HWACHON - KUMHVA road on 26 May 51.
 - b. Omitted.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - (1) Advances in zone to Line VIRGINIA; secures road between CT802101 and CT704141 to permit engineer development.
 - b. LD: Present positions.
 - c. H-Hour, D-Day: 280600K May 51.
3. a. 19th Inf
 - (1) Advance to, and secure, Line VIRGINIA in zone (see overlay).
 - b. 21st Inf
 - (1) Advance to, and secure Line VIRGINIA in zone (see overlay).
 - c. Division Artillery
 - (1) Support attack.
 - d. Division Reserve
 - (1) 5th Inf.
 - e. Other units: No Change.
4. Omitted.
5. Omitted.

BRYAN
Major General

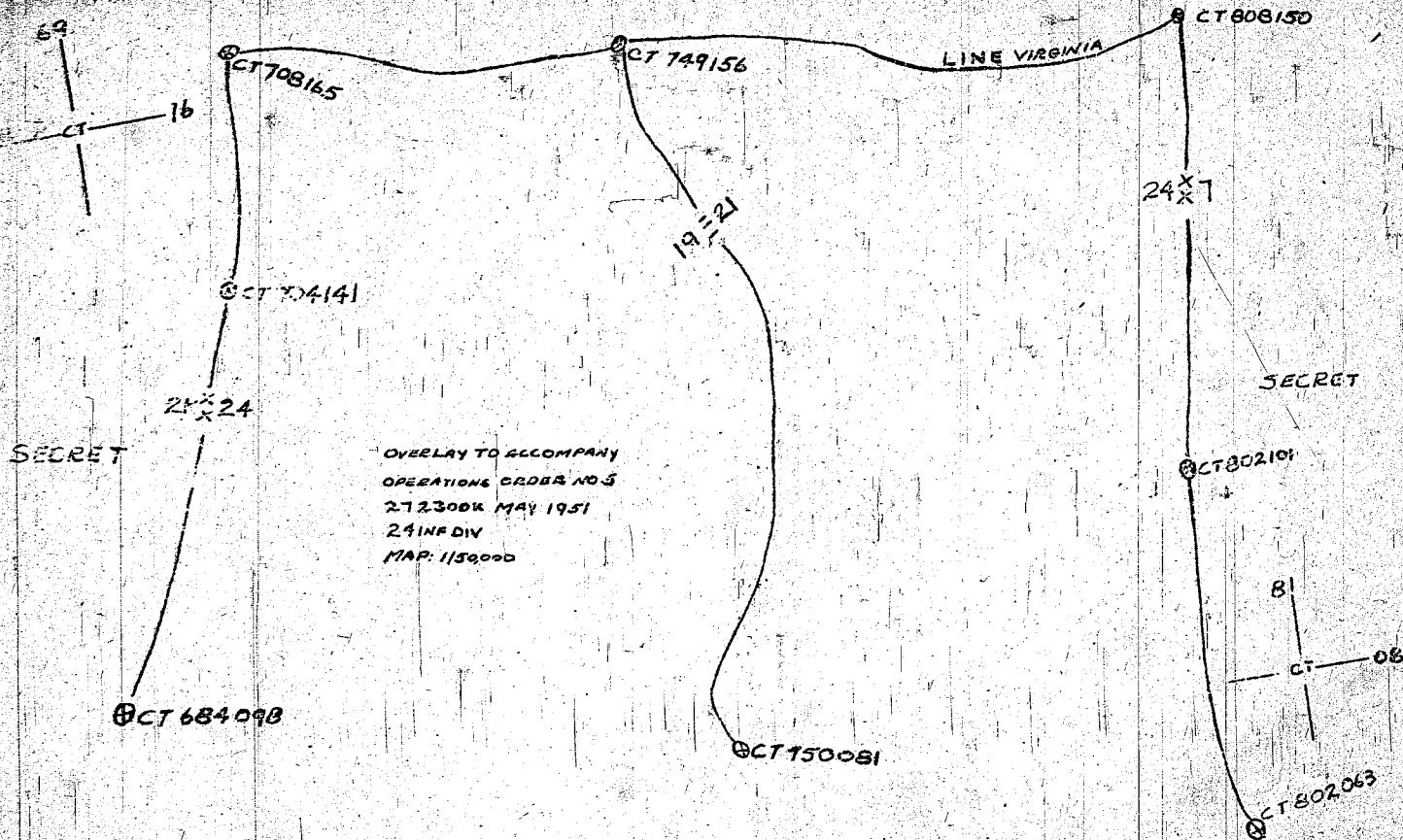
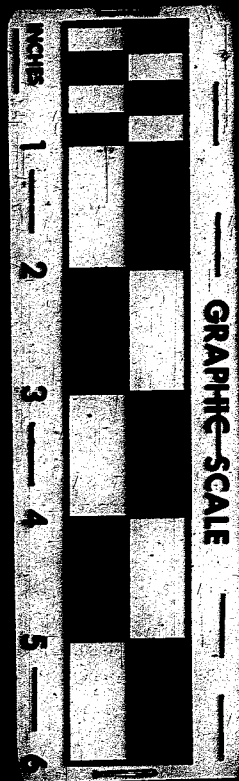
OFFICIAL:

Mauz
MAUZ
G3

SECRET

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

1-46



~~SECRET~~

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Majong-ni CS693909, Korea
271700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No. 550
For period 261700k to 271700K May 1951
Map: Korea 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: None.
b. Changes in Location: 5th Inf CP CS741969.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 5th Inf CP closed 1015.
- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: 1st and 2nd Bns moved at approx 0600 to aid Hq 21st Inf repel an est 4-5000 en, who attacked the CP installations. The attack was repulsed at C813 with the en withdrawing to the east. The 1st and 2nd Bns then conducted follow-up patrols behind the en. Captured est 1000 en during the day. At close of period, 1st Bn loc vic CS745985, 2nd Bn CT765010 and 3d Bn CS788986. 19th Inf: 1st Bn dispatched patrol to vic Hill 471, CT731110; patrol had not returned at close of period. 3d Bn sent platoon size patrol to vic CT717112, returned at 1400 with no en contact. At close of period, 1st Bn on a ridge between CT722083 and CT734084; 2nd Bn: "E" Co (-) CT688055, "F" Co CT715002 and "G" Co CT724030; 3d Bn located between CT695074 and CT722083. 21st Inf: 21st Inf CP was attacked at 0200 by an est en bn. The attack was repulsed approx 0600 with 325 en counted KIA and est 400 FIA. Approx 200 PWs were captured. 1st and 3d Bns counterattacked in zone and at close of period, occupied pns as follows: 3d Bn from CT777093 to CT803103, 1st Bn from CT752081 to CT776092. 2nd Bn adjusted pns and remained in regtl reserve. 3d Bn CP protected by "K" Co, was under fire from est en bn most of the night. En withdrew at 0600.
- c. Unit Strengths: No change.
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Mary
MAUZ
G-3 me

SECRET

G-3 Air Operations

26 May 1951.

SUMMARY: Mosquito coverage of the division zone was not effective until late afternoon, coverage was ceased at 2015 hours. Two Voice aircraft were directed by radio to where potential PW's were located, results were undetermined. Negative fighter aircraft came under division control.

RECOE: A reconnaissance of the division front at 2000 hours failed to observe any enemy movement.

REMARKS: Information gained from a CCF PW disclosed some of the reasons enemy movement has normally been so difficult to observe during daylight hours. The PW stated he was a truck driver, gave the route of entry into Korea and the route he usually followed down the peninsula. He stated vehicle movement normally began at about 1900 hours and lasted until about 0200. From 0200 until about 0400 each driver worked at camouflage of his vehicle. PW further stated that only rations, supplies and POL were transported by truck and these were usually stored in burned out huts, buildings, etc. Good houses and buildings were seldom used by either personnel or drivers as billets because of the high casualty possibilities. PW offered several possible targets but at too great depth for mosquito reconnaissance. These targets were passed along to Corps and JOC.

Bill T Rodda
BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air

ammc

Reconnaissance Party
 14th Inf. # 4-0 24
 Place: 16 Kap Yong Korea
 From: CB693870 - 262400 May 51
 To: 272400 May 51

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 226		wea rain cool vis poor	
0955		C 227		2 M24 & 2 M39 reld B co 6. MTB retd to Co	
1200		C 228		wea no change	
	1430	C 229		Co disptch 24 men as PW grd for 24 Div PM	
	1750	C 230		Unit Rept #258 sent fwd	
	1915	C 231		Co disptch 5 M39 to B co 6MTB for trans of Co 8th Ranger	

SECRET

annex D

SECRET

STATE INTELLIGENCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO SA

Vic Kap Yang Korea
CG93870
271700 May 1951

Mail Report No. 258
Period Covered: 251700 May 1951 to 271700 May 1951
Rpt: Korea AMB 1951, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 687 I & II, 687 III & IV, 688 II, 688 III

1. ENEMY: None

2. SECURITY: a. CP55 2-224 & 2-239 the 2nd Co. 6 MB
& placed under Co. comd.
b. 1430 Co. disp SA men on PV grid to 24th Div FM

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

- (1) Supply
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| (a) Ration strength: | 143 |
| (b) GI I on hand | |
| A & B rations | 2,400 |
| C rations | 1,400 |
| (c) GI III on hand | |
| SO Cot Av | None |
| TR & SO No | 100 Sals |
| (d) GI V - Shortages in basic load: | None |
| (e) Critical shortages by service: | No change |
| (2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: | None |
| (3) Transportation: | No change |
| (4) Service: | None |
| (5) Miscellaneous: | No change |

4. GENERAL: No change

DAVID T WILLIAMS
1st Lt., Army
Commanding

SECRET

Vic: Iap Yong Korea
08693870
Fr 262400 May 1951
To 272400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company relieved of patrol. CO disp 24 men to 24th Div MP
for PW guard.

JOURNAL

Sec 64B

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Dated	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Person Taken
In	Out				
1200		J-87	241350	<u>27 May 1951</u> 24 Div - New Password eff 281200 May 51 to 291200 May 51.	
		J-88	271700	Complete co Moved by vehicle from GS 726945, 270730 May 51 to GS 857695. Unit closed 271145 May 51.	
1200		J-89	272300	24 Div - Operations Order No 5	

Legend: M-F, H, K, M, P, O, D, S, W

Handwritten signature

EIGHTH AIRBORNE INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

26 May 51

Unit Report No: 37
Period Covered: 251700 May 51 to 261700 May 51
Map: 1:50,000

1. EMB: No Change

2. OWN SITUATION: Complete Co moved from outskirts of Kanyong by vehicle, tank and M59 251800 May 51 to CS 72645. Unit closed 252100 May 51.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Gains No Losses

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 96
(b) A/B Ration 1 Day
C Ration 2 Day
(c) Class III on hand
72 & 80 octane 20 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages
by service:

Ordance: 3 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportations:

TYPE	AIRTY	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1/2 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2-ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Gierman
ALFRED J. GIERMAN
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

Majang-ni GS893909, Korea
 280001K May 1951
 282400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0015		1	280015	Tp Maj Watts, 3d Engr: Wants clearance to move "C" Co, 3d Engr from vic CT731942 S to Keppong through Chunch-on to CT817009 leaving at 0800. Capt Meade, 7th Div said he will let us know if these people can move.	Capt B
0120		2	280120	Tp Capt Meade, 7th Inf Div: OK for "C" Co, 3d Engr to pass through 7th Div area. Time cleared for 1000-hrs access bridge into 7th Div zone. (Notified Maj Watts, 3d Engr).	Capt B
0230		3	280230	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt B
0445		4	280445	Tp Lt Muller, 21st Inf: A physiological warfare driver picked up a wounded GI who said there is a road block via CT788038. At 0430, ROKs and right flank of "E" Co via CT788043 engaged in fire fight with unestimated no en. (Passed to Maj Murphy, IX Corps).	Capt B
0530		5	280530	Tp Lt Muller, 21st Inf: "B" Co joined "E" Co. ROK doing most of the firing. Doesn't know status of road block. 24th Inf have road closed to traffic. There is a line of ROKs in Chiam-ni via CT788043 which is just N of road block.	Capt B
0630		6	280630	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: If we can get ROKs to stop firing porters long enough, "E" Co can get en to surrender. Notified Maj Rosgren, RMC, 6th ROK. He will also send some people out to check road block via CT778038.	Capt B
0615		7	280615	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: "C" Co engaged with about 500 en off end on all night. Some seem to be slipping to E. (Action: Notified Maj Smith, 21st Inf.)	Capt B

Amc 28

Majoring-ni CS693489, Korea

28001K May 1951

282400K May 1951

TIME		Ssr No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0745		8	280745	1p Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: 300 en E of Obj D. They want to surrender but Off's won't let them. Request Loud Speaker plane. Also Col Garland, CO 19th Inf wants the use of a helicopter for today. Ans: Helicopter has been turned in. (Notified G-3 Air on Loud Speaker Plane.)	Col M
0750		9	280750	1p Col Perez, CO, 21st Inf: E Co engaged at CT785-053 with est. 500 en around pass. Want to know if they could move E Co out. Ans: Leave them there and we will get someone to relieve them of their responsibility.	Maj A
0800		10	280800	1p S-3, 21st Inf: 1st Bn jumped off at 0600. 3d Bn at 0635. Request get ROCK'S to stop firing mortars at CT7804. Check on plane for up here. (Notified Maj Landerhorn, 6th Bn Div about ROCK'S firing mortars firing mortars. Div Air Strip notified about plane.)	Maj A
0900		11	280900	1p Lt Cochran, 6th Inf: Want you to relieve E Co, 21st Inf so they can go on with their Bn. Your mission is to clean our trapezoid, and protect Bn in that area, and to coordinate with ROCK'S in that area. Area of trapezoid is as follows. Top is CT76075 along C7 line to CT76075. Bottom is CT76035 to CT76035.	Maj A
0900		12	280910	TMX - 19ACZ 1552, 1A Corps - DTG: 280910 K May 51. Confirms Cra instructions issued this date.	File
0930		13	280930	Oral Ms. Maj Landerhorn, 6th Bn Div: Would like to cancel movement of 6th Bn S, that was to take place at 1200, so 21st Inf CP can move. Bn should be clear by 1330 for ROCK'S.	Maj A
1030		14	281030	1p Maj Smith, 21st Inf: At 0820 3d Bn leading elms on the river. 1st Bn moving to left along ridge and to Hill 1010. No contact.	Maj A

Majang-ni CS693909, Korea

280001K May 1951

282400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
1030		15	281030	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: K & L Cos on move as of 1030. Approx 2 1/2 hr walk. Relief of E, 21st Inf at 1300. S-3 of 21st Inf and S-3 of 5th Inf are coordinating on movement of defile.	Maj A
1100		16	281100	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Arty (med) or Hv Mortar falling in 7300 sq, approx 3 volleys of 6 rds each and also 2 WP shells. 2/4 D/A is checking now. (Action: Notified D/A.)	Maj A
1130		17	281130	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: If not going to move remain in place. Move 2 Lt Bns up. 1 med Btry as far as it can go. Move 1 med Btry around to E end of Line Kentucky.	Maj R
1145		18	281145	Tp Capt Guinn, 21st Inf: 1st Bn SE of Hill 902, CT78078 as of 1120.	Maj R
1315		19	281315	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: K Co at CT71124 moving toward Hill 487. I & L Cos are following. E Co moving N at CT727122. Their Obj is CT730130. A Co moving NE at CT735125. Their Obj is 773.7 G Co has secured Obj C. F Co moving NE up nose about CT715120. E Co on Obj D.	Cpl B
1320		20	281320	Tp Capt Spivey, D/A: 2d Cav Mortar Co to fire S/A v/c CS718933 between 1400 and 1700. Range guards out and adjacent units notified.	Cpl B
1335		21	281335	Tp Cpl Rankin, D/A: 11th FA Bn, C Btry, going to CT754007. 955th FA Bn, A Btry, to CS675978. 987th FA Bn, A Btry, to CS679974. CP 987th FA Bn closed CS679976 at 1130.	Cpl B
1415		22	281415	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: 3d Bn Co's moving into areas of areas they are to screen. E Co, 21st Inf, will be relieved in 45 min. 3d Bn CP at CT78841 at 281410K May 51.	Capt J
1435		23	281435	Tp Cpl Rankin, 24th D/A: 13th FA Bn closed CT772038 at 1400.	Capt J

G-3 HQ 24th Inf Div

Majong-ni CS693909, Korea

280000K May 1951

282400K May 1951

In	Time	Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
1445		24	281445	Tp Maj Outley, 19th Inf: A Co has taken Hill at CT730132 and flushed out small groups of en to N. B Co at CT729129, K Co has secured Hill 485, CT718130 all times 1410 hrs.	Capt J
1453		25	281453	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: 2d ROK engaged en Regt. vic CT6915 - 7016. En using arty at 1410. Tks of 7th Div up to 21 nothing were engaged with en at this point. Passed serial numbers 24, 22 to him.	Capt J
1453		26	281453	Tp S-3, 19th Inf: K Co reports I ren Co at CT715145 rest air strike. Plat of 1 en Co at CS720145. Also reports air obs plane up. (Action: G-3 Air notified and Div air strip.)	Capt J
1545		27	281545	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: "L" Co in pens at 1540. "E" & "I" Cos moving into pens. "E" Co, 21st Inf relieved at 1515. Screening has started.	Capt J
1730		28	281730	Tp Sgt Tognus, B/A: 52nd closed vic CT792108 at 1645	Capt J
1735		29	281735	Red Maj Smith, 21st Inf: CF now located vic CT796109 closed 1700. X Bn extends from right limiting point to CT784139. 1st Bn not in pen yet, will call in coordinate later.	Capt J
1910		30	281910	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: "K" Co on Obj 31, CT720126. "I" & "L" Cos moving up to "K" Co. In contact with est en Regt vic CT713145. "A" Co, 1st Bn, vic CT730130 and "B" Co on way to Hill 773, CT743133, as of 1915. This is no change from 1400 rept.	Capt J
1915		31	281530	Opn Order 22, IX Corps - 281530K May 51.	File
	2000	32	282000	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Rundown of pens and last light report.	Capt J
	2030	33	282030	Tp Capt Lewis, G-4 7th Inf Div: OK for 213th and 11th FA Bns to move thru our area. 213th at	Capt J

Page 4 of 6 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
280001K May 1951
282400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Base	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		33	cont'd	290700K, 11th FA Bn at 291100K May 51. 555th FA Bn and H2/D/A cleared for 291130 hrs in fwd area.	
2100		34	282100	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: Rqst 2nd ROK Div contact us at CT702137 at 2130. (Cleared with Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/2nd ROK Div.)	Capt J
2100		35	281500	TRX Cite IXACT 1556. "C" Co, 2nd Cml Ltr Bn released from opn control, reverts to control of parent unit.	File
	2200	36	282200	Tp Lt Cochran, 5th Inf; Lt Patch, 19th Inf; Maj Cheek, D/A; Capt Mize, 6th M Tk Bn; Capt Edmunds, 3d Engrs: Plans. 19th Inf: Advance to and consolidate pns on VIRGINIA. Patrol to North. Maintain contact with 2nd ROK on left and 21st Inf on right at CT749156. 21st Inf: Consolidate pns on VIRGINIA. Maintain contact with 19th Inf on left and gain contact with 7th Inf Div on right at CT808150. 5th Inf: Initiate screening operations in the area bounded by stream (CT697127 - CT801116) on the N, CS97 Northing on the S, Fokhan River on the E and the Div bdry (2nd ROK - 24th Div) on the W, this to be a three (3) day operation. Not more than two (2) Bns to be employed. Particular attention will be given to items enumerated in msg. 6th Tk (-): Patrol area B of 97 Northing, Fokhan River on the E and S and Div bdry (2nd ROK - 24th Div) on the W. D/A: Support 19th Inf & 21st Inf. 3d Engrs: Open road soonest (max effort), Div MSR.	Maj R
2200		37	282200	Tp Capt Mize, 6th MTB: Captured 4 PWs at CS698855, one armed - no fight.	Maj R
2230	2300	38	282230	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Send one rifle platoon to protect VAF site on Hill 722 via CT781091. (Passed to Capt Guinn, 21st Inf at 2300.)	Capt J
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: Adjusted pns and conducted screening					

Majang-ni GS693909, Korea
280001K May 1951
282100K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Encounters, Crises, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>pat in zone. No contact with en reported.</p> <p>19th Inf: Attacked on left of Div zone to secure Line VIRGINIA. The advance was slow over rugged terrain, with moderate res at 1700 hrs. 3d Bn occupied pns vic CT718126. 1st Bn from CT725128 to CT740128.</p> <p>21st Inf: Advanced in zone to secure obj along Line VIRGINIA, minor contact reported. Lack of communications prevented us from getting exact pns, but units secured all objectives.</p>	

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

FM IX CORPS

SECRET 280010K

C 11A

TO 24TH INF DIV
7TH INF DIV
2ND ROK DIV
6TH ROK DIV
IX CORPS ARTY

T/F 280606K

INFO TO EUSAK
ITEM CORPS
IX CORPS ENGR

CITE IXACT DASH ONE FIVE FIVE TWO PD THIS MSG IN FIVE PARTS CMA AND
CONFIRMS ORALL INSTR ISSUED THIS DATE CLN PART ONE PD FOR CG TWO FOUR
US INF DIV AND ~~NO~~ SECOND ROK DIV BNDRY BETWEEN TWO FOUR US INF DIV
AND SECOND ROK DIV IS EXTENDED AS FOLLS CLN ~~FM~~ ~~ABLE~~ PNT ON PRESENT
BNDRY AT CHARLIE TARE SEVEN ZERO FIVE ONE FIVE TWO NORTH ALONG ROAD
TO CT SEVEN ONE THREE TWO ONE THREE CMA ROAD INCLUSIVE TO TWO FOUR
US INF DIV PD PART ~~NO~~ TWO PD FOR CG SEVEN US INF DIV CLN WITH ABLE
A FORCE OF NOT MORE THAN ONE ~~DM~~ INF BN SECURE HILLS SIX ZERO ONE CT
EIGHT NINE ONE EIGHT PRIOR TO DARK TWO EIGHT MAY FIVE ONE ANDBLOCK

FURTHER EN MVMT T. THE NORTH ALONG WEST BANK OF HWACHON RESERVOIR PD
WITH ARMD PTL CONDUCT RECON NORTH ALONG MAIN RD CMA SIDE RBS AND VALLEYS
WITHIN GEN AREA CT EIGHT TWO SIX NE SEVEN SIX DASH CT EIGHT SEVEN TWO
ON HEIGHT ZERO DASH CHARLIE TARE EIGHT FOUR ZERO TWO SEVEN THREE DASH
CT EIGHT ZERO FIVE TWO FIVE ZERO PD PART THREE PD FOR CG TWO FOUR INF
DIV CLN CONT ATK IN ZONE TO SECURE GEN LINE CT SEVEN ZERO SEVEN ONE
SIX FIVE TO CT EIGHT ZERO SEVEN ONE FIVE ZERO PRIOR TO DARK TWO EIGHT
MAY FIVE ONE PD DISPATCH STRONG PTL TO NORTH PD DEVOTE MAX/EFFORT TO
IMPROVEMENTS OF ROAD CT EIGHT ZERO ONE ONE ONE FIVE CMA CT SEVEN ZERO
FOUR ONE FOUR TWO CMA CT SEVEN ZERO SEVEN ONE SIX SIX PD PART FOUR PD
FOR CG SECOND ROK DIV CLN CONT ATK IN ZONE TO SECURE GEN LINE CT SIX
FIVE ZERO ONE FIVE ZERO CMA CT SIX NINE ZERO ONE SEVEN ZERO CMA CT SEVEN
ZERO SEVEN ONE SIX FIVE PRIOR TO LARK TWO EIGHT MAY FIVE ONE PD DISPATCH
STRONG PTL TO NORTH PD PART FIVE PD FOR CG SIX ROK DIV CLN CONT

SECRET

PAGE 2

SECRET

ATK IN ZONE TO SECURE SOUTH BAND OF HWACHON RESERVOIR PRIOR TO DARK TWO

4
5
1
EIGHT MAY FIVE ONE

NO PREVIOUS USE NOT REQUIRED
SEE [] CENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

FROM IX CORPS

DTG 280010K

T/F 280606K

TO 24th INF DIV

INFO KUSAK
I CORPS

CITE IXACT -1552

THIS MESSAGE IN FIVE (5) PARTS AND CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTION^B
ISSUED THIS DATE;

PART ONE (1):

FOR CG 24th INF DIV AND CG 2d ROK DIV - BOUNDARY BETWEEN 24th
US INF DIV AND 2d ROK DIV IS EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS; FROM A POINT ON
PRESENT BOUNDARY AT CT 705 152 NORTH ALONG ROAD TO CT 713 213,
ROAD INCLUSIVE TO 24th US INF DIV.

PART TWO (2):

FOR CG 7th US DIV - WITH A FORCE OF NOT MORE THAN ONE (E)
INFANTRY BATTALION SECURE HILLS 601, CT 8918 PRIOR TO DARK 28 MAY
51 AND BLOCK FURTHER ENEMY MOVEMENT TO THE NORTH ALONG WEST BANK
OF HWACHON RESERVOIR. WITH ARMORED PATROLS CONDUCT RECON NORTH
ALONG MAIN ROAD, SIDE ROADS AND VALLEYS WITHIN GENERAL AREA CT
826 176 - CT 872 180 - CT 820 273 - CT 805 250.

PART THREE (3):

FOR CG 24th US INF DIV - CONTINUE ATTACK IN ZONE TO SECURE
GENERAL LINE CT 707 165 to CT 807 150 prior TO DARK 28 MAY 51.
DISPATCH STRONG PATROLS TO NORTH. DEVOTE MAXIMUM ENGINEER EFFORT
TO IMPROVEMENTS OF ROAD CT 801 115, CT 704 142, CT 707 166.

PART FOUR (4):

FOR CG 2d ROK DIV - CONTINUE ATTACK IN ZONE TO SECURE GENERAL
LINE CT 650 015, CT 690 170, CT 707 165 prior TO DARK 28 MAY 51.
DISPATCH STRONG PATROLS TO NORTH.

PART FIVE (5):

FOR CG 6th ROK DIV - CONTINUE ATTACK IN ZONE TO SECURE SOUTH
BEND OF HWACHON RESERVOIR PRIOR TO DARK 28 MAY 51

J-102

SECRET

Copy No. 18

Opn Order 22

Maps: KOREA, 1:250,000 and 1:50,000

IX US CORPS
YOJU C3820275, KOREA
281530 K May 51

Task Orgs:

7th US Inf Div

Co A, 72d Tk Bn (-)

2d Cal Mort Bn

Btry C, 17th FA Bn

Maj Gen Ferenbaugh

24th US Inf Div

2d ROK Div

6th ROK Div

Maj Gen Bryan

Brig Gen Ham

Brig Gen Chang

IX Corps Artillery

213th AFA Bn

92d AFA Bn

2d FA Rkt Btry

987th AFA Bn

937th FA Bn (SP) (-Btry A)

Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn

Brig Gen Gillmore

Corps Engineers

1. a. See Annex 1, Intelligence.
- b. (1) EUSAK continues attack to the north to seize key communications and supply centers in the KUMHWA - CHORWON area, blocks major roads running southeast from this area, denies enemy important bases and cuts enemy lines of communications.
- (2) 187th Abn ROT assembles in Army Reserve vic SEOUL.
- (3) 2d US Inf Div assembles in X US Corps Reserve vic HONGCHONG.
2. a. IX US Corps continues attack north in zone to seize and secure Objectives FOX and WOLF, and to advance to Line ERMINE.
- b. (1) Boundaries: Opn Overlay
- (2) LD: Current front lines.
- (3) Time of attack: On Corps order.
- (4) Code name for Operation: PILEDRIVER.

SECRET

I-41

SECRET

3. a. 2d ROK Div:

- (1) Continue attack north in zone, seize Objective FOX and continue advance to Line ERMINE.
- (2) Protect Corps left flank.

b. 7th US Inf Div:

- (1) Continue attack north in zone, seize Objective WOLF and continue advance to Line ERMINE.
- (2) Reinf fires of 27th ROK FA Bn with one medium Btry and one light Bn.

c. 6th ROK Div:

- (1) Continue attack north in zone to Line ERMINE.
- (2) Protect Corps right flank.

d. Artillery:

- (1) 213th AFA Bn: (105 How)
G/S; Reinf fires 18th ROK FA Bn and 7th Div Arty
- (2) 2d Cml Mort Bn: (4x2")
Attached to 7th Inf Div
- (3) 92d AFA Bn: (155 How)
Attached: 2d FA Bct Btry (105 How)
G/S; Reinf 7th Div Arty and 18th ROK FA Bn
- (4) 987th AFA Bn: (105 How)
G/S; Reinf 18th ROK FA Bn
- (5) 997th FA Bn (SP) (-Btry A): (155 Gun)
G/S
- (6) C Btry, 17th FA Bn: (8" How)
Attached 7th Div
- (7) 7th Inf Div Arty:
Reinf fires of 27th ROK FA Bn with one medium Btry and one light Bn.
- (8) 24th Inf Div Arty: (When 24th Inf Div pinched out)
G/S; Reinf 27th ROK FA Bn with one medium and one light Bn
G/S; Reinf 7th Inf Div Arty with two light Bns.
- (9) Btry B, 1st FA Obsn Bn:
G/S
- (10) (a) Liaison will be established from right to left.
(b) No-fire lines will be established and reported to IX Corps Arty.

SECRET

e. Corps Engineers:

- (1) 86th Engineer Searchlight Company:

Furnish battlefield illumination.

- (2) 19th Engineer Combat Group:

(a) General support with special emphasis on the opening and maintaining of Corps roads in zone.

(b) Maintain C1 50 M2 floating treadway bridge crossings as ordered by Corps.

- (3) 1437th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company:

Furnish and maintain C1 50 floating treadway bridge equipage as ordered by Corps.

- (4) 55th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company:

(a) Furnish assault bridging equipage to divisions as required.

(b) Furnish and maintain C1 50 M2 floating treadway bridge equipage as ordered by Corps.

f. Corps Reserve:

24th US Inf Div:

(1) Continue attack to north in zone until limit of zone is reached.

(2) When pinched out by 2d ROK Div and 7th US Inf Div, screen and clear enemy from area south of current positions between 2d ROK Div - 24th US Inf Div boundary and PUKHAN RIVER. Upon completion of this mission, assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI GS6177 in Corps Reserve, prepared for employment anywhere in Corps zone.

(3) When division passes to Corps reserve, operational control 24th Div Arty passes to IX Corps Arty

x. (1) Utilizing most favorable terrain, prepare and occupy defensive positions on Line BEMINE.

(2) Upon arrival on Line BEMINE, send strong patrols north in zone to maintain contact with enemy.

(3) Road: SOPA GS4889, RT CT5913, SONGHONG-NI CT6229, KUMHWA CT6433 in I US Corps zone authorized for limited use. Coordinate direct with 25th US Inf Div.

4. Adm O 10, with changes.

5. a. (1) Current SOI.

(2) Units will not utilize or molest commercial communications facilities without prior clearance IX US Corps Signal Officer.

SECRET

b. (1) CP's:

(a) IX Corps: YOJU CS820275 initially.

(b) Others: Report

(2) Axis of Signal Communications:

(a) IX Corps: YOJU CS7928 - CHUNGHON CS8893 - HWACHON
CS8628.

(b) Others: Report.

A-2

S-31

Annexes:

HCGE
Maj Gen

- 1 - Intelligence - To be issued separately
- 2 - Opn Overlay

Distr: *0*

OFFICIAL:

Kunzig
G-3

SECRET

SECRET

OBJ
CAMEL

IX IX
IX IX

2K X 7

ERMINE

FOX

WOLF

CT 613391

CT 571316

CT 666263

CT 622159

CT 581062

TO BE
RESCINDED
ON CORPS
ORDER

EFF ON
CORPS ORDER

TO BE
RESCINDED
ON CORPS
ORDER

2K X 24

XX
XXX

2K X 7

24 X 7

XX
XXX

7 X 6K

DT 300, 11

DT
2

IX US CORPS
YUJU, CS B20275, KOREA
281530 X MAY 51

ANNEX 2 (OPN OVERLAY) TO OPN ORDER 22
MAP: KOP EA, 1:250,000

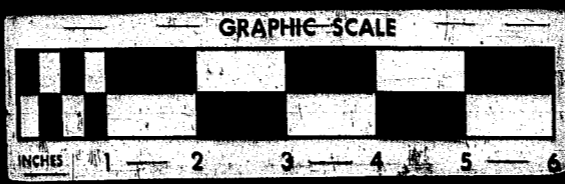
NGSE
MAJ GEN

SISTR
SAME AS OPN ORDER 22

OFFICING:
K...
G-3

XX
24

CRE



281500K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: IX Corps

**To: 24th Inf Div
28th BCB
CO, 2nd Cml Mtr Bn
CO, "A" Co 72 Tk Bn**

**Info: I Corps
IX Corps Arty
IX Corps Engr**

Cite IXACT 1556.

This message in 3 parts and confirms oral instructions this date.

1. For CG, 24th Inf Div; CG, 28th BCB and CO, 2nd Cml Mtr Bn: Effective immediately, "C" Co, 2nd Cml Mtr Bn is released from operational control of 28th BCB and reverts to control of parent unit.

2. For CG, 28th BCB and CO, "A" Co 72nd Tk Bn (-) is released from operational control of 28th BCB and reverts to Corps control.

3. For CO, 72nd Tk Bn (-): Move "A" Co, 72nd Tk Bn (-) to vic Shanggeng-ni CS6177 prior to dark 28 May 51 and remain in Corps Reserve. Desire you furnish a security force of a minimum of 1 tank platoon for the radar bomb scoring det loc vic Sangchen-ni CS640809 prior to dark 28 May 51.

**Info copies to: C/S
G-2
G-4**

23

SECRET

OPERATION IMICATE TO 281500/K
FROM IX CORPS

M/C NR 57A
T/FLD 281856/K

TO TWO FOUR DIV ALSO CO, 2D CML MTR BN
28TH BCB ALSO CO, A CO 72 TK BN

INFO I CORPS
IX CORPS ARTY
IX CORPS ENGR

I X A C T I S S 6
 PAREN CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLETTARE ONE FIVE FIVE SIX PD THIS MSG
 IN THREE PARTS AND CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE PD PART ONE PD
 FOR CG TWO FOUR INF DIV CMA CG TWO EIGHT BCB AND CO SECOND CMA MORT
 BN CLN EFF IMMED CO CHARLE SECOND CHEM MORTAR BN IS RELEASED FROM
 OPN CONTROL OF TWO EIGHT BCB AND REVERTS TO CONTROL OF PARENT UNIT
 PD PART TWO PD FOR CG TWO EIGHT BCB AND CO COMPANY ABLE SEVEN TWO TK
 BN PAREN MINUS PAREN CLN EFF IMMED CO ABLE SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS
 PAREN IS RELEASED FROM OPNL CONTROL OF TWO EIGHT BCB AND REVERTS TO
 CORPS CONTROL PD PART THREE PD FOR CG SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS PAREN
 CLN MOVE CO ABLE SEVEN TWO TK BN PAREN MINUS PAREN TO VIC CHANGGONG
 NI CHARLIE SUGAR SIX ONE SEVEN SEVEN PRIOR TO DARK TWO EIGHT MAY FIVE
 ONE AND REMAIN IN CORPS RES PD DESIRE YOU FURNISH ABLE SECURITY FORCE
 OF ABLE MINIMUM OF ONE TANK PLATOON FOR THE RADAR BOMB SCORING DET
 LOC VIC SANGCHON-NI CHARLIE SUGAR SIX FOUR ZERO EIGHT ZERO NINE PRIOR
 TO DARK TWO EIGHT MAY FIVE ONE -END-

c/s
G-4
G-2
File

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE CRYPTOCLERK
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-4973

SECRET

1-35

SECRET

1st 24th Infantry Division
Jan - 17 569 19 19, Korea
2 1700. May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 651
For series 271700. to 2 17 19 51
2 1700. Korea 1/53, 1951

1. Composition of Units in Zone.

- a. Changes in Composition. No change.
- b. Changes in Location. 3rd Bn, 5th Inf, CP 0472021;
13th FA Bn CP 0472030, 52nd FA Bn CP 0479210,
21st Inf C. 04795109.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: Advance in zone to Line VI G.M.I.A.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 3rd Bn, 5th Inf, CP closed 1:00; 13th
FA Bn CP closed 1:10; 52nd FA Bn CP closed 1645; 21st
Inf CP closed 17:00.

- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Adjusted plans and conduct of
screening patrols in zone. No contact with enemy re-
ported. 19th Inf: Attached on 1st of div zone to
secure Line VI G.M.I.A. The advance was slow over
rough terrain, with moderate resistance at 1700 hrs.
3rd Bn occupied zone via CP 1126. 1st Bn from 0479512
to 0472122. 21st Inf: Advance in zone to secure
objectives from Line VI G.M.I.A., major contact reported.
Lack of communications reflects exact plans, but
units secured all objectives.

- c. Unit Strengths. No change.

- d. Morale. Excellent.

- e. Combat Efficiency. Good

11/11/51
0-1

SECRET

Annex B

G-3 Air Operations

28 May 1951

SUMMARY: Mosquito coverage of the division front was from 1000 hours until 2035 hours. Twenty eight (28) aircraft sorties came under division control, they were all used in support of the 19th Inf. Regiment. Two psychological warfare aircraft were directed by radio to areas containing enemy troops.

19th: Twelve aircraft struck a target estimated at 200 troops and 15 pack animals vicinity CT 7221. 100 enemy KIA 9 pack animals destroyed, balance of enemy dispersed.
Eight aircraft attacked dug in troops on hill 570, CT 7115 in close support. Ground estimates placed the KIA at 300.
Four aircraft attacked dug in troops vicinity of CT7318. Good coverage, troops were seen to move to the North shortly after fighters aircraft departed.
Four aircraft attacked dug in troops vicinity CT 7215. 100 per cent coverage was observed by mosquito aircraft.

Bill T Rodda
BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air.

Original C

24th Reconnaissance
 24th Inf., A.O. 2
 Place: Kap Yong, Korea
 From: CG93870-272400 May 1951
 To: 282400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Listed	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 232		Wea clear warm vis fair	
	0830	C 233		CO depts for inspect of fwd elem of co	
1145		C 234		CO ret'd to co CP	
1200		C 235		Wea warmer	
1610		C 236		Co recvd 1 replment	
1730		C 237		Unit rept #259 sent fwd	

SECRET

ANNEX D

SECRET

24th Reconnaissance Company
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

Via Bag Yang Korea
0809870
201700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 250
Period Covered: 201700 May 1951 to 201700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AM 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6287 I & II, 6787 III & IV, 6288 II, 6788 III

1. **ENEMY:** None
2. **OUR SITUATION:** No change
3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) **Supply**

- (a) **Native strength:** 101
- (b) **GI I on hand:** 1,000
- A & B rations:** 1,000
- C rations:** 1,000
- (c) **GI III on hand:** None
- SO Out Av:** None
- 72 & SO No:** None
- (d) **GI V - Shortages in basic load:** None
- (e) **Critical shortages by service:** No change
- (2) **Evacuation & Hospitalization:** None

(3) **Transportation:** a. No change

	TYPE	AVAIL	ON HAND	REQUIRE
Truck 1 ton		1	1	1
Truck 1/2 ton		1	2	1
Truck 3/4 ton		1	5	0
2/3, M-39			1	0
Tank, M-24			1	1

Special Furnish

General
None

- (4) **Services:** None
- (5) **Miscellaneous:** No change

4. **GENERAL:** No change

DAVID F WILLIAMS
1st Lt., Armor
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Kap Yong, Korea
CS693870
Fr: 272400 May 1951
To: 282400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company remains in position. No change in mission

JOURNAL

Sec 687B

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Booked	Incidents, Messages, Orders
In	Out			
				<u>28 May 1951</u>
1400		J-90	281410	24 Div-New Password eff 291200 May 51 to 301200 May 51.

COPIES

EIGHTH AVIATION INFANTRY COMPANY (ALFONSO)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

27 May 51

Unit Report No: 38
Period Covered: 261700 May 51 to 271700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. EVENT: No Change

2. COM SITUATION: Complete Co moved by vehicle, tank and M39, from
GS 726945, 270730 May 51 to GS 857695. Unit closed
271145 May 51.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Losses
No Gains
B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 91
(b) APC Ration 1 Day
C Ration 2 Day
(c) Class III on hand
72 3.80 octane 55 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordances, 3 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AVAIL	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Giachierine
ALFRED J. GIACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
290001K May 1951
292400K May 1951

TYPE		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Cases, Crises, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0050		1	290050	TEL CITE IX CT-1559: Boundary change effective.	File
	0250	2	290210	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt B
				Tp S-3, 21st Inf: Ref Ser No 38, 20 May 50. Patrol rqt for security departed 21st Inf 0630.	Capt B
0800		3	290800	Tp Maj Mingo, IX Corps: Called 281205K May 51 and told that Gen Hope wanted 18th BCo taken out of the area adjacent to our unit and moved to the E. (This a delayed rpt.)	Maj A
0800		4	290810	TRX IXACT-1550, IX Corps - LTC: 290810K May 51. Confirms Oral Instructions this date.	File
0845		5	290845	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: 1 Co is approaching Hill 570 from the E and 1 platoon of L Co from the E. Have captured 80 PW's including 1 Off. Request PW's kept to report CT728120 as soon as possible also request PW's released. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Capt H
1010		6	291010	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: 1 Co at CT728118 moving E with no contact. R Co is following. 1st Lt Cos collecting air drop via CT7112. B & C Cos avoid up ridge behind. Co on Hill 73, Ed on moving to 1c CT722120.	Col B
1015		7	291015	Tp Capt Wise, 6th LTG: Have 5 patrols out. 3 are Recon platoons from 24th Recon Co reinforced with one squad of Rangers. 6th LT Recon platoon out with one platoon of Ranger. 6th LTG area has been divided into four sub areas. At CS718917 loc Ammo Dump. Has 300 rounds of 60 mm mortar; 100 rounds of 81 mm mortars and 300 grenades. (Action: notified Ord Off.)	Maj A
	1020	8	291020	Tp 19th Inf, D/A, 3d Engrs, Sig and PM: Traffic on road N & W from CS815100 will be held to absolute minimum, necessary for tactical operations. Elements of 19th Inf, 3d Engr 1st Inf, D/A,	

Page 1 of 5 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 29

Mejang-ni CS69309, Korea
290001K May 1951
292400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		8		and 24th Sig only will be permitted on this road. Priority to 19th Inf after road has been opened. Road will be open to limited 24T traffic by 0818 CH, as per to 0730120.	Col
1024		9	291024	Reported 19th Inf: Hill 570 is secured. 1st Bn is cleaning up fingers to their front, prior to being forward. Organization in route to new base area. Co of 0728127. Best way to contact 19th is thru 24th Inf.	Capt
1100		10	291100	Tp Maj Watts, 24th Sig: Want to go to Co, to 1st Bn to 018011 from 016900 at 1430. Have 25 links and time length about 25 min. CP to move was given by Col W.	Col W
1145		11	291145	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: They are consolidating camp and tying in with 19th Inf on left; have not been able to contact unit on right. At 01770113 approx 281900 hrs 1 Co on an est 200 cu. in scattered after being fired on by MG's and mortars. At present time we have captured approx 100 PW's.	Capt M
1300		12	291300	Tp G-3, 1X Corps: Ser Nos 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11 were given.	Capt M
1300		13	291300	Tp Maj Watts, 24th Sig: Want to have two 24th Trailors at 1315 hrs 3 from CS 87403 to CS 13-746. 2 hrs moving time. Cmd by Capt W.	
1315		14	291315	Tp Lt Beach, 19th Inf: 1 Co on Line Virginia at 01711100. 1st Bn CP at 0725113.	Capt J
1330		15	291330	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: No contact with 19th Inf yet.	Capt J
1330		16	291100	Opn Order No 6, HQ 24, DTG 291100.	File

Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
290001K May 1951
292400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1445	17	291445	Tp Capt Lewis, G-4, 7th Div: Hq Btry 521 AAA will depart 0900 will arrive bridge CS837024 at 1000 hrs. Time length 15 min, destination is CT1110.	
	1630	18	291630	Tp 5th Inf, 19th Inf, 21st Inf, 2d Engrs, 6th MTB: Msg to all units: MSR in the Div Zone is not open to traffic over 2 tons, from the pass at CT7501 N.	Capt M
1630		19	291630	Tp Lt Groschne, 6th MTB: 5 rds 7" mtrs at CS676901, passed to Ord. 57 rds 3.5 bazooka, 50 cal and mtr and 300 yds off road N of Karyong.	Capt J
	1600	20	291600	(Delayed report) 19th Inf, 21st Inf, 3d Engrs, b/A, Sig, 24th Div Art: Traffic on road N and W from CT815100 will be held to absolute minimum for tactical operations. Elements of 19th Inf, 3d Engrs, 21st Inf, 24th Div Art and 24th Div Sig only will be permitted on this road. Priority to 19th Inf after road has been opened. Road will be open to limited T traffic by 291800K as far W to CT736120.	Capt M
1625		21	291625	Tp Maj Dudley, 7th Inf Div: Cannot get anyone to make contact at Hill 450, CS809125 before dark. 2nd Bn, 2d Regt will be there first thing in the morning.	Col M
1630		22	291630	Tp Lt Hatch, 19th Inf: "1" Co at CT718160 - 2nd closed in assy area via CT721120 at 1400 hrs.	Capt J
1715		23	291715	Tp Capt Kover, IX Corps: 8th Army working on jump for 8th Engineer Co for 2 June at Yoju strip. DZ sand bar near strip. Changed request to only 125 chutes as only one jump will be made. Eighth Army plans will say definitely tomorrow if it will be OK.	Capt J
1800		24	291800	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: "I" Co on Obj 33 and has physical contact with 2nd Hq Div. "L" Co moving on the right of "I" Co. "A" & "C" Cos on left of "3" Co. "K" Co remained behind "I" Co. No	Cpl A

Naegang-ni CS693909, Korea
 290001 K May 1951
 292100 K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		24	conf'd	en contact at present. Have already turned in 300 P&W and approx 100 more on hand. Obsvd small group of en vic CT7118 - CT7120. Called air strike with unknown results. Another group of en vic CT730176. Arty placed on them with est 50 KIA.	
	1815	25	291815	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: General rundown of current posns and plans for tomorrow.	Capt J
1830		26	291830	Tp Capt Quinn, 21st Inf: All patrols back at 1600. 1st Bn: 1 pat picked up 21 P&W with no fight. The others rtrnd with no contact. 2d Bn: Pat rtrnd with 9 P&W, no fight.	Capt J
2025		27	292025	Tp Capt Spivey, D/A: D/A CF loc vic CT813105, closed at 1420; 11th FA Bn CF CT815097 at 1445; 13th FA Bn CT779112 at 1620; 555th FA Bn CF CT815110 at 1730.	Capt J
	2115	28	292115	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf; Maj Cutler, 15th Inf; Capt Guinn, 21st Inf; Plans: 19th Inf: Advance in zone and secure Hill 992, CT7317. Send strong combat patrols 500 yds to front in zone. Gain and maintain contact with the enemy. Establish contact with 21st Inf at CT749156 and 2nd BCK on the left at CT708165. 21st Inf: Send strong combat patrols deep into en territory. Gain and maintain contact with the en. 5th Inf: Continue current mission of screening area assigned in Magform, this Bq, dtg 25 May 51. Other Units: No change.	Capt J
2120		29	292120	Tp Lt Cochrene, 5th Inf: 3d Bn captured approx 196 P&W; 2nd Bn captured approx 200 P&W.	Col M
2120		30	292120	Rad Capt Guinn, 21st Inf: Re-abandoned US Equipment along road at CT738123: 10 - 1/2 trks, 8 - 3/4 trks, 2 - SF guns (cal ?), 11 - 2 1/2 trks. Along road at scattered points: 8 - 2 1/2 trks, 6 - SF guns (cal ?), 5 - Personnel carriers, 1 - Tk retriever, 3 - 3/4 trks, 2 - 105mm How, 1 - 1 1/2 trks, 3 - half tracks, 6 - Trailers (both	Capt J

Majang-ni CS69909, Korea
 290001R May 1951
 292400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Circs, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		30	cont'd	<p>sizes), 1 - Water trk. (Passed to Lt Bohan, In O w/IX Corps).</p> <p>SUMMARY OF EVENTS</p> <p>5th Inf: No change in posn. Conducted screening pat in div zone with no reported en contact.</p> <p>19th Inf: Cont adv in zone against scattered en pos and secured all obj, at close of period. An est 400 FWS were taken during the day. At close of period, 1st Bn extends from CT728160 to CT7:9150, 3d Bn extends from CT700165 to CT7:8160.</p> <p>21st Inf: Conducted three (3) combt pat to the front with no fire contact reported, however, 30 FWS were taken.</p>	

From IX Corps

DTG 282145K May 1951

To 24th Inf Div
7th US Inf Div

CITE IXACT-1559.

Boundary between 24th US Inf Div and 7th US Inf Div as outlined
in opn plan 20, Hqs IX Corps, dated 24 May, eff for opn
281700K May 51.

Action: C/S
G-2
G-4

73

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C NR 1A

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 282145/K

T/FLD 29/0003/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, SEVEN INF DIV

INFO CG, EUSAK
CG, IX CORPS ARTY

CITE ITEM ^{F X A C T - 1 5 5 9} XRAY ABLE CHARLIE IARE IASH ONE FIVE FIVE NINE PD BOUNDARY
BETWEEN TWO FOUR US INF DIV AND SEVEN US INF DIV AS OUTLINED IN OPN
PLAN TWO ZERO CMA HQS NINE US CORPS CMA DATED TWO FOUR MAY CMA EFF
FOR OPN TWO EIGHT ONE SEVEN ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE ONE

-END-

C/S
A-4
B-2

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
SEE BEFORE CRYPTOCEN DECLASSIFYING

I-4977

SECRET

From: CG, IX Copps DTG 290110K May 51

To: CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div

Info: CG, IX Corps Arty
CG, IX Corps Engr

Cite IXACT-1560. This msg in 4 parts and confirms Oral Instructions this date/
1. For CG, 7th US Inf Div: Adjust and consolidate positions in the area presently occupied by the 17 and 31st Inf Regts, estb firm contact with elms of the 24th Inf Div on the left, and dispatch patrols reinf with tks to patrol vigorously N into area Wolf.

2. For CG, 24th Inf Div: Continue attack to secure gen line defined in my message IXACT-1552. Consolidate positions and patrol vigorously to the N. Establish firm contact with elms of 7th Inf Div on the right.

3. For CG, 6th ROK Div: Continue attack with 2d Regt to secure the south bank of the Hwachon reservoir prior to darkness 29 May 51. Be prepared to pass N of the reservoir on Corps order. Establish firm contact with elms of X Corps on the right and the 7th Inf Div on the left. Without delay move the 19th Regt from present psns to the 6th ROK Div zone.

4. For CG, 2d ROK Div: Adjust and consolidate present positions and patrol vigorously to the north. Establish firm contact with elements of I Corps on the left and 24th Inf Div on the right.

Info to: C/S, G-2,

J-4

J-4

SECRET

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

M/C NR 15A
29
T/FLD 0345/K

FM CG, IX CORPS

DTG 290110/K
TRUE TO 290030/K

TO CG, TWO FOUR INF DIV
CG, SEVEN INF DIV
CG, SIX ROK DIV
CG, TWO ROK DIV

INFO CG, IX CORPS ARTY
CG, IX CORPS ENGR

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE SIX ZERO PD ~~PART~~ THIS
 MSG IN FOUR PARTS AND CONFIRMS ORAL INSTRUCTIONS THIS DATE PD, PART ONE
 PD FOR CG SEVEN US INF DIV CLN ADJUST AND CONSOLIDATE POSNS IN THE
 AREA PRESENTLY OCCUPIED BY THE ONE SEVEN AND THREE ONE INF REGTS CMA
 ESTB FIRM CONTACT WITH ELMS OF THE TWO FOUR US INF DIV ON THE LEFT CMA
 AND DISPATCH PTRLS REINF WITH TKS TO PTRL VIGOROUSLY NORTH INTO AREA
 WOLF PD PART TWO PD FOR CG TWO FOUR US INF DIV CLN CONT ATK TO SECURE
 GEN LINE DEFINED IN MY MSG ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE
 FIVE TWO PD CONSOLIDATE POSNS AND PTRL VIGOROUSLY TO THE NORTH PD ESTB
 FIRM CONTACT WITH ELMS OF SEVEN US INF DIV ON THE RIGHT PD PART THREE
 PD FOR CG SIX ROK DIV CLN CONT ATK WITH TWO REGT TO SECURE THE SOUTH
 BANK OF THE HWACHON RESERVOIR PRIOR TO DARKNESS TWO NINE MAY FIVE ONE
 PD BE PREPARED TO PASS NORTH OF THE RESERVOIR ON CORPS ORDER PD ESTB
 FIRM CONTACT WITH ELMS OF ONE ZERO US CORPS ON THE RIGHT AND THE SEVEN
 US INF DIV ON THE LEFT PD WITHOUT DELAY MOVE THE ONE NINE REGT FROM
 PRESENT POSNS TO THE SIX ROK DIV ZONE. PD PART FOUR PD FOR CG SECOND DEP
 DIV CLN ADJUST AND CONSOLIDATE PRESENT POSNS AND PTRL VIGOROUSLY TO
 THE NORTH PD ESTB FIRM CONTACT WITH ELMS OF ONE US CORPS ON THE LEFT
 AND TWO FOUR US INF DIV ON THE RIGHT

-END-

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

SEE
BEFORE

CRYPTOCENTER
DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

I-4979

J-4

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Majang-ni CS693909, Korea
291100K May 1951

Operations Order No 5
Maps: 1/50,000, 1/250,000 (Korea)

1. a. The enemy has succeeded in remaining out of contact, except for one estimated enemy battalion encountered vic CT745144 by elements of the 19th Infantry; AOP reported an estimated enemy regiment in this general area. This group was dispersed, and there is now no known resistance on the division front. The 179th and 281st Divisions of the 60th Army have not been contacted as yet and must be assumed to be capable of delaying the division's advance.
- b. IX US Corps continues attack north in zone to seize and secure Objectives FOX and WOLF and to advance to Line ERMINE.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - (1) Continues attack to north in zone until limit of zone is reached.
 - (2) When pinched out by 2nd ROK Div and 7th US Inf Div, screen and clear enemy in area south of current positions between 2nd ROK Div - 24th US Inf Div boundary and the PUKHAN River. Upon completion of this mission, assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI CS6177 in Corps Reserve, prepared for employment anywhere in Corps zone.
 - (3) When division passes to Corps reserve, operational control 24th Inf Div Arty passes to IX US Corps Arty.
- b. Boundaries: See overlay (Annex 1).
- c. LD: Line VIRGINIA.
- d. For planning upon receipt; for implementation on order this hq.
- e. Code name for Operation: PILEDRIVER.
3. a. 19th Inf
 - (1) Attack in zone to seize Line MAINE (see Annex 1). Continue attack to seize division Objective 1 (see Annex 1).
 - (2) Contact 2nd ROK Div on the left and 21st Inf on the right on Line MAINE.
 - (3) Contact 2nd ROK Div on the left and 7th US Inf Div on the right when division Objective 1 is reached.
 - (4) Assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI on order this hq.
- b. 21st Inf
 - (1) Attack in zone to seize Line MAINE (see Annex 1). Continue attack until pinched out by 19th Inf (see Annex 1).
 - (2) Contact 19th Inf on the left and 7th US Inf Div on the right on Line MAINE.
 - (3) Assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI on order this hq.

SECRET

J-16

SECRET

c. 5th Inf

- 4-3
- (1) Continue screening operations in the area bounded on the north by the stream (CT697127 - CT901116), on the east by the FUKHAN River, on the west by the 2nd ROK-24th Div boundary and on the south by the 97 grid northing. JK
 - (2) Upon completion of this operation and on order this hq, assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI.

d. Division Artillery

- (1) Support the attack.
- (2) Upon being pinched out, division artillery passes operation control IX US Corps Arty in place.

e. 6th M Tk Bn

Atchd: 24th Ren Co
8th Ranger Co (Abn)

- (1) Screen area bounded on the north by the 97 grid northing, on the east and south by the FUKHAN River and on the west by the 2nd ROK - 24th Div boundary.
- (2) Upon completion of this operation and on order this hq, assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI.

f. 3rd Engr Cmbt Bn

- (1) Support the attack.
- (2) Exert maximum effort on Division MSR.
- (3) Furnish battlefield illumination.
- (4) Upon order this hq, assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI.

g. 24th Med Bn

- (1) Support the attack.
- (2) Upon order this hq, assemble vic CHANGGONG-NI.

x. (1) Instructions for movement to reserve areas and reserve areas to be announced.

- (2) PW's will be moved to the division PWE as rapidly as possible by foot or by empty returning supply vehicles

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN
Major General

Mauz
MAUZ
G3

Incl: Annex 1 (1/50,000)
Annex 2 (1/250,000)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

24th Infantry Division
Hq JAR 44 653 349, Korea
291700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 522
For period 231700K to 291700K May 1951
Map: Korea 1/50,000

1. Composition of Element Forces:
 - a. Changes in Composition: No change.
 - b. Changes in Location: 19th Inf CP CT728120; 2nd Bn, 19th Inf ssy area vic CT724122.
2. Operations Planned: None
3. Operations Ordered: See Opn Order No 6, this hq, dtd 291100K May 51.
4. Results of Operations:
 - a. Troop Movements: 19th Inf CP closed 1500; 2nd Bn, 19th Inf closed 1400.
 - b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: No change in posns. Conducted screening patrols in div zone with no reported en contact. 19th Inf: Continued advance in zone against scattered en resistance and secured all objectives, et close of period. An est 400 Pw were taken during the day. At close of period, 1st Bn extends from CT728160 to CT749156, 3d Bn extends from CT708165 to CT728160. 21st Inf: Conducted three (3) combat patrols to the front with no fire contact reported, however, 30 Pw were taken.
 - c. Unit Strengths: No change.
 - d. Morale: Excellent.
 - e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

naug
MAUZ
G-3

SECRET

MAUZ

2400 Jaf. A20 2-
 Place: Kap Yong, Korea
 From: CS693870 - 202400 May 1951
 To: 292400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, msg orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
	2400	C 238		CO deptd for 6MTB CP to recv mis for day	
0100		C 239		CO ret'd to co CP w/mis of search pat in area of CS6 50970 to 610850 as E bound 650970 to 870970 as north bound 870970 to 830860 west bound 830860 to 610850 south pat in 4 areas with 1st 2nd & 3rd plt rcn & plt of A co 6MTB ea covering a given area as shown on overlay 6MTB fur 1 radio half track for commo 8th Ranger Co fur rifle sqd for ea tk of pat pat search for bypass en & material & note road conditions	
0430		C 240		Co prepare for mis	
	0600	C 241		Pat dept'd area	
0810		C 242		3rd plt brought in CCF LPW that surrendered pat turned over to them by Sou Korean CTC	
	0845	C 243		PW turned over to 6MTB	
1048		C 244		1st plt brought in 1 CCF PW that surrend to pat	
	1115	C 245		PW del to 6MTB	
1200		C 246		Wea warmer	
1935		C 247		All pat ret'd co area with fail results rept'd for day 2 CCF PW & unk amt of ammo fd 2nd plt comple mis 1st & 3rd will pat 29 May to cover assign area	
	1945	C 248		Unit rept #260 sent fwd	

SECRET

annex P

SECRET

24TH RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
AFPO 24

Via Kap Yang, Korea
08893270
291700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 260

Period Covered: 281700 May 1951 to 291700 May 1951

Map: Korea AMS L751, Scale 1:50,000

Sheets 6627 - I & II, 6727 - III & IV, 6628 II, 6728 - III

1. **ENEMY:** One CCF taken prisoner by s/c of co and one CCF turned over to s/c of co.

2. **OWN SITUATION:** All tk and scout sections of platoons patrolling roads and trails in zones. All sections still out with task force at 1700.

3. **ADMINISTRATIVE:** a. No change

b. (1) **SUPPLY**

(a) **Ration Strength**

161

(b) **Cl I on hand**

A & B rations

2 GAYN

C rations

1 GAY

(c) **Cl III on hand**

80 Out Av

None

TR & SO No

1,800 Gals.

(d) **Cl V - shortages in basic load: None**

(e) **Critical shortages by service: No change**

(2) **Evacuation & Hospitalization: None**

(3) **Transportation: No change**

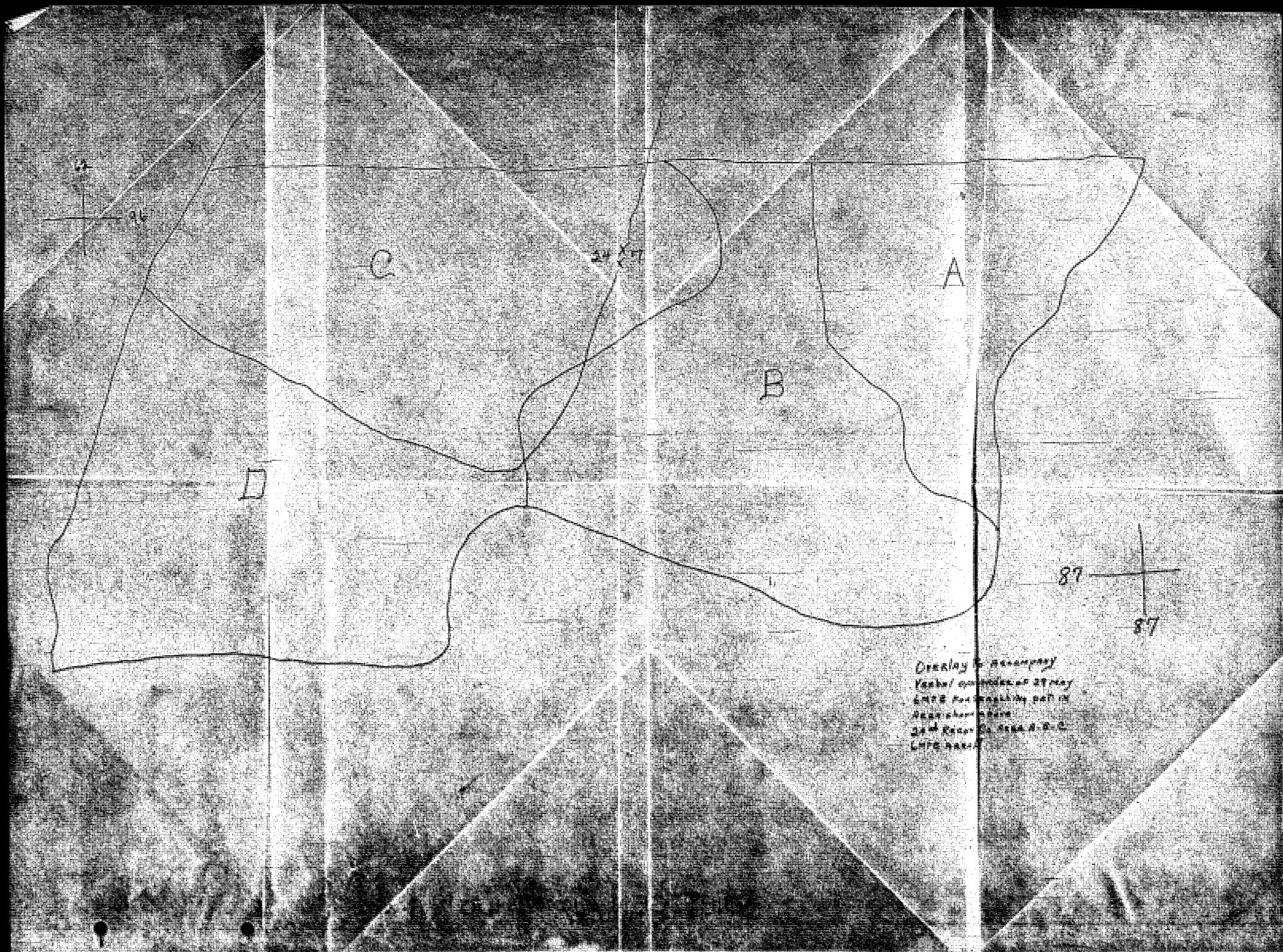
(4) **Services: None**

(5) **Miscellaneous: No change**

4. **GENERAL:** No change

DAVID T. WILLIAMS
1st Lt., **ARMOF**
Commanding

SECRET



Vic Kap Yong, Korea
Cs693870

FR: 282400 May 1951
TO: 292400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

CO received mission from Task Force Commander to patrol area between line London & Albany. Search the area for enemy ammo and arms. Patrols picked up 2 CCF PW and turned prisoners over to 6 MTB.

JOURNAL

Sec 6:TB

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Dated	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Person Taken
In	Cut				
<u>29 May 1951</u>					
1400		J-91	291350	24 Div - New Password eff 301200 May 51 to 311200 May 51.	
		J-92	291700	Still atchd to Task Force Byorm. 1 EM Assigned.	
1400		J-93	291100	Operations Order No 6	

Legend: M-F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

Amul E

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

28 May 51

Unit Report No: 39
Period Covered: 271700 May 51 to 281700 May 51
Maps: 4:50,000

1. EMB: No Change

2. COM SITUATION: No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains No Losses No Gains

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 91
(b) A Ration 1 Day
C Ration 2 Day
(c) Class III on hand
72 3.60 octane 15 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 3 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AUTM	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 4 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Giachrine
ALFRED J. GIACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

Majang-ni CS699909
300001K May 1951
202400K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
0030		1	291145	TWC Cite IXACS 299: Div rear boundaries.	Mle
	0230	2	300230	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt B
	0450	3	300450	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rept.	Capt B
1015		4	301015	Tp Maj Cutler, 19th Inf: 1st Bn has right portion of obj. 3d Bn is on the way now - held up while cleaned out behind them. All of the enemy is behind us. We have 256 prisoners this morning.	Maj R
1030		5	301030	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Do we get permission to go thru the 7th Div area to take MAINE. Only other way is thru 19th area.	Maj R
1035		6	301035	Tp Gen Ferenbaugh, 7th Inf Div: Please keep all heavy equipment and all but the essentials off the road during the period of heavy rains. (Maj Lowe G-4 H2AD notified.)	Maj R
1305		7	301305	Tp Maj Aindo, IX Corps: Boundary between 7th Inf and 24th Inf Div straight N on 80 Easting 10,000 meters. Coordination patrols and arty.	Maj R
1720		8	301720	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: At 1700, all objectives for the day secured with light resistance. Pans now as follows: "A" Co from CT734174 to CT737168, "C" Co to CT741160, "B" Co to CT808164. "L" Co from CT734174 to CT723169, "I" Co to CT718165 and "K" Co to CT708165, have contact with units on our right and left. At 1335, "A" Co recd Co size attack and repulsed it at 1400.	Capt J
1735		9	301735	Tp Capt Gregory, 3d Engrs: No track vehicles to use foad from CT815098 W. Gave clearance for "C" Co to move S over Div MSR at 1930. (Passed to Maj Cheek, D/A and Cpl Martin, 21st Inf.)	Capt J
	1800	10	301800	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: 24th Inf Div CP opened vic CT812106 at 1635. Also gave a run down of present pans and pat report. Capt Kovar stated	Capt J

Page 1 of 3 Pages

S-E-C-R-E-T

Incl 30

Sinpori, CT812106, Korea
 300001K May 1951
 30200K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
		10	cont'd	we would not lose 2d Chem Mtr Bn till Piledriver goes into effect.	
1810		11	301810	Tp Capt Kovar, IX Corps: 8th Ranger Co jump set for 3 June at 0830. 2 C-47 and 125 sets of chutes. Air force wants representative at 021000K June. Individual from 21st troop carrier.	Capt J
	1815	12	301815	Tp Maj Cheek, D/A: Passed on info about 2nd Chem Mtr Co and gave clearance for 2nd Chem Mtr Bq and one Co to move N from CT8106 to vic CT8110 starting 310700K May; 45 vehicles, 25 min time length.	Capt J
1930		13	301930	Tp Col Biasella, G-4 H2AD: The MSR thru the div area is impossible at this time due to high water and land slides. (Maj Aindo, IX Corps; Capt Lewis, 7th Inf Div; Maj Smith, 21st Inf; Lt Anderson, D/A; Lt Patch, 19th Inf; Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf; Capt Stewart, Med Bn; Maj Luk, PM were notified of the above msg and that we would have to use the 7th Inf Div MSR and all movements had to be coordinated with G-4.)	Maj R
2015		14	302015	Tp Capt Lapke, ADE 3d Engrs: 3d Engr (C) Bn CP closed vic CT815095 at 1515 hrs.	Capt J
2030		15	302030	Tp Capt Mize, 6th MTB: Have completed patrolling in div zone. Will submit overlay tomorrow.	Capt J
2150		16	302150	Tp Lt Gudie, PWE Off: Coordinate new PWE CT812109. Truck to open new PWE stuck in pass, will move up tomorrow thru Chunchon.	Capt J
2240		17	302240	Tp Capt Newbergh, IX Corps: Following is a line for planning purpose only: CT581062 - CT673001 - CS743984 - CT786039 - CT824091 - CT900145 - CT936164 - DT002151.	Capt J

SUMMARY OF EVENTS

5th Inf: Conducted screening operations in Div zone taking an est 110 PWs. No change in pass.

Sinpori, CT812106, Korea
 300001K May 1951
 302400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<p>19th Inf: Continued to advance in zone with slight en contact. At close of period, 1st Bn extended from CT734174 to CT750155, 3d Bn from CT734174 to CT708165.</p> <p>21st Inf: Conducted two (2) combat patrols 3-4000 meters to the front with no reported contact. No change in positions.</p>	

From CG I Corps

DTG 291145K May

To CG 24th Inf Div

CITE IXACS 299.

Divs rear boundaries moved to Line CS4885 - CS7186 -
Pukhan River CS8488 - CS9788. (Generally south of
Kapyong - Chunchon line).

Action: C/S
G-2
G-4
G-1
ADE

43

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

SECRET

M/C # 43A

FM CG 1 CORPS

DTG 291145/K

T/FLD 291506/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
CG 7TH INF DIV
CG 2ND ROK DIV
CG 6TH ROK DIV

CITE IXACS TWO NINE NINE PD DIVS REAR BOUNDARIES MOVED TO LINE CHARLIE
SUGAR FOUR EIGHT EIGHT FIVE DASH CHARLIE SUGAR SEVEN ONE EIGHT SIX DASH
PUKHAN RIVER CHARLIE SUGAR EIGHT FOUR EIGHT EIGHT DASH CHARLIE SUGAR
NINE SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT PD PAREN GENERALLY SOUTH OF KAPYONG DASH CHUN-
CHON LINE PAREN

0/S
4
2
1
ADE
File

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

J-5010

SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Sinpori, CT814090, Korea
301700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 653

For period 291700K to 301700K M. 1 51

Map: Korea 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

- a. Changes in Composition: No change.
- b. Changes in Location: 24th Inf Div CP vic CT174090, 24th Div Artv CP vic CT813105, 11th FA Bn CP vic CT815097, 13th FA Bn CP vic CT779112, 555th FA Bn CP vic CT815110.

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: No change.

4. Results of Operations:

- a. Troop Movements: 24th Inf Div CP closed 301635, 24th Div Artv CP closed 291420, 11th FA Bn CP closed 291445, 13th FA Bn CP closed 291620 and 555th FA Bn CP closed at 291730.
- b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: Conducted screening operations in div zone taking an est 110 FSW. No change in posns. 19th Inf: Continued to advance in zone with slight en contact. At close of period, 1st Bn extended from CT734174 to CT750155, 2nd Bn from CT734174 to CT708165. 21st Inf: Conducted two (2) combat patrols 3-4000 meters to the front with no reported contact. No change in posns.
- c. Unit Status: No change.
- d. Morale: Excellent.
- e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

Mary
PAUZ
G-2

SECRET

Amey B

24th Reconnaissance Company
 24th Inf., APO 24
 Place: Kap Yong Korea
 From: CS693870 - 292400 May 1951
 To: 302400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, Msg Orders etc	Action Taken
In	Out				
0700		C 249		Wea rain cool vis poor	
	0805	C 250		1st & 3rd plt tks & jeep sect plus rifle sqd 8th Ranger Co and elem 6MTB recon deptd to cont search mis of 29 May 6MTB sent 1 commo half track to our CP for radio contact w/pat	
	0923	C 251		Commo half track out of range with pat so deptd to move within range half track re- lay info of pat to Hq 6MTB	
1200		C 252		Wea no change	
	1730	C 253		Unit rept #261 sent fwd	
1910		C 254		1st plt pat ret'd w/neg rept	
2315		C 255		3rd plt pat ret'd found ammo dump of unk amt vic CT673948 plt spent 45 min pulling vehicles across river due to high water	

SECRET

ANNEX D

SECRET

14th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

Via Kap Yong, Korea
08493870
301700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 261
Period Covered: 291700 May 1951 to 301700 May 1951
Maps: Korea 888 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6427 - I & II, 6787 - III & IV, 6428 II, 6788 - III

1. ENEMY: None

2. OUR SITUATION: a. 1st & 3rd plts tk asset plus elem Recon Co. GTRB dep'd 0400 to cont min of 29 May search pat.
b. 1700 pat still out results unknown
c. Radio half track in radio contact with pat to relay info to HQ GTRB.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Ration strength:	167
(b) Cl I on hand	
A & B rations	1 day
C rations	1 day
(c) Cl III on hand	
50 Cal Ar	None
TR & SO Ms	500 Gals.

(d) Cl V - shortages in basic load: None
(e) Critical shortages by service: No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation: No change

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. GENERAL: No change

DAVID T WILLIAMS
1st Lt., AFMTC
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Kap Yong, Korea
CS693870

FR: 292400 May 1951
TO: 302400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Patrol searched the area for enemy arms and ammo. 3rd platoon found ammo dump at CT673948.

JOURNAL

Sec 6-17B

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Dated	Incidents, Messages, Orders Etc.	Person Taken
In	Out				
<u>30 May 1951</u>					
1435		J-94	302130	24 Div - New Password eff 311200 May 51 to 011200 May 51.	
		J-95	301700	Co still atchd to Task Force Byron. 2 EM dy to sk in hosp.	

Legend: P-File, M-Map, O-Dir.

2000 E

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (ALPHAS)
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

29 May 51

Unit Report No: 40
Period Covered: 281700 May 51 to 291700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. ITEM: No Change

2. COM SITUATION: No Change

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains 1 EM Assigned

(1) Supply (a) Ration Strength 92
(b) A/B Ration 1 Day
C Ration 2 Day
(c) Class III on hand 30 Gal
72 2.00 octane
(d) Class V shortages in basic load None

(e) Critical shortages by service:

Ordance: 3 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	ALPHAS	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1/2 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: No Remarks

Alfred J. Glacherine
ALFRED J. GLACHERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding

G-3 HQ 24th Inf Div

Sinpori CT812106, Korea
310001K May 1951
312400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	0300	1	310300	Tp Maj Murphy, IX Corps: Neg rpt.	Capt B
0700		2	310700	Tp Sgt Turner, 5th Inf: L Co still has pat out. left, early yesterday morning. Haven't heard from them as yet. Will call and give us details.	Capt B
1030		3	311030	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: Pat from E Co wishes to go from CT714122 to CT695100. Is 5th Inf operating in that zone. Coordinated with 5th Inf. Ans: 5th Inf is not operating in that zone.	Maj A
1115		4	311115	Tp Lt Patch, 19th Inf: Rein plat from K Co ran into a 60 on CT716187. Recd mortar and MG fire. Placed arty and withdrew to our lines. Pat will rtn this afternoon to area using different route.	Maj A
1030		5	311030	Tp G-3, D/A: 52d AAA Bn CP closed vic CT810084 at 301300. (Delayed rept.)	Cpl B
1035		6	311035	Tp G-3, D/A: 2d Cl mortar closed CT814095 at 0700.	Cpl T
1035		7	311035	Tp Capt Rooney, IX Corps: Ser No 4 was given.	Maj A
1230		8	311230	Tp Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf: In the town of Masillae-ri, CT717186 pat obs 60 - 70 en. Quite a few more en in hills around town. Ear En (-). Est KIA and WIA between 25-30 en. Recd S/A and AW fire and light mortar fire. Spotted 4 MG's. (Action: IX Corps notified.)	Maj A
1315		9	311315	Tp Capt Gaylord, 5th Inf: Wanted to move 2 cos of Inf to vic 19th Inf CP to set up a pat base for screening operations. Told Capt Gaylord no, that 19th Inf would take care of area S to O8 nothing Passed to Lt Ambrose, 19th Inf.	Capt J
1325		10	311325	Tp Sgt Crow, 6th MTB: Passed details of 8th Ranger jump. Told Rangers to leave about 02 June prepared to stay overnight.	Capt J
1400		11	301500	TWX Cite IXACT-1569. Bndry extended 7th & 24th Div	File

Page 1 of 3 Pages

S-3-C-R-R-T

2nd 31

Sinpori CT814090, Korea
310001K May 1951
312200K May 1951

Time		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
	1700	12	311430	Msgfm, H24D - 311430. Vehicular movement.	File
1855		13	311855	Tp Maj Aindo, IX Corps: Jump off 1 June and secure following line from CT715189 to CT725187 to CT770190 to CT800175. Line "A", Opn Plan #22, not in effect.	Capt J
1950		14	311950	Tp Maj Aindo, IX Corps: Right present bndry: CT807150 - CT800180, N to CT800260. Left present boundary CT715215 - CT716226 - CT717280. Line "B" CT714213 - CT732214 - CT757213 - CT780210. Line "C" CT716245 - CT740240 - CT748238 - CT770234 to CT800235.	Maj R
2020		15	312020	Tp Capt Saxby, IX Corps: Seize and secure the most favorable terrain along Line "A", "B" and "C".	Maj R
2150		16	312150	Rad Capt Sweet, Ln Off w/2nd ROK Div: Need clearance for 20 supply vehicles departing here 0900 to Kapyong to Chungchon and return, arrive your area 1130. (Clearance granted.)	Capt J
2150		17	312150	Tp Capt Lewis, G-4 7th Inf Div: 2nd Bn, 21st Inf, moving from CT7911 to vic CT8114 thru your zone. ETD 0900. 21st Inf CP, 52nd and 11th FA Bns will also be moving later in the day.	Capt J
2245		18	311000	TWX Cite IXACT-1572. IX Corps CP closed vic Yoju CS8228, and opens vic Chunchon CS9298, 311200K May 51.	File
	2315	19	312200	Opns Order No 7, H24D - 312200K May 51.	File
2320		20	312320	Tp Maj Smith, 21st Inf: Need 16 trks to haul 2d Bn to CT8114 (contacted Maj Cheek, 24th D/A and arranged for 52d to work this out with Maj Smith). Also secured road clearance thru Div MSR and arranged this with Maj Luk, 24th Div FM. Per agreement with Maj Dudley and Maj Smith arranged for coordinating point at Line "A" at CT802171.	Capt J

G-1 Hq 24th Inf Div

Sinpori CT814090, Korea

310001K May 1951

312400K May 1951

TIME		Ser No	Time Date	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
SUMMARY OF EVENTS					
5th Inf: No change in pans. Conducted screening pat in rear of Div Zone with no contact.					
19th Inf: Sent two cmbt pat to the front; both returned by 1600 hrs. 1st Bn pat received SA and MG fire from Hill 965, CT736202. 3d Bn pat contacted 60-70 en vic CT717186 and observed many more to the north.					
21st Inf: Conducted two cmbt pat to the front with no en contact.					

301500K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: IX Corps

**To : 24th Inf Div
7th Inf Div**

Info: IX Corps Arty

Cite: EXACT-1569.

Confirming oral instructions this date. Effective immediately boundary between 24th US Inf Div and 7th Inf Div is extended as follows: From a point on the present boundary at CT807150 - to CT800180 north to CT800260.

James A-1

SECRET

SECRET
OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

FROM: IX CORPS

MSG DTG: 301345/K
TRUE DTG: 301500/K

M/C NR: 42/K
T/FIELD: 301640/K

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

TO: 24 INF DIV
7 INF DIV

DN7-DA :OT

INFO: IX CORPS ARTY

CITE: IXACT DASH ONE FIVE SIX NINE PD CONFIRMING ORAL INSTR THIS DATE
PD EFF IMMED BNDRY BETWEEN TWO FOUR US INF DIV AND SEVEN US INF DIV
IS EXTENDED AS FOLS CLM FM ABLE PNT ON THE PRESENT BNDRY AT CT EIGHT
ZERO SEVEN ONE FIVE ZERO DASH TO CT EIGHT ZERO ZERO ONE EIGHT ZERO
NORTH TO CT EIGHT ZERO ZERO TWO SIX ZERO -END-

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPIRAS
SEE CRYPTOCENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

SECRET

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

FROM: (Originator) SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY


CG, 24th Infantry Division

DATE-TIME GROUP 311430K May 51		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
PRECEDENCE FOR:	ACTION	INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MESSAGE	OP	OP
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADDRESSES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MESSAGE	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
REFERS TO MESSAGE:		
IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION

TO: CO, 19th Inf
CO, 21st Inf
CO, Div Arty
CO, 3rd Engr Cmt Bn
G-4

INFO: CO, 5th Inf
C/S
G-2
Div Sig O

1. Due to the critical road situation, all units in the forward area are directed to examine the vehicles that are forward with a view to moving those that can be spared to vic KAPYONG CS6989 soonest. This is especially applicable to vehicles 2½ ton and over.
2. Base vehicular needs on the assumption that we will be forward for at least five (5) days longer.
3. Move nothing larger than a 2½ ton truck from south to north with these movements held to absolute minimum.

DRAFTER'S NAME (and Signature, when required)		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
SYMBOL		TELEPHONE DANGER 3	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE 
		OFFICIAL TITLE Lt Col GSC AC of S, G-3	

DD FORM 1 OCT 48 173

REPLACES MESSAGE FORM 10, 1 MAY 48, WHICH MAY BE USED.

MSG-77C (MFC-1172-100)

311000K May 1951

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

From: CG, IX Corps

To : CG, 24th Inf Div
CG, EUSAK
CG, I Corps
CG, X Corps
CG, 7th Inf Div
CG, 2nd ROK Div
CG, 6th ROK Div
CG, IX Corps Arty
IX Corps Engr

Cite IXACT-1572.

IX Corps CP closed vic Yoju CS8228, and opens vic Chunchon
CS9298, 311200K May 51.

73

SECRET

M/C # 4A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

FM CG IX CORPS DTG 341000/K

T/FLD 312140/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
 CG EUSAK
 CG I CORPS
 CG X CORPS
 CG 8TH INF DIV
 CG 2ND ROK DIV
 CG 6TH ROK DIV
 CG IX CORPS ARTY
 IX CORPS ENGR

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE SEVEN TWO PD ROMAN NINE
 CP CLOSED VIC YOJU CS EIGHT TWO TWO EIGHT CMA AND OPENS VIC CHUNCHON
 CS NINE TWO NINE EIGHT CMA THREE ONE ONE TWO ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE
 ONE

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 - SEE CRYPTO CENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
 SEE CRYPTO CENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-5044

SECRET

11/18

03

SECRET

M/C # 4A

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

FM CG IX CORPS DTG 311000/K

T/FLD 312140/K

TO CG 24TH INF DIV
 CG EUSAK
 CG I CORPS
 CG X CORPS
 CG 8TH INF DIV
 CG 2ND ROK DIV
 CG 6TH ROK DIV
 CG IX CORPS ARTY
 IX CORPS ENGR

CITE ITEM XRAY ABLE CHARLIE TARE DASH ONE FIVE SEVEN TWO PD ROMAN NINE
 CP CLOSED VIC YOJU CS EIGHT TWO TWO EIGHT CMA AND OPENS VIC CHUNCHON
 CS NINE TWO NINE EIGHT CMA THREE ONE ONE TWO ZERO ZERO KING MAY FIVE
 ONE

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
 SEE BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES
PARAPHRASE
 SEE CRYPTOCENTER
 BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

I-5044

SECRET

Hq. 24th Infantry Division
Sinpori CT814090, Korea
312200K May 1951

Operations Order No 7
Map: 1/50,000 Korea

SECRET

1. a. Negligible enemy contact reported for the period. Location and strength of the 179th and 181st Divisions of the 60th CCF Army remains unknown at this time; therefore, these units may be presumed capable of intervention. The 180th Division is considered to be ineffective as a unit, due to recent heavy casualties.
- b. IX US Corps continues advance in zone to seize and secure Lines ABLE, BAKER and CHARLIE.
2. a. 24th Inf Div
 - (1) Attacks to seize Line ABLE; prepares to continue attack, on Corps order, to Lines BAKER and CHARLIE.
- b. H-Hour, D-Day: 010630K June 1951.
- c. LD: Present positions.
3. a. 19th Inf
 - (1) Attack and seize Line ABLE in zone. Be prepared, on order this hq, to continue attack to Line BAKER and Line CHARLIE, (see overlay).
 - (2) Maintain contact with elements of 2nd ROK Div on the left and 21st Inf on the right.
 - (3) Report will be rendered to this hq immediately upon reaching each Phase Line.
- b. 21st Inf
 - (1) Attack and seize Line ABLE in zone. Be prepared, on order this hq, to continue attack to Line BAKER and Line CHARLIE; (see overlay).
 - (2) Maintain contact with elements of 19th Inf on the left and elements of the 7th US Inf Div on the right.
 - (3) Report will be rendered to this hq immediately upon reaching each Phase Line.
- c. Division Artillery

Atchd: 2nd Cml Mortar Bn

 - (1) Support attack.
- d. Division Reserve
 - (1) 5th Inf
 - (a) Continue current mission.
- e. Other Units: No change.
- x. (1) Progress reports made to this hq hourly.

SECRET

- SECRET
- (2) Each unit in the Division zone will use all available personnel not on essential duties to assist in maintaining the roads through their respective areas.
 - (3) Both 19th and 21st Inf Regts will establish firm contact with the units on their flanks at the points designated on Lines ABLE, BAKER and CHARLIE.
 - (4) Special emphasis is to be placed on capturing Prisoners of War for the purpose of unit identification. Flash reports will be made on all identifications of Prisoners of War.

OFFICIAL:

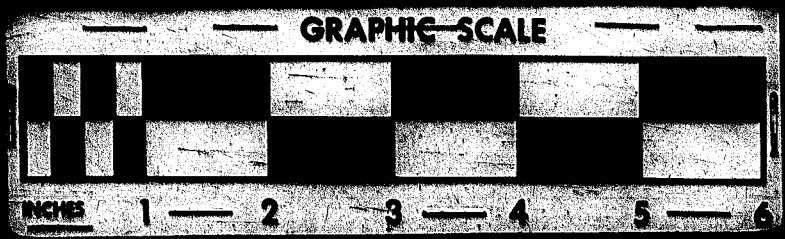
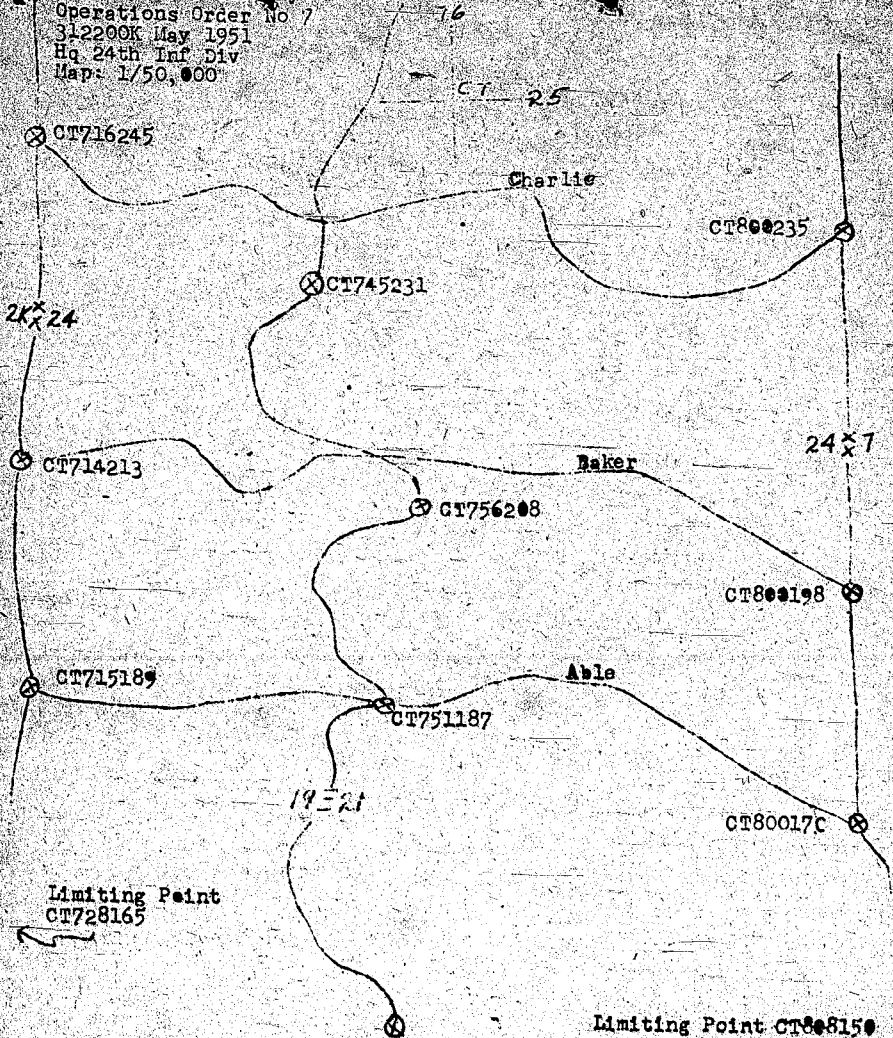
BRYAN
Major General

MAUZ
MAUZ
G3

1 Incl: Overlay (1/50,000)

SECRET

Overlay to accompany
Operations Order No 7
312200K May 1951
Hq 24th Inf Div
Map: 1/50,000



SECRET

Hq 24th Infantry Division
Sinpori CT814090, Korea
311700K May 1951

Periodic Operations Report No 654
For period 301700K to 311700K May 1951
Map: Korea 1/50,000

1. Composition of Friendly Forces:

a. Changes in Composition: No change.

b. Changes in Location: 52nd AAA (AW) Bn CP, CT810084, (delayed rept); 2nd Cml Mortar Bn CP, CT814095; 3d Engr (Cmbt) Bn CP, CT815095, (delayed rept).

2. Operations Planned: None.

3. Operations Ordered: None.

4. Results of Operations:

a. Troop Movements: 52nd AAA (AW) Bn CP closed 301300; 2nd Cml Mortar Bn CP closed 310700; 3d Engr (Cmbt) Bn CP closed 301515.

b. Combat Operations: 5th Inf: No change in psns. Conducted screening patrols in rear of Div Zone with no contact. 19th Inf: Sent two cmbt patrols to the front; both returned by 1600 hrs. 1st Bn patrol received SA and IG fire from Hill 965, CT716202. 3d Bn patrol contacted 60-70 en vic CT717186 and observed many more to the north. 21st Inf: Conducted two cmbt patrols to the front with no en contact.

c. Unit Strengths: No change.

d. Morale: Excellent.

e. Combat Efficiency: Good.

MAUZ
G-3

SECRET

Annex B

G-3 Air Operations

31 May 1951.

SUMMARY: Mosquito aircraft coverage of the Division zone was from 1415 to 2010 hours. At the close of the period low hanging clouds were covering the general target area. Sixteen aircraft fighter sorties came under division control all were utilized in close support of the 19th Inf. Regiment.

19TH Twelve sorties attacked a wooded area and a village, Hosillae ri, vicinity CT7119. Aerial observation estimated 50 troops in the area, ground forces reported enemy strength to be 2 to 4 companies. Good coverage of the target area was observed but no estimate of casualties was made. Four aircraft attacked an estimated 50 enemy vicinity CT7121, coverage of the target area was good however no estimate was made of casualties.

REMARKS: A negative report for 30 May is submitted. Foul weather during the entire day allowed no air reconnaissance or fighter strike. A request was submitted to IX Corps moving the bomb line from the CT 25 Northing to the CT 30 line, effective 0800 1 June 1951.

RECON: Mosquito reported coverage of the division zone up to the CT 26 Northing with negative enemy movement observed.

Bill T Rodda
BILL T RODDA
Capt. GSC
G-3 Air.

Amel

Personnel
 24th Inf., APO
 Place: Kap Yong, Korea
 From: CS693870 - 302400 May 1951
 To: 312400 May 1951

Time		Serial Number	Time Noted	Incidents, no. Orders etc.	Notes
In	Out				
0700		C 256		Wea rain cool vis poor	
1200		C 257		Wea clear warm vis good	
	1305	C 258		CO deptd for Div fwd CP	
1540		C 259		CO retd to CP (co)	
	1730	C 260		Unit rept #262 sent fwd	

SECRET

ANNEX D

SECRET

24th RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
24th Infantry Division
APO 24

Via Map Yong, Korea
CS693870
311700 May 1951

Unit Report No. 268
Period Covered: 301700 May 1951 to 311700 May 1951
Maps: Korea AMS 1751, Scale 1:50,000
Sheets 6627 - I & II, 6727 - III & IV, 6628 II, 6728 - III

1. ENEMY: None

2. OWN SITUATION: a. Company remains in previous repeated positions.
b. 5 M-39 still attached to CMB.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: a. No change

b. (1) Supply

(a) Ration strength:	150
(b) C1 I on hand	
A & B rations	8 days
C rations	1 day
(c) C1 III on hand	
60 Oct Av	None
72 & 80 Ms	350 Gals
(d) C1 V - Shortages in basic load:	None
(e) Critical shortages by service:	No change

(2) Evacuation & Hospitalization: None

(3) Transportation: No change

(4) Service: None

(5) Miscellaneous: No change

4. GENERAL: No change

DAVID T WILLIAMS
1st Lt., Armor
Commanding

SECRET

Vic Kap Yong, Korea
CB693870
FR: 302400 May 1951
TO: 312400 May 1951

SUMMARY:

Company remains in position. Patrols were not sent out
due to road conditions. No change in mission.

JOURNAL

Sup CMB

19

19

Time		Ser. No.	Time Dated	Incidents, Messages, Orders Etc.	Action Taken
In	Out				
				<u>31 May 1951</u>	
1500		J-96	311330	24 Div - New Password eff 011200 May 51 to 021200 June 51.	
1500		J-97	312200	24 Div - Operations Order # 7	

Legend: K-File, M-Map, D-DIS.

Amuse

EIGHTH RANGER INFANTRY COMPANY (AIRBORNE)
24th Infantry Division
APO-24

30 May 51

Unit Report No: A1
Period Covered: 291700 May 51 to 301700 May 51
Maps: 1:50,000

1. ETHW: **No Change**

2. COM SITUATION: **No Change**

3. ADMINISTRATIVE: A. Personnel: Losses or Gains 2 EM Dy. to Sk in Hosp

B. (1) Supply (a) Ration Strength No Gains
(b) ACP Ration 90
C Ration 1 Day
D Ration 1 Day
(c) Class III on hand
72 3 EO octano 10 Gal
(d) Class V shortages
in basic load None
(e) Critical shortages
by service:
Ordnance: 3 Grenade Launchers

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization 2 EM Hosp

(3) Transportation:

TYPE	AIRY	ON HAND	DEADLINE
Truck 1 ton	2	1	1
Truck 2 1/2 ton	1	3	0

(4) Service (Logistical Support) Adequate

(5) Miscellaneous: No Remarks

4. GENERAL: **No Remarks**

Alfred J. Giacmerine
ALFRED J. GIACMERINE
1st Lt. Infantry
Commanding